

# 1989 USC FOOTBALL

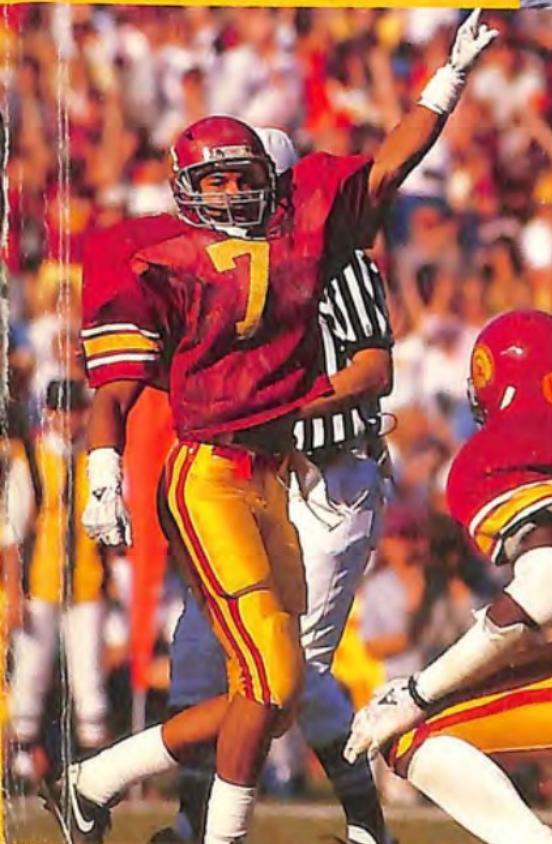


*The Returning  
All-Americans*

DEFENSIVE TACKLE TIM RYAN  
*Outland, Lombardi Candidate*



SAFETY CLEVELAND COLTER  
*Thorpe Award Candidate*



SAFETY MARK CARRIER  
*Thorpe Award Candidate*

TROJANS: TWO-TIME DEFENDING  
PACIFIC-10 CHAMPIONS

## USC TO JOIN 600-WIN CLUB

As USC begins its second century of football this season (Troy's first team played in 1888), it approaches another historic milestone: the Trojans need just 4 wins to become only the ninth Division I team ever to notch 600 victories. USC enters the 1989 campaign with a 596-230-40 overall record.

That accomplishment would go along with such Trojan gridiron superlatives as 8 national championships, an unprecedented 26 Rose Bowl appearances, a winning mark of 70.9%, 4 Heisman Trophy winners and 110 first team All-Americans.

### TOP 10 DIVISION I SCHOOLS BY VICTORIES (entering the 1989 season)

| School        | Wins | Years |
|---------------|------|-------|
| 1. Michigan   | 693  | 109   |
| 2. Notre Dame | 671  | 100   |
| 3. Texas      | 656  | 96    |
| 4. Alabama    | 641  | 94    |
| 5. Penn State | 629  | 102   |
| 6. Nebraska   | 625  | 99    |
| 7. Oklahoma   | 621  | 94    |
| 8. Ohio State | 618  | 99    |
| 9. USC        | 596  | 96    |
| 10. Tennessee | 589  | 92    |

### TOP 10 DIVISION I SCHOOLS BY WINNING PCT. (entering the 1989 season)

| School        | Record     | Pct. | School        | Record     | Pct. |
|---------------|------------|------|---------------|------------|------|
| 1. Notre Dame | 671-202-40 | .757 | 6. USC        | 596-230-49 | .709 |
| 2. Michigan   | 693-231-33 | .741 | 7. Ohio State | 618-249-50 | .701 |
| 3. Alabama    | 641-226-43 | .728 | 8. Penn State | 629-276-40 | .687 |
| 4. Oklahoma   | 621-223-50 | .723 | 9. Nebraska   | 625-279-39 | .683 |
| 5. Texas      | 656-249-31 | .717 | 10. Tennessee | 589-265-50 | .679 |

### MILESTONE USC VICTORIES

| Win # | Year | Opponent         | Score |
|-------|------|------------------|-------|
| 1     | 1888 | Alliance AC      | 16-0  |
| 50    | 1908 | Pomona           | 6-0   |
| 100   | 1922 | USS Mississippi  | 20-0  |
| 200   | 1933 | Loyola           | 18-0  |
| 250   | 1942 | Montana          | 38-0  |
| 300   | 1950 | Notre Dame       | 9-7   |
| 400   | 1966 | Wisconsin        | 38-3  |
| 500   | 1977 | Washington State | 41-7  |



# TROJAN FOOTBALL 1989

This media guide has been prepared by the USC Sports Information Office (Tim Tessalone, Director) for the use of sportswriters and sportscasters during the 1989 season.

Copies of this book are also available to the general public. To receive one by first class mail, send \$7.00 in check—made out to "USC"—to Sports Information Office, HER-103, USC, Los Angeles, CA 90089-0601.

## 1989 SCHEDULE

| Date     | Opponent         | Place               | Time       |
|----------|------------------|---------------------|------------|
| Sept. 4  | Illinois         | L.A. Coliseum       | 5:00 p.m.  |
| Sept. 16 | Utah State       | L.A. Coliseum       | 7:00 p.m.  |
| Sept. 23 | Ohio State       | L.A. Coliseum       | 12:30 p.m. |
| Sept. 30 | Washington State | Pullman,<br>Wash.   | 2:00 p.m.  |
| Oct. 7   | Washington       | L.A. Coliseum       | 12:30 p.m. |
| Oct. 14  | California       | Berkeley, Calif.    | 1:00 p.m.  |
| Oct. 21  | Notre Dame       | South Bend,<br>Ind. | 12:30 p.m. |
| Oct. 28  | Stanford         | L.A. Coliseum       | 3:30 p.m.  |
| Nov. 4   | Oregon State     | L.A. Coliseum       | 3:30 p.m.  |
| Nov. 11  | Arizona          | Tucson, Ariz.       | 7:00 p.m.  |
| Nov. 18  | UCLA             | L.A. Coliseum       | 12:30 p.m. |

## 1988 RESULTS (10-2)

| Date     | Opponent                                      | USC | Opp. | Attendance |
|----------|---|-----|------|------------|
| Sept. 1  | Boston College .....<br>(at Boston)           | 34  | 7    | 32,000     |
| Sept. 10 | Stanford .....<br>(at Palo Alto)              | 24  | 20   | 59,000     |
| Sept. 24 | Oklahoma .....<br>(at Los Angeles)            | 23  | 7    | 86,124     |
| Oct. 1   | Arizona .....<br>(at Tucson)                  | 38  | 15   | 52,314     |
| Oct. 8   | Oregon .....<br>(at Los Angeles)              | 42  | 14   | 63,452     |
| Oct. 15  | Washington .....<br>(at Los Angeles)          | 28  | 27   | 62,974     |
| Oct. 29  | Oregon State .....<br>(at Corvallis)          | 41  | 20   | 31,117     |
| Nov. 5   | California .....<br>(at Los Angeles)          | 35  | 3    | 73,937     |
| Nov. 12  | Arizona State .....<br>(at Tempe)             | 50  | 0    | 72,023     |
| Nov. 19  | UCLA .....<br>(at Pasadena)                   | 31  | 22   | 100,741    |
| Nov. 26  | Notre Dame .....<br>(at Los Angeles)          | 10  | 27   | 93,829     |
| Jan. 2   | Michigan .....<br>(at Pasadena, Rose<br>Bowl) | 14  | 22   | 101,688    |

## ATTENDANCE

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| Average per home game (5 games, 380,316)..... | 76,063 |
| Average per road game (7 games, 448,883)..... | 64,126 |
| Average per game (12 games, 829,199).....     | 69,100 |

Front cover photographs by Bob Hagedohm (Carrier, Colter) and Mike Powell (Ryan). Inside photographs by Figge Studios and Long Photography. Media guide typesetting by Keyboard Network and printing by Penn Lithographics. We thank them all for their help.

# CONTENTS

## Schedules and Results

|                                |                   |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| USC Scores, 1988.....          | 1                 |
| USC Schedule, 1989.....        | 1                 |
| 1989 Pacific-10 Schedule.....  | 137               |
| 1989 Bowl Games.....           | 199               |
| Future Schedules, 1990-91..... | 273               |
| Opponent Schedules.....        | Inside Back Cover |

## The Staff

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Athletic Department Roster.....             | 3   |
| Larry Smith, Head Football Coach.....       | 18  |
| Assistant Football Coaches Biographies..... | 22  |
| Michael McGee, Athletic Director.....       | 294 |
| Athletic Staff Biographies.....             | 295 |
| USC Athletic Council.....                   | 301 |
| USC Athletics Head Coaches.....             | 301 |

## 1989 Trojan Football Team

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| 1989 Outlook.....                       | 4             |
| 1989 Two-Deep.....                      | 16            |
| Returning Player Biographies.....       | 32            |
| Incoming Freshmen Biographies.....      | 112           |
| Alphabetical Roster.....                | Center Spread |
| Numerical Roster.....                   | Center Spread |
| Pronunciation Guide.....                | Center Spread |
| USC Quick Facts.....                    | Center Spread |
| Trojan Birthdays During the Season..... | 122           |
| Experience Breakdown.....               | 122           |
| Class Breakdown.....                    | 124           |
| Geographic Breakdown.....               | 125           |
| USC Football Ticket Information.....    | 276           |

## 1988 Season Statistics

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| 1988 USC Team, Individual Statistics.....    | 138        |
| 1988 Game-By-Game Individual Statistics..... | 140        |
| 1988 Game-By-Game Team Statistics.....       | 144        |
| 1988 Game-By-Game Starters.....              | 145        |
| 1988 USC All-Star Honors.....                | 146        |
| 1988 Game Summaries.....                     | 149        |
| 1988 Pac-10 Standings.....                   | 161        |
| 1988 Pac-10 Individual Statistics.....       | 161        |
| 1988 Pac-10 Team Statistics.....             | 164        |
| 1988 All-Pac-10 Teams.....                   | 165        |
| 1988 Pac-10 Players of the Week.....         | 166        |
| <b>1989 Opponents' Information</b>           | <b>126</b> |

## Trojan Football History

|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| USC to Join 600-Win Club.....                 | Inside Front Cover |
| Records of Head Coaches.....                  | 167                |
| Annual Won-Lost Record and Team Captains..... | 167                |
| USC's Record vs. Pac-10 Schools.....          | 169                |
| All-Time Records of Pac-10 Schools.....       | 172                |
| USC's Record vs. Non-Conference Schools.....  | 172                |
| All-Time USC Game Scores.....                 | 176                |
| USC All-Time Home Record.....                 | 183                |
| Dramatic Finishes.....                        | 184                |
| The Comeback.....                             | 185                |
| USC Bowl History.....                         | 187                |
| USC Bowl Game Summaries.....                  | 188                |
| USC-UCLA Games with Rose Bowl on Line.....    | 197                |
| Rose Bowl Selection Procedures.....           | 198                |
| No. 1 vs. No. 2 Matchups.....                 | 199                |
| Final Top 10 Polls.....                       | 200                |
| USC's Best Seasons.....                       | 204                |
| USC Football National Championships.....      | 205                |
| USC's All-Americans.....                      | 208                |
| All-American Jersey Numbers.....              | 210                |
| Heisman Trophy Winners.....                   | 211                |
| Outland Trophy Winners.....                   | 215                |
| Lombardi Award Winners.....                   | 216                |
| Trojan Honorees.....                          | 217                |
| Trojans in College Football Hall of Fame..... | 218                |
| USC All-Conference Selections.....            | 219                |
| Annual Trojan Team Awards.....                | 221                |
| Trojans in All-Star Games.....                | 224                |
| Playboy Pre-Season All-Americans.....         | 226                |
| USC on Television.....                        | 247                |
| All-Time USC Football Letter Winners.....     | 264                |
| All-Time USC Assistant Coaches.....           | 274                |
| Trojan Trivia.....                            | 275                |
| Coliseum Information.....                     | 277                |
| Traveler, USC's Mascot.....                   | 279                |
| Tommy Trojan.....                             | 280                |
| Origin of USC's Nickname.....                 | 281                |
| Super Fan.....                                | 281                |
| Rivalry Trophies.....                         | 282                |
| Trojan Marching Band.....                     | 283                |
| School Songs.....                             | 284                |

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| <b>Trojan Statistical Records</b>                  |               |
| Annual Individual Statistical Leaders .....        | 229           |
| Annual Team Statistical Totals .....               | 234           |
| All-Time Individual Career Leaders, Records .....  | 238           |
| All-Time Individual Season Leaders, Records .....  | 242           |
| All-Time Single Game, Long Play Records .....      | 244           |
| All-Time Team Records .....                        | 245           |
| All-Time Opponents' Records .....                  | 246           |
| Top 20 Home Crowds .....                           | 249           |
| USC Annual Attendance .....                        | 250           |
| <b>USC Players in Pro Football</b>                 |               |
| USC No. 1 in the Pros .....                        | 251           |
| Trojans in the NFL .....                           | 252           |
| Trojans in Pro Football Hall of Fame .....         | 256           |
| Trojans in the Super Bowl .....                    | 256           |
| Trojans in the NFL Draft .....                     | 257           |
| <b>USC Athletics</b>                               |               |
| USC's Athletic Heritage .....                      | 285           |
| Top 10 NCAA Men's Individual, Team Champions ..... | 290           |
| Southern California Athlete of Year .....          | 290           |
| Trojans on Sports Illustrated Covers .....         | 291           |
| USC's National Championships .....                 | 292           |
| USC's Top Student-Athletes .....                   | 293           |
| <b>University Information</b>                      |               |
| The University of Southern California .....        | 302           |
| Dr. James Zumberge, President .....                | 303           |
| University Administration .....                    | 304           |
| <b>Pacific-10 Conference</b>                       |               |
| <b>Media</b>                                       |               |
| Key L.A. Media Outlets .....                       | 306           |
| Useful Phone Numbers for the Media .....           | 308           |
| Media Information .....                            | 309           |
| Opponent Press Box Phone Numbers .....             | Center Spread |

## ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT

(All numbers are area code 213)

**DIRECTOR OF INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS:** Dr. Michael McGee (743-2221).

**SENIOR ASSOCIATE DIRECTORS:** Don Winston (743-2771), Barbara Hedges (743-0793).

**ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR:** Mike Reinteldt (743-2221).

**ASSISTANT DIRECTORS:** Jim Hefner (743-2221), Ron Orr (743-2771), Marvin Cobb (743-2221), Bill Shumard (743-2771).

**DIRECTOR OF ATHLETIC MARKETING AND PROMOTIONS:** Bill Hardekopf (743-3333). Assistant — Sue Kirven (743-3333).

**FACULTY ATHLETIC REPRESENTATIVE:** Dr. Margaret Gatz (743-2221). Assistant — Bob Corb (743-2221).

**DIRECTOR OF STUDENT-ATHLETE SUPPORT SERVICES:** Judy Rhoads (743-2221).

**DIRECTOR OF STUDENT-ATHLETE ACADEMIC SERVICES, OFFICE OF STUDENT AFFAIRS:** Candy Duncan (743-5936). Assistants — Cynthia Cardosi, Randy Wallace, Ann Brown (743-5936).

**ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ATHLETIC DEVELOPMENT:** Mara Hunter (743-2771).

**DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANT:** Nick Pappas (743-2771).

**RECRUITING COORDINATOR:** Jack Himebaugh (743-2205). Assistants — Barbara Williams, Bob Moran (743-2205).

**ASSISTANT BUSINESS MANAGER:** Steve Lopes (743-2221).

**ACCOUNTANT:** Andy Francia (743-2221).

**ATHLETIC INSURANCE COORDINATOR:** TBA (743-8052).

**COORDINATOR OF ATHLETIC SPECIAL EVENTS:** Carmy Peters (743-2771).

**ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS:** Marge O'Gorman (743-0793), Marian Kicklighter (743-0793).

**ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT TO ATHLETIC DIRECTOR:** Beth Woodin (743-2221).

**SECRETARIES:** Dolores Blackwell (743-2771), Barbara Olson (743-2221), Evelyn Traquis (743-2751), Gere Cox (743-8848), Ruth McManus (743-2221).

**RECEPTIONISTS:** Tyra Cunningham (743-2221), Irene Garza (743-2751).

**HEAD FOOTBALL COACH:** Larry Smith (743-2751).

**ASSISTANT FOOTBALL COACHES:** Chris Allen, Bobby April, Gary Bernardi, Ray Dorr, John Matsko, Tom Roggeman, Mike Sanford, Clarence Sheldon, Kevin Wolhausen (743-2751).

**GRADUATE ASSISTANT COACHES:** Jeff Brown, Kurt Jones, Dennis Matsko (743-2751).

**STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACH:** Mike Clark (743-4055). Assistants — Dan Johnson, Robb Rogers, John Page (743-4055).

**STUDENT MANAGERS:** Jason Bayer (head), Aaron Diaz, Marc Gieserman, Mike Taylor, Grant Hagermeister, Will Henry, Doug Macari, Dia Myers, Vincent Terrasi.

**SECRETARY TO LARRY SMITH:** Claire Snow (743-2751).

**EXECUTIVE MEDICAL DIRECTOR:** Dr. Allan Ebbin (743-5338).

**TEAM PHYSICIAN:** Dr. Chester Semel (274-8373).

**TRAINER:** Jack Ward (743-2757). Assistants — Byron Hansen, Sue Schneider, Helaine Clayman, Mike Collelo, Paddy Jaril (743-2757).

**EQUIPMENT MANAGER:** Vern Walck (743-2765). Assistants — Greg Allen, Dino Dennis, Jim Davis (743-2765).

**SUPERVISOR, ATHLETIC FIELDS:** Phil Bolde (743-6944).

**DIRECTOR, TICKET OFFICE:** Tom Johnson (743-2620).

**SPORTS INFORMATION DIRECTOR:** Tim Tessalone (743-2224), Home (540-7052). Assistants (743-2224) — Nancy Mazmanian, Home (371-2277); Nick Salata, Home (714-547-4817); Linda Dodge, Home (653-4914). Director of Athletic Publications (743-4981) — Steven Vanderpool, Home (838-4525). Student Assistants: Tom Snelling, Lainie Tompkins, Dawn Smith, Jason Wald. Fax Number (743-3445).

# A LOOK AT USC IN 1989

On paper, it appears that this year's USC football team has a good chance to repeat the success that the 1988 Trojans had.

After all, 18 starters (10 on defense, 8 on offense) and the placekicker return from last year's 10-2 team (Troy's most wins since 1979) that won a second straight Pac-10 championship — earning a second consecutive trip to the Rose Bowl — with an 8-0 league mark. USC finished ranked in the Top 10 (No. 7 by AP and No. 9 by UPI) after climbing up to No. 2 late in the season.

Eight of those returning starters made first team All-Pac-10 last fall, including 3 who were first team All-Americans. And 34 of the 44 players on USC's Rose Bowl two-deep are back. In all, 99 squadmen return, including 46 who saw action in 1988 (only 46 players — 17 of whom saw action — are gone from last year).

Entering the 1989 season, Athlon's pre-season football magazine has the Trojans ranked No. 1 in the nation.

"Sure, we've got a lot of players coming back, but we've also got some big holes to fill," said USC coach Larry Smith, the Pac-10 Coach of the Year the past 2 seasons. "How you do one year really means little the following season. Last year, we moved up a few notches from our accomplishments the previous season. Our aim in 1989 is to improve some more because we still haven't reached all the goals we set for this program when I came to USC in 1987."

"I like the makeup of our 1989 team, but there are some big questions that need to be answered — like how will we perform at quarterback, wide receiver and both tackles on offense, and how will the secondary develop on defense."

Three All-Americans — tackle Tim Ryan and safeties Mark Carrier and Cleveland Colter — spearhead a defense that returns 11 of the top 12 tacklers and that led the Pac-10 in 3 categories: rushing (No. 2 nationally), scoring and total defense. Ryan is a candidate for both the Outland Trophy and Lombardi Award, while Carrier and Colter — who are reminiscent of ex-USC and current NFL greats Ronnie Lott and Dennis Smith — are Thorpe Award nominees (Carrier was a semifinalist last year). Colter missed the final 4 games of last season with a knee injury and was also held out of contact drills in last spring's practice while recovering, but he's been given the green light this fall.

Ryan anchors a defensive line that will be together for a third year. Joining him are guard Dan Owens and nose guard Don Gibson, both All-Pac-10 candidates in 1989 (Owens was so honored last season).

The linebacking corps returns intact, too. Inside linebacker Scott Ross, the team's leading tackler in 1988, was an All-Pac-10er last year and is now an All-American candidate. He'll be joined again by returning starters Delmar Chesley, an All-Pac-10 candidate, inside and Michael Williams and Craig Hartsuyker outside. A foot injury sidelined Hartsuyker in last spring's drills, which allowed Junior Seau to take over the starting spot.

Cornerback Ernest Spears is the third of 4 secondary starters back from 1988. The only new defensive starter will be at the other corner spot, vacated by graduated Chris Hale, the

team's interception leader last year. **Dwayne Garner** emerged from last spring's practice as the replacement.

Although only 3 starters graduated from the offense (which was ninth nationally in total offense), what a trio they were: All-American quarterback Rodney Peete, the Heisman Trophy runnerup last fall who owns 17 USC passing and total offense records; All-American split end Erik Affholter, who set USC season and career receiving marks; and 320-pound tackle John Guerrero, a third team All-American last season.

**Pat O'Hara**, Peete's backup in 1988 who has thrown only 7 passes in his career, enters the fall as the No. 1 quarterback, but **Todd Marinovich** is not far behind him and could see some action this season.

There is plenty of talent and depth in the backfield. The Trojans' top 5 rushers return, including starters at tailback (**Aaron Emanuel**, the squad's leading rusher last year) and fullback (**Leroy Holt**). Both are All-Pac-10 candidates this year (Holt won that honor last year). Tailbacks **Scott Lockwood** and **Ricky Ervins**, part-time starters in 1988, also return, with Lockwood coming out of last spring's practice listed as the starter. All will see their share of action.

**John Jackson**, an Academic All-American last year who is within reach of breaking Affholter's career pass catching record, is back as the starting flanker. An All-Pac-10 candidate who also is an All-League centerfielder for the Trojan baseballers, he might be moved to the No. 1 split end spot, which means that his 1988 flanker backup, **Gary Wellman**, would start there. If Jackson remains at flanker, look for either **Marlon Washington** or **Joel Scott** to start at split end.

**Scott Galbraith**, the returning starter at tight end, won All-Pac-10 notice last year and could do so again this season.

Four-fifths of the Trojan offensive line returns intact: All-American candidate and 1988 All-Pac-10er **Mark Tucker** (guard), All-Pac-10 prospect **Brad Leggett** (center), **Dan Barnes** (guard) and **Brent Parkinson** (tackle/guard). Parkinson missed last spring's practice because of academic ineligibility and it is hoped he'll return this fall (if so, he'll battle Barnes for playing time at guard). Both tackles will be new, but have lots of potential: **Pat Harlow**, a converted defensive tackle, and **Michael Moody**.

**Quin Rodriguez** returns for his third season as the placekicker, while **Ron Dale** will replace graduated 4-year punter Chris Sperle.

As usual, the Trojans face a difficult schedule. USC will open its season in a challenging way, by hosting 1988 All-American Bowl participant Illinois on Labor Day night. USC's other home games are against crosstown rival UCLA, Big Ten foe Ohio State, Washington, Stanford, Oregon State and Utah State. Troy travels to play defending national champion Notre Dame, 1988 Aloha Bowl champion Washington State, Arizona and California.

As USC begins its second century of football (Troy's first team played in 1888), it approaches another historic milestone: the Trojans need just 4 wins to become only the ninth Division I team to notch 600 victories. That would go along with such Trojan gridiron superlatives as 8 national championships, an unprecedented 26 Rose Bowl appearances, a winning mark of 70.9%, 4 Heisman Trophy winners and 110 first team All-Americans.

## OFFENSE

Eight offensive starters return: tailback **Emanuel**, fullback **Holt**, flanker **John Jackson**, tight end **Galbraith**, guards **Tucker** and **Barnes**, center **Leggett**, and tackle/guard **Par-**

**kinson.** The top 5 rushers of 1988 are back, as are 4 of the top 5 receivers, from an offense that averaged 447.8 yards a game (ninth best in the nation).

"We have lots of experience returning on offense, particularly skill position players," said Smith. "Our goal is to have a well-balanced offense where we use everyone on that unit. Because we have depth and talent at the running back spots, and because we want to keep the heat off our new quarterback as he develops and matures, we'll go more to the running game in 1989. But that means our new tackles have to develop."

"As for our passing game, we'll look for it to be efficient. That doesn't mean we'll throw less, but we'll throw more high percentage passes. When you have a great quarterback like we did with Rodney Peete last year, you slant things toward him. This year, we'll want to make our quarterback's job as easy as possible, so we won't try to win games just with him, but with the entire offense. It'll be a true team offense."

"We'll also look to win the turnover battle more often. We've been pretty good in that area the past 2 years (first in the nation in 1987 and tied for sixth last year), but in the 6 games we've lost here in my 2 seasons, we've averaged almost 4 turnovers a game. You can't do that and play championship football."

The question on every Trojan fan's mind is who will be the quarterback in 1989. The answer is junior **O'Hara**, although he'll be pushed for playing time by redshirt freshman **Marinovich**. It would be unfair to expect either O'Hara or Marinovich to immediately live up to the standards set the past 4 years by Peete, a signalcaller of rare talent.

O'Hara — the cannon-armed righthander who served as Peete's backup in 1988 — is the only quarterback on the USC roster who has seen game action, all of it in brief mop-up duty in 7 games the past 2 seasons. Of the 7 passes he has thrown in his career, he has completed 5 of them (71.4%) for 61 yards. He won the starting job with a fine showing in last spring's practice, impressing the coaches with his ability, intelligence, confidence and leadership.

Marinovich, a lefty who redshirted last fall, was an all-everything prep quarterback who owns the national high school passing yardage record. All he needs is more time to get to know the Trojan offensive system and he'll then make his mark. Junior **Shane Foley**, who will be the holder on all placekicks, is the No. 3 quarterback. He is perhaps the most mobile of the trio, although his arm isn't as strong.

"Obviously, the performance of our quarterback will be a key to the success of our offense," said Smith. "O'Hara clearly won the job by his play in the spring, after really improving as last season progressed. He responded well to the competition with Marinovich. He showed fine confidence and maturity, and he proved he can direct our offense. He has a strong arm and he knows our offensive system, but the key for him will be his consistency. Marinovich has outstanding ability, good anticipation, an accurate arm and good touch. All he needs is time so he can learn our offense. He's not that far behind O'Hara."

A trio of high-quality, experienced tailbacks — senior **Emanuel** (108 carries, 545 yards, 5.1 average, 8 TDs in 1988), and juniors **Lockwood** (117 carries, 527 yards, 4.5 average, 5 TDs last year) and **Ervins** (92 carries, 410 yards, 4.5 average, 2 TDs in 1988) — will most likely share time in 1989 as they did last fall when the position averaged 145.3 yards rushing per game.

As a 3-game starter in 1988, the bull-like Emanuel led the Trojans in rushing despite missing 5 mid-season games with a sprained ankle. Now an All-Pac-10 candidate, he could move into the Top 10 on Troy's prestigious career rushing list in 1989. Several national publications have already mentioned "Aaron Emanuel" and "1989 Heisman Trophy" in the same sentence. However, Emanuel had a mediocre spring practice and will enter fall camp listed as No. 2 at the position.

Lockwood, with his slashing, deceptively-fast style, will begin fall practice as the No. 1 tailback. He started 5 games in 1988. Ervins,

more of a runaway cannonball-type runner, started 4 times last season. Both also figure to be used on kickoff returns again this year, while Lockwood will probably field punts again, too.

"The tailback spot is the strongest and deepest on our team," said Smith. "Those 3 players give us an excellent 1-2-3 punch. Each could start for anybody. How well they perform in 1989 could go a long way in determining how well our offense does, because we'll have to rely more on the running game this season. Emanuel could have a big, big impact this year, not only for us, but nationally. He has the potential to gain 1,500 yards this year. But he needs to keep his weight at a good playing level and stay healthy for 12 games. Lockwood is speedy, tough and intelligent, and he has come through for us in many important situations. He could be a 1,000-yard rusher this season. Ervins combines explosiveness and the ability to break tackles, and that translates into lots of big plays."

Also available at the tailback spot are a trio of redshirt freshmen, **Mazio Royster**, **Jason Simpson**, the son of USC 1968 Heisman Trophy winner and NFL Hall of Famer O.J. Simpson, and **Eric Dixon**.

The fullback position is once again in good shape with **Holt** (122 carries, 540 yards, 4.4 average, 5 TDs in 1988), an All-Pac-10 performer last year who was second on the Trojans in rushing. His 540 yards last season were the most by a USC fullback since Marcus Allen had 649 in 1979. The quick-hitting, tough-blocking senior who'll be starting for the third straight year is one of the best in the land at his position and should collect All-Pac-10 honors again in 1989. He voluntarily sat out last spring's drills while concentrating on his classroom studies, which should be in order this fall.

"Although we need to establish some depth at the fullback spot, in Holt we have an outstanding player," said Smith. "He's a great blocker and runner, the best combination fullback I've ever coached. I don't know of a better fullback in the nation this year. He's a super short-yardage back with fine quickness. And his leadership and inspiration make him a key player both on and off the field."

Working to back up Holt will be senior **Derrick Gachett** (6 carries, 13 yards, 2.2 average in 1988), and 3 players who have yet to play: junior walk-on **Ed Chavez**, sophomore **Raoul Spears** and redshirt freshman **Mike Mooney**.



TB AARON EMANUEL  
TOP 1988 RUSHER



FB LEROY HOLT  
1988 ALL-PAC-10

There will be something old and something new with USC's wide receivers.

**John Jackson** (48 catches, 12.7 average, 5 TDs in 1988), a heady, big-play senior who was second on the team in receiving last year, returns as the starting flanker. He's a candidate for All-Pac-10 honors. Now fifth on USC's career receiving ladder, he needs just 23 receptions to surpass Affholter's record. A 1988 Academic All-American, he received his bachelor's degree in business this past May and will begin work on his M.B.A. in the fall. He's also an All-Pac-10 first team centerfielder on USC's baseball team.

There are lots of talented receivers in the Trojan fold, although most of them are untested. It's possible that Jackson could be moved to the starting split end spot. If that's the case, the likely starting flanker would be lightning-quick junior **Wellman** (21 catches, 18.0 average, 2 TDs in 1988), Jackson's often-used backup last year. He's the fastest Trojan (4.35 in the 40). Also contending for flanker duty are converted tailback speed-burner **Calvin Holmes** (36 carries, 175 yards, 4.9 average, 2 TDs, plus 1 catch for 13 yards in 1988) and redshirt freshman **Larry Wallace** (he might also be used to return punts and kickoffs). Holmes, a sophomore who was USC's leading kickoff returner last year (13 runbacks for an 18.5 average; he's expected to handle that chore again this season), also had Troy's longest run from scrimmage in 1988 (60 yards). He has sprinted for USC's track team the last 2 springs.

If Jackson remains at flanker, Affholter's replacement at split end would be either sure-handed senior **Washington** (2 catches, 10.5 average in 1988), who was the backup there last season, or redshirt freshman **Scott**. Soph **Marc Rodgers** (2 catches, 18.0 average last year) is also available here or at flanker.

"We have good talent at our wide receiver spots, but besides Jackson, they all need to gain experience," said Smith. "But it's a good group and a lot of them will contribute. Jackson is the elite one of the receivers, a big play waiting to happen. He had an outstanding 1988 and I expect him to pick up the slack left by the departure of Affholter. He is versatile, has excellent speed and has the ability to get open on every down. Plus, he's a tremendous competitor. Wellman and Washington have seen some action in the past and will be counted on to make bigger contributions this year. Wellman is beginning to use his



FL JOHN JACKSON  
ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICAN



TE SCOTT GALBRAITH  
1988 ALL-PAC-10

great speed to his advantage and that means more big catches out of him. Washington is a smart, steady receiver who should get more playing time. Scott has a promising future, Holmes adapted to the switch to receiver quite well, and Wallace and Rodgers could help, too."

USC has one of the top tight ends anywhere in good-hands-tough-blocking senior **Galbraith** (21 catches, 14.8 average, 2 TDs in 1988), an All-Pac-10er last year who should repeat this season.

Junior **Frank Griffin** (3 catches, 8.3 average last season), and redshirt freshmen **Bob Crane** and **Yonnie Jackson** will compete for the backup spot.

"Tight end is a strong position for us," said Smith. "Galbraith was the surprise of our team last year, but he's a surprise no longer. He makes lots of big plays from that position and he's also an excellent, consistent blocker. He'll be a key for our offensive success this year. The backups are untested, but have good potential."

Four offensive line starters return from last year, which means USC should once again be a dominant force up front.



OG MARK TUCKER  
ALL-AMERICAN CANDIDATE



C BRAD LEGGETT  
ALL-PAC-10 CANDIDATE

Leading the charge is junior All-American strong guard candidate **Tucker** (6-3, 265), a Sophomore All-American and All-Pac-10 choice last year who'll be starting for the third year in a row. He could join the long list of former great Trojan linemen (there have been 23 first team All-American offensive linemen from Troy since 1964 and 16 linemen who were first round NFL draft picks since 1968). He is similar in style and ability to ex-USC All-American and current NFL star lineman Roy Foster.

"Tucker is the foundation upon which we're building our line in 1989," said Smith. "He played great last year. The thing that jumps out at you is his excellent quickness. He has the opportunity to be one of the best guards to ever play at USC. I bet he's an All-American this year and one day he could win the Outland Trophy."

Senior center **Leggett** (6-5, 270), the son of former LSU and NFL star defensive lineman (and current Denver Bronco assistant coach) Earl Leggett, could play himself into All-Pac-10 acclaim this year after a fine performance in 1988. **Barnes** (6-4, 270), a senior quick guard, also returns as a starter after a steady 1988 campaign, as does senior tackle/guard **Parkinson** (6-6, 260), who played both positions last fall and who could wind up as a 4-year starter. But Parkinson missed spring practice because of academic ineligibility and it's hoped that

he'll be back in the fall. If he does, though, it will be as a guard battling Barnes for playing time.

"With continued development, I think Leggett could be the best center in the league," said Smith. "He's a very smart, consistent and dominating blocker. And Barnes really came on last year and should continue to improve this season. He's a tough, hard-nosed player. I hope Parkinson comes back, because he's a proven veteran. Those returning starters give us a good nucleus of experience and talent."

Both tackles will be new in 1989. At the strong spot (the one Parkinson held some of last year) will be sophomore **Moody** (6-7, 290) and at the quick position (the one vacated by the departure of Guerrero) will be converted defensive tackle **Harlow** (6-7, 270), a junior. Moody started 3 of the first 4 games of 1988, while Harlow, a 2-way prep tackle, backed up All-American defensive tackle Ryan last year (he even started the opener) and notched 8 stops (3 for a loss) plus a fumble recovery. Both won the job with outstanding showings in last spring's practice.

"I'm pleased with the way the tackle spots have developed," said Smith. "They will be the key not only to the line's development, but for the entire offense. Moody is a solid player with a great future. Harlow took to the position change very quickly. I expect him to become a dominant lineman."

Also in the hunt for playing time are senior **Bill Schultz**, sophomore **John Necas** and redshirt freshman **Michael Gaytan** at tackle, junior **Scott Freier** and redshirt frosh **Kian Ramsay** and **DeNail Sparks** at guard, and senior **Tom Dabasinskas** and redshirt freshman **Titus Tuiasosopo**, a converted nose guard, at center. Schultz, who redshirted in 1987 and was about to become a starter last year, was not at USC last fall because of personal reasons. Freier, the long snapper on all punts and placekicks, can swing to tight end.

## DEFENSE

Ten defensive starters return: tackle **Ryan**, safeties **Carrier** and **Colter**, guard **Owens**, nose guard **Don Gibson**, inside linebackers **Ross** and **Delmar Chesley**, outside linebackers **Hartsuyker** and **Williams**, and cornerback **Ernest Spears**. Eleven of the top 12 tacklers are back from a unit that led the Pac-10 in 3 defensive categories: rushing (87.6 yards per game allowed, second best in the nation and USC's best average since 1967), scoring (14.4) and total defense (275.8, No. 10 in the U.S.). The Sporting News lists USC's linebacking corps (inside and outside) as the best unit in the nation, the secondary as second best nationally, and the defensive line as No. 3 in the U.S.

"The defense will be the strength of our team," said Smith. "It'll be experienced, talented and deep. And because we'll be breaking in a new quarterback, I don't expect our offense to control the ball as much as it did last year (USC held the ball nearly 10 minutes more a game than its opponents in 1988). So our defense will be on the field more. Therefore, the defense's big-play ability will be an important factor. We'll need to be able to score points with our defense."

Now together for the third straight year, the defensive line is one of the most talented and most veteran groups in the nation. There are 8 years of starting experience in the three-man first unit, along with 668 career tackles.

**Ryan** (75 tackles, 13 for a loss, 8 pass deflections, 2 forced fumbles, 1 fumble recovery in 1988), a senior who is a leading candidate for the Outland Trophy and Lombardi Award, will be starting at tackle for the fourth year after earning All-American and All-Pac-10 laurels last year (he should do so again in

1989). He was USC's first All-American defensive lineman since George Achica in 1982. The 5-time Junior Olympic boxing champion is one of the most dominating players at his position in the country.

"Ryan is the old man of the defense," said Smith. "He's a dominant, big-play type who controls the line of scrimmage. He's a real leader out there. No doubt he's a nationally-prominent player once again deserving of All-American honors . . . and then some."

Owens (76 tackles, 13 for a loss, 10 pass deflections last year) will also be starting for a fourth season. The heady senior guard was an All-Pac-10 selection in 1988 and figures to repeat that this season. He's one of the most underrated players in the land. He has a knack for batting down passes at the line of scrimmage, having done so 28 times in his career.

"Like Ryan, Owens is another veteran who does so much for us on and off the field," said Smith. "He had an outstanding year in 1988 and should pick up right where he left off. He makes lots of big plays and is good against both the run and the pass. Not only is he one of the most consistent players in America, he's one of the most underrated."



DT TIM RYAN  
1988 ALL-AMERICAN



DG DAN OWENS  
1988 ALL-PAC-10

Don Gibson (70 tackles, 8 for a loss, 2 pass deflections, 2 fumble recoveries in 1988), a rough-and-tumble junior who is an All-Pac-10 candidate, will be a three-year starter at nose guard in 1989. He was a Sophomore All-American last year.

"Gibson has played in the shadow of Ryan and Owens, but he's equally talented and experienced," said Smith. "He's a tough, hard-nosed inside player with good football instincts. He's one of the best nose guards in the West."

Backing up this trio are several good reserves who have seen limited action — senior guard/tackle Randy Hord (21 tackles, 3 for a loss in 1988), junior nose guard Gene Fruge (7 tackles, 2 for a loss last year), soph tackle Matt Willig (1 pass deflection last year), and senior guard J.P. Sullivan — along with 2 redshirt freshmen, tackle Fred Harris, a converted outside linebacker who missed last season with a shoulder injury, and nose guard/defensive guard Jeff Peace, a converted inside linebacker who was bothered by a pinched nerve in his neck last fall.

"The line is the strongest part of our defense," said Smith. "The starters are battle-tested, top-notch veterans and there's quality depth."

The inside linebackers are another strong area of the defense, with a good combination of 2 returning starters backed by high-potential young players.

On the strong side is All-American candidate **Ross** (137 tackles, 12 for a loss, 3 pass deflections, 4 fumble recoveries, 2 forced fumbles in 1988), a quick, rugged and spirited junior who'll be starting for the third season. A Sophomore All-American and All-Pac-10er last fall, he came within 1 vote of being the league's Defensive Player of the Year (he was USC's Defensive MVP). He was the Trojans' leading tackler in 1988 and had 8 games with double figures in tackles.

"Ross is the quarterback of our defense and its emotional leader," said Smith. "He had a great 1988 and I expect even bigger things from him this year, both in productivity and leadership. He's a smart, tough and hard-nosed competitor who is a very good tackler. His forte is getting to the ball quickly. He's one of the top linebackers in the country, a true All-American candidate, and I wouldn't be surprised if he was in the running for the Butkus Award."

**Delmar Chesley** (97 tackles, 7 for a loss, 1 pass deflection, 2 interceptions, 4 forced fumbles, 1 fumble recovery in 1988) is back at the weakside spot. The steady, aggressive senior was third on the team in tackles last year and is now an All-Pac-10 candidate.

"Chesley has done nothing but improve the last 2 years and I think he's ready for an outstanding senior season," said Smith. "I expect him to be one of our leading tacklers again this year. He ranks with the best in the conference."



ILB SCOTT ROSS  
ALL-AMERICAN CANDIDATE



ILB DELMAR CHESLEY  
ALL-PAC-10 CANDIDATE

Backing up this pair are 2 players with experience — junior **Brian Tuliau** (72 tackles, 2 for a loss last season), who started the first 6 games of 1988 before being slowed with a neck sprain, and soph **Matt Gee** (16 tackles in 1988), who also threw the javelin on the track team last spring — plus soph **Alan Wilson**, who was sidelined last fall while recovering from a knee injury, and redshirt freshman **David Webb**, a converted outside linebacker. Tuliau backs up Ross, while Gee, 1 of just 4 first-year freshmen to see action in 1988, is behind Chesley.

"Like the defensive line, this is a strong position for us," said Smith. "Tuliau and Gee could both challenge for lots of playing time this year. They give us fine, fine depth. Then throw in Webb and Wilson, and it'll be a real dogfight."

Both starters return at outside linebacker, although one of them will have to battle in the fall to regain his job. And there are many quality performers here who could also push for playing time.

The returning starter on the strong side is rangy senior **Williams** (64 tackles, 5 for a loss, 8 pass deflections, 1 interception, 1 forced fumble last year), while **Hartsuyker** (63 tackles, 13 for a loss, 1 pass deflection, 1 fumble recovery, 4 forced fumbles in 1988), a slippery junior who tied with Ryan and Owens last year for the team lead in tackles for a loss, started last season on the weak side. Hartsuyker, a Sophomore All-American in 1988, missed spring drills while recovering from a stress fracture in his left foot (he should be okay now). That opened the door for **Seau** (35 tackles, 6 for a loss, 2 pass deflections, 2 fumble recoveries, 2 forced fumbles last year), a junior who won the weak side starting job in the spring and could emerge into a premier player. He backed up Hartsuyker last year and was used often in pass-rushing situations.

"Williams played well last year, although he needs to increase his consistency," said Smith. "When he's on, though, he's very good. Hartsuyker had a good first year as a starter in 1988 and should build on that this year. But he'll need to come back healthy and win his job back from Seau. Seau is ready to become the dominant player we know he can be. Although he, too, needs to become more consistent, Seau has excellent quickness, speed and strength, and he's a very inspirational player. He needs to be on the field more this year because he's such a big-play player."

Pushing this group for playing time will be the likes of senior **Cordell Sweeney** (21 tackles, 3 for a loss, 1 pass deflection in 1988), sophs **Kurt Barber** (7 tackles, 1 for a loss in 1988) and **James Wilson**, and redshirt freshman **J.R. Chesley**. Sweeney, who can swing to either side of the field, backed up Williams last fall and even started once, while Barber was 1 of just 4 first-year freshmen to see action last season. Chesley is the cousin of Trojan inside linebacker Delmar Chesley. Wilson was sidelined with a knee injury last year and sat out last spring's drills while still recuperating.

"Sweeney is a very solid, smart player," said Smith. "Barber will see lots of action because he's such a fine athlete, and don't count out the others. This is a position with lots of talent and just about every player is capable of starting."

The secondary could be another strong area for the Trojan defense . . . or it could be an area of some concern. It all depends on 2 things: the health of **Colter** and the play of Hale's replacement.

But no matter what, any secondary that has a player like **Carrier** (114 tackles, 17 pass deflections, 2 interceptions, 1 forced fumble in 1988) in it is going to be pretty darn good. The ferocious-hitting junior free safety, who was second on the team in tackles and pass deflections last fall, earned 1988 All-American honors as just a sophomore and is well on his way to becoming only USC's second-ever 3-time All-American (along with Richard Wood). He's also a leading candidate for the Thorpe Award (he was 1 of 10 semi-finalists last year). He'll be starting for a third season.

"Carrier is the rock of our secondary," said Smith. "He had an outstanding season in 1988 and should continue doing so in 1989. He's very intelligent, has great range and is a tremendous hitter, which means he makes a lot of big plays. He's deserving of every national honor coming his way. I don't think you'll find a better safety around, unless it's Colter. It's rare to have All-Americans at both safety positions. The 2 of them together are a real force, our 'Twin Towers.' "

Indeed, Carrier and Colter (81 tackles, 12 pass deflections, 3 interceptions, including 1 returned for a TD, 1 fumble recovery, 2 forced fumbles in 1988), the smooth, omnipresent senior strong safety, are in the Ronnie Lott/Dennis Smith mold, those ex-Trojan and current NFL star safeties. Colter has been cleared to compete now that he has recovered from the knee injury (torn ligament and cartilage) which forced him out of USC's last 4 games of 1988 and also out of all contact drills in last spring's practice (he didn't need surgery). It looks like he'll be ready to go in the fall and start for the third year without missing a beat. He was a 1988 All-American and, like Carrier, is a candidate for the Thorpe Award this year. Colter also returned punts last season (13 returns, 4.0 average).

"Considering he only played two-thirds of last year, he did have a remarkable season," said Smith. "We missed him when he was out at the end of last season. Getting him back healthy in 1989 will be a key to much of our defensive success. He's an outstanding tackler, a super defender and a real ball hawk. He's just a great athlete with a nose for big plays. He and Carrier are the best pair of safeties in a long time."



S MARK CARRIER  
1988 ALL-AMERICAN



S CLEVELAND COLTER  
1988 ALL-AMERICAN

Soph Lamont Hollinquest (4 tackles, 1 interception in 1988), who missed the last half of spring drills because of academic difficulties, will back up Carrier if he gets his coursework in order, while soph Marcus Hopkins will be Colter's backup. Hollinquest was 1 of just 4 first-year freshmen to see action in 1988. Junior Curtis Hein and redshirt freshman Zuri Hector are also available.

If Colter by chance isn't ready, it's possible that senior Ernest Spears (76 tackles, 2 for a loss, 12 pass deflections, 1 interception, 1 fumble recovery, 1 forced fumble in 1988), last year's starting run support cornerback, will move over to the No. 1 strong safety spot. But most likely, the solid, heady Spears will again be at his 1988 position. He'll be backed there by redshirt freshman DeChon Burns.

The pass coverage halfback spot that Hale held last year is the only spot on the defense that doesn't have a returning starter. But the player who won the job in spring practice, solid senior Dwayne Garner (27 tackles, 2 pass deflections, 1 interception in 1988), has plenty of experience under his belt as a much-employed backup.

Others vying for playing time there are redshirt freshmen Stephon Pace and Bruce Luizzi, plus sophomore Marvin

**Pollard** (22 tackles, 1 pass deflection, 1 interception, 1 forced fumble last season). Pollard, Hale's backup last year who was used often in extra defensive back situations, missed spring practice because of academic ineligibility and it's hoped he'll return in the fall.

"Spears improved throughout 1988 and gave us some good play," said Smith. "He must continue to improve this year and become more consistent. I'm expecting a big year from him. Garner is also ready to have a great year and, like Spears, is a very able, versatile performer. If Hollinquest and Pollard overcome their academic problems, they can have an impact as just sophomores this year. And the younger players all had outstanding springs and are ready to contribute."

"We have a combination of experienced veterans and talented, but green, younger players all battling for playing time in the secondary. This could be a real strength for us if everything comes together and develops."

### SPECIAL TEAMS

Smith personally oversees the special teams, which gives an idea of the importance he places on this area.

"Last year, our special teams improved over what they were the previous season, but they need to keep getting better," said Smith. "I think all of our special teams will be stronger this year, as they'll be composed of fast and talented players with a combination of experience and eager youth. I'm hoping we can make more big plays and score more points out of this area of our team. I'm a fanatic about having potent special teams, and I think they'll take off and be a big factor for us in 1989."

For the third consecutive season, poised junior Rodriguez (14-of-20 field goals, 34-of-38 PATs in 1988) will be the placekicker. He's accurate on 3-pointers (73% in his career, including 16-of-16 inside the 30-yard line), although he needs to increase his range. He'll also handle the kickoff chores. Junior walk-on Grant Runnerstrum will work as his backup.

"Rodriguez has done well in his first 2 seasons here, but he needs to continue to improve," said Smith. "He didn't have a bad year in 1988, but it wasn't a great year. The 2 things he needs to do this year are get a stronger leg, so he can handle the long field goals and put kickoffs into the end zone, and be able to kick effectively off the ground, now with the new rule which eliminates kicking tees. Maturity will help that."

After 4 years with reliable, consistent Sperle handling the punting, there will be someone new booting the ball for the Trojans. He's soph Ron Dale, who kicked off a few times in 1988, but never punted (he was 1 of 4 first-year freshmen to play last year). The strong-legged Dale, who was also a pitcher on USC's baseball team last spring, came to Troy as a prep All-American with a 48.2 average.

"Dale is ready to be our punter," said Smith. "He has a strong leg, and he has developed good consistency and distance. He has the potential to average 45 yards or better on his punts. I place a high value on punting, so I'm really counting on Dale."

Walk-on junior Marc Preston will back up Dale.

Offensive guard Freier returns as the snapper on punts and placekicks, with centers Tuiasosopo and Marc Raab, a walk-on soph, also available for that duty. Quarterback Foley is the holder on placekicks, a job that Sperle handled last year (Dale will back up Foley).

Tailbacks Ervins (5 returns, 26.0 average in 1988) and Lockwood (7 returns, 16.7 average last year), along with flankers Holmes (13 returns, 18.5 average in 1988) and Wallace, will compete to see which 3 will return kicks, while Lockwood (11 returns, 11.9 average in 1988), Holmes and Wallace aim to be the punt returner.

# 1989 TROJAN TWO-DEEP

(Going into fall practice)  
(Returning starters in ALL CAPS)

## OFFENSE

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| SE ..... | 1 JOHN JACKSON, Sr. OR<br>27 Marlon Washington, Sr. AND<br>81 Joel Scott, Fr.<br>5 Marc Rodgers, So. |
| QT ..... | 77 Pat Harlow, Jr.<br>76 Bill Schultz, Sr.   |
| QG ..... | 68 DAN BARNES, Sr.<br>71 BRENT PARKINSON, Sr.<br>58 Scott Freier, Jr.                                |
| C .....  | 63 BRAD LEGGETT, Sr.<br>50 Tom Dabasinskas, Sr.<br>73 Titus Tuiasosopo, Fr.                          |
| SG ..... | 75 MARK TUCKER, Jr.<br>67 Kian Ramsay, Fr.   |
| ST ..... | 72 Michael Moody, So.<br>79 John Necas, So.  |
| TE ..... | 86 SCOTT GALBRAITH, Sr.<br>87 Frank Griffin, Jr.<br>88 Yonnie Jackson, Fr.<br>47 Bob Crane, Fr.      |
| QB ..... | 4 Pat O'Hara, Jr.<br>13 Todd Marinovich, Fr.<br>10 Shane Foley, Jr.<br>39 LEROY HOLT, Sr.            |
| FB ..... | 30 Mike Mooney, Fr.<br>44 Derrick Gachett, Sr. AND<br>49 Ed Chavez, Jr. AND<br>38 Raoul Spears, So.  |
| TB ..... | 41 Scott Lockwood, Jr.<br>24 AARON EMANUEL, Sr.<br>34 Ricky Ervins, Jr.<br>31 Mazio Royster, Fr.     |
| FL ..... | 1 JOHN JACKSON, Sr. OR<br>83 Gary Wellman, Jr.<br>82 Larry Wallace, Fr. AND<br>21 Calvin Holmes, So. |

## DEFENSE

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| SSOLB ..... | 54 MICHAEL WILLIAMS, Sr.<br>98 Kurt Barber, So. AND<br>51 Cordell Sweeney, Sr.<br>52 J.R. Chesley, Fr. |
| DT .....    | 99 TIM RYAN, Sr.<br>66 Randy Hord, Sr.<br>96 Matt Willig, So.  |
| NG .....    | 92 DON GIBSON, Jr.<br>91 Gene Fruge, Jr.   |
| DG .....    | 90 DAN OWENS, Sr.<br>95 J.P. Sullivan, Sr. AND<br>66 Randy Hord, Sr.                                   |
| WSOLB ..... | 55 Junior Seau, Jr.<br>40 CRAIG HARTSUYKER, Jr.<br>51 Cordell Sweeney, Sr.                             |
| SSILB ..... | 35 SCOTT ROSS, Jr.<br>56 Brian Tuliau, Jr.<br>57 David Webb, Fr.                                       |
| WSILB ..... | 53 DELMAR CHESLEY, Sr.<br>48 Matt Gee, So.<br>59 Alan Wilson, So.                                      |

|          |    |                         |
|----------|----|-------------------------|
| HB ..... | 9  | Dwayne Garner, Sr.      |
|          | 19 | Stephon Pace, Fr.       |
|          | 46 | Bruce Luizzi, Fr.       |
|          | 6  | Marvin Pollard, So.     |
| CB ..... | 3  | ERNEST SPEARS, Sr.      |
|          | 26 | DeChon Burns, Fr.       |
| SS ..... | 8  | CLEVELAND COLTER, Sr.   |
|          | 23 | Marcus Hopkins, So.     |
| FS ..... | 7  | MARK CARRIER, Jr.       |
|          | 37 | Lamont Hollinquest, So. |

### SPECIALISTS

|              |    |                        |
|--------------|----|------------------------|
| P .....      | 18 | Ron Dale, So.          |
|              | 17 | Marc Preston, Jr.      |
| PK .....     | 11 | QUIN RODRIGUEZ, Jr.    |
|              | 2  | Grant Runnerstrum, Jr. |
| SNP .....    | 58 | SCOTT FREIER, Jr.      |
|              | 73 | Titus Tuiasosopo, Fr.  |
|              | 65 | Marc Raab, So.         |
| HLD .....    | 10 | Shane Foley, Jr.       |
|              | 18 | Ron Dale, So.          |
| KO RET ..... | 41 | SCOTT LOCKWOOD, Jr.    |
|              | 34 | RICKY ERVINS, Jr.      |
|              | 82 | Larry Wallace, Fr.     |
|              | 21 | CALVIN HOLMES, So.     |
| P RET .....  | 41 | SCOTT LOCKWOOD, Jr.    |
|              | 82 | Larry Wallace, Fr.     |
|              | 21 | Calvin Holmes, So.     |

NOTE: Players joined with (AND) are considered equal.



TB SCOTT LOCKWOOD



OLB MICHAEL WILLIAMS



CB ERNEST SPEARS



PK QUIN RODRIGUEZ

# HEAD FOOTBALL COACH

## LARRY SMITH



To say that Larry Smith has made an immediate impact at USC would be quite an understatement.

All Smith has done in his 2 years at USC (1987-88) is win the Pacific-10 title both seasons and guide the Trojans into the Rose Bowl both campaigns. No other Trojan coach has sent his team to Pasadena in each of his first 2 years.

And during his brief time at USC, Smith has posted an 18-6 record for a .750 winning percentage.

Entering the 1989 season, Athlon has picked Smith as the **National Coach of the Year**.

In 1988, Smith guided USC to a 10-2 record and a No. 7 ranking. That was USC's most wins in a season since the 1979 club went 11-0-1. The Trojans were ranked as high as No. 2 in the nation (for 4 weeks) before falling to top-ranked and eventual national champ Notre Dame in the regular season finale.

USC won the Pac-10 and an unprecedented 26th trip to the Rose Bowl (where it lost to Michigan, 22-14) with an 8-0 mark last year, the first time any league team has won that many conference games. And it was the first time that a Pac-10 team went unbeaten and untied through the conference slate since the 1976 Trojans went 7-0. USC's 31-22 Rose Bowl clinching win at UCLA was its first-ever against the Bruins in Pasadena.

USC's accomplishments were especially impressive considering the quality of competition it faced in 1988. The NCAA ranked USC's schedule among the toughest in the country. USC played 6 Top 20 teams and defeated 4 of them: No. 3 Oklahoma, No. 18 Oregon, No. 16 Washington, and No. 6 UCLA. USC didn't face an opponent with a sub-.500 record at the time of its game with Troy.

For all this, Smith was named the **1988 Pac-10 Co-Coach of the Year** (with Washington State's Dennis Erickson) and **UPI All-West Coast Coach of the Year**. He was also a **finalist for the Football Writers Association of America's Bear Bryant Award** for national Coach of the Year. He was the head coach of the West squad in the East-West Shrine Game.

It didn't take Smith long to guide USC into the Rose Bowl. In 1987, just his first year at Troy, Smith directed the Trojans to an 8-4 overall record as they captured the Pac-10 title and a Rose Bowl berth (they lost to Michigan State, 20-17) by going 7-1 in the league. In the Rose Bowl decider, Smith defeated crosstown rival UCLA, then ranked fifth in the nation, 17-13. His Trojans wound up ranked 17th in the nation.

Only one other USC coach — Robinson in 1976 — got his squad into the Rose Bowl in his first season at the University.

It's no wonder, then, that Smith was named **1987 Pac-10 Coach of the Year**, as chosen by the conference coaches. He was similarly honored by the league's media in a poll conducted by The Oregonian newspaper.

Smith is no stranger to the Rose Bowl or any post-season bowl. While he was an assistant at Michigan, the Wolverines played in the 1970 and 1972 Rose Bowls (losing to USC, 10-3, and Stanford, 13-12, respectively). His 1979 Tulane team lost to Penn State in the Liberty Bowl, 9-6, while his last 2 Arizona squads were in bowls (the Wildcats tied Georgia in the 1985 Sun Bowl, 13-13, and beat North Carolina in the 1986 Aloha Bowl, 30-21).

Smith, 49, took over as USC's 19th head football coach (succeeding Ted Tollner) when he signed a 5-year contract on Jan. 2, 1987. He became the first Trojan coach without a prior USC background since Howard Jones in 1925.

He came to USC from Pac-10 opponent Arizona, which he built into national prominence during his 7 years (1980-86) there.

In his last 4 seasons at Arizona, Smith won 70% of his games (31-13-2), including posting a 9-3 mark and a No. 10 ranking in 1986 while guiding the Wildcats to their first-ever bowl win (Aloha Bowl). His team gave Rose Bowl-champion Arizona State its only defeat of 1986, 34-17.

Smith, who compiled a 48-28-3 record in his 7 years at Arizona, set a number of superlatives at the Tucson school. He directed the Wildcats to winning seasons in 6 consecutive years for the first time since 1923, to 5 straight victories over archrival Arizona State for the first time since 1948 (knocking the Sun Devils out of the Rose Bowl twice), and to 4 consecutive seasons of 7 wins or more for the first time ever. His 48 career wins are second only to the legendary Pop McKale in Arizona history.

In addition to solid, successful football, Smith's teams are noted for their sound foundation based on fundamentals, recruiting success and good academics. For instance, his teams' grade point average increased steadily each year at Arizona, going up 1 full grade point from when he took over (that trend is continuing at USC).

Smith replaced Tony Mason in April of 1980 at Arizona and faced the difficult task of taking over a troubled program threatened with eventual NCAA probation. Without the benefit of a full spring practice under Smith, Arizona still wound up 5-6 that season, and the Wildcats improved annually after that. His 1981 squad logged a 6-5 mark, then improved to 6-4-1 in 1982 despite facing one of the nation's most difficult schedules. The ladder of success continued as Arizona went 7-3-1 in 1983, 7-4 in 1984, 8-3-1 in 1985 (with that Sun Bowl trip) and then 9-3 in 1986 (with that Aloha Bowl trip).

Smith has consistently beaten Top 10 teams. Besides the wins over No. 3 Oklahoma and No. 6 UCLA last year and No. 5 UCLA in 1987 while at USC, at Arizona he beat No. 2 UCLA in 1980, No. 1 USC in 1981, No. 9 Notre Dame and No. 6 Arizona State in 1982, No. 3 SMU in 1985, and No. 4 Arizona State in 1986. All those teams except the 1988 and 1987 Bruins and the 1982 Sun Devils were unbeaten at the time.

Larry is very active in the community. He is the national co-chairman of "Athletes For A Drug-Free America." Last year, he took his team to visit sick children at the Shriners Hospital during one of USC's bye weeks, and he did the same thing in 1987 at the Pediatric Pavilion at the Los Angeles County/USC Medical Center. While at Arizona, the Larry Smith Cancer Run raised more than \$500,000 for the university's Cancer Center. The Arizona chapter of Civitan International named him its 1985 Man of the Year.

Smith has been influenced by several prominent college coaches, most notably Michigan's Bo Schembechler (against whom he coached in the 1989 Rose Bowl) and Army's Jim Young. Larry was an assistant under Schembechler at Miami of Ohio and Michigan. He served with Young at Lima (Ohio) Shawnee High, Miami of Ohio, Michigan and Arizona.

Larry began his coaching career at Lima Shawnee High. After the 1962 and 1963 seasons as an assistant under Young, Smith took over there for the next 3 years (1964-66) and employed one of the more innovative offenses in prep football at the time — an unbalanced line and a slot offense. He compiled a 28-9-1 record and won 2 Western Buckeye League titles. His final squad was 10-0 and allowed only 1 touchdown all season.

Smith then moved on to Miami of Ohio for 2 years (1967-68), where he served under Schembechler as defensive end coach. When Schembechler took over at Michigan in 1969, both Smith and Young moved there with him. Smith coached the offensive line there 4 years (1969-72). When Young got the head coaching job at Arizona, Smith went with him. Larry was the assistant head coach and defensive coordinator there for 3 years (1973-75) as the Wildcats went 26-7 (including 9-2 and a No. 12 ranking in 1975).

Tulane hired Smith in 1976 as its head coach and Larry successfully rebuilt the Green Wave to the point where it was 9-3 in 1979, including that Liberty Bowl berth. His 4-year (1976-79) record at Tulane was 18-27 and his overall 13-year collegiate head coaching mark now stands at 84-61-3.

Smith was a 3-sport star (defensive end in football, forward in basketball, catcher in baseball) at Van Wert (Ohio) High. His outstanding academic record and athletic ability earned him an appointment to the U.S. Military Academy after graduation from high school in 1957. But a year later, he felt coaching was his main interest, so he transferred to Bowling Green (Ohio) State University.

He was a 3-year letterman (1959-61) in football as a 2-way end at Bowling Green. His team won the Mid-American Conference and small college championship during his sophomore year. Larry won all-league honors as a junior and captained the team as a senior. He was drafted in the 12th round by the Chicago Bears.

He received his bachelor's degree in mathematics from Bowling Green in 1962 and then earned a master's degree in education from that university in 1967.

Smith was born on Sept. 12, 1939. He and his wife, Cheryl, have 2 children, a daughter, Alicia, 18 (she's a college freshman), and a son, Corby, 16 (he's a junior quarterback at Loyola High in Los Angeles). Cheryl conducted a popular 3-week seminar on campus during the 1988 season called "Football For Women."

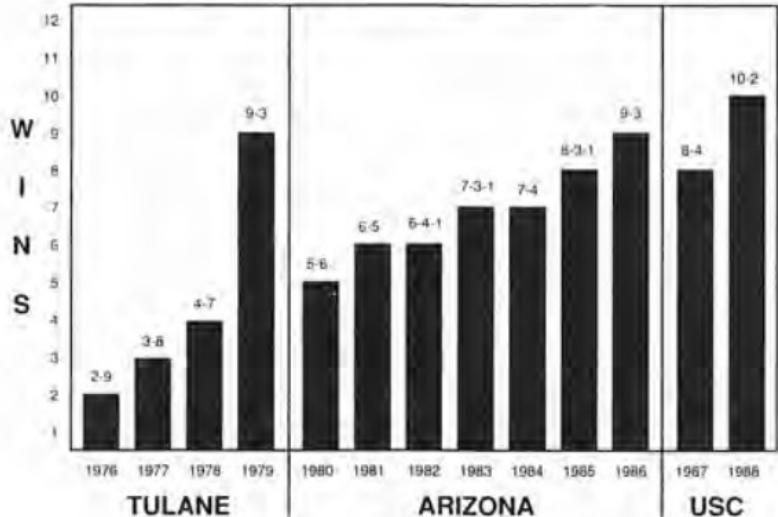
### LARRY SMITH'S COLLEGIATE COACHING RECORD

| Year                     | School  | Record             |
|--------------------------|---------|--------------------|
| 1976                     | Tulane  | 2-9                |
| 1977                     | Tulane  | 3-8                |
| 1978                     | Tulane  | 4-7                |
| 1979                     | Tulane  | 9-3 (Liberty Bowl) |
| 1980                     | Arizona | 5-6                |
| 1981                     | Arizona | 6-5                |
| 1982                     | Arizona | 6-4-1              |
| 1983                     | Arizona | 7-3-1              |
| 1984                     | Arizona | 7-4                |
| 1985                     | Arizona | 8-3-1 (Sun Bowl)   |
| 1986                     | Arizona | 9-3 (Aloha Bowl)   |
| 1987                     | USC     | 8-4 (Rose Bowl)    |
| 1988                     | USC     | 10-2 (Rose Bowl)   |
| 13-Year Collegiate Total |         | 84-61-3 (.578)     |
| 4-Year Tulane Total      |         | 18-27 (.400)       |
| 7-Year Arizona Total     |         | 48-28-3 (.627)     |
| 2-Year USC Total         |         | 18-6 (.750)        |

### LARRY SMITH'S GOALS FOR USC FOOTBALL PLAYERS

- Be a class team with unity
- Earn a USC degree
- Beat UCLA and Notre Dame
- Win the Pac-10 championship and the Rose Bowl
- National champions

## LARRY SMITH'S YEAR-BY-YEAR VICTORIES



### WHAT THEY'RE SAYING ABOUT LARRY SMITH

**Bo Schembechler, Michigan head coach:** "Look what Larry Smith has done at Southern Cal. Every year, he'll be in contention for national honors there and he'll lead the Pac-10. And he'll run the type of program they want. He's not a shyster or a crook. He won't do anything not in the best interests of USC. His teams will play hard-nosed, aggressive football. The sun may be out every day in California, but his team won't play like surfers. I'm very proud of him."

**Rodney Peete, 1988 USC All-American quarterback:** "I'm not surprised at all with the things we accomplished under Coach Smith. And there are even greater things ahead for this school with him here. He's a great coach."

**Tim Ryan, 1988 USC All-American defensive tackle:** "When I think of what we've accomplished under Coach Smith, discipline is the obvious thing that comes to mind. In his first meeting with the team, he laid down the law and no one has really ever challenged him since. All schools have rules, but Coach Smith enforces the rules the same for everyone."

**Dan Reeves, Denver Broncos head coach:** "It is always a pleasure to get one of Larry Smith's players, because you know they are ready to play. But Larry not only does a great job of preparing his players to play football, but for life in general. Football is a very short period in anyone's life and Larry gets his players ready to live in this world and to be a vital part of it."



LARRY SMITH: 1987,88 PAC-10 COACH OF THE YEAR

## ASSISTANT COACHES

### CHRIS ALLEN

Associate Head Coach  
Defensive Coordinator  
Outside Linebackers



Larry Smith thinks so much of Chris Allen, who has worked for Smith since 1980, that Allen is not only USC's defensive coordinator and outside linebackers coach, but also the associate head coach.

Allen was USC's assistant head coach in 1987 and 1988, and was promoted to associate head coach this past summer.

Last year, USC topped the Pac-10 in 3 defensive categories; rushing defense (76.6 yards per game, which was No. 2 nationally), total defense (268.9, No. 10) and scoring defense (14.7 points a game, No. 11).

In 1987, Troy led the nation in turnover margin (+1.64 a game). Trojan outside linebacker Marcus Cotton was a third team All-American in 1987.

Allen, who came to USC with Smith in January of 1987, spent 7 years (1980-86) at Arizona. He was the outside linebackers coach the first 5 seasons and then spent 1985 as the offensive coordinator (Arizona's low-risk attack ranked second in the country in turnover margin). Chris was promoted to assistant head coach and defensive coordinator in 1986 (the Wildcats' rushing defense was fourth nationally and topped the Pac-10 in 1986) while also handling the outside linebackers.

Before going to Arizona, the 47-year-old Allen was the offensive line coach at Central Michigan for 8 years (1970-77) and the defensive coordinator at Ball State for 2 seasons (1978-79). Central Michigan won the NCAA Division II championship in 1974 and Ball State was the nation's No. 1-ranked defensive team in 1978.

Born Dec. 13, 1941, Allen was an All-State guard at Ionia (Mich.) High. He attended Central Michigan, where he received a bachelor's degree in English in 1964 and a master's degree in education in 1967.

Chris began his coaching career at Laker High in Pigeon, Mich., where he was the head coach for 2 years (1965-66). He spent the next 2 seasons (1967-68) as the defensive coordinator at Ferndale (Mich.) High and then was named head coach at his prep alma mater, Ionia High, for the 1969 campaign.

Allen and his wife, Nancy, have 2 sons, Brent, 28, and Shane, 24.

## BOBBY APRIL

Secondary



Bobby April, the Trojans' secondary coach, has worked for Larry Smith since 1979 at 3 different universities — Tulane, Arizona and now USC.

Two of his secondary pupils — Mark Carrier and Cleveland Colter — were first team All-Americans last year, while Colter and Greg Coauette were honorable mention All-Americans in 1987.

April, 36, came to USC in January of 1987 after a 7-year stint (1980-86) at Arizona. He was the defensive line coach the first 6 years and then moved to the secondary coach in 1986. He took on the additional duty of kicking game coordinator the final 2 years.

Bobby first coached under Smith at Tulane in 1979, where he handled the tight ends. Before that, he was a graduate assistant at Southern Mississippi in 1978 after beginning his coaching career as the defensive coordinator at Chalmette High in New Orleans, La., for 3 seasons (1975-77).

April himself prepped at Chalmette High and then attended Nicholls State in Thibodaux, La. He was a 3-year starting defensive end at Nicholls State while lettering for 4 seasons. He obtained his bachelor's degree in physical education from Nicholls State in 1975 and later got a master's degree in physical education from Southern Mississippi in 1980.

Born April 15, 1953, he and his wife, Charlene, have a son, Bobby, 8, and 3 daughters, Julie, 6, Jamie Lee, 4, and Angela, 1.

## GARY BERNARDI

Tight Ends  
Offensive Line



Being named an assistant coach at USC in January of 1987 was a homecoming of sorts for energetic Gary Bernardi, who grew up in Southern California and began his coaching career in the area. He handles Troy's tight ends and also assists with the offensive line.

Last year, USC tight end Scott Galbraith earned All-Pac-10 first team and All-American third team honors. In

1987, Paul Green made the All-Pac-10 first team and honorable mention All-American.

An all-league receiver and team captain at Monroe High in Sepulveda, Calif., in 1971, Bernardi attended College of the Canyons in Valencia, Calif., for 2 years (1972-73) and then went to Cal State Northridge for another 2 years (1974-75), where he obtained a bachelor's degree in physical education/health sciences in 1976.

He started his coaching career as an assistant at Bellarmine-Jefferson High in Burbank, Calif., for 2 seasons (1973-74) and then spent 1975 as an assistant at his prep alma mater, Monroe High. Gary next went to Fountain Valley High for 4 years (1976-79), where he handled the receivers and tight ends. Fountain Valley was 40-7-1 during his time there (the 1978 squad won the CIF title) and he coached future Stanford All-American receiver Ken Margerum.

Bernardi, 34, has spent his entire collegiate coaching tenure under Larry Smith at Arizona and now USC. He began as a part-time coach working with Arizona's tight ends in 1980, and was also Smith's administrative assistant. He continued as an administrative assistant the next year, then coached tight ends the following 3 seasons. He then became the receivers coach in 1985 and moved back to the tight ends in 1986. Gary was also Arizona's football recruiting coordinator.

He was born on Sept. 24, 1954. He and his wife, Leigh, have 3 children: Marina, 5, as well as 2-year-old twins, Joe and Briana. Gary's brother, Rob, is an administrative assistant with Arizona's football program.

## RAY DORR

Quarterbacks



Ray Dorr came to USC in February of 1988 and he brought along both a great football background and a reputation as an outstanding offensive coach.

Dorr is USC's quarterbacks coach this year after handling the wide receivers last fall.

Last year, split end Erik Affholter was first team All-American while becoming USC's career receiving leader.

The previous 4 years (1984-87), Dorr was the head coach at Southern Illinois and posted a 17-27 record at the Division I AA school in Carbondale, Ill. His 1986 squad went 7-4.

Before going to Southern Illinois, Dorr spent 9 years (1975-83) as the quarterback coach at Washington under Don James. During Dorr's time there, Washington went 75-30 and played in 6 bowls, including 3 Rose Bowls. Among the Husky quarterbacks he tutored were future NFLers Warren Moon, Tom Flick and Steve Pelluer. Ray also handled Washington's punters (including future NFL star Rich Camarillo) and punt team.

Dorr began his coaching career as an assistant at Wadsworth High in Akron, Ohio, for 2 years (1965-66). He became a graduate assistant coach at Akron in 1967, then was the school's backfield coach for 3 years (1968-70). He moved to Kent State, where he handled the quarterbacks for 5 years (1970-74). James was Kent State's coach beginning in 1971 and took Dorr with him to Washington in 1975.

Dorr, 47, was a 4-sport star at McKinley High in Sebring, Ohio, and started at quarterback for 3 years (1962-64) at West Virginia Wesleyan, which went 19-6-2 with him calling the signals. Ray received his bachelor's degree in social studies from West Virginia Wesleyan in 1965 and earned a master's degree in physical education administration from Akron in 1967.

Born Nov. 2, 1941, he and his wife, Karen, have 2 sons, Stephen, 16, and David, 12.

## JOHN MATSKO

*Offensive Line*



USC has one of the finest offensive line traditions in the land and, in John Matsko, Troy has one of the finest offensive line coaches around, too.

Last year, USC offensive guard Mark Tucker was first team All-Pac-10 and honorable mention All-American.

In 1987, offensive tackle Dave Cadigan was a first team All-American, Troy's 23rd such lineman so honored since 1964, and he was also a first round NFL draft pick, the 16th first round Trojan lineman since 1968.

Matsko, 38, came to USC in January of 1987 after a 1-year stint as Larry Smith's offensive line coach at Arizona. The 1986 Wildcats led the Pac-10 in rushing offense and center Joe Tofflemire was an All-Pac-10 first teamer.

Matsko has worked on the offensive side of the ball — primarily with the line — all of his coaching career. After serving as a student assistant at Kent State in 1973 and as a graduate assistant at Miami of Ohio in 1974 and 1975 (he was the head coach of Danbury Lakeside High in Marblehead, Ohio, in 1976), John became the offensive line coach at Miami of Ohio in 1977 under Dick Crum.

He moved with Crum to North Carolina in 1978 and during 7 seasons there (1978-84) his duties included offensive coordinator and offensive line coach. While he was at North Carolina, the Tar Heels won 8 or more games 6 times, played in 5 bowl games, set 104 school offensive records, and produced 9 1,000-yard rushers (including Kelvin Bryant). Five of Matsko's linemen earned All-American honors and 8 of them played in the NFL.

John spent 1985 as the offensive line coach at Navy, where his line opened up holes for Napoleon McCallum.

Matsko prepped at Mentor (Ohio) High and played fullback at Kent State from 1969 to 1972 under coach Don James. He obtained a bachelor's degree in business education from Kent State in 1973 and then got a master's degree in education from Miami of Ohio in 1976.

Born Feb. 2, 1951, he and his wife, Kim, have 4 children: Marie, 13, John, 11, Lizzi, 9, and Michael, 5. Matsko's brother, Dennis, is a graduate assistant coach at USC.

## TOM ROGGE MAN

*Inside Linebackers*



Tom Roggeman is one of the most intense, spirited coaches you'll ever meet . . . and that makes him the perfect inside linebackers coach.

Last year, USC inside linebacker Scott Ross was first team All-Pac-10 and honorable mention All-American.

In 1987, inside linebacker Keith Davis was an honorable mention All-American, while Ross was a first team Freshman All-American.

Roggeman had been at Arizona since 1977 before moving to USC in January of 1987. He coached the Wildcat defensive line for 3 years (1977-79), was the strength coach in 1980 and 1981, and handled inside linebackers the final 5 years (1982-86). He was also Larry Smith's administrative assistant in 1985 and 1986. Among the outstanding Wildcat inside linebackers he molded were Ricky Hunley and Byron Evans.

Tom also was the defensive line coach at Purdue for 7 years (1970-76). Before that, he was one of Indiana's all-time great prep coaches, compiling a 77-18-7 record (78.9%) in 11 seasons (1959-69) at South Bend's Washington High.

Roggeman attended Mishawaka (Ind.) High and then starred as a guard at Purdue from 1949 to 1952. He received a bachelor's degree in physical education from Purdue in 1953 and a master's degree in physical education from there in 1957. He played with the Chicago Bears for 3 years (1955-57), including on the 1956 club which played in the NFL championship.

Tom, 58, and his wife, Florence, have 5 children: Karen, Julie, Tom Jr., Pamela, and Tim. Tom Jr., a former defensive lineman (1983-84) and graduate assistant coach (1985-86) at Notre Dame, is now a fulltime assistant coach at Murray State. Tim, also known as Buck, is currently a senior defensive lineman at Stanford. Roggeman was born on Sept. 5, 1931 in Mishawaka, Ind., a few miles from the Notre Dame campus.

## MIKE SANFORD

### Wide Receivers



After a 12-year absence, Mike Sanford returned to his alma mater this past summer as an assistant coach. The former USC player and graduate assistant coach is now in charge of the wide receivers.

Sanford, 34, has made 5 coaching stops prior to returning to Troy. For the past 2 years (1987-88), he was the quarterback and receiver coach and game coordinator at Purdue. Before that, he spent 4 seasons (1983-86) handling the

quarterbacks and wide receivers at Long Beach State. He was also Long Beach State's offensive coordinator his final 2 years there (Long Beach was in the Top 10 nationally in pass offense both years). His 49er quarterback, Doug Gaynor, set 4 NCAA career records, while Mark Templeton set the NCAA career pass catching mark. Mike was also at Virginia Military Institute for 2 years (1981-82), working with the quarterbacks, wide receivers and tight ends, as well as serving as the pass offense coordinator. And he spent 2 years (1979-80) at Army under Lou Sabin, handling the wide receivers and tight ends. In 1978, he was the defensive coordinator at San Diego City College.

Sanford began his coaching career as a graduate assistant for John Robinson at USC in 1977. He had spent the previous 4 years at USC as a reserve quarterback and safety. In 1975, John McKay's final year, Mike began the season as the Trojans' No. 4 quarterback, but was suddenly named the starter (for Vince Evans) for the Washington game late in the year. Sanford was such an unknown that when McKay announced this to the media prior to the game, the coach called him "Stafford." Sanford gave a valiant effort, but USC lost, 8-7, on a safety following a bad snap to the punter.

He received his bachelor's degree in physical education from USC in 1978.

He was an All-Northern California quarterback at Los Altos (Calif.) High in the Bay Area. His brother, Bill, played football and baseball at Washington State, while another brother, Steve, played football at Washington.

Sanford was born on April 20, 1955. He and his wife, Melinda (a USC graduate), have 2 children: a daughter, Lindsay, 9, and a son, Michael, 7.

## CLARENCE SHELMON

### *Running Backs*



USC's running backs heritage is second to none, and bright, talented Clarence Shelmon is in charge of coaching those runners.

Last season, the Trojan tailback position averaged 145.3 yards per game and fullback Leroy Holt won first team All-Pac-10 honors.

In 1987, tailback Steven Webster was All-Pac-10 first team and honorable mention All-American while rushing for 1,109 yards to top the Pac-10 and rank

18th nationally.

Before coming to USC in January of 1987, Shelmon handled the running backs for Larry Smith at Arizona for 3 years (1984-86). In 1986, the Wildcats led the Pac-10 in rushing offense and All-Pac-10 tailback David Adams was the league's No. 2 rusher (as well as Arizona's No. 3 career rusher).

The 36-year-old Shelmon also coached the running backs at Indiana for 3 years (1981-83).

Clarence began his coaching career in 1975 as a graduate assistant at Houston for 2 years, then spent 1977 as the offensive coordinator at Carroll High in Corpus Christi, Tex. The next season, he began a 3-year stint (1978-80) at Army. He was a junior varsity coach and scout the first year, was the tight ends and backfield coach in 1979, and then handled only the backfield in 1980. Gerald Walker, one of Shelmon's tailbacks, ended up as Army's No. 3 career rusher.

In his coaching career, Shelmon has worked for 3 men who became head coaches in the pros: Indiana's Sam Wyche and Lee Corso, and Army's Lou Saban.

Shelmon was a prep All-American running back at Airline High in Bossier City, La., where he still holds the school's career rushing record. He played running back at Houston from 1971 to 1975, and received his bachelor's degree in education there in 1977. He signed briefly with the New England Patriots as a free agent.

Born Sept. 17, 1952, his wife's name is Nancy.

## KEVIN WOLTHAUSEN

### *Defensive Line*



Kevin Wolthausen, who handles USC's defensive line, has molded that unit into one of the nation's best.

Last year, the Trojans' rushing defense was second in the nation (tops in the Pac-10), allowing just 76.6 yards per game. USC defensive tackle Tim Ryan was a first team All-American, while defensive guard Don Owens won first team All-Pac-10 and honorable mention All-American notice.

In 1987, Ryan was an honorable mention All-American.

The 31-year-old Wolthausen came to USC in January of 1987 after 4 years (1983-86) under Larry Smith at Arizona. He was a graduate assistant working with the linebackers and kicking game his first 2 years, then at the age of 27 was elevated to outside

linebacker coach in 1985. In 1986, Wolthausen was shifted to defensive line coach. Each of his final 2 years, one of his pupils — Danny Lockett in 1985 and Stan Mataele in 1986 — led the Pac-10 in sacks.

Kevin started his coaching career as a student assistant working with the defense at Cal State Northridge in the spring of 1980. He then spent 3 years (1980-82) as a part-time assistant at Humboldt (Calif.) State, handling the linebackers and defensive line.

He had a 5-sport career at Dos Pueblos High in Goleta, Calif., and then was an all-conference linebacker at both Santa Barbara (Calif.) City College (1976-77) and Humboldt State (1978-79). He got a bachelor's degree in physical education from Humboldt State in 1981.

Born Dec. 27, 1957, Wolthausen is married and his wife's name is Michel.

## MIKE CLARK

### Strength and Conditioning Coach



Clark, in his second year at Troy, has an impact on every USC athlete as the school's strength and conditioning coach.

He not only is in charge of the conditioning and dietary programs for the university's 600-plus athletes, he oversees operation of the strength training facility. Located underneath Heritage Hall, the 7,300-square-foot facility was completed in mid-1984 and is among the best in the U.S.

The 35-year-old Clark came to USC in July of 1988 after 6 years (1982-88) as the strength and conditioning coach at Oregon. He also had 1-year stints in a similar capacity at both Wyoming (1980-81) and Kansas (1981-82).

He has been a member of the National Strength and Conditioning Association since 1979 and is currently the chairman of that organization's Ethics Committee. He was the NSCA's Region IV Strength Coach of the Year for 4 years (1985-88), was its Region IV director in 1987 and once was the NSCA state director for both Wyoming and then Oregon. Last year, he was nominated for the Region III Strength Coach of the Year.

Regarded as an authority in his field, Mike has spoken at clinics across the country and has authored numerous articles in national publications.

He received his bachelor's degree in 1977 from Ottawa (Kan.) University in physical education/biology. He was a 3-year letterman (1974-76) as a center on the school's NAIA football team and was an All-Heart of America Conference pick as a senior.

Clark served as a graduate assistant at Kansas for 2 years (1977-78), the first year working with the outside linebackers on the football team and the second working with the strength and conditioning coach. While at Kansas, he began work on his master's degree in exercise physiology, and should complete his thesis in the near future.

He then spent 2 years (1979-80) at Topeka (Kan.) High, where he was the defensive coordinator on the football team, the men's and women's head swimming coach, and the strength coach.

Born Aug. 22, 1954, he starred in football, wrestling and baseball at Oak Park High in Kansas City, Mo.

Clark and his wife, Kris, have 2 sons, Matthew, 3, and Joe, born this past July.

He is assisted by John Page, Dan Johnson and Robb Rogers.

## JEFF BROWN

### Defensive Assistant



It's a homecoming for Jeff Brown, who returned to his alma mater this summer as a graduate assistant coach. He'll work with the secondary and special teams.

Brown, 27, was a Trojan football and baseball star in the early 1980s. As a starting inside linebacker in 1983, he led Troy in tackles (152) while being named team MVP, Most Inspirational Player, team captain and All-Pac-10 honorable mention. He made 32 stops as

a second-teamer in 1982 before breaking his hand in mid-season, 30 tackles in 1981 despite missing the last 3 games because of torn knee cartilage, and 11 in 1980.

In baseball, Jeff played third base, first base, catcher, left field and designated hitter. He started in left in 1984 and was second in batting (.343), home runs (13) and RBIs (40) behind All-American Mark McGwire. Brown started at first in 1983 until the hand injury flared up (he hit .348 in 12 games). He was the starting first baseman in 1982, hitting .273, and as a reserve catcher-first baseman in 1981, he batted .353.

Brown was the Los Angeles Dodgers' ninth round pick in the 1984 draft. He played catcher and first in their minors until January of 1988. At Bakersfield (A), he was the team MVP and a California League All-Star in 1986. He hit .327 for San Antonio (AA) in 1987. But a broken foot led to his release in January of 1989.

His only football coaching experience has been with the preps. In 1986, he was an assistant at Walton High in Marietta, Ga., while he was an assistant in 1987 at his alma mater, Monache High in Porterville, Calif.

At Monache, Jeff was an All-Northern California linebacker and All-League fullback (1,580 yards with 23 TDs) in 1979. In baseball, he was drafted in the seventh round by the New York Yankees.

Jeff returned to USC in 1988 to complete work on his bachelor's degree in business, which he obtained in 1989. He is currently working towards his education teaching credential at USC.

Born Feb. 24, 1962, Brown is single. One brother, Mike, was a catcher in the California Angels' system, while another, Steve, was an All-American linebacker at Oregon State in 1972 who played professionally in Canada.

## KURT JONES

### Defensive Assistant



Kurt Jones joined the USC staff this past summer as a graduate assistant working with the secondary.

Jones, 28, spent last season as a graduate assistant at San Diego State, working with the defensive line. Before that, he spent 1988 spring practice as a graduate assistant at Wagner College in Staten Island, N.Y., handling the defensive ends.

Jones was a part-time assistant at Penn in 1985 and 1986,

working with the offensive line in his first year and the defensive backs the second. Penn won the Ivy League title both years. He sandwiched his time at Penn with 2 years (1984 and 1987) working in private business.

He received his bachelor's degree in communications in 1983 from DePauw University in Greencastle, Ind. He was a defensive back on the football team for 3 years and pitched 2 seasons for the baseball team. He began work towards a master's degree in education while at DePauw.

Jones was a 4-sport standout at Washington (Ind.) High, starring on the football, basketball, baseball and track teams.

He is currently working towards a master's degree in adult learning and community college curriculum at USC. Born Nov. 13, 1960, Jones is single.

## DENNIS MATSKO

*Offensive Assistant*



In his second year as a graduate assistant coach, Dennis Matsko works with the offensive line (as he did in 1988).

Matsko, 28, assists his brother, John, who is the Trojan offensive line coach.

Dennis came to USC with 3 years of high school coaching experience. He was an assistant coach handling the defensive backs and special teams at Mentor (Ohio) High, his alma mater, for 2 seasons (1986-87).

Mentor went 8-2 in 1987 and was ranked 12th in the state. Before that, he spent the 1985 season as an assistant coach in charge of the linebackers at Euclid (Ohio) High.

Matsko, who is currently working on his education teaching credential at USC, received a bachelor's degree in education/history from Cleveland (Ohio) State in 1985. He obtained an A.A. degree in liberal arts in 1982 from Lakeland Community College in Mentor, where he was a varsity wrestler for 2 seasons (1980-81). The 1980 squad won the national championship.

Dennis was a walk-on outside linebacker at Kent State in 1979 before transferring to Lakeland. He prepped at Mentor High, where he was a 3-year letterman in football (as an offensive guard and inside linebacker) and wrestling.

Born Dec. 10, 1960, he is single.

# HERE ARE THE '89 TROJANS . . .



NG DON GIBSON

# USC PLAYER SKETCHES

(Players are listed in alphabetical order.)  
(Incoming freshmen sketches begin after  
veteran biographies.)

## (98) KURT BARBER — Outside Linebacker, 6-4, 230, So.



Here's a young player with a very promising future. Barber, just a sophomore, is listed as the No. 2 strongside outside linebacker (along with Cordell Sweeney) behind Michael Williams. He should see lots of action there and on special teams in 1989.

"Kurt is a fine athlete with excellent speed," says coach Larry Smith. "He had a great showing in spring practice and is ready to push Williams for playing time. He'll be on the field often this year, both at outside linebacker and on special teams."

One of 4 first-year freshmen to play in 1988, Barber saw time as a reserve strongside outside linebacker and on special teams. He posted 7 tackles in 1988 (4 were at Arizona State), including a sack. **The Sporting News** gave him a "Passing Grade" among the top freshmen in the nation.

Kentucky's top prep player as a senior in 1987 at Paducah (Ky.) Tilghman High, Barber earned All-American honors from **Bally, USA Today** (honorable mention) and **Super Prep**. He played linebacker, flanker and tailback at Tilghman and scored 24 touchdowns for the Kentucky state runners-up (Tilghman was 14-1 in 1987). He caught 32 passes for 850 yards (26.6 average) and 8 TDs and also rushed for 12 scores, mostly in short yardage situations. On defense, Barber had 149 tackles and scored 4 TDs on fumble recoveries. He also intercepted 6 passes as a senior. Barber's other 1987 honors included **USA Today Super 100**, **Max Emfinger All-American third team**, **The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits**, **Tom Lemming National 100**, **Super Prep All-Dixie**, **All-State** and **All-Western Kentucky Conference**.

He had 90 tackles for 8-3 Tilghman in 1986 and was named All-State and All-WKC as a linebacker. He won Kentucky's Junior Cup as the state's top junior. He was a reserve linebacker and special teams player for Tilghman's state championship squad in 1985. A standout in basketball, Barber earned All-District and All-Region honors while averaging 12 points and 8 rebounds per game as a senior. Kurt advanced to the state track semifinals in the high hurdles as a sophomore in 1986.

He has run 4.6 in the 40. His sports hero is Michael Jordan.

|                  | TAC | LS/YDS | DFL | FR |
|------------------|-----|--------|-----|----|
| 1988 (Fr.) ..... | 7   | 1/6    | 0   | 0  |

## (68) DAN BARNES — Offensive Guard, 6-4, 270, Sr.



Barnes was a pleasant surprise in his first year as a starter at left offensive guard last season and the senior is expected to continue that fine play again at quick offensive guard in 1989.

"Dan really came on last year and should continue to improve this season," says coach Larry Smith. "He's a big, tough, hard-nosed player and our offensive line needs him to have a good year in 1989."

As a junior in 1988, he started the first 8 games at left guard while Brent Parkinson, the 1987 starter, was recuperating from post-season knee surgery. The line didn't miss a beat with Dan in there. Barnes surrendered his starting role when Parkinson returned for the next 3 games (Dan served as the backup there), but when Parkinson was moved to tackle for the Rose Bowl, Barnes started again at guard. If Parkinson overcomes the academic ineligibility which sidelined him last spring, these 2 players will battle for the starting job; if not, Barnes will start.

Barnes backed up Parkinson at left guard as a sophomore in 1987 and played briefly. He was switched to offense in the spring of 1987 after spending the first part of his Trojan career as a defensive tackle. He did not see any action as a redshirt freshman in 1986 and he redshirted in 1985 while recovering from an early season broken right foot.

Barnes had an injury-plagued prep career at El Camino Real High in Woodland Hills (Calif.). A broken foot kept him out of action until the last 3 games of his 1984 senior campaign at El Camino, but Dan still managed 38 tackles as a linebacker. He broke that foot between his junior and senior seasons and reinjured it during the first day of fall practice in 1984. A broken wrist ended his junior year after 6 games, but he still posted 70 tackles and 4 sacks. He also played offensive guard and tackle, and was the 1985 West Valley League shot put champion with a best of 55-2.

He's a public administration major at USC. He can bench press 410 pounds. He says his football hero is ex-NFL star John Riggins. One reason Dan chose USC is "because all my family went here."

## (26) DeCHON BURNS — Cornerback, 5-11, 190, Fr.



Just a redshirt freshman, Burns is already listed as Ernest Spears' backup at the run support cornerback spot.

"DeChon is coming off an outstanding spring practice," says coach Larry Smith. "He even was our starter for part of the spring while we experimented with Spears at strong safety. Burns is a great tackler and hitter. He'll play a lot this year."

Burns, who redshirted in 1988 in his first season at USC, earned All-CIF Big Five Conference first team honors in 1987 as a 2-way back at Rubidoux (Calif.) High. He rushed for 730 yards (5.6 average) on offense and had more than 100 tackles as a defensive back in 1987, despite missing 2 games because of an injury. DeChon's other 1987 honors included California Football All-State second team, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits honorable mention, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, L.A. Herald-Examiner Top 25 and Super 11 second team, All-Riverside County and All-Citrus Belt League. He also was named Riverside Press-Enterprise Athlete of the Week three times as a senior.

He gained 970 yards rushing and picked off 6 passes as a junior in 1986, earning All-League honors. A 3-year starter, Burns played fullback and defensive back as a sophomore (he had 3 interceptions) in 1985 and had a 99-yard kickoff return for a touchdown. DeChon was named All-League honorable mention in 1985.

A multi-talented athlete, Burns participated in basketball, baseball and track at Rubidoux. He hit .460 for the Falcons in baseball and was an All-County pick in 1988. As a junior in track, Burns won the league long jump title and anchored Rubidoux's sprint relay to victory in the league meet.

DeChon was Rubidoux's student body president as a senior and was a B-plus student during high school. He has run 4.5 for the 40-yard dash and has weightlifting bests of 310 for the bench press, 410 for the squat and 610 for the dead lift. DeChon's father, Ernest, was an assistant coach at Rubidoux. Burns came from the same Rubidoux program that produced current Trojan Paul Lewis. DeChon is his middle name (his real first name is Damon). His sports hero is Walter Payton. He's a communications major at USC.

## (7) MARK CARRIER — Safety, 6-1, 185, Jr.



Carrier has an opportunity to do what only 1 other Trojan has ever done: be a 3-time first team All-American (linebacker Richard Wood, in 1972-74, holds that honor).

The junior free safety who'll be starting for his third season — he's not only an **All-American candidate**, but a **leading candidate for the Jim Thorpe Award** (as the nation's top defensive back) — is well on his way to joining the ranks of the many great safeties that USC has produced over the years (in fact, he and starting All-American strong safety Cleveland Colter form one of the best safety tandems anywhere, reminiscent of ex-Trojan and current NFL stars Ronnie Lott and Dennis Smith).

Entering the 1989 season, **The Sporting News lists Carrier as the nation's top safety and as the No. 1 prospect for the Jim Thorpe Award**. He has already been selected to the prestigious **Playboy pre-season All-American team**, as well as having been similarly honored by **Athlon** and by **College & Pro Football Newsweekly**.

"Mark is the rock of our secondary," says coach Larry Smith. "He had an outstanding season in 1988 and should continue doing so in 1989. He's very intelligent, has great range and is a tremendous hitter, which means he makes a lot of big plays. And he has as much maturity as any college player I've coached. He's deserving of every national honor coming his way."

As just a sophomore in 1988, Carrier — whose nickname is "Aircraft," for obvious reasons — was an **All-American** on the **UPI and Football News first teams** (he also was a **second team All-American** by **The Sporting News** and an **honorable mention All-American** by **AP**). Carrier, 1 of 10 semi-finalists for the 1988 **Jim Thorpe Award**, also made the **All-Pac-10 first team**, the **UPI All-West Coast first team** and the **Football News Sophomore All-American first team**.

The starting free safety all season, he was second on the Trojans in tackles with 114. He also intercepted 2 passes (at Arizona, which he returned 23 yards, and against Oregon, to set up a TD), deflected 17 others, and forced a fumble. He had 6 games in double figures in tackles: a team-high 17 at Oregon State, 12 at UCLA, 11 each at Boston College and Michigan in the Rose Bowl, and 10 each at Stanford and Arizona. He had 9 stops in 3 other games (Oklahoma, Oregon, and Notre Dame). He also starred on special teams.

As a redshirt freshman free safety in 1987 who was known for his hard hitting (one jarring tackle at Washington sent the ball flying backwards 15 yards), Mark was a **second team Freshman All-American pick by the Football News**, a **second team choice on The Oregonian's Pac-10 all-stars** (chosen by the media in the league area), **All-Pac-10 honorable mention**, and **The Sporting News named him as the top redshirt freshman defensive back in the nation** and also listed him "A Notch Below" on its All-American preview.

Mark was fourth on the team in stops in 1987 with 115, including 3 for losses, and also had 3 fumble recoveries (against Oregon State, Washington and UCLA), 2 forced fumbles, 7 pass break-ups, and 4 interceptions (tied with Greg Coauette for second most on the squad; he returned them 54 yards for a 13.5 average) while starting all of 1987 (he also played on the special teams).

He had 2 of his thefts in the fourth quarter against UCLA's Troy Aikman, then the nation's passing efficiency leader, in USC's Rose Bowl-clinching win. He returned the first one 72 yards for a touchdown on a Simpson-esque run, only to have it called back by a penalty (he was credited with a 29-yard runback and it set up the winning TD) and the other came with 56 seconds to play, which he returned 19 yards. He was selected as **Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week** following that performance (7 stops, 1 for a loss, 1 pass deflection, 2 thefts, 1 fumble recovery) and was also **USC's Defensive Player of the Game versus UCLA**. Carrier's other interceptions came against Oregon State and Washington State (both set up TDs). He was in double digits in tackles 6 times (20 at Notre Dame, 14 at Washington, 12 versus Stanford, 11 at Oregon and against Michigan State in the Rose Bowl, and 10 against Washington State).

**USC secondary coach Bobby April** says: "Mark is the most competitive player I've ever coached. He wants to be the best in every single thing he does. As good a football player as Mark is, I think he could be just as successful at anything else he attempted. He has such charisma and maturity about him. He was the leader in the secondary as a freshman before he had even played a game for us."

Adds Colter, Carrier's safety partner: "Mark is an instinctive player who always knows what's going on on the field. And when crunch time comes, he's always there."

Carrier sees his role on the team thus: "Coach Smith expects me to be a good leader and to be a big-play player. I need to come up with the big play when we need it and make no major mistakes. Plus, he expects me to keep the secondary — and, to a certain extent, the defense — intact."

Mark cares about only one thing on the football field: "My main concern is just to get the ballcarrier on the ground any way I can."

Only a fracture in his left foot which forced him to redshirt in 1986, his first year at Troy, kept him from making his mark sooner.

A prep **All-American** safety at Long Beach (Calif.) Poly High, he was one of the most highly recruited high school football players in the nation in 1985. Carrier had 76 tackles (41 unassisted), 4 interceptions and 3 fumble recoveries while helping Poly to the 1985 CIF Big 5 Conference co-championship. He was named to the **Adidas, Parade and USA Today All-American** lists as a senior. His other honors included Cal-Hi All-State, CIF Big 5 co-MVP, All-CIF Southern Section, Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West (he had 9 of 10 possible votes), All-Long Beach Area, The Sporting News' Top 100, USA Today Super 25 Recruits, Super Prep Elite 100, the L.A. Herald-Examiner pre-season Super 11 and Moore League Defensive Player of the Year.

Known for his jarring tackles, one opposing prep coach said, "He hits like a grown man!" and another said, "His hits make the stadium reverberate!"

In 1984, Mark had 7 interceptions in 7 games and returned 2 for touchdowns. He earned **All-CIF Division I first team, U.S. Army Reserve Junior All-Stars and Moore League Defensive Player of the Year** honors as a junior. He was a 3-year starter at free safety for Poly and had 14 career interceptions. One of Mark's teammates at Poly was current USC linebacker Brian Tuliau. An excellent student, Carrier had a 3.2 grade-point average in high school.

Asked why he came to USC, he said: "Attitudes. USC fit my type of style: aggressive. Going out and physically abusing a team." But that's not the only reason. He wanted to stay close to his Long Beach home so that his father, Willie, who was paralyzed in a 1979 car accident, could see him play in person.

"My father is an inspiration for me," says Mark. "I know he gets a big thrill from watching me play and he always coaches me on my mistakes after games. He'll never walk again, but I can. When I run, I run for his enjoyment as well as my own."

Carrier's mother, Marie, guided her son into playing football when he was just 7. His parents were divorced and he lived with his mother and his 2 older sisters. "I was always hanging around my mother and sisters and she knew that wasn't right," he said. "It wasn't natural for a boy to always be around his sisters, so she forced me to play football . . . My mom is my hero, because I have to face her almost everyday."

Mark was born in Lake Charles, La. He likes to go horseback riding. He runs the 40 in 4.5. He's a communications major at USC.

|            | TAC | LS/YDS | DFL | FR | INT | YDS | Avg  | TD | LG |
|------------|-----|--------|-----|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| 1987 (Fr.) | 115 | 3/9    | 7   | 3  | 4   | 54  | 13.5 | 0  | 29 |
| 1988 (So.) | 114 | 0/0    | 17  | 0  | 2   | 23  | 11.5 | 0  | 23 |
| CAREER     | 229 | 3/9    | 24  | 3  | 6   | 77  | 12.8 | 0  | 29 |

#### (49) ED CHAVEZ — Fullback, 6-1, 220, Jr.



Chavez, a walk-on junior who transferred to USC last year from Bakersfield (Calif.) College, is battling Derrick Gachett and Raoul Spears for the No. 3 fullback job behind Leroy Holt and Mike Mooney. He redshirted last year and was making fine progress in this past spring's practice until being sidelined for the final half of the drills with the measles.

"Ed is a tough, hard-nosed fullback whose strength is his excellent blocking," says coach Larry Smith. "He was having an excellent spring until he got sick. He's a legitimate contender for the backup fullback job."

At Bakersfield College, Ed earned All-Western State Conference honorable mention honors as a fullback in 1987. He gained more than 700 yards and was used mainly as a blocking back. He started at fullback his first 4 games of 1986, but then broke his right leg and was sidelined the rest of the season. Also a fine student, he was a J.C. Grid-Wire Academic All-American in 1987 with a 3.78 GPA.

Chavez prepped at West High in Bakersfield, where he was an All-Northern California, All-Area, Bakersfield Californian Lineman of the Year and All-South Yosemite League inside linebacker (he was also All-League as a fullback) in 1985. He averaged 13 yards a carry and had 11 TDs at fullback that season. He also started both ways as a junior in 1984 (he was a reserve as a sophomore in 1983). Ed competed for West's track team, too, sprinting and throwing the discus and shot.

In his spare time, Ed likes to ski and go to the beach. His sports hero is Bo Jackson. He's a biological sciences major at USC.

**(53) DELMAR CHESLEY — Inside Linebacker, 6-2, 235, Sr.**



Chesley, the steady and aggressive senior returning starting weakside inside linebacker, has gotten better and better each year to the point where he has emerged as an All-Pac-10 first team candidate now.

"Delmar has done nothing but improve the last 2 years and I think he's ready for an outstanding senior season," says coach Larry Smith. "I expect him to be one of our leading tacklers again this year. He ranks with the best in the conference. He's aggressive and intense. He's also an excellent pass rusher."

As a junior in 1988, Chesley — who has never missed a practice at USC — started 2 of USC's first 6 games (Boston College and Oregon) at strongside inside linebacker (he backed up Scott Ross in the other 3), then switched over to the weakside inside linebacker spot and was the starter there for the last 6 contests. Delmar was third on the team in tackles with 97 (including 7 for losses). He also intercepted 2 passes (against Oregon and Oregon State, both of which led to TDs), deflected another, recovered a fumble (against Washington) and forced 4 others (versus Washington, which led to a field goal, Arizona State, UCLA and Notre Dame). He had 13 tackles at Oregon State, 12 against Notre Dame, and 10 versus Michigan in the Rose Bowl. For all this, he was named All-Pac-10 honorable mention.

Chesley began his 1987 sophomore season as the backup to Rex Moore at the strongside inside linebacker spot, but was quickly thrust into action when Moore broke his leg midway through the Michigan State opener. Delmar had 10 tackles in that game and started USC's next 6 contests, recording double digits in stops each time. He then gave way in the starting lineup to Ross and returned to his backup role, but still played often. On the year, Chesley had 110 tackles (fifth most on the team), including 4 for losses, plus a fumble recovery (at Oregon), 2 forced fumbles, 2 pass deflections, and an interception (at California, which he returned 7 yards). Against Boston College in his first start, Delmar made 2 key fourth down tackles to extinguish potential Eagle scoring drives, the first in the second quarter and the next with 3:06 to play in the game (USC won, 23-17). In the Oregon game, he had an amazing 27 tackles, the most at USC since the coaches started grading films in 1979. **The Football News** named him a second team Sophomore All-American.

Chesley saw limited action as a redshirt freshman in 1986 while backing up Keith Davis at inside linebacker. He made 3 stops.

Chesley redshirted in 1985 after an all-star career at Anacostia High in Washington, D.C., where he led his team to its second straight city championship in 1984. Among Delmar's laurels as a senior were Parade, Bally, Adidas/Scholastic Coach and Street & Smith All-American first teams, USA Today All-USA second team, D.C. Touchdown Club Player of the Year, Pigskin Club Player of the Year, Washington Post All-Metro, The Sporting News' Top 100 Recruits, Washington Board of Officials Player of the Year and All-Interhigh East Conference.

He had 110 tackles, 7 interceptions, 5 fumble recoveries, 3 blocked punts and 12 quarterback sacks as a linebacker, and 21 pass receptions and 3 touchdowns as a tight end in 1984. In the city title game, he made 16 stops, intercepted a pass and sacked the quarterback twice, earning Defensive Player of the Game honors. He also played basketball.

He's the last of 7 brothers to receive an athletic scholarship at a Division I university, including Martin, a tight end at USC last season. William was an offensive lineman at North Carolina whose twin, Walter, played basketball at Boston University and then was a Rhodes Scholar; Francis was an outside linebacker/tight end at Wyoming who played with the Philadelphia Eagles and New Orleans Saints; Al was an inside linebacker at Pitt who played with the Eagles and Chicago Bears; and John was a tight end at Oklahoma State who was drafted by the Miami Dolphins. And Delmar's 3 sisters all attended college, 2 on academic scholarships and 1 on a volleyball scholarship. His cousin, J.R. Chesley, is currently a redshirt freshman outside linebacker at USC.

**Says brother Martin:** "Delmar is the toughest of all of us. There's no doubt he'll be the best."

Being the 2 youngest Chesley boys, Delmar and Martin had to uphold a family tradition while growing up: being backyard pugilists. "My brothers and sisters would put us in the backyard with boxing gloves on and leave us to it," said Delmar. "They thought it would make us tougher. I got a lot of beatings, and Martin got a few, too."

Delmar admired his older siblings. "Being the youngest in the family, I had a great deal of exposure to what my brothers and sisters did and what helped them along the way," Delmar said. "I learned from them that life is not easy, whether it's athletics or getting ready for an eight-hour a day job . . . I was exposed to brothers and sisters who wanted to excel, not just be average, in everything they did — on the field and in class . . . There was a lot of pressure, not only to play well, but to excel academically. That's what I came here for, a degree."

Delmar said that the Chesley children's love of education came from their parents. "My parents really stressed education," he said. "You had better not play hooky from school." And if you did? "My father would beat the mess out of you," he said. "And then my mother would. What made it real rough was knowing that when my father was done, you still had my mother waiting!"

Delmar is a public administration major at USC. He spent the summer of 1988 as an intern with an architect at the U.S. Capitol. He likes to spend his spare time watching soap operas and reading.

Besides getting a degree, why did he come to USC? "Many people look at the running back tradition here, but what about the linebacker tradition at USC?" he said. "USC has just as many linebackers in the NFL as Penn State, which is known for producing linebackers."

|            | TAC | LS/YDS | DFL | FR | INT | YDS | Avg | TD | LG |
|------------|-----|--------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| 1986 (Fr.) | 3   | 0/0    | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0.0 | 0  | 0  |
| 1987 (So.) | 110 | 4/5    | 2   | 1  | 1   | 7   | 7.0 | 0  | 7  |
| 1988 (Jr.) | 97  | 7/11   | 1   | 1  | 2   | 0   | 0.0 | 0  | 0  |
| CAREER     | 210 | 11/16  | 3   | 2  | 3   | 7   | 2.3 | 0  | 7  |

## (52) J.R. CHESLEY — Outside Linebacker, 6-3, 230, Fr.



Chesley redshirted last year in his first season at USC and is now a reserve strongside outside linebacker. The redshirt freshman figures to see more and more action as his career develops.

"J.R. has a very good future at USC," says coach Larry Smith. "He has all of the tools and all he lacks is the game experience. He'll get some backup action as an outside linebacker this year and he'll play a lot on the special teams."

A 2-way end at Lackey High in Indian Head (Md.), Chesley was an **All-State second team** pick in 1987 as a senior. He made 110 tackles, scored 3 touchdowns on fumble recoveries (a school record for a defensive player) and registered a safety then. Chesley was also named **USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Maryland Big 33, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits honorable mention, All-County, All-Metro second team, All-Southern Maryland Athletic Conference first team and Player of the Year, and team MVP**. Offensively, Chesley caught 12 passes for 175 yards (14.5 average), rushed for 70 yards on 6 carries (11.6 average) and scored 5 touchdowns in 1987.

As a junior in 1986, J.R. had 83 tackles, an interception and a fumble recovery (both for TDs), and caught 5 passes for 55 yards and 3 TDs. His junior honors included **All-State honorable mention and All-Conference first team** (on offense and defense). Lackey High compiled of 22-2 record over the last 2 years with Chesley in the lineup and won the regional title both years. He was a **two-time All-Conference** pick in basketball, averaging 12 points and 11 rebounds as a senior. In track, Chesley took second in the conference shot put and discuss throw, and ran on Lackey's relay teams.

J.R. is a cousin of current Trojan inside linebacker Delmar Chesley (and former Trojan Martin Chesley). His real first name is Lloyd, like his father, but he goes by J.R., as in Junior. He runs the 40 in 4.7. He was born in Washington, D.C. He likes to listen to music in his leisure time. He's a public administration major at USC.

#### (8) CLEVELAND COLTER — Safety, 6-1, 195, Sr.



Trojan fans are keeping their fingers crossed that the left knee of Colter, the senior starting strong safety, mends properly and quickly.

Colter is recovering from arthroscopic surgery to repair a torn knee ligament and cartilage which forced him out of USC's last 4 games of 1988. He sat out all but the final few days of last spring's practice (he participated in a few non-contact drills at the end) while letting the knee heal on its own. No further surgery was needed and he was given the green light to give it a try this season. He also had surgery to repair a broken right wrist last spring, but that won't hinder him in 1989.

If he's ready to go (he'll be starting for his third year), look for Colter — whose nickname is "Cadillac" — to repeat the All-American season he had last year. Now a **nominee not only for All-American acclaim but for the Jim Thorpe Award** (as the nation's top defensive back), Colter is one of the top safeties in USC history (he joins with fellow All-American starting free safety Mark Carrier to form one of the top safety duos anywhere, reminiscent of former USC and current NFL stars Dennis Smith and Ronnie Lott).

As a junior starting strong safety in 1988, Colter earned **first team All-American notice from College & Pro Football Newsweekly**. He posted 81 tackles (fifth most on the team) and 3 interceptions (second best on the club), despite missing those final 4 contests. And he didn't start the Oregon game because of a sprained knee, but he did play. He also broke up 12 passes, recovered a fumble and forced 2 others. He was seventh in the Pac-10 in interceptions (0.3). His 3 thefts came against California (which he returned 29 yards for a TD, the second time in his career he's run back a pick for a score against the Bears), Oklahoma (returned 21 yards), and Oregon State (run back 8 yards). He notched double digits in tackles in 4 games (16 at Arizona, 12 at Stanford, 11 versus

Oregon, and 10 against Washington) and he had 9 stops in 3 other contests (Boston College, Oklahoma, and Oregon State). He topped USC in tackles against Arizona and Oregon (with Scott Ross). Cleveland also was USC's punt returner until getting hurt, with 13 returns for a 4.0 average (good for eighth in the Pac-10). Among his other honors, Colter (a pre-season All-American) was an All-Pac-10 first teamer, UPI All-West Coast first team, a Football News third team All-American, AP, UPI and The Sporting News honorable mention All-American and a nominee for the Jim Thorpe Award.

"Considering he only played two-thirds of last year, Cleveland did have a remarkable season," says coach Larry Smith. "We missed him when he was out at the end of last season. Getting him back completely healthy in 1989 will be a key to much of our defensive success. He's an outstanding tackler, a super defender and a real ball hawk. He's just a great athlete with a nose for big plays."

Colter now has 10 interceptions in his career, tied for 14th (with 5 others) on USC's all-time list.

Cleveland earned a slew of honors in 1987: third team Football News Sophomore All-American, honorable mention AP All-American, first team UPI All-West Coast, second team All-Pac-10 and second team on The Oregonian's Pac-10 all-stars (chosen by the media in the league area), while The Sporting News listed him "A Notch Below" on its All-American preview.

An 11-game starter as a sophomore in 1987 (he did not start at Washington, although he did play late in that game, while recuperating from a sprained shoulder suffered the previous week at Oregon), Cleveland topped Troy in interceptions (6, which he returned 114 yards for a 19.0 average and 1 TD). Three of those thefts came against Stanford (he returned one 20 yards to set up a field goal and another one led to a TD). He ran back an interception at California 94 yards for a TD as the Bears were threatening to tie the game early in the second half. His other picks came versus Oregon State and UCLA, both of which set up TDs.

Colter was also seventh on the team in tackles with 100 (including 5 for a loss), had a team-high 13 pass break-ups, and recovered a fumble (against Stanford to set up a TD) while forcing another. He had 5 contests in double tackle figures (12 at Oregon, 11 against Michigan State twice and Stanford, and 10 at Notre Dame). If playing defense wasn't enough, he also led USC in kickoff returns with 15 for a 19.4 average (including a 35-yarder versus Boston College) and served as the backup punt returner (although he didn't field any punts). For his performances against Cal and Stanford, he was twice named Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week.

Cleveland earned Football News Freshman All-American honors in 1986 and was named the top freshman safety in the nation by The Sporting News while seeing lots of action as USC's nickel back and backup free safety. He and defensive tackle Tim Ryan were the only first-year freshmen to play for USC in 1986. Colter posted 33 tackles, 3 pass deflections, an interception (returned for 1 yard against Oregon), and 2 fumble recoveries. He also returned 8 kickoffs for a 21.0 average.

Says USC secondary coach Bobby April: "Cleveland always finds a way to make a difference in the ball game, whether it's by knocking the ball loose, making a big tackle, or coming up with the key interception."

Adds safety mate Carrier: "We call him Cadillac because he's always in cruise control. He's very laid back off the field, but that's deceptive because in a game he's very different. He's a very good tackler, an intelligent player, and he has great instincts for the ball. He doesn't make mistakes."

On the comparison that he and Carrier are drawing to Lott and Smith, Colter said: "If we come out like that, that would be fine. But we can't worry about comparisons. We just have to go out and play and whatever happens, happens."

Says Carrier: "There's a special chemistry between me and Cleveland. We always know what each other is doing on the field. It's more than just a feeling, it's a confidence that I have in him and he has in me. I always know he's going to be there for me."

Colter was regarded as the top football talent in Arizona, when he gained 1,115 yards rushing, caught 48 passes for 752 yards and scored 213 points (tops in the state) as a senior in 1985 at McClintock High in Tempe (Ariz.). A multi-talented player, he also had 10 interceptions, 25 touchdowns, 8 field goals, and 39 extra points while leading the Chargers to an 11-2 record and the state semi-finals. He earned **Adidas All-American**, **Bally All-American**, and **USA Today All-USA second team** honors, along with being listed on **The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits**, **Max Emfinger's Top 100**, **Super Prep Elite 100** and **Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West**. Cleveland was also named **Arizona Player of the Year** by the **Arizona Republic** and **Phoenix Gazette**, and was the **Tucson Daily Star's Super 11 MVP**. He set school records for points in a season (213), career rushing average (6.6 yards per carry) and pass receptions in a career (117). He once had 10 PATs in a game.

As a flanker in 1984, Colter caught 30 passes for 516 yards and 4 touchdowns, as well as gaining 678 yards on 48 carries on the ground (8 TDs). He also played guard on McClintock's state-champion basketball team in 1986.

His father, the late Cleveland Colter, was a prep All-American who still holds the state record for PATs in a career (136) and season (70). The elder Colter led the state in scoring in 1968 with 204 points.

"My dad died the first year I played football," says the younger Colter. "He used to come to all my practices. Then one day I came home and he wasn't there anymore. Now I think about my dad's success in high school, knowing he never had the opportunities I've had. Playing pro football is what my dad wanted to do. That makes me want to work that much harder to get there."

Colter has been timed in the 40 in 4.6. His football hero is Walter Payton because "he makes big plays." His cousin is ex-NFL star Earl Campbell, the 1977 Heisman Trophy winner from Texas. Another cousin is NBA player Steve Colter. Cleveland likes to hunt and fish in his free time. He came to USC "to better myself as a person." He was born in Tucson, Ariz. He's a communications major at USC.

| TAC              | LS/YDS | DFL  | FR | INT | YDS | Avg | TD   | LG | KOR | YDS | Avg  | TD   | LG |    |
|------------------|--------|------|----|-----|-----|-----|------|----|-----|-----|------|------|----|----|
| 1986 (Fr.) ..... | 33     | 0/0  | 3  | 2   | 1   | 1.0 | 0    | 1  | 8   | 168 | 21.0 | 0    | 32 |    |
| 1987 (So.) ..... | 100    | 5/13 | 13 | 1   | 6   | 114 | 19.0 | 1  | 94  | 15  | 291  | 19.4 | 0  | 35 |
| 1988 (Jr.) ..... | 81     | 0/0  | 12 | 1   | 3   | 58  | 19.3 | 1  | 29  | 0   | 0    | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| CAREER .....     | 214    | 5/13 | 28 | 4   | 10  | 173 | 17.3 | 2  | 94  | 23  | 459  | 20.0 | 0  | 35 |
|                  |        |      |    | PR  | YDS | Avg |      |    | TD  |     |      |      | LG |    |
| 1988 (Jr.) ..... |        |      |    | 13  | 52  | 4.0 |      |    | 0   |     |      |      | 12 |    |

#### (47) BOB CRANE — Tight End, 6-4, 220, Fr.



Crane, who redshirted last year in his first season at USC, will concentrate on playing tight end this season, after spending 1988 working at that spot as well as occasionally at punter, placekicker and quarterback. The redshirt freshman is now a reserve in the tight end corps.

"Bob is a versatile player who we can use at several positions in an emergency, but he'll help us most at tight end," says coach Larry Smith.

**"He's a talented athlete who has added some weight, but he's still a year away from playing a lot."**

One of Southern California's most versatile prep football players as a senior in 1987 at Millikan High in Long Beach (Calif.), Crane played quarterback, tight end, defensive end, punter and placekicker during his high school career. At quarterback in 1987, Crane completed 58% of his passes for more than 1,300 yards and 14 touchdowns. He kicked 3 field goals that measured 47 yards or better in 1987 and averaged 41.0 yards per punt. Crane was named to **Long Beach Press-Telegram All-City first team as a quarterback**, **L.A. Times All-South Coast as a defensive end** and **All-Moore League as a placekicker** as a senior.

Crane played tight end as a junior in 1986 and earned **All-City** honors at that position. He also made the 1986 **All-Moore League** and **L.A. Times All-South Coast** teams as a utility player. He averaged 41.0 yards per punt as a junior, too. A 4-year starter, Bob was **All-League first team** as a sophomore in 1985 and **second team All-League** as a freshman in 1984. He once attempted a 64-yard field goal in a game, but it sailed wide. One of his prep teammates was current Trojan Raoul Spears.

A standout baseball player at Millikan, Crane was **twice named All-City and All-League** as an outfielder. He hit .405 in 1987 and .340 in 1988, leading the team in home runs and RBIs. Also an outstanding student, Crane carried a 3.7 grade point average in high school and was given life membership in the California Scholastic Federation.

Bob likes to spend his free time at the beach or snow skiing. His sports heroes are Howie Long and Jose Canseco. Crane's father, Bob, Sr., is a graduate of USC. The younger Crane is a business major at USC with a B- average (2.72 GPA).

## (50) TOM DABASINSKAS — Center, 6-5, 255, Sr.



As he did last season, Dabasinskas will back up Brad Leggett at center again this year. The Trojan coaches feel that USC wouldn't miss a beat if the senior was forced into regular action.

**"Tom is an intelligent, aggressive player with excellent work habits and we wouldn't miss much if he had to go in because of an injury to Leggett,"** says coach Larry Smith. **"He is ready to contribute to this team and could see a good amount of action as the backup. He had an outstanding spring practice and looks to be completely recovered from the shoulder injury that slowed him in the past."**

Although Dabasinskas actually has another year of eligibility available in 1990, he has decided to pass up that extra season. He'll play 1989 as a senior and will then graduate next spring.

Dabasinskas was the backup center behind Leggett as a sophomore in 1988 and saw limited action. He played sparingly in 1987 as a redshirt freshman while backing up John Katnik at center. Tom missed USC's first 2 games of 1987 while recovering from a sprained right shoulder, then had surgery on that shoulder to repair a dislocation prior to the Rose Bowl and was sidelined. He missed 1988 spring drills while recuperating. He redshirted in 1986.

He was one of the nation's most highly recruited centers as a senior in 1985 at San Pasqual High in Escondido (Calif.). The **team captain** at San Pasqual as a junior and senior, Dabasinskas made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State, All-CIF San Diego Section first team, Avocado League Co-Player of**

**the Year, All-North County first team, L.A. Times San Diego County Lineman of the Year and Super Prep Elite 100 recruits in 1985.** Other senior honors included San Diego Tribune Offensive Lineman of the Year and Scholar-Athlete, Bally's All-American, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West honorable mention, National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete and San Diego Hall of Champions Prep Athlete of the Month (for October, 1985).

As a 1984 junior, Tom also earned All-CIF San Diego Section, All-Avocado League and All-North County first team honors and made the L.A. Times All-San Diego County second team, U.S. Army Reserve Junior All-Stars and Street & Smith pre-season All-American. An outstanding student, Dabasinskis maintained a 3.98 grade-point average (straight A's with just a B in 4 years of high school). Tom also played varsity basketball as a prep.

Naturally, his sports heroes are 2 superb NFL centers: Jay Hilgenberg and Dwight Stephenson. Tom is a business major at USC and has the team's highest GPA (3.87), an A - average. He enjoys golf and water sports. He was born in Peoria, Ill.

### (18) RON DALE — Punter, 6-3, 195, So.



Dale takes over the punting duties held the past 4 years by now-graduated Chris Sperle . . . and the sophomore is more than capable. In fact, the Trojan coaches feel that Dale has the ability to some day break Des Koch's USC season punting average record of 44.6 yards set in 1953.

"Ron has a very strong, consistent leg and has the potential to be an outstanding punter, averaging 45 yards or better," says coach Larry Smith. "We expect big things out of him in 1989, even though it'll be his first year as our punter. He's ready. He punted well last spring. He just needs to work on his hang time."

Dale, who will also back up Shane Foley as the holder on all place kicks, backed up Sperle in 1988 and was also available to kickoff. He didn't punt in 1988 (he did boot one against California, but he was roughed and the punt didn't count), although he did kick off in 2 games that season (Arizona and Oregon). He was 1 of just 4 first-year freshmen to see action in 1988.

The main reason that Dale attended USC was because of Smith's personal involvement in the punting game. In fact, Smith coaches the punters. "The other schools that recruited me all had good punting coaches who knew what they were talking about," Dale said. "But there's something special about the head coach being your coach . . . Coach Smith watched me a few times in practice when I first got here and he knew right away what I was doing wrong and what I needed to do to correct it."

Ron spent part of last spring as a righthanded pitcher on USC's baseball team, appearing in 5 games in relief. He posted a 5.14 ERA in 7 innings of work.

A prep All-American punter as a senior at Boulder City (Nev.) High in 1987, Dale averaged a state-record 48.2 yards on 46 punts. His punts were returned an average of just 2.3 yards per kick and 8 of his 46 punts were downed inside the opponent's 5-yard line. Also a placekicker in high school, Dale hit 7-of-13 field goals, with a long of 48 yards, and made good on 18-of-19 PATs. Dale's 1987 honors included USA Today All-USA first team, Super 100 and Nevada Player of the Year, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, All-State and All-AA League. He averaged better than 50 yards per kick in three games as a senior, including a 52-yard average versus Elko.

Dale had a 45-yard punting average as a junior in 1986 and kicked 6 field goals, including a state-record 57-yarder. He earned All-State and All-League honors in 1986. He also was an All-Leaguer as a sophomore in 1985, when he averaged 42.2 yards per punt.

An outstanding baseball pitcher, Dale compiled a career record of 21-2 (both losses came during his sophomore season) and he had an earned run average of 1.01 over his last 2 seasons. He was a 3-time All-State pick in baseball and led Boulder City to the state title in 1987.

In his spare time, Dale enjoys golf, pool, and being with his family.

### (28) ERIC DIXON — Tailback, 6-0, 200, Fr.



Dixon, who redshirted last year in his first season at USC, provides quality depth at the tailback spot as a reserve. The redshirt freshman also worked some at fullback in last spring's drills.

"Eric is a young player who is still developing," says coach Larry Smith. "As he gets experience and seasoning, he'll help us in the coming years."

Dixon rushed for 1,104 yards on 172 carries (6.4 average) and scored 14 touchdowns in 1987 as a senior at Wayne High in Huber Heights (Ohio). He was named All-Dayton Area, Western Ohio League Back of the Year, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits honorable mention and team MVP that year. He also caught 8 passes for 136 yards and returned 12 kickoffs for 272 yards (22.7 average).

On defense Dixon made 34 tackles and caused 1 fumble in 1987. Dixon holds school career records for rushing yardage (3,005 yards), rushing attempts (435), points scored (286) and touchdowns (46).

As a junior in 1986, Eric gained 1,019 yards on 123 carries (8.3 average), caught 23 passes for 344 yards and scored 18 times. He averaged 20.5 yards per kickoff return in 1986. He ran for a 95-yard TD in one game, scoring 5 times in that contest. Dixon's junior honors included All-Dayton Area, All-Western Ohio League and team MVP.

He was an All-League second team pick as a sophomore in 1985, gaining 882 yards on 140 carries (6.3 average) with 9 TDs. He also had 36 receptions for 493 yards and 5 TDs and returned 11 kickoffs for a 24.6 average.

Eric also ran track for the Warriors during his high school career and has been timed in the 40 in 4.4. He likes to play basketball in his free time and his sports hero is Michael Jordan. Dixon is a public administration major at USC.

### (24) AARON EMANUEL — Tailback, 6-2, 225, Sr.



Don't be surprised if Emanuel turns his senior year into his best season ever. The returning starting tailback is ready for an all-star campaign. Now an All-Pac-10 first team candidate, several publications have already mentioned the strong (385 pounds in the bench press) and fast (4.5 in the 40) Emanuel as an entry in the 1989 Heisman Trophy derby.

"Aaron could have a big, big impact this year, not only for us, but nationally," says coach Larry Smith. "But he needs to stay healthy for 12 games and to keep his weight down. He really has all the tools to be an outstanding tailback — he's big, fast

and strong. With his power, he gives us a different element when he's on the field. When he carries the ball 20 times a game, he should get at least 100 yards per game and break 15 or 20 or 25 tackles per game. He's a stallion. He has the potential to gain 1,500 yards in 1989."

Emanuel struggled with keeping his weight in check during last spring's practice and consequently Smith listed him as the No. 2 tailback behind Scott Lockwood coming out of the spring. But you can bet Aaron will battle Lockwood for the starting job in the fall.

Said Sports Illustrated: "A Heisman Trophy in '89 isn't out of the question for Emanuel." And College & Pro Football Newsweekly added: "Emanuel could make a run in the Heisman voting. With Rodney Peete gone, Larry Smith will have to look elsewhere for offense, and Emanuel may be it."

Steve Bisheff of the Orange County Register wrote: "He can be a force, this old-style Trojan runner in the mold of the late Ricky Bell. He has the power to get tough yards inside and the speed to make the big run outside."

The 1988 season was an interesting one for the bull-like Emanuel. After a year layoff, he began his junior campaign as a fourth-string tailback/third-string fullback. But he came off the bench in the Boston College opener to score a pair of 2-yard TDs from the tailback spot (1 rushing on the first time he had touched the ball since 1986, 1 on a pass he wrestled away from 3 defenders after a botched field goal attempt) and quickly emerged as the starting tailback the next 2 games (Stanford — his first start since Game 6 of 1986 — and Oklahoma). He rushed for a game-high 121 yards and 2 TDs (12 and 9 yards) on 17 carries at Stanford and was on his way to having a good day against the Sooners (a game-high 46 yards and TDs of 5 and 6 yards on 10 carries, plus 2 receptions for 22 yards) when he severely sprained his right ankle late in the first half. That forced him out of USC's next 5 contests. He came back and played in the last 4 games, as the backup to Lockwood at Arizona State (a game-high 88 yards and a 1-yard TD on 15 carries) and UCLA (a game-high 113 yards and TDs of 4 and 3 yards on a career-high 27 carries to earn USC's co-Offensive Player of the Game versus UCLA honors with Rodney Peete and John Guerrero), as the starter against Notre Dame (a game-high 95 yards on 18 rushes), and as Ricky Ervins' backup against Michigan in the Rose Bowl (a team-high 55 yards on 16 carries).

Overall in 1988 while starting 3 times, Aaron rushed for a USC-best 545 yards on 108 carries (5.1 average) and 8 TDs, and caught 7 passes for 36 yards and a TD (5.1 average). He even tried a halfback pass at UCLA, but his receiver was covered so Aaron threw it out of bounds. His 9 total TDs (he had 6 in USC's first 3 games) were the most on the team. His 5.1 per carry average was the best by a Trojan runner with at least 90 carries since Marcus Allen averaged 5.6 in his Heisman Trophy 1981 season. For all this, Emanuel was named All-Pac-10 honorable mention.

He now ranks 21st on Troy's career rushing ladder with 1,512 yards and has had 4 100-yard rushing games.

"I think I can have a great senior year, if I can just stay healthy," says Emanuel. "My problem is I have tiny ankles. I've got ankles like my little sister's. They don't go with the rest of my body. What happened is, things got messed up in the hospital when I was born and I ended up with the wrong ankles!"

Emanuel missed the 1987 fall semester (and the 1987 football season) when he was suspended from school for his involvement in an off-campus altercation in May of 1987. He attended Santa Monica (Calif.) City College during that time. Emanuel was readmitted to USC for the following spring's semester and participated in the second half of spring football

drills. He missed the first half while recuperating from December, 1987 surgery on a broken bone in the ball of his right foot, as well as arthroscopic surgery to remove torn cartilage in his left knee. He worked out at both tailback and fullback.

"When I first came back last year, I was highly motivated because of the position I was in," he said. "When you're down at the bottom, it gives you extra incentive to fight your way back . . . No way did I ever think about quitting. When people started counting me out, they didn't realize that they were motivating me . . . I decided to just go ahead with my life and not let the situation affect me negatively. I've always been a fighter. I've always been optimistic. But what happened made me grow up. It taught me who the genuine people are in my life."

As a sophomore in 1986, he picked up 495 yards (second most on the team) and 3 TDs on 128 carries (3.9 average). He was USC's backup tailback for the first 4 games, but emerged as the starter the next 4 before an injury to his right big toe (which developed into the broken bone that led to the 1987 surgery) sidelined him the rest of the year (he played briefly in the Florida Citrus Bowl). He had a career-high 144 yards on 17 carries (8.5 average) and 2 TDs against Oregon, including a fabulous multi-tackle-breaking 25-yard scoring run (it was the longest TD run by a USC tailback since Ryan Knight went 47 yards in 1984). The following week, Aaron had 63 yards on just 9 carries (7.0 average) against Washington State. Emanuel also caught 9 passes for 107 yards (11.9 average) in 1986. He was named a **Football News third team Sophomore All-American**.

As a reserve tailback in 1985, Emanuel served notice of his potential when he piled up 472 yards and a TD on 97 carries for a whopping 4.9 average, the highest rushing average by a Trojan runner with at least 95 carries since Allen averaged 5.6 in 1981. And only 1979 Heisman winner Charles White (858 yards in 1976) and Knight (489 in 1984) had more yards as a USC frosh.

Aaron did all this while hampered through the year with injuries (he missed USC's first 2 games with a lower back bruise after missing most of training camp with a groin pull, then a sprained left ankle in the Washington State game held him out of USC's next 3 contests). Those injuries allowed him to play in just 7 games. He had a best game of 122 yards on 21 carries against Stanford, making him only the fourth USC freshman to break the 100-yard rushing barrier (White did it 4 times in 1976, Michael Harper did it once in 1979 and Knight did it twice in 1984). Emanuel also gained 96 yards on 22 carries versus Oregon. A sore left Achilles sidelined him for part of spring drills in 1986.

"When I touch the ball, I feel that no one can bring me down by himself," said Emanuel. "I feel I can hit any hole, run around any defensive back and over any linebacker. It's like a magic feeling, and a bolt shoots through my body."

Emanuel's time at USC has made him philosophical. "I've had my share of adversity since coming to USC," he said. "It's been hard, but I think it's made me a stronger person . . . I just try and let the good things that have happened to me overshadow the bad. Some things I look at as part of life, part of growing up."

Emanuel was the nation's most sought-after prep running back in 1984 while at Quartz Hill (Calif.) High. He was named an **All-American by Parade, Bally, USA Today, Street & Smith, Adidas/Scholastic Coach and the National High School Athletic Coaches Association** after amassing 1,962 yards on 284 carries (6.9 average) and 17 touchdowns as a senior. He was named **CIF Division II Player of the Year, Cal-Hi Sports Player of the Year, Golden League Player of the**

Year, The Sporting News' Top 100 Recruits, and was a unanimous pick on the Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West list.

He gained 4,807 yards on 668 carries (7.2 average) and scored 54 touchdowns in his career at Quartz Hill. As a junior, Emanuel led his team to the second round of the 1983 CIF Northwestern playoffs, registering 2,354 yards on 311 carries (7.6 average) and a CIF season-record 33 TDs. His junior honors included All-CIF Division II first team, Cal-Hi Sports Junior Player of the Year, Golden League Player of the Year and U.S. Army Reserve Junior All-Stars. He was picked to the L.A. Herald Examiner's Super 11 first team before the 1984 season. Aaron gained 491 yards on 73 carries (6.7 average) and scored 4 times in 5 games as a sophomore in 1982, missing half the season with a broken collarbone. He once had 335 yards rushing and 5 touchdowns in a single game.

Why did Aaron come to USC? "I wanted to play with the best," he said. "That's how you get better. It's a great challenge. I came to a USC game as a reward for something I did in sixth grade and I saw Charles White have a great game. That's when I knew I wanted to come here . . . I've held this certain mystique about USC ever since. When I saw the Trojan horse run onto the field, I thought that was the greatest thing in the world. I saw all the great tailbacks they had and I knew I wanted to be one someday . . . Playing youth football, I used to imagine I was O.J. Simpson out there."

Emanuel, the eighth youngest of 9 children, comes from a family of fine athletes. His father, Anthony, now a Baptist minister, is a former boxer (he posted a 33-2 mark as an amateur and a 26-6-5 record as a pro) who sparred with Muhammad Ali and Archie Moore. Aaron's older brothers played college football, Vince at San Diego State and Laconie at Washington.

Aaron, who enjoys playing the piano in his free moments, is a religious person who reads the Bible daily and sings in the church choir. His faith helps him on the field. He recites Philippians 4:13 ("I can do all things through Him who strengthens me") over and over before and during games. "I just put my faith in God and do the best I can," he said. "I give 100 percent and let God take up the slack."

He's a communications major at USC. His sports heroes are Michael Jordan and Sugar Ray Leonard because "they defy the odds."

|                  | TCB | NET  | AVG | TD   | LG | REC | YDS | AVG  | TD | LG |
|------------------|-----|------|-----|------|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| 1985 (Fr.)       | 97  | 472  | 4.9 | 1    | 30 | 1   | 4   | 4.0  | 0  | 4  |
| 1986 (So.)       | 128 | 495  | 3.9 | 3    | 32 | 9   | 107 | 11.9 | 0  | 21 |
| 1988 (Jr.)       | 108 | 545  | 5.1 | 8    | 25 | 7   | 36  | 5.1  | 1  | 16 |
| CAREER           | 333 | 1512 | 4.5 | 12   | 32 | 17  | 147 | 8.6  | 1  | 21 |
|                  | PA  | PC   | INT | PCT  |    |     | YDS |      | TD | LG |
| 1988 (Jr.) ..... | 1   | 0    | 0   | .000 |    |     | 0   |      | 0  | 0  |

#### GAME-BY-GAME WITH AARON EMANUEL 1988

|                 | TCB | YDS | AVG | TD | LG | REC | YDS | AVG  | TD | LG |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| Boston College  | 5   | 27  | 5.4 | 1  | 10 | 1   | 2   | 2.0  | 1  | 2  |
| Stanford        | 17  | 121 | 7.1 | 2  | 14 | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Oklahoma        | 10  | 46  | 4.6 | 2  | 20 | 2   | 22  | 11.8 | 0  | 16 |
| Arizona State   | 15  | 88  | 5.9 | 1  | 20 | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| UCLA            | 27  | 113 | 4.2 | 2  | 25 | 1   | 9   | 9.0  | 0  | 9  |
| Notre Dame      | 18  | 95  | 5.3 | 0  | 21 | 2   | -3  | -1.5 | 0  | 9  |
| Michigan (Rose) | 16  | 55  | 3.4 | 0  | 10 | 1   | 6   | 6.0  | 0  | 6  |

### 1986

|                 | TCB | YDS | Avg | TD | LG | REC | YDS | Avg  | TD | LG |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| Illinois        | 19  | 78  | 4.1 | 1  | 11 | 1   | 21  | 21.0 | 0  | 21 |
| Baylor          | 12  | 15  | 1.3 | 0  | 17 | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Washington      | 20  | 55  | 2.8 | 0  | 10 | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Oregon          | 17  | 144 | 8.8 | 2  | 28 | 2   | 31  | 15.5 | 0  | 21 |
| Washington St.  | 9   | 63  | 7.0 | 0  | 32 | 1   | 9   | 9.0  | 0  | 9  |
| Arizona State   | 19  | 57  | 3.0 | 0  | 9  | 3   | 35  | 11.7 | 0  | 15 |
| Stanford        | 17  | 44  | 2.5 | 0  | 11 | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Arizona         | 12  | 35  | 2.9 | 0  | 13 | 2   | 11  | 5.5  | 0  | 7  |
| Auburn (Citrus) | 3   | 4   | 1.3 | 0  | 3  | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |

### 1985

|                 | TCB | YDS | Avg | TD | LG | REC | YDS | Avg | TD | LG |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| Arizona State   | 14  | 76  | 5.4 | 0  | 18 | 0   | 0   | 0.0 | 0  | 0  |
| Oregon State    | 16  | 78  | 4.9 | 1  | 17 | 0   | 0   | 0.0 | 0  | 0  |
| Stanford        | 21  | 122 | 5.8 | 0  | 30 | 0   | 0   | 0.0 | 0  | 0  |
| Notre Dame      | 13  | 48  | 3.7 | 0  | 9  | 1   | 4   | 4.0 | 0  | 4  |
| Washington St.  | 8   | 48  | 6.0 | 0  | 15 | 0   | 0   | 0.0 | 0  | 0  |
| Oregon          | 22  | 96  | 4.2 | 0  | 11 | 0   | 0   | 0.0 | 0  | 0  |
| Alabama (Aloha) | 3   | 4   | 1.3 | 0  | 5  | 0   | 0   | 0.0 | 0  | 0  |

### (34) RICKY ERVINS — Tailback, 5-8, 190, Jr.



Ervins is proof that big things come in small packages. The junior who sees lots of action at tailback is 4.38-in-the-40 quick (making him one of the fastest Trojans) and 5-8 small, which makes opponents feel as if they are trying to tackle a runaway cannonball.

"Ricky combines explosiveness and the ability to break tackles, and that translates into lots of big plays," says coach Larry Smith. "He could start for anybody. He's been an effective runner for us the past 2 years and I expect that to continue in 1989."

Ervins, who will also likely return kickoffs again this year, missed the final half of last spring's practice with a sprained left ankle. He's listed as the No. 3 tailback behind Scott Lockwood and Aaron Emanuel, but count on him to be used often.

As a part-time starter at tailback in 1988 as a sophomore (he backed up Emanuel and Lockwood the rest of the time), Ricky ran for 410 yards and 2 scores on 92 carries (4.5 average). A 4-game starter (Boston College, Arizona, Oregon and Michigan in the Rose Bowl), he had a game-high and USC 1988 single-game best 135 yards (with a 3-yard TD) on 26 rushes at Arizona. He also gained 50 yards on 8 tries at Arizona State. His other score was on a 2-yard run versus California. Ervins also caught 15 passes for 95 yards (6.3 average) and returned 5 kickoffs for 130 yards (26.0 average). His 60-yard kickoff return at UCLA which set up a TD was the longest at USC since Michael Harper also had a 60-yarder against South Carolina in 1980. Ricky pulled a hamstring prior to the Oregon game and, although he started that contest, he only carried the ball once before aggravating the injury, which forced him out of the next week's game (Washington).

Ervins came to USC in 1987 as a tailback, was moved to fullback in pre-season drills, but then was switched back to tailback after USC's opener. He spent the year along with fellow freshman Lockwood as Steven Webster's backup and played quite a bit (Ervins backed up Lockwood in the Rose Bowl when Webster was out with an injury). Ricky had 139 yards on 37 carries (3.8 average) and a TD (a 2-yarder against Washington State). Among his top games were 43 yards on 5 carries versus Oregon State (including a 21-yard burst) and 36 yards on 9 rushes against Washington State. He came into the pressure-packed UCLA game late in the third quarter with Troy trailing, 13-3, to spell Lockwood (Webster had gotten hurt

earlier) and picked up 22 key yards on 9 carries, and also grabbed a 16-yard pass (USC went on to win 17-13 to capture the Rose Bowl berth). In 1987, Ricky also caught 3 passes for 45 yards (including a 22-yarder), attempted an option pass (it was incomplete) against Stanford, and returned 11 kickoffs for a 17.9 average.

Ervins uses his size to his advantage. "I'm like one of those pinball machines in a video arcade," he says. "With my size and speed, I come off the ball real low and I just bounce around in there until I find a hole . . . I don't know how to describe my style. Some people have said I'm like a running bowling ball or whatever just bouncing off of people. I try to run different every time and get to the hole . . . I have a low center of gravity, so it's harder for the defenders to get a direct hit. And with our big offensive line, I think they have trouble seeing me sometimes before it's too late."

He also uses his size for motivation. "A lot of people think I can't do things because of my size," says Ervins. "But every time I hear that I just want to prove that much more that I can."

USC running backs coach Clarence Shelmon compares Ervins to ex-Dallas Cowboys running back Robert Newhouse, who was Shelmon's teammate at the University of Houston. "Ricky's not a little guy, he's just short," said Shelmon. "There's a difference. He's probably pound-for-pound as strong as anybody on our team. That's why he can carry the ball 25 or 30 times in a game and get stronger as he goes on."

Being short does leave Ricky a target for good-natured joking by his teammates, however. "The whole team makes fun of me because I'm short," he says. "Leroy Holt always calls me 'midget.' Or he'll say, 'De plane, boss, de plane!' Or Aaron Emanuel will say, 'Stand up.' But it's all in fun. We all joke around."

Ervins was one of California's top prep runners as a 1986 senior at Muir High in Pasadena (Calif.), where he rushed for 1,602 yards (6.8 per carry) and 21 TDs as well as catching 44 passes for 568 yards (12.6 average) and 4 scores. In 1 game, he gained 213 yards on 23 rushes. Muir went 14-0 and won the CIF Coastal Conference title. In 1986, Ricky earned All-State, All-CIF Coastal Conference first team and Pacific League Player of the Year honors and was listed as a USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West honorable mention and the L.A. Herald-Examiner's pre-season Super 11.

Ricky had 1,345 yards and 12 TDs as a junior tailback, including 225 yards and 4 scores in the first quarter of 1 game. He was named Pacific League Player of the Year, All-San Gabriel Valley first team, state Junior of the Year and U.S. Army Reserve Junior All-Stars in 1985. He was an All-Pacific League first team fullback as a 1984 sophomore, gaining more than 900 yards in rushing and receiving with 10 TDs.

Ervins was also one of California's top prep sprinters, finishing eighth in the state 100 meters at 10.80 in 1987. His career best times are 10.69 in the 100 and 21.3 in the 200. He was listed by the Los Angeles Times as the 10th best multi-sport prep athlete in Southern California in his senior year.

He was born in Fort Wayne, Ind. As a senior at Muir, he spent New Year's Day of 1987 parking cars at the nearby Rose Bowl (his house is 3 minutes away), then came full circle the following 2 years by playing in the 1988 and 1989 Rose Bowls for USC. His football idol is ex-NFL star Walter Payton. Ricky is a business finance major at USC.

|            | TCB   | YDS | Avg | TD  | LG | REC  | YDS | Avg  | TD  | LG | KOR | YDS | Avg  | TD | LG |
|------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|----|------|-----|------|-----|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| 1987 (Fr.) | 37    | 139 | 3.8 | 1   | 21 | 3    | 45  | 15.0 | 0   | 22 | 11  | 197 | 17.9 | 0  | 26 |
| 1988 (So.) | 92    | 410 | 4.5 | 2   | 20 | 15   | 95  | 6.3  | 0   | 18 | 5   | 130 | 26.0 | 0  | 60 |
| CAREER ... | 129   | 549 | 4.3 | 3   | 21 | 18   | 140 | 7.8  | 0   | 22 | 16  | 327 | 20.4 | 0  | 60 |
|            | PA    | PC  |     | INT |    | PCT  |     |      | YDS |    | TD  |     |      | LG |    |
| 1987 (Fr.) | ..... | 1   | 0   | 0   |    | .000 |     |      | 0   |    | 0   |     |      | 0  |    |

## GAME-BY-GAME WITH RICKY ERVINS 1988

|                 | TCB | YDS | Avg  | TD | LG | REC | YDS | Avg  | TD | LG |
|-----------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| Boston College  | 8   | 41  | 5.1  | 0  | 5  | 2   | 16  | 8.0  | 0  | 10 |
| Stanford        | 7   | 30  | 4.2  | 0  | 17 | 1   | 18  | 18.0 | 0  | 18 |
| Oklahoma        | 12  | 43  | 3.6  | 0  | 9  | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Arizona         | 26  | 135 | 5.2  | 1  | 20 | 3   | 22  | 7.3  | 0  | 10 |
| Oregon          | 1   | 1   | 1.0  | 0  | 1  | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Oregon State    | 7   | 46  | 6.6  | 0  | 9  | 1   | 3   | 3.0  | 0  | 3  |
| California      | 12  | 36  | 3.0  | 1  | 7  | 3   | 16  | 5.3  | 0  | 8  |
| Arizona State   | 8   | 50  | 6.3  | 0  | 12 | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| UCLA            | 5   | 22  | 4.4  | 0  | 10 | 3   | 15  | 5.0  | 0  | 8  |
| Notre Dame      | 1   | -2  | -2.0 | 0  | -2 | 1   | 2   | 2.0  | 0  | 2  |
| Michigan (Rose) | 5   | 8   | 1.6  | 0  | 4  | 1   | 3   | 3.0  | 0  | 3  |

## 1987

|                     | TCB | YDS | Avg | TD | LG | REC | YDS | Avg  | TD | LG |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| Boston College      | 1   | 0   | 0.0 | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| California          | 5   | 22  | 4.4 | 0  | 9  | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Oregon State        | 5   | 43  | 8.6 | 0  | 21 | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Washington          | 4   | 12  | 3.0 | 0  | 5  | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Washington St.      | 9   | 36  | 4.0 | 1  | 12 | 1   | 22  | 22.0 | 0  | 22 |
| UCLA                | 9   | 22  | 2.4 | 0  | 9  | 1   | 16  | 16.0 | 0  | 16 |
| Michigan St. (Rose) | 4   | 4   | 1.0 | 0  | 3  | 1   | 7   | 7.0  | 0  | 7  |

## (10) SHANE FOLEY — Quarterback, 6-2, 200, Jr.



Although he's the No. 3 quarterback behind Pat O'Hara and Todd Marinovich, the Trojan coaches feel confident that Foley could get the job done if called upon. The junior is a mobile and gutsy player who has a knack for making things happen. He'll also be the holder on all placekicks this year (he was the backup holder behind Chris Sperle last year).

"Shane is coming off his best spring practice yet and established himself as the solid No. 3 quarterback," says coach Larry Smith. "He has good scrambling ability, throws the ball well on the run and is an excellent option runner. He just needs experience."

Foley has yet to see the field at the quarterback position at USC (as a redshirt freshman in 1987, he and O'Hara were the No. 3 signalcallers, while he was No. 3 behind All-American Rodney Peete and O'Hara last year).

But, believe it or not, Shane played on some special teams in 1987 (primarily on kickoff returns and coverage, and punt returns). He even made 2 tackles.

How — and why — did a quarterback end up on special teams? "I just wanted to get out on the field," Foley said. "I wanted to, one, travel and, two, get on the field. No matter how I did it, that was my main concern . . . If contact was involved, that was fine with me . . . Any position you play in football you can get hurt. You can't go out there worrying about injuries. If you do, that's when injuries usually occur . . . It wasn't as if I was thrown out there blind. I did play defense in high school. But it took a while to get used to it again since I hadn't done any tackling in two years."

Foley redshirted in 1986 after a record-breaking career playing quarterback at Newport Harbor High in Newport Beach (Calif.). He completed 381-of-642 career passes (59.3%) for 5,361 yards to set the all-time Orange County yardage mark.

While leading Newport Harbor to the Seaview League title as a senior in 1985, he connected on 227-of-370 passes (61.4%) for 3,057 yards (an Orange County single season record) and 31 touchdowns, and had only 13 passes intercepted. He was named CIF Central Conference MVP, Seaview League MVP and was listed on The Register's All-County second team and Top 25 Recruits, The Sporting News' Top 100 honorable mention and the L.A. Herald-Examiner's pre-season Super 11 second team in 1985. Shane also rushed for 246 yards and 2 TDs, and had 4 interceptions playing defensive back in 1985. In his final game, Foley completed 37-of-55 passes for 381 yards and 4 touchdowns.

He helped Newport Harbor to a league championship in 1984, too, and earned All-CIF Division III second team, The Register's All-County second team and All-Seaview League first team honors.

Foley has run the 40 in 4.8 and bench pressed 285 pounds. His coach at Newport Harbor was former USC assistant (1961-65) Mike Giddings. An all-around athlete, Shane also played basketball and baseball, and ran track at Newport Harbor.

His real first name is Michael. In his spare time, he likes to play volleyball, golf, surf, partake in all water sports, and travel. Shane's football heroes are NFL quarterbacks Joe Montana because of "his poise and leadership on the field" and John Elway. Foley is a political science and communications major at USC with a B— average (2.89 GPA).

|                  | TAC | LS/YDS | DFL | FR |
|------------------|-----|--------|-----|----|
| 1987 (Fr.) ..... | 2   | 0/0    | 0   | 0  |

### (58) SCOTT FREIER — Offensive Guard-Center, 6-3, 255, Jr.



Freier is a multi-talented player who wears many hats for the Trojans. The junior is listed as the No. 3 quick offensive guard behind Dan Barnes and Brent Parkinson. He's also USC's snapper on all placekicks and punts. And he can be used as a short-yardage tight end.

"Scott is our utility man," says coach Larry Smith. "He fills a lot of roles for us and fills them well. He'll be a major contributor for us in 1989 because of his versatility. As a guard, he's an excellent puller and knocks people down. He's an accurate long snapper, a duty which not many people pay attention to, but which is very critical. And he's an effective tight end in goal line and short yardage situations."

Scott handled similar chores in 1988 as a sophomore. He not only was the backup left offensive tackle behind John Guerrero and a reserve tight end and center, but he also was the long snapper (he took over that job from Scott Brennan in the 1988 Washington game and held it ever since). He saw plenty of action in all of those spots. He didn't catch a pass in 1988, but he made 2 tackles while covering punts. A dislocating shoulder injury which required surgery sidelined him for all of 1988 spring practice.

As a redshirt freshman in 1987, he was a reserve tight end who was used in short yardage situations and was also a member of the special teams. He did not catch a pass. He was also a reserve long snapper. Scott redshirted in 1986.

Freier earned All-CIF Northern California first team honors as a senior in 1985 while playing tight end at Antioch (Calif.) High. An excellent blocker, Freier caught 42 passes for 651 yards (15.5 average) and 3 touchdowns in his prep career.

He was also named All-North Coast, All-East Bay first team, All-Diablo Valley League first team and CIF Scholar-Athlete.

A versatile athlete, he also played forward on Antioch's basketball team and was an All-East Bay pitcher-first baseman on the baseball squad.

Scott's football idol is NFL star Todd Christensen "because he's the perfect example of a tight end." He likes to hunt, fish, ride motorcycles, and work on cars in his free time. His real first name is Robert. He's a communications major at USC.

|                  | TAC | LS/YDS | DFL | FR |
|------------------|-----|--------|-----|----|
| 1988 (So.) ..... | 2   | 0/0    | 0   | 0  |

#### (91) GENE FRUGE — Nose Guard-Defensive Guard, 6-5, 260, Jr.



For the third straight year, Fruge is the backup nose guard behind Don Gibson. The junior, who can also play defensive guard, provides top-notch depth to the defensive line.

"Gene is one of our most improved players and we wouldn't miss a beat if he had to start for Gibson," says coach Larry Smith. "In fact, he would be a starter at just about any other school in the country. He'll see lots of action in 1989 and he gives us excellent depth on the defensive line."

Fruge saw considerable action as Gibson's backup at nose guard as a sophomore in 1988. He posted 7 tackles, including 2 for a loss (he had a 7-yard sack at Arizona State).

Fruge backed up Gibson at nose guard as a redshirt freshman in 1987 and made 11 tackles (including a 10-yard quarterback sack at California) in limited appearances. He redshirted in 1986 because of a dislocated finger and sprained ankle.

He earned All-Central Coast Section second team honors as a 2-way tackle in 1985 (only his third year of organized football) at Oak Grove High in San Jose (Calif.). He averaged 7 tackles per game as a senior. He played alongside Tim Ryan at Oak Grove, who is currently also at USC. Gene was also named All-Mt. Hamilton League first team and All-Bay Area first team. He was a reserve behind Ryan as a junior in 1984.

Fruge is a public administration major at USC. His real first name is Rufus; Gene comes from his middle name, Geanard. He can bench press 355 pounds.

|                  | TAC | LS/YDS | DFL | FR |
|------------------|-----|--------|-----|----|
| 1987 (Fr.) ..... | 11  | 1/10   | 0   | 0  |
| 1988 (So.) ..... | 7   | 2/9    | 0   | 0  |
| CAREER .....     | 18  | 3/19   | 0   | 0  |

#### (44) DERRICK GACHETT — Fullback, 6-2, 225, Sr.



Gachett, a senior, is battling Raoul Spears and Ed Chavez for the No. 3 fullback job behind Leroy Holt and Mike Mooney. As a senior, he's the most experienced of the trio and could see significant action in 1989.

"Derrick is the best runner of the backup fullbacks," says coach Larry Smith. "But he must work on his blocking and toughness. He's a big, strong player with lots of potential. He

has all the speed, size and quickness you need, although like the others he lacks experience. But I think he'll help our team out in 1989."

Gachett was a reserve fullback who saw limited action as a junior in 1988. He carried the ball 6 times for 13 yards (2.2 average) while appearing in 4 contests. He was also on some special teams.

Before the 1988 season, he had yet to carry the ball at USC. Gachett was a reserve sophomore fullback in 1987 who also played on special teams. He saw limited action as a redshirt freshman in 1986, primarily on special teams. He redshirted in 1985 and missed 1986 spring drills with a right ankle sprain.

Gachett played fullback and defensive end for 1984 CIF Southern Conference runner-up Esperanza High in Anaheim (Calif.), but it was on defense where he gained the most notice as a prep. He was named Empire League Defensive Player of the Year and made The Register's All-Orange County first team on defense in 1984. At fullback, he gained 749 yards on 105 carries (7.1 average) and had a 92-yard run from scrimmage.

An avid weightlifter, Derrick won the Orange County high school powerlifting title in the 220-pound class in 1984 and has bests of 360 in the bench press, 580 in the dead lift and 440 in the squat. He has run the 40 in 4.7. His sports heroes are ex-Trojans Marcus Allen and O.J. Simpson. He likes to fish in his free time. Gachett was born in Indianapolis, Ind. He's a public administration major at USC.

|                  | TCB | NET | Avg | TD | LG |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| 1988 (Jr.) ..... | 6   | 13  | 2.2 | 0  | 5  |

## (86) SCOTT GALBRAITH — Tight End, 6-3, 250, Sr.



When opportunity knocked for Galbraith last year, he answered the call in a big way and the senior has now developed into one of the premier tight ends around. The returning starter is a likely candidate to repeat as an All-Pac-10 first teamer.

Entering the 1989 season, Galbraith has already been selected a pre-season All-American by Athlon.

"Scott was the surprise of our team last year," says coach Larry Smith. "But he's a surprise no longer. He has become a dominant player and we look to him often. He makes lots of big catches from his tight end position and he's also an excellent, consistent blocker. He'll be a key to our offensive success this year."

Adds tight ends coach Gary Bernardi: "Scott was the most improved player we had last year. He's now a dominating ballplayer. He's a great blocker. Although he doesn't have great speed, he's always been able to catch the ball and he has disciplined cuts. When he catches the ball, he uses his size and strength to his advantage. Had he not come on the way he did last year, we'd have been a different team."

Galbraith — who can bench press 400 pounds — came into his 1988 junior season expecting to be Paul Green's backup at tight end, but when Green's recovery from knee surgery in the spring of 1988 continued to slow him, Scott assumed the starting role. He held the starting job all year and played well enough to earn All-Pac-10 first team, AP All-American third team, and The Sporting News honorable mention All-American honors. Galbraith was tied for third on the team in receptions (with Gary Wellman) with 21 for 311 yards (14.8 average) and 2 TDs. He caught a pass in 11 of USC's 12

games in 1988. He had a career-high 5 grabs for 69 yards against Oregon and 4 for 60 yards at Boston College. His touchdowns came against Washington (41 yards) and California (42 yards).

He backed up Green in 1987 as a sophomore and was used often in 2-tight end situations as a blocker. He grabbed 2 passes in 1987 for 17 yards (a 9-yarder at California and an 8-yarder at Michigan State). He also played on special teams.

Scott made only 1 catch in limited action in 1986 while backing up Green as the H-back (tight end-in-motion), but it was a big one. He caught a 2-yard toss for a touchdown at Arizona to open the scoring in USC's 20-13 victory. Most of his playing time that year came on special teams, where he fielded 2 short kickoffs and returned them 25 yards (12.5 average).

In his first year at USC (1985), Galbraith redshirted and then had left knee cartilage surgery following 1986 spring practice.

Scott is one of the more spirited Trojans. "I don't try to be talkative, but you don't get fired up by sitting on your hands," he said. "You try to get caught up and get that adrenaline flowing. Hopefully, the other people will catch on and rally. I'm just having fun. It's a fun game."

He caught 34 passes (17.0 average) and scored 6 touchdowns as a tight end for Highlands High in North Highlands (Calif.) in 1984. As a defensive lineman, he led his team in tackles. He helped his team to 12 straight wins in 1984 before losing in the section semis. He was named to the All-Northern California, Sacramento Bee and Sacramento Union All-City, and Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West teams as a senior, and was a 2-time All-Delta League pick. He once scored 3 TDs in a game but he also once ran the wrong way with a kickoff and scored a safety for the other team.

An excellent basketball player, Galbraith was the Delta League MVP while averaging 16 points a game and leading Highlands to the Delta League championship his last 2 years. He scored 30 points in his best game as a prep. He served as student body president, too.

He's a public administration major at USC. His real first name is Alan. Asked about his favorite pastime, he said, "Going to church and, more than anything, singing!"

|                 | REC | YDS | Avg  | TD | LG | KOR | YDS | Avg  | TD | LG |
|-----------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| 1986 (Fr.) .... | 1   | 2   | 2.0  | 1  | 2  | 2   | 25  | 12.5 | 0  | 14 |
| 1987 (So.) .... | 2   | 17  | 8.5  | 0  | 9  | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| 1988 (Jr.) .... | 21  | 311 | 14.8 | 2  | 42 | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| CAREER ....     | 24  | 330 | 13.8 | 3  | 42 | 2   | 25  | 12.5 | 0  | 14 |

## (9) DWAYNE GARNER — Cornerback, 6-0, 195, Sr.



The pass coverage halfback position is the only spot without a returning starter on the defense and Garner, an experienced and solid senior, has won the right to move in there in 1989.

"Dwayne is ready to have a great year," says coach Larry Smith. "He's an outstanding pass defender and a key special teamer. He's one of the most underrated players on our team. With his versatility and ability, he could actually play almost any secondary position. His play will be crucial for our success in 1989."

Garner was both the backup pass coverage halfback behind Chris Hale and then the backup run support cornerback behind Ernest Spears as a junior in 1988. No matter where he played, he saw plenty of action. He was used a lot in extra defensive back formations and on special teams, too. He recorded 27 tackles in 1988, intercepted a pass (at Oregon

State, which he ran back 2 yards to set up a TD) and deflected 2 others. He had 6 stops at UCLA and 5 against Oregon. Back spasms sidelined him for the opener at Boston College. Garner had actually won the starting halfback job from Hale in the spring of 1988, but the back problems set him back and allowed Hale to start, a job he held onto all season.

Garner started USC's first 6 games in 1987 as a sophomore at the pass coverage halfback spot, but then gave way to Hale. Then, as Hale's backup at that spot, Dwayne still saw lots of action (he was also a key special teamer). On the year, he had 61 tackles (2 for a loss), 5 pass break-ups, and 2 interceptions (at Oregon, which he returned 8 yards, and in the end zone at the end of the Washington game). He had 12 tackles at Washington.

Garner was USC's dime back as a redshirt freshman in 1986 in 6-defensive back situations. He also backed up Greg Coauette at the run support cornerback spot and started there in the Florida Citrus Bowl when Coauette was injured (Dwayne intercepted a pass near the goal line in that game and returned it 7 yards). On the season, he notched 40 tackles and 3 pass deflections, plus the interception. He also played on the special teams. After 1987 spring practice, he had arthroscopic surgery to remove cartilage from his right knee.

Garner redshirted in 1985 after a stellar career as a running back and linebacker at Skyline High in Oakland (Calif.), where he was named **Bay Area Player of the Year by the San Francisco Examiner** in 1984. As a running back, he gained 1,259 yards rushing and scored 16 touchdowns as a senior, which broke school records held by ex-UCLA star Theotis Brown. Defensively, Garner had 139 tackles, 3 interceptions and 8 sacks. Other honors included **East Bay Player of the Year**, **Oakland Athletic League Player of the Year**, **All-Northern California** and **All-State** in 1984, and **All-Oakland Athletic League first team** in 1983 and 1984. He led his team to an undefeated 10-0 season and No. 1 ranking in the East Bay as a senior.

As a junior, he rushed for 310 yards and 5 TDs, and had 60 tackles, 2 interceptions and 3 sacks. His sophomore stats included 108 yards rushing, 2 scores, 43 tackles and 1 sack. An excellent special teams player, Dwayne once returned a punt 85 yards for a TD. He was also Skyline's top basketball player. Among his hoop teammates were current collegians Gary Payton of Oregon State and Greg Foster of UTEP (formerly of UCLA).

His brother, Dwight, was a tailback at California (1982-85) who handled the ball in the famous 5-lateral TD play that beat Stanford in 1982 as the clock ran out. Another brother, Felipe, was a 2-year starting guard for Cal State Bakersfield's basketball team. Dwayne runs the 40 in 4.7. His sports hero is ex-Trojan All-American defensive back Ronnie Lott. He's a public administration major at USC.

Why did he come to USC instead of follow in the footsteps of one of his brothers? "I wanted to go somewhere and make my own name," he said.

|                 | TAC | LS/YDS | DFL | FR | INT | YDS | AVG | TD | LG |
|-----------------|-----|--------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| 1986 (Fr.) .... | 40  | 0/0    | 3   | 0  | 1   | 7   | 7.0 | 0  | 7  |
| 1987 (So.) ...  | 61  | 2/3    | 5   | 0  | 2   | 8   | 4.0 | 0  | 8  |
| 1988 (Jr.) .... | 27  | 0/0    | 2   | 0  | 1   | 2   | 2.0 | 0  | 2  |
| CAREER ....     | 128 | 2/3    | 10  | 0  | 4   | 17  | 4.3 | 0  | 8  |

**(64) MICHAEL GAYTAN — Offensive Tackle, 6-6,  
275, Fr.**



Gaytan redshirted in 1988, his first year at USC, and is now a reserve redshirt freshman offensive tackle who the coaches feel will develop into a fine player in the future.

"Michael had a good showing in spring practice and will provide backup help in our offensive line this year," says coach Larry Smith. "I like his future."

A 2-way tackle as a senior in 1987 at Great Valley High in Malvern (Pa.), Gaytan was one of the most highly recruited linemen among Eastern preps. Defensively, Gaytan had 102 tackles, 1 sack and 1 blocked kick that year. He was named All-Pennsylvania, All-Ches-Mont second team on offense and honorable mention on defense, Philadelphia Daily News All-Area second team, West Chester Daily News All-Area second team (both ways), Super Prep All-Northeast and Lindy's National Blue Chip. Michael has bench pressed 300 pounds and has covered 40 yards in 5.0. Gaytan also played basketball for the Patriots.

Although he was raised in Pennsylvania, Gaytan was born in Long Beach, Calif. His hobbies are weightlifting and listening to music. His sports heroes are Michael Jordan and Mike Schmidt. He's a business major at USC.

**(48) MATT GEE — Inside Linebacker, 6-3, 235, So.**



A precocious sophomore, Gee is listed as the No. 2 weakside inside linebacker behind Delmar Chesley. He'll play often in 1989 and should have quite a future at USC.

"Matt is an excellent young player," says coach Larry Smith. "He's everything you look for in an inside linebacker. He's big, fast, quick, competitive and hard-nosed, just a fine athlete. He'll play a lot in 1989 and could even start if injuries hit the linebacking corps."

One of 4 first-year freshmen to play in 1988, Gee saw action as a reserve inside linebacker and also played on special teams. He posted 16 tackles in 1988. The Sporting News named him to its "Honor Roll" of top freshmen in the nation.

Gee spent part of last spring throwing the javelin for USC's track team. He threw in 3 meets and took second place each time (including in the UCLA dual), with a best of 213-5 in the Aztec Invitational. That mark qualified him for the Pac-10 Championships, but he didn't compete there because he was coming off of arthroscopic surgery to remove torn cartilage in his right knee.

Matt was named All-State while playing linebacker and fullback as a senior at Arkansas City (Ks.) High in 1987. He gained 250 yards on 51 carries (4.9 average) and scored 4 touchdowns at fullback, while making 114 tackles on defense. Gee's other 1987 honors included USA Today All-USA honorable mention and Super 100, Super Prep All-American and All-Midlands, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits, Tom Lemming National 100, Kansas Super 11, Bally All-American honorable mention and All-Arkansas Valley League. He helped the Bulldogs to an 8-2 record, the district championship and the No. 3 ranking in Kansas in 1987.

Gee gained 581 yards on 116 carries (5.0 average) and scored 3 TDs as a junior in 1986. On defense as a junior, Matt had 103 tackles. He was named **All-State 5-A** and **All-Arkansas Valley League first team** in 1986 while leading Arkansas City to the district and regional titles. He had 57 tackles as a sophomore linebacker in 1985.

An outstanding prep track athlete, Gee was one of the nation's top javelin throwers while at Arkansas City, leading the nation as a junior with a 243-1 effort. He had prep bests of 61-2 $\frac{3}{4}$  in the shot put and 175-0 in the discus. He won the state javelin and shot put titles as a junior in 1987 (he was second in the discus) and took second in all three throws at the 1986 state meet. Matt also played basketball in high school.

He has bench pressed 320 pounds and can run the 40 in 4.6. He likes to fish in his spare time.

|                  | TAC | LS/YDS | DFL | FR |
|------------------|-----|--------|-----|----|
| 1988 (Fr.) ..... | 16  | 0/0    | 0   | 0  |

## (92) DON GIBSON — Nose Guard, 6-3, 250, Jr.



Gibson anchors USC's dominant defensive line from his nose guard spot and the junior who will be starting for his third year has emerged into an **All-Pac-10 first team candidate**. In fact, entering the 1989 season, **The Sporting News** ranks him as the nation's sixth best nose guard.

"Don has played in the shadow of his fellow starting defensive line teammates Tim Ryan and Dan Owens, but he's equally talented and experienced," says coach Larry Smith. "He's a tough, hard-nosed inside player with good football instincts. He's one of the best nose guards in the West."

A starter all of 1988 as a sophomore, he made 70 tackles, including 8 for losses of 27 yards (4 were sacks), and he deflected 2 passes and recovered 2 fumbles (against Oklahoma and Oregon State, both which set up TDs). He had a career-high 12 stops at UCLA and 9 at Stanford. Don was a **Football News Sophomore All-American first teamer** and an **All-Pac-10 honorable mention choice**, as well as **USC's co-Defensive Player of the Game versus UCLA** (with Tim Ryan).

As just a redshirt freshman, Gibson started all of 1987 at nose guard and performed admirably. He made 61 tackles (including 4 for losses), forced a fumble, recovered another fumble (against Arizona), deflected 3 passes, and blocked a field goal (at Notre Dame). His high games for tackles were versus Oregon and UCLA (8). **The Sporting News** listed him on its honorable mention redshirt freshman team.

Gibson redshirted in 1986. As a 2-way tackle, he started every game for 3 years (1983-85) at El Modena High in Orange (Calif.). Defensively, he had 73 tackles, 5 sacks, 3 forced fumbles and 5 pass deflections as a senior. He set a school record by averaging a grade of 3.95 (out of 5.0) on each play for offensive line blocking. He was named **All-CIF Southern Section (on offense)**, **CIF Southern Conference co-MVP**, **Cal-Hi Sports All-State**, **The Register's Orange County Defensive Player of the Year** and **Top 25 Recruits**, **Century League Player of the Year**, **The Sporting News' Top 100** and **L.A. Herald-Examiner's pre-season Super 11 honorable mention** in 1985.

Gibson helped El Modena to the CIF Southern Conference titles in 1983 and 1984 (the Vanguards lost in the semi-finals in 1985). He made **The Register's All-Orange County second team on offense** as a junior in 1984.

Don's father, Frank, was a 3-year letterman tight end/defensive end at Army and he co-captained the 1960 team. He later was an assistant coach there. Don's older brother, Boomer, started at outside linebacker for Arizona in 1986 (under current USC coach Larry Smith) and 1987. The 1987 USC-Arizona game (the Trojans won, 12-10) marked the first time that the brothers faced each other from opposite sides of the field. Don's younger brother, Craig, is a freshman center at USC (he also prepped at El Modena), which means the brothers will battle head-to-head in practice. Don's hobby is scuba diving. He's a public administration/planning major at USC. He runs the 40 in 4.9. He was born in Atlanta, Ga.

|                  | TAC | LS/YDS | DFL | FR |
|------------------|-----|--------|-----|----|
| 1987 (Fr.) ..... | 61  | 4/12   | 4*  | 1  |
| 1988 (So.) ..... | 70  | 8/27   | 2   | 2  |
| CAREER .....     | 131 | 12/39  | 6*  | 3  |

\*Includes one blocked field goal

### (87) FRANK GRIFFIN — Tight End, 6-4, 230, Jr.



Griffin is listed as the No. 2 tight end behind Scott Galbraith and he appears ready to come into his own as a junior.

"Frank has matured tremendously and is ready to blossom now," says coach Larry Smith. "He's an excellent athlete with the potential to be a real good blocker and receiver. He'll be a key player for us in 1989, as I expect him to play a lot as the backup tight end."

Griffin was used often as a reserve tight end in 1988 as a sophomore, catching 3 passes for 25 yards (8.3 average). All of those clutches came in the final drive of the California game (including a 19-yard reception).

He appeared briefly as a freshman in 1987, his first year at USC, but he did not catch a pass.

Griffin was an **All-Northern California** pick in 1986 as a senior tight end at Cordova High in Rancho Cordova (Calif.), as he caught 40 passes for 725 yards and 1 touchdown. He also earned **All-Sacramento first team, All-Metro League first team and All-State honorable mention** honors that season. Among his catches was a 53-yard TD clutch. He also starred as a junior.

He was born in Springfield, Mass. His sports hero is Michael Jordan. Frank likes to play beach volleyball and tennis. He runs the 40 in 4.7.

|                  | REC | YDS | AVG | TD | LG |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| 1988 (So.) ..... | 3   | 25  | 8.3 | 0  | 19 |

### (77) PAT HARLOW — Offensive Tackle, 6-7, 270, Jr.



To fill a need, Harlow was switched this past spring from defensive tackle, where he was a key backup with loads of potential, to the offensive line, where he won the job as the starting quick tackle. The coaches are pleased with the way the experiment has worked out, because the junior certainly has all the tools — particularly size and mobility — needed to be a successful offensive lineman.

"Pat adjusted very well and very quickly to the move to the offensive line," says coach Larry Smith. "He'll be a key figure in our offensive line. I expect him to be a dominant player by mid-season. He's mobile, quick, smart and a great puller. He has unlimited potential as an offensive lineman."

Harlow backed up All-American defensive tackle Tim Ryan as a sophomore in 1988 and saw considerable action. He made 8 tackles, of which 3 were for losses (including an 11-yard sack versus California and a 13-yard sack at Arizona State). He also recovered a fumble (at Boston College). Pat even started the opener at Boston College for an injured Ryan.

Harlow received some valuable playing time in 1987 as a first-year freshman while backing up Ryan. He posted 3 tackles in limited action.

Harlow was one of the top defensive linemen in Southern California in 1986 as a senior at Norco (Calif.) High, where he also played offensive tackle. He was named to the **All-CIF Eastern Conference, All-Riverside County and All-Ivy League (offense and defense) first teams** and was the **Ivy League's Defensive Player of the Year**. He was also listed on the **L.A. Herald-Examiner's Super 11 honorable mention** before his senior season. He was also an **All-Ivy League** pick as a junior. And he starred in basketball, too, as he was a **2-time All-Ivy League honoree**. An outstanding student, Harlow compiled an A - average in high school.

He's a public administration major at USC with a B average (3.13 GPA). He likes to water and snow ski, as well as body surf and play basketball. His sports hero is NFL star Howie Long "because of his great determination." He runs the 40 in 4.9.

|                  | TAC | LS/YDS | DFL | FR |
|------------------|-----|--------|-----|----|
| 1987 (Fr.) ..... | 3   | 0/0    | 0   | 0  |
| 1988 (So.) ..... | 8   | 3/25   | 0   | 1  |
| CAREER .....     | 11  | 3/25   | 0   | 1  |

## (60) FRED HARRIS — Defensive Tackle, 6-5, 230, Fr.



Harris redshirted in 1988, his first year at USC, while recovering from a dislocated left shoulder (it required surgery) which occurred in pre-season drills. The redshirt freshman is healthy now and was switched this past spring from outside linebacker to defensive tackle, where he'll serve as a reserve. It's possible he'll also be worked at tight end.

"This will really be Fred's first season with us because he sat out all of 1988 with the injury, so he has some catching up to do," says coach Larry Smith. "He's a good young player, but is a year away from being a significant contributor to our team."

A 2-way end at Montbello High in Denver (Colo.), Harris was an **All-State** pick on defense as a senior in 1987. He made 105 tackles (20 for losses), recovered 2 fumbles, forced 2 fumbles and deflected 6 passes that year. Offensively, Fred caught 6 passes for 55 yards and 1 touchdown as a tight end in 1987. Harris' other senior honors included **All-City, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits honorable mention, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100 and All-Denver Prep League**.

Harris was a 3-year starter at Montbello, earning **All-City honors and All-State honorable mention** as a junior in 1986.

A fine basketball player, Fred was **All-State** as a junior and **All-City** as a senior for the Warriors. An outstanding student, Harris had a 4.2 grade point average (he exceeded the 4.0 scale with extra credit points) in high school while taking accelerated courses. He won the **Fred Steinmark Award**, given by the Rocky Mountain News, for excellence in athletics, academics and citizenship. He was ranked fifth academically in Montbello's 1988 senior class.

He runs the 40 in 4.7. He likes to listen to music. Dwight Gooden is his sports hero. He has a B- average (2.98 GPA) at USC.

**(40) CRAIG HARTSUYKER — Outside Linebacker,  
6-4, 215, Jr.**



Last season in his first year as a starter, Hartsuyker quickly established his presence from his weakside outside linebacker spot. However, the junior missed last spring's practice while recovering from a stress fracture in his left foot, which allowed Junior Seau to take over the starting job. So Hartsuyker — who is healthy now — will have to work hard this fall to recapture his starter's claim. But whether he starts or not, he'll be on the field often.

"Craig had a good first year as a starter in 1988 and should build on that this year," says coach Larry Smith. "He needs to come back completely from his foot injury and win his position back from Seau, though. Either way, he'll play a lot. He's an excellent pass rusher and a big-play type of player. He makes things happen. He's big and rangy, he runs and hits well, he's versatile, and he plays with desire."

Hartsuyker was a dominant force while starting all of 1988 at the weakside outside linebacker spot as just a sophomore. He was a **Football News Sophomore All-American first team** pick. He led USC (tied with Dan Owens and Tim Ryan) in tackles for losses with 13 for minus 58 yards (tied for sixth in the Pac-10) and had 63 tackles overall. He had 7 sacks, sixth best in the Pac-10. He also had 1 fumble recovery (at Boston College to set up a TD), 4 forced fumbles (versus Boston College, Oklahoma, Arizona and Oregon State) and a pass deflection. He had 10 tackles against Oregon and 3 tackles for losses against both Boston College and Oregon. He was named **Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week** for his efforts at Boston College.

As a redshirt freshman in 1987, Hartsuyker backed up Bill Stokes at the weakside outside linebacker position and Craig even started the Washington State game there for an injured Stokes. On the year, he made 25 tackles (including an 8-yard quarterback sack at California) and deflected a pass. He saw action in every game at outside linebacker and on special teams.

Hartsuyker's forte is getting to the passer. "My speed is definitely to my advantage to get outside," he said. "I have a lot of fun pass rushing, especially when they turn me loose and I don't have to read the tackles. I love to just go after the guy with the ball."

Hartsuyker redshirted in 1986 after being the leading tackler (119) as a senior in 1985 at Orange Glen High in Escondido (Calif.). He also was credited with 6 sacks, 4 blocked kicks, 3 fumble recoveries and 3 pass deflections. Craig was an **All-CIF San Diego Section first team** pick, as well as the **Palomar League Defensive Player of the Year** and a **National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete**.

Hartsuyker registered 78 tackles, 6 sacks and 4 blocked kicks as a junior in 1984. He was named to the **All-Palomar League first team** in 1984.

He has been timed in 4.6 for the 40. He can bench press 355 pounds. He likes to scuba dive and hunt in his free time. He's a business major at USC with a B- average (2.90 GPA).

|                  | TAC | LS/YDS | DFL | FR |
|------------------|-----|--------|-----|----|
| 1987 (Fr.) ..... | 25  | 1/8    | 1   | 0  |
| 1988 (So.) ..... | 63  | 13/58  | 1   | 1  |
| CAREER .....     | 88  | 14/66  | 2   | 1  |

## (15) ZURI HECTOR — Safety, 6-3, 200, Fr.



Hector, who redshirted last year in his first season at USC, is working as a reserve safety. The redshirt freshman has the potential to progress into a fine player.

"Zuri is a good, young athlete," says coach Larry Smith. "With added maturity and experience, he can develop into a backup safety and top special teams player while still young."

Hector earned California Football All-State honorable mention notice as a free safety in 1987 at Washington High in San Francisco (Calif.). He intercepted 6 passes and recovered 2 fumbles for the San Francisco Section-champion Eagles in 1987. He also played wide receiver for Washington and scored 10 touchdowns as a senior. His other 1987 honors included San Francisco Examiner All-Bay Area second team and All-Academic Athletic Association first team.

As a junior in 1986, Hector picked off a school-record 11 interceptions and had 3 fumble recoveries. He was named All-AAA first team on defense in 1986. Washington won the league title in 1986 and lost in the San Francisco Section championship game.

An excellent track athlete, Zuri was the city champ in the high hurdles, triple jump and high jump in his senior year and won league titles in the discus, high jump and low hurdles as a junior in 1987.

One of Hector's teammates at Washington was current Trojan Michael Moody. Zuri runs the 40 in 4.7. He likes to ski, fish and go bike riding. His sports hero is Ronnie Lott. He's majoring in civil engineering at USC.

## (22) CURTIS HEIN — Safety, 6-0, 170, Jr.



Hein, a steady reserve junior safety, comes from a famous athletic family.

His grandfather, Mel Hein, is a member of the NFL Hall of Fame and College Football Hall of Fame (after playing at Washington State) and was an assistant football coach at USC from 1951 to 1965. Curtis' father, Mel Hein Jr., was a Trojan pole vaulter in 1961 to 1963 and held the world indoor record in 1965. And Curtis' older brother, Gary, was a cornerback at California from 1983 to 1986 and is now a top American rugby player.

Curtis has yet to see any action at USC, either as a sophomore last fall or as a redshirt freshman in 1987. He redshirted in 1986.

"Curtis is a very sound, consistent and solid reserve," says coach Larry Smith. "He's an aggressive player with some good bloodlines. He could be a contributor for us this year on special teams."

Hein earned All-Sunset League honors in 1984 and 1985 as a defensive back at Taft High in Woodland Hills (Calif.). In his 2-year career at Taft, Hein had 6 interceptions, 88 tackles, 11 sacks, 3 blocked kicks and returned a kickoff for a touchdown. He was named to the L.A. Herald Examiner's Super 11 honorable mention before the 1985 season.

A versatile athlete, Hein also starred in volleyball (he was an All-City pick) and track (he ran a leg on the L.A. City-champion 400-meter relay team as a senior). His best marks in track included 10.9 for 100 meters, 48.0 for 400 meters, 22-0 in the long jump and 43-0 in the triple jump. He has also been timed in 4.6 in the 40.

In his spare time, Curtis likes to hunt and fish. He's a planning and urban studies major at USC.

## (37) LAMONT HOLLINQUEST — Safety, 6-3, 210, So.



Hollinquest serves again as the backup free safety behind All-American Mark Carrier and the sophomore could have an equally bright career ahead of him.

However, he missed the final half of last spring's drills while suspended from the team because of academic difficulties. It is hoped that he'll return this fall in good academic standing, because he's a key player in the secondary.

"Lamont is a big, fast, talented athlete who really could help us in the secondary," says coach Larry Smith. "If he can clear up his academic problems, expect to see him on the field often in 1989."

Although he was just a first-year freshman (1 of only 4 to play in 1988), Hollinquest backed up Carrier at free safety last fall. He saw some action in that role and on special teams, posting 4 tackles (including 3 at Arizona State) and intercepting a pass at Arizona State, which he returned 29 yards to set up a touchdown. He missed the Notre Dame game because he had the measles.

Hollinquest was one of the top prep defensive backfield talents in the nation while at Pius X High in Downey (Calif.), despite missing his senior season in 1987 with a broken ankle. He was injured on the first play of the first game in 1987 and was out the remainder of the year. His injury notwithstanding, Lamont's senior year honors were plentiful: Super Prep All-American and All-Far West, California Football All-State, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits, Joe Terranova's Nifty Fifty Seniors, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West honorable mention, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100 and L.A. Herald-Examiner Super 11 first team. He was also set to play quarterback in 1987 before his injury.

As a junior in 1986, Hollinquest had 121 tackles and 8 interceptions (2 were returned for touchdowns) on defense, and caught 4 TD passes as a tight end. He was named Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass in 1986.

A fine basketball player, Hollinquest earned All-CIF 5-A first team honors while averaging 21.9 points per game in 1988. He averaged 19 points as a junior and was twice named to California Football's Grid-Hoop All-Stars (honorable mention). He has been clocked in 4.5 in the 40. His sports hero is Michael Jordan. Lamont's cousin is former Philadelphia Eagles wide receiver Charles Smith. Hollinquest is majoring in computer science at USC.

|                | TAC | LS/YDS | DFL | FR | INT | YDS | AVG  | TD | LG |
|----------------|-----|--------|-----|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| 1988 (Fr.) . . | 4   | 0/0    | 0   | 0  | 1   | 29  | 29.0 | 0  | 29 |

## (21) CALVIN HOLMES — Flanker, 5-9, 180, So.



In a move that should pay big dividends, Holmes was switched from tailback to flanker last spring and he adjusted impressively to the change.

The speedy sophomore who also sprints for USC's track team will see action in 1989 not only as a reserve flanker, but as a kickoff returner and possibly as a punt returner. He is reminiscent in style of another Trojan running back-turned-flanker/track sprinter, 1977-80 Trojan

Kevin Williams (Troy's No. 14 all-time receiver who set an NCAA record for frequency of career TD receptions).

"We moved Calvin to flanker in order to be able to use his great speed to the max," says coach Larry Smith. "He really took to the move and had a very good spring. He's now ready to blossom into a fine receiver and kickoff returner. With his speed, he's dangerous with the ball in his hands."

One of the fastest Trojans (4.4 in the 40), Holmes used his speed to shine at tailback and kickoff returner as a redshirt freshman in 1988. He rushed for 175 yards on 36 carries (4.9 average) and 2 TDs while a reserve tailback. He had 74 of those yards (a career-best) on 6 carries against Oregon, including a 60-yard TD scamper (the team's longest run of the year, which earned him the **Jack Oakie "Rise and Shine" Award**, and USC's longest run since Fred Crutcher had a 69-yarder at Oregon in 1984 and the longest TD run since Zeph Lee's 94-yarder against Utah State in 1984). Calvin's other TD was a 2-yarder at Arizona State, the game where he caught his only pass of the year (13 yards). Calvin led Troy in kickoff returns in 1988, with 13 for 240 yards (18.5 average), including 8 of 20 or more yards (his longest was a 27-yarder against California). **The Sporting News** ranked him the fourth-best redshirt freshman running back in the nation.

Ironically, Holmes almost quit the USC team in last fall's camp because he thought he'd never play. But he reconsidered and it proved to be a good decision for all parties. "Coach Smith pointed out to me that I was only 18 years old and in my second year of college," Holmes said. "The guys ahead of me were older. And in college football, most tailbacks don't last a whole season."

Between football practices last spring, Holmes also was a sprinter for the Trojan tracksters. In the 100, he won at the Aztec Invitational in 10.46 (his season best), was second in the UCLA dual in 10.57, and was sixth at the Pac-10 Championships in 10.80. He also ran the second leg of the 400-meter relay team which won at the Pac-10 meet in 40.44 and also was victorious in 3 other races (including against UCLA in a season-best 39.50). The quartet qualified for the NCAA meet, but did not race because of an injury (not Holmes').

Calvin redshirted in 1987, his first year at USC, but he did sprint for the Trojan track team in the spring of 1988 (while still participating in spring football drills). He ran a season-best 10.55 in the 100 in a qualifying heat at the Pac-10 Championships (he placed sixth in the final). He also anchored USC's 400-meter relay team which was victorious in the UCLA dual, and which then ran a season-best 40.60 to take fourth at the Pac-10 meet.

He was regarded as one of the state's top running backs as a senior while playing for L.A. City-champion Carson (Calif.) High in 1986. He gained 1,097 yards on 133 carries (8.3 average) and scored 14 touchdowns that year and caught 7 passes for 94 yards. He also returned 3 kickoffs for 72 yards. Calvin's longest run from scrimmage covered 75 yards for a touchdown in his senior year. He earned **All-L.A. City 4-A and All-Pacific League first team** honors and was listed among the **Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West** and the **Sporting News' Top 100 honorable mention** in 1986. He also made the **All-State, L.A. Times All-South Bay and Daily Breeze All-South Bay second teams** as a senior. Along with Alan Wilson, Howard McCowan and Pete McLachlan, Calvin is 1 of the 4 former Carson players on USC's current roster.

One of the top prep sprinters in the state as a senior, Holmes took second in the 1987 state meet 100 in a personal-best 10.50 (he lost by .01 to current Trojan trackster Quincy Watts). Calvin also clocked a wind-aided 10.36 100 for second place in the L.A. City finals. He ran 21.43 for 200 meters in 1987. He

was third in the L.A. City 100 as a junior in 1986 (10.82). His best in the 400 was 47.8. He was ranked the **10th best multi-sport prep athlete in Southern California in his senior year** by the **L.A. Times**.

He's a business major at USC. In the summer of 1988, Calvin was a counselor for USC's National Youth Sports Program, an NCAA-sponsored summer sports camp for inner-city youths.

|            | TCB | NET | AVG | TD | LG | REC | YDS | Avg  | TD | LG | KOR | YDS | Avg  | TD | LG |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| 1988 (Fr.) | 36  | 175 | 4.9 | 2  | 60 | 1   | 13  | 13.0 | 0  | 13 | 13  | 240 | 18.5 | 0  | 27 |

### (39) LEROY HOLT — Fullback, 6-0, 225, Sr.



If ever there was a consummate fullback, Holt is it.

The senior combines hole-opening blocking, powerful running and a take-charge attitude to form one of the finest fullbacks in college football. In fact, entering the 1989 season, **The Sporting News lists him as the nation's top fullback**. Leroy, who'll be starting for a third year, is a likely **candidate to repeat his All-Pac-10 first team honors** from a year ago.

"Leroy is simply an outstanding player," says coach Larry Smith. "I don't know of a better fullback in the country. I wouldn't be surprised if he is named an All-American in 1989. He's a great blocker and runner, the best combination fullback I've ever coached. He's a super short-yardage back with fine quickness. And his leadership and inspiration make him a key player both on and off the field."

Holt — who voluntarily sat out last spring's practice so he could concentrate on his academics — had a super 1988 junior season as USC's starting fullback. He was an **All-Pac-10 first teamer (and an honorable mention All-American by AP and The Sporting News)** while rushing for 540 yards (second most on the team) and 5 TDs on 122 carries (4.4 average). That was the most yards by a Trojan fullback since Marcus Allen had 649 yards in 1979 while blocking for Heisman winner Charles White.

Leroy had 5 games of 50 or more yards, including a career-best and game-high 102 and a TD (a 28-yarder, the longest of his career) on 14 carries at Oregon State (the most yards in a game by a USC fullback since Allen had 105 at Texas Tech in 1979). His other 50-yard contests were versus Boston College (a game-high 86 yards with a 2-yard TD on 18 carries, the most carries by a Trojan fullback since Allen had 20 at Texas Tech in 1979), Notre Dame (56 yards on 11 tries), Stanford (55 yards on 12 attempts) and California (50 yards on 10 rushes). His other rushing TD was a 1-yarder at Arizona. Holt also caught 13 passes for 94 yards (7.2 average), including an 8-yard score versus California. Leroy, who also played on special teams, started 9 games (he didn't start the Boston College, Arizona and Oregon games because of injuries, but he did play in those contests). **For the second year in a row, he was named USC's Most Inspirational Player.** He missed 1988 spring drills because of academic ineligibility and spent that time attending classes at Santa Monica (Calif.) City College and Southwest Los Angeles College.

In his career, Holt ranks 36th on the USC all-time rushing ladder with 1,194 yards.

As a season-long sophomore fullback starter in 1987, Leroy ran for 496 yards (second most on the team) on 128 carries (3.9 average), then the most Trojan fullback yardage since Allen's 649 yards in 1979. Holt went over 50 yards rushing 4 times in 1987: 60 yards on 14 carries against Washington

State (then the most yards in a game by a Trojan fullback since Kennedy Pola had 61 yards against Oregon State in 1985), 56 yards on 12 tries at Oregon, 54 yards on 13 attempts at California, and 52 yards on 14 carries versus Arizona. In that 12-10 Arizona victory, he carried the ball 4 times on crucial third-and-1 plays in USC's late winning field goal drive and he converted each one into a first down. And Holt grabbed 11 tosses for 109 yards (9.9 average) and a TD. That score came on a brilliant 39-yard reception against Stanford in which he bowled over several defenders (it was the first scoring catch by a Trojan fullback since John Kamana's 1-yarder at Oklahoma in 1982). Holt, who also played on some special teams, made All-Pac-10 honorable mention and was USC's Most Inspirational Player.

Leroy backed up Todd Steele as a redshirt freshman in 1986, gaining 158 yards on 41 carries (3.9 average) and scoring 3 times (including a bull-like 14-yard burst against Oregon). His 3 scores were the most by a Trojan fullback since Allen had 8 in 1979. Holt's most productive outing was a team-high 34 yards on 9 attempts in the Florida Citrus Bowl, when he started for an injured Steele. His longest run of the season was a 23-yarder up the middle against California to set up a TD (he had 31 yards on 4 carries that day).

Holt never expected to be thrust into such a prominent role in the Trojan offense. "I came to USC expecting to be a blocker primarily," he said. "I was a fan of (former USC All-American fullback) Sam 'Bam' Cunningham . . . In fact, I'm wearing his number (39) now . . . I had set my mind that I was going to block, block, block. I knew there was no way they were going to change the system for me . . . It's a thrill to run so much. It's a dream. There was always something in my mind that I could show them that I could run, but I didn't think I'd get to do it . . . I never thought I'd get the ball more than seven or eight times a year, maybe . . . If I can be successful at fullback, then that will open it up a little more for the tailback."

Said former USC All-American quarterback Rodney Peete: "Leroy is one of the most underrated players in the country. He can block, he can run, he picks up the tough yards."

Holt has set high goals for himself at USC. "I can run the ball inside and I can block pretty well, but I'm always looking to get better in every category," he said. "I want to be the best fullback to ever play at USC. When you hear the name Leroy Holt, I want it to ring a bell as one of the greatest fullbacks."

Leroy admits that emotion is a big part of his game. "I thrive on emotion," he said. "If we're not driving the ball as well as we should on offense, the coaches know I'll try to make the best run I can to get things going. I'll get up and start throwing my arms in the air, and get the emotion going. The offense gains some confidence."

Holt gives a fiery lockerroom speech before every USC game. "Sometimes, I think the guys look forward to me standing up and getting them pumped up. I just say a few words before we go out there. It's motivation for me to get up. It's special knowing they're looking forward to it . . . There's no plan. I just stand and let it go. Then I just start rambling." Sometimes, he does go a bit overboard. During his speech prior to last year's game at Arizona State (USC won, 50-0), Holt kicked a folding chair that flew across the lockerroom and hit inside linebacker Delmar Chesley in the forehead, causing Chesley to comment, "It was the hardest hit I took all day."

Holt redshirted in 1985 after earning All-L.A. City first team honors in 1984 as a fullback at Banning High in Wilmington (Calif.). He gained 1,200 yards (6.5 average) while leading his team to the City title game as a senior. Despite a badly

sprained ankle, Holt ran for 5 touchdowns (including a 75-yarder) in a playoff game. Other 1984 honors included All-Pacific League first team, The Daily Breeze's All-South Bay first team, L.A. Times All-South Bay second team and Most Valuable Back at Banning. He was mostly used at tight end as a junior for the 1983 City champs.

Holt is 1 of 4 Banning alumni on the current USC roster, along with Marvin Pollard, Mark Tucker and Titus Tuasosopo. Leroy says his sports heroes are ex-Trojan Marcus Allen and Walter Payton. Holt runs the 40 in 4.7. He was born in Brenham, Tex. His father, Leroy Sr., was a standout prep running back in Brenham, but never made it to college. How come? "It's because he had me," said the younger Holt. "So he's playing his college career through me now." In the summer of 1986, Leroy was a counselor for USC's National Youth Sports Program, an NCAA-sponsored summer sports camp for inner-city youths. He's a history major at USC.

|            | TCB | YDS  | Avg | TD | LG | REC | YDS | Avg  | TD | LG |
|------------|-----|------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| 1986 (Fr.) | 41  | 158  | 3.9 | 3  | 23 | 1   | -5  | -5.0 | 0  | -5 |
| 1987 (So.) | 128 | 496  | 3.9 | 0  | 17 | 11  | 109 | 9.9  | 1  | 39 |
| 1988 (Jr.) | 122 | 540  | 4.4 | 5  | 28 | 13  | 94  | 7.2  | 1  | 23 |
| CAREER     | 291 | 1194 | 4.1 | 8  | 28 | 25  | 198 | 7.9  | 2  | 39 |

### GAME-BY-GAME WITH LEROY HOLT 1988

|                | TCB | YDS | Avg | TD | LG | REC | YDS | Avg  | TD | LG |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| Boston College | 18  | 86  | 4.8 | 1  | 13 | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Stanford       | 12  | 55  | 4.5 | 0  | 15 | 2   | 23  | 12.5 | 0  | 13 |
| Oklahoma       | 13  | 41  | 3.2 | 0  | 6  | 1   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Arizona        | 8   | 23  | 2.9 | 1  | 8  | 1   | 3   | 3.0  | 0  | 3  |
| Oregon         | 8   | 29  | 3.6 | 0  | 7  | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Washington     | 7   | 17  | 2.7 | 1  | 5  | 1   | 8   | 8.0  | 0  | 8  |
| Oregon State   | 14  | 102 | 7.3 | 1  | 28 | 1   | 3   | 3.0  | 0  | 3  |
| California     | 10  | 50  | 5.0 | 0  | 14 | 3   | 13  | 4.3  | 1  | 8  |
| Arizona State  | 8   | 28  | 3.5 | 1  | 8  | 1   | 9   | 9.0  | 0  | 9  |
| UCLA           | 4   | 18  | 4.5 | 0  | 6  | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Notre Dame     | 11  | 56  | 5.1 | 0  | 13 | 1   | 23  | 23.0 | 0  | 23 |
| Mich. (Rose)   | 9   | 33  | 3.7 | 0  | 9  | 2   | 12  | 6.0  | 0  | 8  |

### 1987

|                  | TCB | YDS | Avg | TD | LG | REC | YDS | Avg  | TD | LG |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| Michigan State   | 6   | 19  | 3.2 | 0  | 11 | 2   | 12  | 6.0  | 0  | 6  |
| Boston College   | 13  | 48  | 3.7 | 0  | 9  | 1   | 6   | 6.0  | 0  | 6  |
| Califorlina      | 13  | 54  | 4.2 | 0  | 11 | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Oregon State     | 9   | 33  | 3.7 | 0  | 8  | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Oregon           | 12  | 56  | 4.7 | 0  | 10 | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Washington       | 10  | 39  | 3.9 | 0  | 17 | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Notre Dame       | 7   | 23  | 3.3 | 0  | 10 | 1   | 4   | 4.0  | 0  | 4  |
| Washington St.   | 14  | 60  | 4.3 | 0  | 10 | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Stanford         | 11  | 42  | 3.8 | 0  | 7  | 1   | 39  | 39.0 | 1  | 39 |
| Arizona          | 14  | 52  | 3.7 | 0  | 7  | 2   | 20  | 10.0 | 0  | 14 |
| UCLA             | 9   | 26  | 2.9 | 0  | 8  | 1   | 11  | 11.0 | 0  | 11 |
| Mich. St. (Rose) | 10  | 44  | 4.4 | 0  | 12 | 3   | 17  | 5.7  | 0  | 12 |

### 1986

|                 | TCB | YDS | Avg  | TD | LG | REC | YDS | Avg  | TD | LG |
|-----------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| Illinois        | 3   | 10  | 3.3  | 0  | 4  | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Baylor          | 2   | 4   | 2.0  | 0  | 3  | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Washington      | 6   | 17  | 2.8  | 0  | 6  | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Oregon          | 4   | 22  | 5.5  | 1  | 14 | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Washington St.  | 1   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Arizona State   | 2   | 2   | 1.0  | 1  | 1  | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Stanford        | 2   | 13  | 6.5  | 0  | 13 | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Arizona         | 2   | -1  | -0.5 | 0  | 2  | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| California      | 4   | 31  | 7.8  | 0  | 23 | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| UCLA            | 3   | 10  | 3.3  | 0  | 4  | 1   | -5  | -5.0 | 0  | -5 |
| Notre Dame      | 3   | 16  | 5.3  | 1  | 9  | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Auburn (Citrus) | 9   | 34  | 3.8  | 0  | 7  | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |

## (23) MARCUS HOPKINS — Safety, 6-0, 195, So.



After working at 2 positions on offense earlier in his Trojan career, it appears that Hopkins has found a home on defense, where the sophomore is now listed as the No. 2 strong safety behind All-American Cleveland Colter.

Hopkins spent 1987, his first season at USC, as a reserve tailback, then was switched to flanker in the spring of 1988. But early last season, he was moved to cornerback, and this past spring he went to strong safety. Because Colter missed most of last spring's drills while recovering from a knee injury, Hopkins saw a lot of practice time and performed impressively.

**"Marcus has adapted well to the move to strong safety and he's settled into the position now,"** says coach Larry Smith. **"He's such a fine, versatile athlete. He could see lots of action at safety and on special teams."**

Hopkins saw limited action in 1988 as a redshirt freshman reserve cornerback, appearing mainly on special teams. He did field 2 short kickoffs and returned them 15 yards (7.5 average).

One of 3 true freshman tailbacks to have played in 1987, Hopkins appeared briefly in the Michigan State and Oregon State games, but then tore left knee cartilage in practice the following week and was sidelined the rest of the season. Because of that early injury, he was allowed to redshirt. Overall, he had 2 yards on 4 carries.

He attended the same high school (Lincoln High in San Diego, Calif.) as another Trojan named Marcus — 1981 Heisman Trophy winner Marcus Allen. Hopkins rushed for 1,261 yards on 138 carries (9.1 average) and scored 19 touchdowns on the ground as a 1986 senior. He also caught 18 passes for 240 yards (13.3 yards per catch) and 2 TDs, and returned 5 kickoffs for 198 yards (39.6 average) in 1986. He had 254 yards on 18 carries (14.1 average) in 1 game and had a 99-yard run in another. Defensively, Marcus had 63 tackles, 3 interceptions and 1 fumble recovery as a senior.

He helped Lincoln win the 1986 CIF San Diego Section 2-A title. Hopkins earned All-State, All-CIF San Diego Section, All-City, All-City Central League, Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West honorable mention and CIF San Diego Section All-Academic honors as a senior. He also won Lincoln High's Marcus Allen Perpetual Trophy.

As a junior in 1985, Hopkins ran for 820 yards on 115 carries (7.1 average), caught 17 passes for 240 yards, returned 8 kickoffs for 150 yards and 6 punts for 185 yards, and scored 14 touchdowns. His defensive stats as a junior were 29 tackles and 1 interception. Lincoln also won the CIF San Diego Section 2-A title in 1985.

An excellent athlete, Marcus also participated in basketball and track as a prep. He has long jumped 23-1 and his best for 100 meters is 10.7. His 40 time is 4.5. He can bench press 365 pounds.

Hopkins was born in Pensacola, Fla. He's a mathematics major at USC. His sports hero is 1979 Heisman winner Charles White of USC. Marcus likes to read and play basketball in his spare time.

|            | TCB | YDS | Avg | TD | LG | KOR | YDS | Avg | TD | LG |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| 1987 (Fr.) | 4   | 2   | 0.5 | 0  | 4  | 0   | 0   | 0.0 | 0  | 0  |
| 1988 (Fr.) | 0   | 0   | 0.0 | 0  | 0  | 2   | 15  | 7.5 | 0  | 10 |
| CAREER ..  | 4   | 2   | 0.5 | 0  | 4  | 2   | 15  | 7.5 | 0  | 10 |

\*Injury redshirt

**(66) RANDY HORD — Defensive Guard-Defensive Tackle, 6-3, 245, Sr.**



Hord is a solid, versatile defensive lineman who will be called upon often in 1989. The senior is listed No. 2 at both defensive tackle behind All-American Tim Ryan and at defensive guard (along with J.P. Sullivan) behind Dan Owens.

"Randy will play a lot for us this year, particularly against passing teams," says coach Larry Smith. "He's the best pass rusher on our team and has improved as a run defender. He would start for most teams in the country. He's just an outstanding, versatile, big-play defensive lineman. I'm looking for him to have a big year."

A 1987 JC All-American who transferred to USC in the spring of 1988, Hord made an immediate impression. The junior backed up Owens at defensive guard and saw lots of playing time, primarily in pass rushing situations. He notched 21 tackles in 1988, including 3 for a loss. He had 5 stops in both the Stanford and Oregon games. After 1988 spring drills were over, Hord had surgery to repair a dislocated left shoulder.

Hord was named to the J.C. Grid-Wire All-American first team and All-State first team, as well as being the Mission Conference Defensive Player of the Year in 1987 at Riverside (Calif.) City College. He posted 70 tackles, 10 quarterback sacks, 5 fumble recoveries and an interception as a sophomore defensive tackle. He also had a 3.5 GPA, was a member of Bakersfield's Student Congress and was a 1987 J.C. Grid-Wire Scholar-Athlete All-American.

He started at defensive tackle in 1986 on a Riverside team that was 13-1 and ranked third in the nation. That year, Randy made All-State second team and All-Mission Conference first team.

Hord prepped at Riverside Poly High, where he was a 2-way starting tackle as a 1985 senior. He was named All-Riverside County honorable mention and All-Citrus Belt League second team that year and his team posted a 13-1 record.

As a junior in 1984, he started on the defensive line and his team was the CIF Big 5 Conference and state 4-A champions with a 13-1 mark. Randy also played basketball for 2 years at Riverside Poly, was involved with the student government and was on the academic honor roll.

His father, Roy, was an All-American defensive lineman at Duke in 1957 (he was a teammate of current USC athletic director Mike McGee) and then went on to star in the NFL with the Los Angeles Rams (1960-62), Philadelphia Eagles and New York Jets. Randy's sports idol is ex-Rams star defensive lineman Merlin Olsen because "he was a family friend since birth who always played Santa Claus for us at Christmas and was a big part of my life as a child."

Hord is a business major at USC. In his free time, he likes to snow and water ski, scuba dive, surf and golf. He runs the 40 in 4.9.

|                  | TAC | LS/YDS | DFL | FR |
|------------------|-----|--------|-----|----|
| 1988 (Jr.) ..... | 21  | 3/11   | 0   | 0  |

## (1) JOHN JACKSON — Flanker-Split End, 5-11, 180, Sr.



Jackson is not only one of the best receivers in the land (he's an **All-Pac-10 first team candidate**), but he's one of the tops in USC history. Sometime in the 1989 season, the senior returning starting flanker — who might instead start at split end this year, depending on USC's receiver personnel — figures to become the school's all-time receiving leader, as he needs just 23 catches to overtake Erik Affholter in the top spot.

J.J., as he is known, currently ranks fifth on Troy's career receiving list with 101 grabs for a 14.0 average with 12 TDs. He has caught at least 1 pass in each of the past 25 games, and if he catches a pass in all 12 games this season, including a bowl, he'll break the Pac-10 record of 36 consecutive games with a pass reception (set by Trojan Randy Simmrin in 1975-77). Entering the 1989 season, **College & Pro Football Newsweekly** lists him as a second team All-American.

Besides his football exploits, Jackson also stars on the baseball field (he was an **All-Pac-10 first team centerfielder** last fall who was drafted this past summer) and in the classroom (he was an **1988 football GTE Academic All-American** who received his undergraduate business degree last May and is beginning work on his M.B.A. this fall).

"John is a big play waiting to happen," says coach Larry Smith. "There aren't many better receivers around. He had an outstanding 1988 and I expect him to pick up the slack left by the departure of (All-American receiver) Erik Affholter. He has excellent speed and has the ability to get open on every down. Plus, he's a smart, heady player who is a tremendous competitor."

Jackson started at flanker last year as a junior (he shuttled in the plays from the sideline along with Gary Wellman) and was second on the team in pass catching with 48 grabs for 609 yards (12.7 average) and 5 TDs. An **All-Pac-10 honorable mention selection** and **The Sporting News honorable mention All-American**, he tied for sixth in the league in receiving (4.1). His 48 clutches in 1988 placed him fourth on Troy's single season chart.

He had at least 3 receptions in 10 games in 1988, including a career-high 8 for 86 yards and a 5-yard TD at Arizona State and 7 for 155 yards and 2 TDs (a career-long and USC season-long 59 yards and 14 yards) against Oregon. He also had 5 catches against both California (for 58 yards and an 11-yard TD) and Arizona (for 51 yards), as well as 4 grabs versus both Notre Dame (for 48 yards) and UCLA (for 42 yards). His most dramatic TD of 1988 was a game-winning 10-yarder with 1:19 to play at Stanford. His 5 TD catches averaged 19.8 yards each. He also returned 2 kickoffs (both against Washington) for 38 yards, including a 21-yarder.

Jackson missed last spring's football drills while starting in centerfield for the Trojan baseballers. The left-handed hitting and throwing Jackson hit a team-high .356 in 1989 (No. 4 in the Pac-10) while leading Troy into the NCAA Midwest Regionals. He also topped the club in hits (90, tied for fourth best ever at USC), runs (62), stolen bases (21, 3 shy of the USC record), at bats (253), and on base average (.456). He had hitting streaks of 16 (a team-best) and 11 games. John, who was USC's leadoff hitter, also added 4 home runs, 10 doubles, 41 RBIs and 45 walks. In 1989, he had a 3-hit game 7 times and also a 4-hit game. In Pac-10 games only, he batted a league-best .423. In NCAA regional play, he hit .444. He was selected as the **Pac-10 Player of the Week** while hitting .417 with 5 RBIs.

In a 4-game series against California, He was named a unanimous All-Pac-10 first teamer, an All-District VIII pick, and made the Arizona Daily Star's All-Pac-10 first team. His career batting average is .360, tied for third best (with Willie Ryan) in USC history. After the season, he was drafted in June by the California Angels in the 46th round.

Jackson saw plenty of football action in 1987 as a sophomore at both the flanker and split end spots (primarily as the backup flanker behind Randy Tanner). In fact, he started 3 games at split end when Ken Henry was injured. John was second on the team in receiving with 37 receptions for 578 yards (15.6 average) and had a team-high 7 TD catches. His 37 grabs put him in a tie for 14th on the USC single-season pass catching list (with Shelton Diggs in 1976).

Jackson will long be remembered for hauling in 3 touchdowns (28, 26 and 7 yards) against Stanford, all in the first half (he had 5 catches for 83 yards on the day). That tied a USC single game TD reception mark (also held by Diggs, who did so against Stanford in 1976, and Kevin Williams, who had 3 TD catches against California in 1978; Affholter had 3 TD catches last year at Arizona). John's other TDs came against Boston College (51 yards), Oregon State (22 yards, 1 of 6 catches for 82 yards he had that game), Oregon (7 yards), and Notre Dame (9 yards). His 7 TD receptions in 1987 averaged 21.4 yards each.

John also missed 1988 spring drills playing baseball on a team which came within 1 victory from advancing to the College World Series. As the starting centerfielder, he hit .366 with 23 RBIs and a team-high 17 stolen bases. In the NCAA West I Regionals, he earned **all-tournament** honors by hitting an amazing .619 with 4 doubles, a triple and 4 RBIs. In a nationally-televised victory over UCLA, he collected 3 hits and was the **ESPN/NAPA Player of the Game**. That was 1 of 5 3-hit games Jackson had in 1988. He was a reserve outfielder in 1987, appearing primarily as a pinch runner while splitting time with spring football drills.

Jackson backed up Tanner at flanker as a 1986 redshirt freshman and was used often in 3-wideout formations. He caught 16 passes for 228 yards (14.3 average). He grabbed 3 aerials in 3 different games (for 53 yards against Illinois, 50 yards versus Oregon and 49 yards against Washington).

Jackson has worked hard to get where he's at. "I've sort of mapped my career out," he said. "When I first came here, I was too small and didn't weigh enough. So I hit the weight room. I want to be a legitimate 185 or 190 before I'm through here. The next thing that was questionable was my speed, about 4.7 in the 40. But now I'm down to 4.5 and I want to get down to 4.4. I've got a 32-inch vertical leap now, but I want to improve that a couple of inches. I'm running my routes pretty good, but there's always room for improvement . . . In football, my motivation has always been to show people I'm not too small or too slow. Even now, I hear it. I'll be introduced to somebody and he or she will say, 'How do you play football? Aren't you a little small?' It still bothers me. But I really get worked up when we play a school that didn't recruit me. I really want to take it out on whoever the coach is."

What sport does J.J. prefer, football or baseball? "When I go 3-for-4 in a game baseball's it. In football, I'll score 2 or 3 touchdowns and then football's it. I'll play out both options. You can always guess how good you are, but your perception might not be what others think . . . The two sports don't complement each other. You should see the swings I take right after I finish football. I can't hit it past the catcher. In one sport you have to be muscular and solid; in the other, you have to be fluid and limber . . . When I come out for baseball in January, I'm mentally tired. I go to swing and I can't . . . I try to separate the two

sports and not run them together. If I think about the one I'm not playing, the one I should be concentrating on suffers. I'd be cheating my teammates if my thoughts were somewhere else."

Academically, Jackson graduated last May with a bachelor's degree in business finance and posted a B+ average (3.30 GPA). He has started now on his master's in business administration. Last fall in football, he was named to the GTE Academic All-American first team, Pac-10 All-Academic first team and District VIII All-Academic first team. He was nominated as an Academic All-American in baseball last spring. John was also an honorable mention selection on the 1987 Pac-10 All-Academic football team.

Jackson is proud of his classroom achievements. "Everybody wants to be an All-American," he said. "I'm just thrilled to death to be an Academic All-American because it combines both athletics and academics. It shows finally that the school work has paid off . . . There have been a lot of late nights studying and I've had to make some sacrifices. But with me, academics had to come first . . . My mom and dad always stressed school first. You came home and did your homework first and then you went out and played. I'm really glad they brought me up like that because in football you can come and go in one day with one bad play. This way I'm prepared for life knowing I have my degree . . . I feel more secure now. There's a lot less pressure. Everyone talks about the need to get a diploma to have a good start in life. Now, if I don't have an athletic career, I won't have to work at a construction site."

A 1985 redshirt at USC, Jackson made the 1984 All-CIF Division I first team as a wide receiver at Bishop Amat High in La Puente (Calif.). He caught 55 passes for 781 yards and 8 touchdowns as a senior and was named Angelus League Offensive Player of the Year, L.A. Times and San Gabriel Valley Tribune All-San Gabriel Valley and All-Angelus League first team. Defensively, he had 2 interceptions.

As a junior in 1983, he had 36 receptions for 794 yards and 8 scores while winning All-League honors on a team that lost in the CIF Big 5 finals.

He ended his prep career second to former Trojan star John McKay on Bishop Amat's all-time lists for receptions in a season (55), receiving yardage in a season (794) and career (1,583), and TD receptions in a season (8) and career (16). He even threw 2 touchdowns in his career. He was also an All-League baseball player.

Along with Stephon Pace and Mazio Royster, Jackson is 1 of 3 Bishop Amat alumni playing for the Trojans.

Jackson's father, John, is a former USC assistant football coach (1976-81) who is now an executive with California Sports, owned by Jerry Buss. The younger Jackson said his father never interferes with his career. "The only thing he's concerned about is my grades," he said. "My dad doesn't coach me . . . He's always there when I need advice, but he doesn't offer any coaching unless I ask . . . I respect him for that."

Says the elder Jackson: 'I had to restrain myself a few times from coaching John. But I felt it would work out very well for both of us if I stayed out of his 'coaching arena.' He's been very fortunate that he's had some good coaches working with him. And I didn't ever want him to be in a situation where he had to decide whether to listen to his father or his coach.'

Jackson was born in Brooklyn, N.Y. His sports hero is one of the NFL's all-time great receivers, John Jefferson, because "his initials are 'J.J.' like mine and some of the plays he made were unbelievable." In his free time, he likes to play video games and dominoes (in fact, he heads up the dominoes game with his football teammates on Friday nights before games).

## FOOTBALL STATISTICS

|            | REC | YDS  | Avg  | TD | LG | TCB | YDS | Avg | TD | LG | KOR | YDS | Avg  | TD | LG |
|------------|-----|------|------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| 1986 (Fr.) | 16  | 228  | 14.3 | 0  | 33 | 0   | 0   | 0.0 | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| 1987 (So.) | 37  | 578  | 15.6 | 7  | 51 | 1   | 0   | 0.0 | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| 1988 (Jr.) | 48  | 609  | 12.7 | 5  | 59 | 0   | 0   | 0.0 | 0  | 0  | 2   | 38  | 19.0 | 0  | 21 |
| CAREER     | 101 | 1415 | 14.0 | 12 | 59 | 1   | 0   | 0.0 | 0  | 0  | 2   | 38  | 19.0 | 0  | 21 |

## BASEBALL STATISTICS

|            | G   | AB  | R   | H   | 2B | 3B | HR | RBI | BB | SO | SAC | HP | SB | Avg  |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|-----|----|----|------|
| 1987 (Fr.) | 9   | 0   | 3   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 2  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 3  | .000 |
| 1988 (So.) | 57  | 172 | 45  | 63  | 8  | 3  | 1  | 23  | 33 | 21 | 5   | 3  | 17 | .366 |
| 1989 (Jr.) | 66  | 253 | 62  | 90  | 10 | 1  | 4  | 41  | 45 | 26 | 6   | 10 | 21 | .356 |
| CAREER     | 132 | 425 | 110 | 153 | 18 | 4  | 5  | 64  | 80 | 47 | 11  | 13 | 41 | .360 |

## GAME-BY-GAME WITH JOHN JACKSON 1988

|                 | REC | YDS | Avg  | TD | LG |
|-----------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| Boston College  | 1   | 10  | 10.0 | 0  | 10 |
| Stanford        | 3   | 26  | 8.7  | 1  | 10 |
| Oklahoma        | 3   | 46  | 15.3 | 0  | 19 |
| Arizona         | 5   | 51  | 10.2 | 0  | 14 |
| Oregon          | 7   | 155 | 22.1 | 2  | 59 |
| Washington      | 2   | 22  | 11.0 | 0  | 16 |
| Oregon St.      | 3   | 42  | 14.0 | 0  | 24 |
| California      | 5   | 58  | 11.6 | 1  | 15 |
| Arizona State   | 8   | 66  | 10.8 | 1  | 15 |
| UCLA            | 4   | 42  | 10.5 | 0  | 14 |
| Notre Dame      | 4   | 48  | 12.0 | 0  | 16 |
| Michigan (Rose) | 3   | 23  | 7.7  | 0  | 12 |

## 1987

|                     | REC | YDS | Avg  | TD | LG |
|---------------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| Michigan State      | 4   | 67  | 16.8 | 0  | 26 |
| Boston College      | 3   | 77  | 25.7 | 1  | 51 |
| California          | 1   | 11  | 11.0 | 0  | 11 |
| Oregon State        | 6   | 82  | 13.7 | 1  | 23 |
| Oregon              | 5   | 60  | 12.0 | 1  | 29 |
| Washington          | 2   | 27  | 13.5 | 0  | 23 |
| Notre Dame          | 3   | 35  | 11.7 | 1  | 16 |
| Washington State    | 1   | 18  | 18.0 | 0  | 18 |
| Stanford            | 5   | 83  | 16.6 | 3  | 28 |
| Arizona             | 2   | 40  | 20.0 | 0  | 30 |
| UCLA                | 2   | 28  | 14.0 | 0  | 15 |
| Michigan St. (Rose) | 3   | 50  | 16.7 | 0  | 27 |

## 1986

|                 | REC | YDS | Avg  | TD | LG |
|-----------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| Illinois        | 3   | 53  | 17.7 | 0  | 26 |
| Washington      | 3   | 49  | 16.3 | 0  | 33 |
| Oregon          | 3   | 50  | 16.7 | 0  | 25 |
| Washington St.  | 2   | 14  | 7.0  | 0  | 9  |
| Arizona State   | 2   | 24  | 12.0 | 0  | 14 |
| Arizona         | 1   | 7   | 7.0  | 0  | 7  |
| UCLA            | 1   | 23  | 23.0 | 0  | 23 |
| Auburn (Citrus) | 1   | 8   | 8.0  | 0  | 8  |

(88) YONNIE JACKSON — Tight End, 6-2, 225, Fr.



Just a redshirt freshman, Jackson was well on his way to establishing himself in the tight end corps in this past spring's practice before suffering a stress fracture in his left foot and missing the final half of drills. But Jackson, who redshirted in 1988 in his first season at USC, should be healthy this fall and the Trojan coaches expect him to contribute as a reserve tight end, especially as the tight end-in-motion in short yardage situations.

"Yonnie is an excellent athlete with very good speed and pass catching ability," says coach Larry Smith. "He just needs to improve his blocking and gain some game experience. I expect him to see a good deal of playing time this year, particularly as the motion tight end on short yardage downs."

Jackson caught 27 passes for 448 yards (16.6 average) and 8 touchdowns as a senior tight end in 1987 at Tokay High in Stockton (Calif.). As a defensive end in 1987, Jackson made 134 tackles, recovered 5 fumbles and blocked 5 kicks. He was named All-San Joaquin Athletic Association first team on offense and All-SJAA second team on defense, Stockton Record All-Area first team, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits honorable mention, Super Prep All-Far West, California Football All-State honorable mention and Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100 as a senior, as well as team MVP.

Yonnie had 21 receptions for 424 yards and 6 TDs as a junior in 1986, earning All-SJAA and All-Area first team honors.

As a 2-year varsity starter in basketball, Jackson was named All-SJAA second team as a junior and senior, helping the Tigers to the SJAA title both years. He was named to California Football's 1988 Prep Grid-Hoop team (honorable mention). Also a standout in baseball, Yonnie was an All-SJAA leftfielder in 1987. A star in the classroom, too, Jackson compiled a 3.3 grade point average (out of 4.0) in high school.

Jackson has run the 40 in 4.7. He likes to play baseball in his spare time. His sports hero is Magic Johnson. Yonnie says the funniest thing that has happened to him on the field was "once in a football game in the rain, after making a catch, I slid for 50 feet onto the track and the crowd yelled, 'Safe!'" He's a business major at USC.

### (63) BRAD LEGGETT — Center, 6-5, 270, Sr.



Leggett anchors USC's offensive line from his center position and the senior returning starter who is an All-Pac-10 candidate is one of the best around. In fact, entering the 1989 season, The Sporting News lists him as the nation's third best center.

"With continued development, I think Brad could be the best center in the league," says coach Larry Smith. "He's a very smart, consistent and dominating blocker. He really brings our offensive line together."

Leggett started at center all of 1988 as a junior and he performed commendably, especially considering the fact that the position was new to him. Also, he played with a bruised lower back part of the season, suffered when he went flying off his moped after being hit by a car in October. Brad switched over from offensive guard in the spring of 1988 (he missed the second half of spring practice because of torn ligaments in his right foot).

He started USC's first 2 games at right guard in 1987 as a sophomore, but Mark Tucker then replaced him in the lineup, although Brad did play quite a bit as Tucker's backup. In 1986 as a redshirt freshman, Leggett backed up All-American Jeff Bregel at strongside guard and played sparingly.

Brad, who redshirted in 1985, helped Fountain Valley (Calif.) High to the Sunset League title as a 2-way tackle in 1984. He was named to The Register's All-Orange County second team, All-Sunset League first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West honorable mention and L.A.

**Herald Examiner's Super 11 second team** as a senior. He had 54 tackles, 6 quarterback sacks, 6 pass deflections and 3 forced fumbles as a defensive tackle. Offensively, Leggett's blocking was graded at 92% efficiency by his coaches.

Brad's father is former LSU and NFL star defensive lineman Earl Leggett, who is now an assistant coach for the Denver Broncos (he also coached at Nicholls State and TCU, and with the WFL's Southern California Sun, and the NFL's Seattle Seahawks, San Francisco 49ers, and Oakland/Los Angeles Raiders). After earning All-American honors at LSU as a defensive tackle, Earl was a first round draft pick of the Chicago Bears. He played for the Bears in 1957, then was with the Los Angeles Rams until 1966 and finally with the New Orleans Saints in 1967.

"I guess I was born to play football," Brad said. "But my dad never forced me to play. The only thing he wanted me to do was try it. If I didn't want to play then, fine. If I did, then he'd help me if I wanted him to."

Adds Earl: "As a father, I certainly hope I have an influence on him, that he can come to me. But unless he asks, I don't get into coaching him anymore. I don't want to damage our relationship."

Leggett likes to fish when he has time off, as well as watch pro wrestling matches. His sports heroes, besides his father, are Howie Long of the NFL, Danny Ainge of the NBA and Randy "Macho Man" Savage of the World Wrestling Federation. Brad was born in Vicksburg, Miss. He can bench press 385 pounds. He's a public administration major at USC.

#### (41) SCOTT LOCKWOOD — Tailback, 6-0, 195, Jr.



Count on Lockwood to be a big producer for the Trojans. Coming out of last spring's drills, he was listed as the starting tailback, although he'll be pushed for playing time by Aaron Emanuel and Ricky Ervins. The junior is known for his slashing style, his deceiving speed, and his ability to produce offensively. He'll also likely be called upon to return punts and kickoffs.

"Scott is speedy, tough and intelligent, and he has come through for us in many important situations," says coach Larry Smith. "He won the starting job with a fine performance in the spring and proved that he's good enough to be an effective starter. If he stays healthy, he can gain 1,000 yards in 1989. He's been a very productive runner for us the past 2 years and I expect his value to continue to increase. Plus, he can have a real impact as a returner, particularly a punt returner."

As just a sophomore in 1988, Lockwood was USC's third-leading rusher. The tailback — who started 5 games (Washington, Oregon State, California, Arizona State and UCLA) and spent the others backing up Emanuel and Ervins — ran for 527 yards and 5 TDs on 117 carries (4.5 average). He rushed for a career-best and game-high 133 yards with a 4-yard TD on 27 carries against Washington (he had a career-long 41-yard run). He also had 76 yards and a 1-yard TD on 19 carries versus Oregon, 73 yards on 12 carries at Arizona State, 69 yards (a game high) on 12 tries against California, and 65 yards and a 1-yard TD on 16 rushes at Oregon State. His other TD was a 2-yarder at Arizona.

A truly versatile player, Lockwood also caught 12 passes for 84 yards (7.0 average) in 1988, including 5 receptions for 39 yards versus Washington, returned 7 kickoffs for 117 yards (16.7 average), and when Cleveland Colter hurt his knee

against California, Scott took over the punt returning chores for the remainder of the season and averaged 11.9 yards on 10 returns (131 yards), including a USC season-long 23-yard runback versus the Bears. He sprained his right ankle against Oklahoma (it bothered him the rest of the year, but it didn't slow him down). He was knocked out of the Rose Bowl early when he strained ligaments in his left knee. For all this, he was named **All-Pac-10 honorable mention**.

Lockwood was a freshman in 1987, but he certainly didn't play like one. When Scott started the Boston College game at tailback in 1987, he became the first true (non-redshirt) freshman to start at that position for USC since Charles White did so in 1976 against Stanford. Although Scott played only the first series of that game (getting 12 yards on 3 carries) before giving way the rest of the game and the remainder of the regular season to Steven Webster, Lockwood ended up starting against Michigan State in the Rose Bowl because Webster was out with a knee injury. Scott was the first freshman to start at tailback in the Rose Bowl since Michigan's Stanley Edwards did so in 1978. He and Scott Ross (along with kicker Quin Rodriguez) were the only first-year freshmen to start for USC in 1987.

Overall in 1987, Scott showed his precocious nature by rushing for 233 yards and 5 TDs on 42 carries (5.6 average, tops among USC's running backs) while he and Ervins served as Webster's backups. Lockwood's top rushing games were against Washington (54 yards and a TD on 4 carries) and Oregon State (52 yards and a TD on 3 carries). He had 41 yards on 6 carries in the Rose Bowl. He had USC's longest run from scrimmage in 1987, 38 yards (which he did twice on scoring jaunts against Oregon State and Washington). Those were USC's longest TD runs since Ryan Knight had a 47-yarder at Washington State in 1984 and they earned him **USC's Jack Oakie "Rise and Shine" Award** for the longest run from scrimmage. Lockwood ran for TDs in 5 straight games (Oregon State, Oregon, Washington, Notre Dame, and Washington State). His 5 scoring runs averaged 17 yards each. Scott also caught 13 passes for 102 yards (7.9 average), including 5 for 43 yards at Michigan State. And he returned 10 kickoffs for 186 yards (18.6 average). **The Sporting News listed him honorable mention on its All-Freshman team**. He did all this despite being hampered throughout the season by nagging hamstring pulls and turf toe. And in the spring of 1988, he was slowed by a variety of injuries, including a bruised shoulder.

Lockwood was among the best prep football players ever produced in Colorado, where he rushed for a state-record 4,852 yards (7.5 average) with 47 TDs in his 3-year career at Fairview High in Boulder. He was named to the Adidas, Parade and Bally All-American teams, USA Today All-USA second team and Colorado Player of the Year, and Gatorade Regional Player of the Year and Colorado Player of the Year as a senior in 1986. He was also named the Colorado Dr. Pepper Male Athlete of the Year for 1986-87. He had 2,210 rushing yards (7.4 average) and 22 TDs as a senior. He had 1 game in which he gained 315 yards and scored 4 times on 15 carries. Other honors in 1986 included All-Boulder County, The Sporting News' Top 100, Athlon Elite Twenty-Two, Street & Smith's Top 50 and Super Prep All-American.

He had 1,967 yards and 19 TDs on 231 carries (8.7 average) as a junior, winning U.S. Army Reserve Junior All-Stars honors. In his sophomore year, Lockwood rushed for 675 yards (5.9 average) and 6 TDs. He also sprinted for Fairview, with a 10.54 best in the 100 meters and was the 1986 Junior Olympics champ for 60 yards (6.2).

Scott's father, John, was a fullback/middle guard at USC in 1964 and 1965. He played the 1961 and 1962 seasons at Colorado, then transferred to Glendale (Calif.) College before entering USC. John was an assistant football coach at Blair High in Pasadena (Calif.) in the early 1970s and then became the head coach at Burbank (Calif.) High, before moving to Colorado when Scott was 11 years old to take coaching jobs at Fairview High in Boulder and now Adams City High in Commerce City. Scott's uncle, Richard Schultz, was on USC's baseball and track teams in the late 1920s.

Scott said he came to USC "because it had the football heritage I was looking for." Scott is a communications major at USC. He runs the 40 in 4.4, making him one of the fastest Trojans. He can bench press 390 pounds. In his free time, he likes to hike and play volleyball.

|            | TCB | YDS | Avg  | TD | LG | REC | YDS | Avg  | TD | LG | PA | PC | INT | PCT  | YDS | TD | LG |
|------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|----|----|
| 1987 (Fr.) | 42  | 233 | 5.6  | 5  | 38 | 13  | 102 | 7.9  | 0  | 18 | 1  | 0  | 1   | .000 | 0   | 0  | 0  |
| 1988 (So.) | 117 | 527 | 4.5  | 5  | 41 | 12  | 84  | 7.0  | 0  | 14 | 0  | 0  | 0   | .000 | 0   | 0  | 0  |
| CAREER     | 159 | 760 | 4.8  | 10 | 41 | 25  | 186 | 7.4  | 0  | 18 | 1  | 0  | 1   | .000 | 0   | 0  | 0  |
|            | KOR | YDS | Avg  | TD | LG | PR  | YDS | Avg  | TD | LG |    |    |     |      |     |    |    |
| 1987 (Fr.) | 10  | 186 | 18.6 | 0  | 31 | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |    |    |     |      |     |    |    |
| 1988 (So.) | 7   | 117 | 16.7 | 0  | 22 | 11  | 131 | 11.9 | 0  | 23 |    |    |     |      |     |    |    |
| CAREER     | 17  | 303 | 17.8 | 0  | 31 | 11  | 131 | 11.9 | 0  | 23 |    |    |     |      |     |    |    |

#### GAME-BY-GAME WITH SCOTT LOCKWOOD

1988

|                | TCB | YDS | Avg  | TD | LG | REC | YDS | Avg  | TD | LG |
|----------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| Boston College | 12  | 32  | 2.7  | 0  | 11 | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Stanford       | 4   | 31  | 7.8  | 0  | 18 | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Oklahoma       | 1   | 11  | 11.0 | 0  | 11 | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Arizona        | 5   | 19  | 2.0  | 1  | 5  | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Oregon         | 19  | 76  | 4.0  | 1  | 13 | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Washington     | 27  | 133 | 4.9  | 1  | 41 | 5   | 39  | 7.8  | 0  | 14 |
| Oregon State   | 16  | 65  | 4.1  | 1  | 12 | 1   | 12  | 12.0 | 0  | 12 |
| California     | 12  | 69  | 5.8  | 0  | 15 | 3   | 18  | 6.0  | 0  | 12 |
| Arizona State  | 12  | 73  | 6.1  | 0  | 12 | 1   | 3   | 3.0  | 0  | 3  |
| UCLA           | 6   | 16  | 2.7  | 0  | 5  | 1   | 7   | 7.0  | 0  | 7  |
| Notre Dame     | 3   | 11  | 3.7  | 1  | 10 | 1   | 5   | 5.0  | 0  | 5  |

1987

|                  | TCB | YDS | Avg  | TD | LG | REC | YDS | Avg  | TD | LG |
|------------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| Michigan State   | 1   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  | 5   | 43  | 8.6  | 0  | 18 |
| Boston College   | 3   | 12  | 4.0  | 0  | 6  | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| California       | 3   | 14  | 4.7  | 0  | 6  | 1   | 13  | 13.0 | 0  | 13 |
| Oregon State     | 3   | 52  | 17.3 | 1  | 38 | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Oregon           | 2   | 0   | 0.0  | 1  | 1  | 1   | 9   | 9.0  | 0  | 9  |
| Washington       | 4   | 54  | 13.5 | 1  | 38 | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Notre Dame       | 1   | 5   | 5.0  | 1  | 5  | 1   | 5   | 5.0  | 0  | 5  |
| Washington St.   | 5   | 21  | 4.2  | 1  | 9  | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Arizona          | 2   | 5   | 2.5  | 0  | 3  | 0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| UCLA             | 12  | 29  | 2.4  | 0  | 12 | 3   | 13  | 4.3  | 0  | 10 |
| Mich. St. (Rose) | 5   | 41  | 6.8  | 0  | 12 | 2   | 19  | 9.5  | 0  | 12 |

#### (2) BRUCE LUIZZI — Cornerback, 6-1, 185, Fr.



Luizzi redshirted in 1988, his first year at USC, and now the redshirt freshman provides depth as a reserve pass coverage halfback.

"Bruce is a young, developing player," says coach Larry Smith. "He could see some action this year as a backup and on special teams."

He earned All-CIF Northwestern Conference first team honors as a defensive back as a 1987 senior at Burroughs High in Burbank (Calif.). Luizzi intercepted 7 passes (19.8 yards per return), made 123 tackles, had 2 fumble recoveries, 2 sacks and 1 blocked kick in 1987. On offense as a wide receiver, he caught 8 passes, gained 209 yards on 34 carries

and scored 5 touchdowns. Other 1987 honors for Luizzi included **California Football All-State honorable mention**, **All-Foothill League first team**, **Daily News** and **L.A. Times All-Valley**, and **Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100**. Luizzi helped Burroughs to a 12-2 record (best in the school's history) and the final game of the CIF playoffs in 1987. He also averaged 45 yards per kickoff return and returned 2 for TDs as a senior.

As a junior in 1986, Luizzi was named **All-Foothill League first team**. He had 3 interceptions (2 went for TDs), 103 tackles, 2 fumble recoveries and a blocked kick in 1986.

A fine sprinter for Burroughs' track team, Luizzi took second at the 1988 CIF 3-A meet in the 100 meters (his best time of the year was 10.6). In that CIF race, Bruce fell at the finish line and separated his shoulder. Luizzi finished fifth in the 1987 CIF 3-A 100 meters and posted season bests of 10.83 for the 100 and 21.96 for 200. He has clocked 4.5 for 40 yards.

### (13) TODD MARINOVICH — Quarterback, 6-4, 210, Fr.



Marinovich, the big red-headed lefty who set a national high school passing yardage mark 2 seasons ago, is listed as the No. 2 quarterback behind Pat O'Hara as just a redshirt freshman, but count on Todd to challenge for playing time. He's certainly capable of starting.

"Todd enters the fall as our No. 2 quarterback, but he's not that far behind O'Hara," says coach Larry Smith. "Todd has outstanding ability and poise, good anticipation, a quick release, a very strong and accurate arm, and good touch. He's very fluid and smooth. He's a very coachable quarterback who really has a great sense out there. All he needs is maturity and time so he can learn our offense. He'll be a factor in 1989."

Marinovich battled O'Hara this past spring for the starting job and he realizes he has a bright future at USC. "I thought I was throwing the ball well, but there's so much to learn about this passing game," he said. "A lot of people just assumed I'd be the quarterback, but Pat has had two extra years of running the offense . . . I've got the best defensive line in the country coming after me every day. It's tough. But I feel I'm making strides . . . There's still a lot of time left. The quarterback competition is still real close. I can catch up."

Marinovich redshirted in 1988 as a true freshman, although he was listed as the No. 3 quarterback behind Rodney Peete and O'Hara.

On redshirting, Marinovich said: "I didn't want to play my first year. I was fortunate to be behind Rodney Peete. The pressure was off . . . After all the publicity in high school, having all the attention on Rodney was like a breath of fresh air . . . It really was a humbling and necessary experience."

Todd came to USC as one of the nation's most highly recruited prepsters. He was **USA Today's Offensive Player of the Year** as a senior in 1987 at Capistrano Valley High in Mission Viejo (Calif.). He finished his illustrious prep career with a national-record 9,194 passing yards, the only high school thrower to eclipse the 9,000-yard mark. Todd completed 150-of-262 passes (57.3%) for 2,477 yards and 18 touchdowns in 1987. His best performance for a single game that year was 24-of-36 for 347 yards and 2 TDs. He led Capistrano Valley to an 8-3 record and the first round of the CIF playoffs.

Marinovich's vast list of 1987 honors included Parade All-American, Super Prep All-American, Max Emfinger All-American first team, National Coaches Association/Bally Offensive Player of the Year, Columbus (Ohio) Touchdown Club Athlete of the Year, Touchdown Club of Atlanta High School Back of the Year, USA Today Super 100, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits, Tom Lemming National 100, Joe Terranova's Nifty-Fifty Seniors, Cal-Hi Sports All-State, California Football All-State, USA Today California Player of the Year, Super Prep All-Far West, All-CIF Southern Conference first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, L.A. Herald-Examiner Top 25 and pre-season Super 11 first team, South Coast League co-Offensive MVP, The Register All-Orange County first team and L.A. Times All-Orange County second team. He also played defensive back for the Cougars in 1987.

As a junior in 1986, Marinovich hit 151-of-263 passes (57.4%) for 2,385 yards and 22 TDs, despite playing 5 games with a broken left thumb (his throwing hand) and was named All-South Coast League first team. Capistrano Valley went 7-4 and lost in the first round of the CIF playoffs in 1986.

Todd's high school coach at Capistrano Valley, Dick Enright, played for USC (1954-55) and later coached Jim Plunkett and Dan Fouts.

Todd earned All-Angelus League honors as a sophomore while at Mater Dei High in Santa Ana, Calif., in 1985. He completed 195-of-366 passes for 2,360 yards and 20 TDs as Mater Dei went 8-4 in 1985. Marinovich was also an All-Leaguer there as a freshman in 1984, completing 167-of-290 throws for 2,017 yards and 15 TDs.

An outstanding basketball player as a prep, too, Marinovich was an All-CIF 4-A second team pick while averaging 18 points per game and guiding Capistrano Valley to the CIF 4-A finals in 1988. He hit 26-of-61 3-pointers (42.6%) as a senior and was named to California Football's 1988 Prep Grid-Hoops first team. He had a 15-point average in basketball as a junior and was named to the California Football 1987 Prep Grid-Hoops team honorable mention.

Further tribute to Todd's overall athletic ability is the fact that he was drafted in the spring of 1988 as a pitcher by the California Angels, although he never played high school baseball.

A fine student, Todd compiled a 3.4 grade point average in high school and won the 1988 Washington D.C. Touchdown Club Dial Award (as the nation's top prep scholar-athlete). He also made the California Football Scholar Squad.

Marinovich's father, Marv, was a 3-year letterman on the line at USC and co-captained the 1962 national championship Trojan squad (he also played for the Oakland Raiders in 1965 and later served as an assistant coach and scout for the Raiders and Los Angeles Rams). Todd's mother (Trudi), sister (Traci), and grandfather (Henry "Chief" Fertig) all attended USC, as do his cousins Marc Fertig (a junior infielder for the Trojan baseball team) and Jennifer Fertig. Todd's uncle, Craig Fertig, now an associate athletic director at UC Irvine, quarterbacked the Trojans (1962-64) and set 8 school passing records in 1964 (he engineered USC's famous 20-17 comeback win over Notre Dame that year) before serving as an assistant coach under John McKay for 10 seasons and then as assistant athletic director at USC for 5 years.

Marinovich's father, a conditioning expert who owns an athletic research center, put him on special training and nutritional programs while Todd was growing up in order to direct his athletic development and maximize his athletic potential. In fact, Todd had dozens of experts work on all aspects of his physical conditioning, including those who specialized in such specific areas as speed, agility, strength, flexibility, quickness, body control, endurance, nutrition, vision, throwing, motion and psychology.

"I feel fortunate to have a father who spends a lot of time with his kid," said Todd. "My dad has been the biggest influence in my career so far. He has a great knowledge of the game, and his training helps out a lot . . . Some people have misunderstood. They thought I was bred to be a quarterback . . . A lot of people think it was pretty strange, that it must have been terrible to go through all that stuff. But I was just having fun playing games."

Todd has run the 40 in 4.6, has bench pressed 315 pounds and has a 32-inch vertical jump. His hobbies are art and drawing.

### (72) MICHAEL MOODY — Offensive Tackle, 6-7, 290, So.



If size counts for determining an offensive lineman's playing ability, Moody — one of the largest Trojans at 6-7 and 290 pounds — certainly has an advantage. The sophomore, who has the talent to go with his size, enters 1989 as the new starter at strong offensive tackle.

"Michael is a solid, consistent player with a great future," says coach Larry Smith. "He has taken off some weight and that's made him a better player. Although he's young, he has the size and ability to be a good one. His performance in 1989 will be a key for our offensive line."

As just a redshirt freshman in 1988, Moody backed up Derrell Marshall (and then Brent Parkinson) at right offensive tackle. He even started 3 early-season games (including the first 2) there in 1988. He was a **Football News Freshman All-American second teamer** and **The Sporting News** ranked him as the fifth-best redshirt freshman offensive lineman in the nation.

Moody, who redshirted in 1987, was a dominant offensive tackle while at Washington High in San Francisco in 1986 when he was named to the **Adidas All-American team**. His other honors included **All-City second team**, **All-Bay Area honorable mention** and **All-League first team**. Moody started for 3 years. One of his prep teammates was current Trojan Zuri Hector.

A 4-year letterman in basketball, Michael averaged 14 points and 11 rebounds, and earned **All-City honorable mention** as a senior. He was picked to the **1987 Converse Grid-Hoops All-Stars first team** as one of the state's top football/basketball players. He also participated in track and was the AAA Frosh-Soph shot put champ in 1984 and 1985.

Moody is a public administration major at USC. He likes to get away and fish in his leisure time. His football hero is NFL star William "Refrigerator" Perry.

### (30) MIKE MOONEY — Fullback, 6-2, 225, Fr.



Just a redshirt freshman, Mooney is already listed as the No. 2 fullback behind Leroy Holt. Mooney, who redshirted in 1988 in his first year at USC, has an opportunity to see lots of action this fall.

"Mike really came on as last spring's practice progressed, to the point where he could be an effective backup fullback," says coach Larry Smith. "He's a tough, hard-nosed player, a real hustler. As a fullback, his forte is his blocking."

On redshirting, Mooney said: "It was an amazing learning experience. It was like learning football all over again. Everything was so different than high school."

Despite missing 5 games in 1987 due to a knee injury, Mooney earned **Rio Hondo League Offensive Player of the Year** honors as a senior fullback at Temple City (Calif.) High. He gained 750 yards on 125 carries (6.0 average) and scored 10 touchdowns during his abbreviated season in 1987. In 1 game, he rushed for 205 yards and 3 TDs. Mooney was also named **All-State, Super Prep, All-American and All-San Gabriel Valley second team.**

He amassed an impressive 1,575 yards on 242 carries (6.5 average) and 22 TDs in 1986 while leading Temple City to a 13-1 record and second place in the CIF Northwestern Conference. In a playoff game in 1986, Mooney ran for 210 yards, including a scoring jaunt of 62 yards. Mooney's junior honors included **All-CIF Northwestern Conference first team, All-Rio Hondo League first team and All-San Gabriel Valley first team.**

He gained 308 yards on 55 carries as a sophomore in 1985, earning **All-League second team honors and All-San Gabriel Valley honorable mention.** Temple City's short yardage specialist as a soph, Mike scored 10 times.

A versatile athlete, Mooney was also a standout in basketball, wrestling and baseball. Mike was a star in the classroom, too, carrying a 3.5 GPA (out of 4.0) and earning a **National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete award.** He played the lead in Temple City High's production of "South Pacific" and won the Bank of America award for musicianship.

He lists his hobbies as singing and acting. His sports heroes are NFLers Roger Craig and Tom Rathman. Mike's brother, Mark, was a part-time starting quarterback for 3 years at Army (1986-88).

### (79) JOHN NECAS — Offensive Tackle, 6-6, 295, So.



One of the biggest Trojans, Necas has emerged as the No. 2 strong offensive tackle behind Michael Moody.

"John is one of our most improved players," says coach Larry Smith. "He has taken some weight off, so that he's now under 300 pounds, and he played very well in spring practice. He's inexperienced, but he's a very strong and physical player. He's ready to contribute this year as the backup."

Necas has yet to play at USC. He was a reserve redshirt freshman offensive tackle last season (he weighed 310 pounds) after redshirting in 1987, his first year at Troy. A sprained right ankle sidelined him the last 4 games of 1988.

Necas was named **All-State** as a 2-way tackle in 1986 as a senior at Douglas (Ariz.) High. Defensively, Necas had 25 tackles and 4 sacks in 1986. He was named **All-State AAA Division II, Arizona Daily Star Super 11 and Tucson Citizen All-Southern Division first team** as a senior.

As a junior in 1985, John played 8-man football at Valley Union High in Elfrida (Ariz.) and helped the team to an 11-0 record and the state class C championship. He also played varsity basketball at Valley Union. He played football at Douglas High as a sophomore in 1984.

Necas almost ended up at Arizona, but he was literally saved by "the bell." "I was getting ready to pick up the phone to call Arizona and commit to them and, I swear to you, it rang," he remembers. "It was USC and they wanted me to take a trip there. I did and I ended up here instead."

How would you like to buy a shirt for Necas? His chest is 55", his neck is 19½" and his biceps are 20½". "I don't have a shirt that I can button the top button," he said. "They make stuff for big people and they make stuff for tall people, but they don't make stuff for big and tall people!"

John was born in Rapid City, S.D. He's a communications major at USC. He can bench press 385 pounds. His sports idol is ex-NBA great Julius Erving. He likes to hunt and golf.

#### (4) PAT O'HARA — Quarterback, 6-3, 200, Jr.



Perhaps the most important new component on the USC squad this season will be the quarterback who replaces All-American Rodney Peete . . . and O'Hara, who won the job last spring by beating out Todd Marinovich, is ready for the challenge.

Although O'Hara, a strong-armed junior, has thrown just 7 passes in his Trojan career (making him the most experienced quarterback at USC now), he impressed the coaches in the spring with his ability, intelligence, confidence and leadership. Still, he'll be pushed for playing time by Marinovich.

"Pat clearly won the job by his play in the spring, after really improving as last season progressed," says coach Larry Smith. "He responded well to the competition with Marinovich. He showed fine confidence and maturity, and he proved he can direct our offense. He also proved that he can throw on the run and run the option. He is a smart, prototype pocket passer with a strong arm and he knows our offensive system. The key for him will be his consistency, because Marinovich is certainly capable of playing, too."

Despite being named the No. 1 quarterback, O'Hara won't let up. "I don't consider myself No. 1 yet," he said. "I've got to work hard to improve. I've got to work as if I am behind. I'm displeased with some critical things of my game. I think I've got to work on consistency. I've got to work on picking up the defense quicker. I've got to work on getting the ball off quicker."

And O'Hara relishes the competition with the highly-regarded Marinovich. "When Todd signed his letter to come here, guys came up to me and asked, 'Are you going to transfer now?'" he said. "I told them no way. I can't run away from things. I'd never forgive myself. Whatever happened, I wanted to know I gave it my best shot. The thing is, when a great player like Todd comes in, it makes you dig down deeper. It creates a challenge. It makes you stronger, not only physically, but mentally. You know the guy is right there with you, looking over your shoulder."

The backup quarterback behind Peete as a sophomore in 1988, O'Hara appeared briefly in 6 games. He hit 5-of-7 passes (71.4%) for 61 yards. Although his first-ever Trojan pass was intercepted (at Oregon State), he came back the following game and connected on 3-of-4 aerials for 25 yards against California and then followed that up by going 2-of-2 for 36 yards the next contest at Arizona State (and leading USC on a TD drive).

But perhaps his biggest contribution in 1988 was in practice the week prior to the Rose Bowl-clinching victory over UCLA: with Peete sidelined during the week with the measles and his playing status very questionable, Pat took over in practice and helped prepare the Trojan first-unit offense (Peete recovered in time to play the entire game).

Ironically, in O'Hara's case, something good came out of Peete's measles, as he feels that week propelled him into the eventual starting job in 1989. "I think the UCLA week of practice helped me a lot," says O'Hara. "When Rodney got sick, everybody really pulled together and everything clicked. Everybody kept coming up to me and saying, 'You can do it, you can do it.' It did boost my confidence . . . I was the No. 1 guy. Everyone was looking to me. The pressures of preparing for the Pac-10 championship were there all week in practice. I thought I handled it pretty well. It definitely will help me in 1989."

Adds Smith: "The thing that has helped Pat the most is the week Rodney had the measles. Pat came in and kept the team together . . . The guys rallied around him and gave him the confidence that he needed."

Before 1988, Pat's experience consisted of taking snaps on just 6 plays late in the 1987 Oregon State game (he didn't throw a pass) as a redshirt freshman reserve. He was the No. 3 quarterback (along with Shane Foley) behind Peete and Kevin McLean.

O'Hara, who redshirted in 1986, was one of California's most heavily recruited quarterbacks in 1985 as a senior at Santa Monica (Calif.) High. He completed 127-of-224 passes (56.7%) for 1,711 yards, 21 touchdowns and 8 interceptions in 10 games. He was named All-CIF Coastal Conference first team, Bay League Player of the Year, Santa Monica Evening Outlook Area Player of the Year and L.A. Times All-Westside first team. He was also listed among The Sporting News' Top 100 honorable mention, Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West and L.A. Herald-Examiner's pre-season Super 11 first team. He was also an All-Bay League outfielder in baseball.

O'Hara hit 118-of-222 pass attempts (53.2%) for 1,976 yards, 23 TDs and 9 interceptions while leading Santa Monica to the Bay League title in 1984. His junior honors included All-CIF Division II second team, Evening Outlook Area Player of the Year, L.A. Times Westside Back of the Year and All-Bay League first team. He threw at least 1 touchdown pass in every game he played as a junior and senior.

O'Hara is joined on the Trojan roster by former Santa Monica teammates Frank Longo and Dale Evans. He has been clocked in 4.7 in the 40. His sports hero is NBA great Michael Jordan. Pat is majoring in public administration at USC with a B- average (2.71 GPA). He likes to golf and go to the beach in his free time. He spent this past summer as a counselor working with abused and emotionally disturbed children.

|                      | PA | PC | INT | PCT  | YDS | TD | LG |
|----------------------|----|----|-----|------|-----|----|----|
| 1988 (So.) . . . . . | 7  | 5  | 1   | .714 | 61  | 0  | 22 |

#### (90) DAN OWENS — Defensive Guard, 6-4, 260, Sr.



One of the most underrated players in the nation, Owens is a key component on the USC defense from his guard position. The senior — a likely candidate to repeat his All-Pac-10 first team honors from a year ago — will be starting for the fourth year in 1989.

"Dan is a veteran who does so much for us on and off the field," says coach Larry Smith. "He had an outstanding year in 1988 and should pick up right where he left off. He is the quickest lineman we have, makes lots of big plays and is good against both the run and the pass. Not only is he one of the most consistent players in America, he's one of the most underrated. I really believe he's one of the best defensive linemen in the country."

Adds All-American defensive tackle Tim Ryan, Owens' line mate: "Dan really is an underrated player. I've seen him do things to other guys on film that I haven't seen done to any other player. He takes guys 5 yards into the backfield and just throws them."

Owens earned All-Pac-10 first team as well as AP and The Sporting News honorable mention All-American honors as a junior defensive guard in 1988 as part of the dominating Trojan defensive line. He posted 76 tackles in 1988, including a team-high 13 for a loss (tied with Craig Hartsuyker and Tim Ryan) of 64 yards. That put him in a tie for sixth in the Pac-10 for tackles for losses. Eight of those stops were sacks (a club-best) for minus 47 yards (tied for second in the Pac-10). Dan also deflected 10 passes and in his career he has knocked down an amazing 28 aerials at the line of scrimmage. He had 11 tackles (3 for a loss) and 2 deflections at Stanford, and 8 tackles each against Boston College, UCLA and Notre Dame. He also had 3 deflections at Arizona State, and 2 each versus Boston College, Oregon State and Michigan in the Rose Bowl. For his performance against Oregon (7 tackles, 2 for a loss, 1 deflection), Dan was named the **Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week**.

Owens started at defensive guard in 1987 as a sophomore, where he made 91 tackles (eighth most on the team), including 10 for losses, and he also recovered a fumble (at Oregon) and had 8 pass deflections (second on the squad). He knocked down 2 passes in a game 3 times in 1987 (against California, Oregon State and Stanford). Dan posted double digits in tackles 4 times in 1987 (13 versus Stanford, 11 at both Michigan State and Notre Dame, and 10 at California). **The Football News** named him to its All-Bowl team based on his 8 tackle (3 for a loss) performance in the Rose Bowl against Michigan State.

Owens started at nose guard as a redshirt freshman in 1986 (he was switched to guard in the spring of 1987) and recorded 84 stops (including 5 for 15 yards in losses). He also recovered 3 fumbles (against Illinois, Arizona to set up a field goal, and UCLA to set up a TD), forced 2 other fumbles, and batted down 10 passes (including 3 each against Stanford and Notre Dame). He was tied for second in the Pac-10 in fumble recoveries and was 10th in pass deflections. He had 13 tackles against Auburn, 11 versus Notre Dame and 10 at Baylor.

Owens, who runs 4.7 in the 40 (the fastest of any Trojan lineman, offense or defense) and bench presses 350 pounds, claims the key to his game is his quickness. "**Quickness is my strength,**" he said. "I try to get position on a player before he is able to block me. I have to be really quick. If I'm not, I'll get knocked on my back a lot of the time. . . . I like to get off the ball fast and get into the guy. Most of the offensive linemen are going to weigh more than the defensive linemen, so the philosophy is be quick and get to the gaps. **The quicker we are, the more big plays we make.**"

What's the secret to all his pass deflections at the line? "**If you get a good pass rush, you can get in the quarterback's face,**" he said. "We're always swinging at the passes and we get enough to make it count . . . It is mostly due to some quarterbacks having a low release. You get so close to the quarterback that you see his arm start to go and you just jump in the air. It has its good and bad points. Sometimes you're up in the air when the offensive lineman hits you and you get knocked on your back."

Is there anything better than a pass deflection for him? "**A sack is the ultimate for a defensive linemen,**" he said. "**The more you get, the better you feel.**"

Owens redshirted in 1985 after being an All-CIF Division III **first team** pick on offense in 1984 while playing for La Habra (Calif.) High as a two-way lineman. He led La Habra's defense with 72 tackles and 9 sacks. He also earned **Freeway League**

**Player of the Year, The Register's All-Orange County first team and All-Freeway League** as a senior. Dan helped his team to 2 league titles and the 1983 CIF Central Conference finals. He was named **All-League** as a junior, too.

Also a fine shot putter in track, Owens was the league champion in 1983, fifth in CIF 3-A in 1985 and had a best of 52-0½.

He's a public administration major at USC. His sports hero is former NFL standout defensive lineman Randy White. He enjoys all types of water sports.

|            | TAC | LS/YDS | DFL | FR |
|------------|-----|--------|-----|----|
| 1986 (Fr.) | 84  | 5/15   | 10  | 3  |
| 1987 (So.) | 91  | 10/31  | 8   | 1  |
| 1988 (Jr.) | 76  | 13/64  | 10  | 0  |
| CAREER     | 251 | 28/110 | 28  | 4  |

### (19) STEPHON PACE — Cornerback, 6-0, 190, Fr.



Just a redshirt freshman, Pace is already listed as the No. 2 pass coverage halfback behind Ernest Spears.

"Stephon is an outstanding young player and his continued development will be a big plus for our secondary," says coach Larry Smith. "He did well in the spring and should contribute in 1989 as both a cornerback and on special teams."

Pace, who redshirted in 1988 in his first year at Troy, was one of the top defensive backs in the state in 1987 while at perennial football power Bishop Amat High in La Puente (Calif.). He had 101 tackles and 6 interceptions in 1987. An **All-CIF Big Five Conference first team** pick as a senior, he was also named **Angelus League Defensive Player of the Year, California Football All-State honorable mention, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits, Super Prep All-Far West, Max Emfinger All-American first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, L.A. Herald-Examiner Southern California Top 25** and pre-season **Super 11 honorable mention, and L.A. Times All-San Gabriel Valley**. Offensively as a receiver, Pace caught 15 passes for 190 yards and 4 touchdowns, and rushed for 136 yards on 15 carries and 1 TD in 1987. Pace's 12 career interceptions tied Bishop Amat's school record. The Lancers posted a 33-3 record during Stephon's 3 years at the school (11-1 in 1985, 1986 and 1987).

Pace led Bishop Amat in receiving in 1986 with 17 catches for 236 yards (13.9 average) and 2 TDs and had 45 tackles and 6 interceptions on defense. He earned **All-Angelus League, L.A. Times All-San Gabriel Valley and San Gabriel Valley Tribune All-Valley first team** honors. Pace caught 21 passes for 258 yards and 3 TDs as a sophomore in 1985.

A basketball player during his 4 years at Bishop Amat, Pace was an **All-League** performer as a sophomore and junior and was named to **California Football's 1988 Prep Grid-Hoops second team**. He has clocked 4.5 in the 40. Other former Lancer stars now on USC's football roster include John Jackson and Mazio Royster.

Stephon likes to spend his free time watching movies and being with his family. His sports hero is Larry Bird. Pace was born in South Bend, Ind., home of USC's intersectional rival, Notre Dame.

**(71) BRENT PARKINSON — Offensive Guard, 6-6,  
260, Sr.**



Parkinson could be a 4-year starter on the offensive line if he makes it back on the Trojan team in the fall. He missed spring practice because of academic ineligibility and spent that time in classes at College of the Canyons in Valencia (Calif.) and Cal State Northridge. Although he played tackle and guard last year, if he returns, the senior will battle Dan Barnes for the starting quick offensive guard spot.

"I hope Brent makes it back, because he's a proven veteran," says coach Larry Smith. "He'll have to compete with Barnes for the starting job, but whether he starts or not, he has the ability to be a dominating lineman."

Parkinson was slowed in the early part of his 1988 junior season while recuperating from left knee ligament surgery he underwent after the 1987 season (that forced him to miss 1988 spring drills). He was sidelined for the first 3 games of 1988, then played sparingly as a backup guard the following 2 contests before moving into the starting lineup in the sixth game (Washington) at right tackle. Brent then was moved back out of the lineup for 2 more games (although he did play as a backup at both the guard and tackle spots) until capturing the starting left guard position from Barnes the final 3 contests of the regular season. He moved back to the starting right tackle spot in the Rose Bowl.

Brent started every game as a sophomore in 1987 at left guard (he was also the backup long snapper) after starting all of 1986 at weakside guard as just a redshirt freshman. He was a **third team Sophomore All-American by the Football News** in 1987.

A 1985 redshirt, Parkinson helped Canyon High in Canyon Country (Calif.) to 2 straight CIF Northwestern Conference titles in 1983 and 1984. His senior honors included **USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Daily News Player of the Year, Cal-Hi Sports All-State, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West, L.A. Herald Examiner's Super 11 and The Sporting News' Top 100 Recruits**. Brent anchored a line that led the offense to 396 points for the 1984 season and a total offense average of 341.6 yards per game. He was picked twice to the **All-CIF Division II first team, L.A. Times All-Valley first team, All-Golden League first team and All-Santa Clarita Valley first team**. Canyon won the last 24 games that Parkinson played in his prep career, dating back to the fourth game of his junior year.

He has been timed in the 40 in 4.9. His high school nickname was "Pig Pen" because he raised award-winning hogs. He likes to hunt in his spare time, as well as watch World Wrestling Federation matches. He's a communications major at USC.

**(43) JEFF PEACE — Nose Guard-Defensive Guard,  
6-3, 250, Fr.**



Peace, who redshirted last year in his first season at USC while sidelined with a pinched nerve in his neck, was switched this past spring from inside linebacker to nose guard (he can also play defensive guard). The redshirt freshman reserve missed most of spring drills because of that neck injury.

"Jeff is a tough, hard-nosed player," say coach Larry Smith. "He could play a lot for us in future years, but the key for him is to get over his neck injury."

One of the top prep defensive players in California in 1987 as a senior at Mission Viejo (Calif.) High, Peace was a **USA Today All-USA honorable mention** pick. He made 111 tackles in the 11 games he played (Mission Viejo got to the CIF semifinals with an 11-2 record that year) and he had 3 interceptions, 2 fumble recoveries, 7 caused fumbles, 2 sacks and 11 pass deflections. Other 1987 honors for Peace included Cal-Hi Sports All-State, California Football All-State second team, Super Prep All-Far West, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits, All-CIF Southern Section, All-CIF Southern Conference, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, The Register Orange County Defensive Player of the Year, L.A. Times All-Orange County, L.A. Herald-Examiner Top 25 and South Coast League Defensive Co-Player of the Year.

Peace had 97 tackles as a junior in 1986, along with 2 interceptions, 4 fumble recoveries, 5 pass deflections and 4 sacks. He was an **All-South Coast League second team** pick in 1986 while helping the Diablos to the CIF semis. Peace has run the 40 in 4.8. He came from the same high school that produced current Trojan Marc Preston.

Peace likes to listen to music and ski in his free time. His last name was originally spelled Pease, but he changed it to Peace last spring for personal and family reasons. He's a public administration major at USC.

## (6) MARVIN POLLARD — Cornerback, 6-2, 185, So.



USC's secondary will receive a huge boost if Pollard, a sophomore reserve pass coverage halfback, can make it back onto the Trojan football team this fall. He missed last spring's drills while academically ineligible and spent the time working on his grades at West Los Angeles College. If he comes back, he'd see lots of action working behind Dwayne Garner, as well as in extra defensive back situations and on most special teams.

"**If Marvin returns, he'll be a big factor on our defense, bolstering our secondary into a strong, deep unit,**" says coach Larry Smith. "He's a very fine athlete with the potential to be a starter some day. And he's an outstanding special teams player. We sure hope he's back with us, because he has a great football future here."

Pollard, as just a redshirt freshman, saw considerable action in 1988 not only as Chris Hale's backup at the pass coverage halfback spot, but also in extra defensive back situations and on special teams. Overall, he made 22 tackles, deflected a pass, forced a fumble (on a kickoff against Oklahoma), and intercepted a pass (versus California for no return, which set up a USC touchdown). He had 6 stops at Oregon State. **The Sporting News ranked him as the fifth-best redshirt freshman defensive back in the nation.**

Pollard, who redshirted in 1987, was one of the top prep defensive backs on the West Coast when he earned **All-State** honors as a senior in 1986 at Banning High in Wilmington (Calif.). He made 88 tackles, 6 interceptions (1 for a touchdown and 3 other picks in another game), 3 fumble recoveries and 2 sacks that year. Offensively, Pollard played flanker and caught 24 passes for 252 yards (10.5 average) and 3 TDs. Marvin also averaged 16.5 yards per punt return and scored twice on returns. Among Pollard's other senior honors were **USA Today All-USA second team**, **Super Prep All-Far West**, **Street & Smith's Top 50**, **The Sporting News' Top 100 honorable mention**, **Adidas All-American honorable mention**, **Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West honorable mention**, **L.A. Herald-Examiner's pre-season Super**

11 second team, All-L.A. City first team, L.A. Times and Daily Breeze All-South Bay first teams, and All-Pacific League first team.

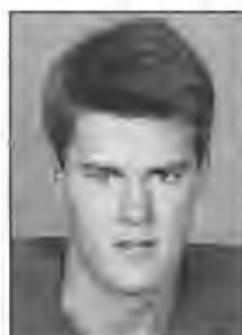
He had 67 tackles and 4 interceptions (3 for scores) for Banning's 1985 L.A. City-champion team. He was named to the All-L.A. City first team, All-South Bay first team, All-Pacific League first team and Cal-Hi Sports All-State (underclassmen) as a junior.

He averaged 15.0 points and 11 assists on Banning's basketball team as a senior and earned Converse Grid-Hoops All-Stars honorable mention in 1987 as one of the state's top football/basketball stars.

Marvin is a public administration major at USC. He lists former USC All-American safety Ronnie Lott and Magic Johnson as his favorite sports heroes. Pollard is 1 of 4 former Banning stars on USC's current roster, along with Leroy Holt, Mark Tucker and Titus Tuiaosopo. Marvin runs the 40 in 4.5. In the summer of 1988, he was a counselor for USC's National Youth Sports Program, an NCAA-sponsored summer sports camp for inner-city youths.

|                | TAC | LS/YDS | DFL | FR | INT | YDS | Avg | TD | LG |
|----------------|-----|--------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| 1988 (Fr.) ... | 22  | 0/0    | 1   | 0  | 1   | 0   | 0.0 | 0  | 0  |

### (17) MARC PRESTON — Punter, 6-1, 195, Jr.



A walk-on junior, Preston backs up punter Ron Dale. He is also available to kick off.

Marc kicked off a few times last year. He redshirted in 1986 in his first year at USC and was a reserve in 1987 and 1988.

"Marc has a strong leg and gives us solid punting depth," says coach Larry Smith. "He could also kick off in an emergency, which makes him doubly valuable."

He prepped at Mission Viejo (Calif.) High, where he was a punter, placekicker and tight end. He made the All-South Coast League first team and All-Orange County second team as a senior punter in 1985, when he averaged 42.7 yards a punt. He once boomed a 74-yard punt. In 1 game, he averaged 49.3 yards on 6 punts. He caught 22 passes as a senior. As a junior in 1984, his punting average was 40.1. Current Trojan Jeff Peace also prepped at Mission Viejo.

Marc was also a 3-year starter on Mission Viejo's baseball team, playing third base and the outfield. He has played third base briefly with the USC baseball team in the past.

Preston enjoys fishing, hunting, skiing, sailing and playing volleyball. His sports hero is Babe Ruth. He's a biological sciences major at USC with a B— average (2.86 GPA) and was named Pac-10 All-Academic honorable mention in 1988. His real first name is James.

### (67) KIAN RAMSAY — Offensive Guard, 6-6, 275, Fr.



Just a redshirt freshman, Ramsay has already emerged as the No. 2 strong offensive guard behind All-American Mark Tucker. His prospects at USC are very promising.

"Kian opened some eyes with his outstanding spring practice performance," says coach Larry Smith. "He's a talented young offensive lineman with a bright future here."

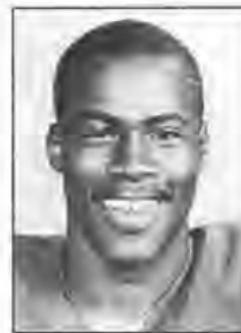
Ramsay, who redshirted last season in his first year at USC, was a 2-way tackle in 1987 as a senior at

Dallas (Ore.) High, where he earned **USA Today All-USA honorable mention** notice. Defensively, Ramsay made 68 tackles, 2 sacks, 1 fumble recovery, 1 pass deflection and 3 forced fumbles in 1987. His other 1987 honors included **All-State first team on offense and defense**, the **Atlanta Quarterback Club Award for the top lineman in Oregon**, **Bally All-American honorable mention**, **Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100** and **Best in the Northwest**, and **All-League first team offense and defense**.

As a junior, Ramsay helped Dallas to the Oregon state AA title in 1986 (Dallas was 13-1) and he earned **All-League second team** honors in the process.

Ramsay has run the 40 in 4.9. He also played basketball in high school. He likes to play miniature golf. His sports hero is Bill Fralic. Although Kian prepped in Oregon, he was born in San Luis Obispo (Calif.).

## (5) MARC RODGERS — Flanker-Split End, 6-0, 185, So.



Rodgers is a solid performer who adds excellent depth to USC's flanker and split end positions as a reserve. The sophomore figures to see some action in 1989.

"**Marc will contribute to the receiving corps this year,**" says coach Larry Smith. "He has excellent speed and you can tell he'll be a good one for us. However, injuries have held him back somewhat from making a bigger impact yet."

Rodgers missed the second half of last spring's practice with a broken right wrist.

Marc saw some action as a reserve redshirt freshman flanker in 1988. He grabbed 2 passes for 36 yards (18.0 average), both at Arizona State (22 and 14 yards).

He redshirted in 1987, his first season at USC, after undergoing pre-season surgery on a dislocating left shoulder.

Rodgers was an **All-L.A. City 2-A first team** wide receiver in 1986 as a senior at University High in Los Angeles. He caught 37 passes for 740 yards (20.0 average) and 5 touchdowns. He also earned **Blue-Chip All-American**, **L.A. Times All-Westside**, **Santa Monica Outlook All-Area**, and **All-Pac-8 first team** honors in 1986. As a defensive back that year, Marc had 3 interceptions and also returned 11 kickoffs for an average of 24.0 yards (his long was 68 yards).

Rodgers caught 20 passes for 3 TDs as a junior in 1985 and was named **All-League second team**. He had 3 interceptions as a junior, too.

A fine track athlete, Rodgers won the Western League long jump as a senior with a 21-6 effort and placed fifth in the L.A. City finals. He also pitched for University's baseball team as a sophomore and junior. Marc won Uni High's **Scholar-Athlete Award** 3 years in a row for his work in the classroom.

Rodgers is a public administration major at USC. He runs the 40 in 4.4. He says his favorite pastime is "**sleeping.**" His football hero is former USC All-American and NFL star receiver Lynn Swann, who Marc says is a family friend.

|                  | REC | YDS | AVG  | TD | LG |
|------------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| 1988 (Fr.) ..... | 2   | 36  | 18.0 | 0  | 22 |

## (11) QUIN RODRIGUEZ — Placekicker, 6-0, 160, Jr.



Rodriguez is a poised junior who has handled the high-pressure placekicking job the past 2 seasons with amazing coolness, confidence and accuracy.

"Quin has done well in his first 2 seasons here, but he needs to continue to improve," says coach Larry Smith. "He didn't have a bad year in 1988, but it wasn't a great year. The two things he needs to do this year are get a stronger leg, so he can handle the long field goals and put kickoffs into the end zone, and be able to kick effectively off the ground, now with the new rule which eliminates kicking tees. Maturity will help that."

Rodriguez likes the new rule banning kicking tees. "When I first heard about it, I was excited," he said. "It will enhance the kicking game. It'll make it more competitive, seeing who can adapt and make the best of the situation ... I have adapted to it very well. I enjoy kicking off the ground. When I kick off the tee, I get under the ball too much and it has a quick rotation. This eliminates getting under the ball and improves my distance."

In his career, Rodriguez has connected on 73% of his 3-point tries (27-of-37) and hasn't missed in 16 attempts from inside the 30 (and he's 22-of-27 from inside the 40).

As a sophomore in 1988, Rodriguez hit 14-of-20 field goals, including 7-of-7 from inside 30 yards, and 34-of-38 PATs. He kicked 3 field goals in both the Oklahoma (33, 23 and 25 yards) and Oregon (26, 27 and 32 yards) games. He was named **Pac-10 Special Teams Player of the Week** after the Oklahoma contest. He connected on a career-long 47-yarder at Arizona State, next door to his hometown (Mesa). He was tied for fifth in the Pac-10 in field goals (1.3). For the second straight year, he led USC in scoring with 76 points (tied for sixth in the Pac-10 at 6.7). He suffered a pulled left hip flexor in warmups at Arizona and missed most of that contest. For most of the season, Quin also handled the kickoff chores (although Ron Dale and Marc Preston also did some kicking off).

Rodriguez handled all of USC's short field goal tries as a first-year freshman in 1987 (usually 45 yards or less; Erik Affholter kicked the longer ones), all the point-after kicks, and took over the kickoff duty for Affholter mid-season when Affholter's receiver responsibilities increased. For the year, Quin was 35-of-37 on PATs and 13-of-17 on field goals (2 of the missed field goals were oh-so-close, as he hit the upright on a 31-yarder at Washington and was just wide on a 42-yarder at Notre Dame). He topped Troy in scoring with 74 points. He hit the first 5 field goals he tried as a Trojan and was a perfect 9-of-9 from inside the 30. Rodriguez entered the USC record book by connecting on 4 field goals (21, 42, 27 and 18 yards) to account for all of USC's scoring in a 12-10 win versus Arizona (the last one came with 1:11 to play). That tied him with Steve Jordan for most 3-pointers in a game (Jordan did it twice, against California in 1983 and Oregon in 1984). For that outing, Rodriguez was named **Special Teams Player of the Week** by both the Pac-10 and Sports Illustrated. He made honorable mention All-Pac-10 and honorable mention on The Oregonian's Pac-10 all-star team (chosen by league media).

Rodriguez was a **USA Today All-USA honorable mention** pick as a 1986 senior kicker at Dobson High in Mesa (Ariz.), where he made 26-of-34 field goal attempts (10 were game winners) in his 3-year career. As a senior, the left-footed soccer-style kicker kicked a 55-yard field goal in the regular season (the

second longest ever by an Arizona prep), then connected on a 61-yarder in the rain in a post-season all-star game. Overall in 1986, he was successful on 7-of-10 field goals and was named to the All-Arizona, The Big 11 of Arizona and All-AAA Central Conference, and All-East Valley League teams. All but 2 of his kickoffs went out of the end zone that year (1 of them was on an onside kick, the other a pooch kick). He was a soccer goalie at Dobson.

He hit 11-of-14 3-pointers during his junior year, including a 49-yard game-winner with 6 seconds to play. He was All-Conference, All-League and All-Arizona second team. Rodriguez was good on 8-of-10 field goals as a sophomore in 1984 and was named All-Arizona honorable mention.

He's a public administration major at USC. He runs the 40 in 4.6. He likes to read in his spare time.

|                  | FGA | FGM | LG | PAT ATT | PAT |
|------------------|-----|-----|----|---------|-----|
| 1987 (Fr.) ..... | 17  | 13  | 42 | 37      | 35  |
| 1988 (So.) ..... | 20  | 14  | 47 | 38      | 34  |
| CAREER .....     | 37  | 27  | 47 | 75      | 69  |

### QUIN RODRIGUEZ'S FIELD GOALS 1988

|                               |                                      |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Boston College (33, 29 yards) | Oregon State (42, 31 yards)          |
| Stanford (20 yards)           | Arizona State (47 yards)             |
| Oklahoma (33, 23, 25 yards)   | UCLA (21 yards)                      |
| Oregon (26, 27, 32 yards)     | Notre Dame (26 yards)                |
| 1987                          |                                      |
| Michigan State (23, 25 yards) | Stanford (20 yards)                  |
| Boston College (40, 39 yards) | Arizona (21, 42, 27, 18 yards)       |
| California (24 yards)         | UCLA (26 yards)                      |
| Washington (26 yards)         | Michigan State, Rose Bowl (34 yards) |

### (35) SCOTT ROSS — Inside Linebacker, 6-2, 235, Jr.



Ross — quick, rugged and spirited — is on his way to having a memorable career at USC. The junior strongside inside linebacker who'll be starting for a third season has emerged into an All-American candidate after being Troy's tackle leader in 1988.

"Scott is the quarterback of our defense and its emotional leader," says coach Larry Smith. "He had a great 1988 and I expect even bigger things from him this year, both in productivity and leadership."

He's a smart, tough and hard-nosed competitor who is a very good tackler. His forte is getting to the ball quickly. He's one of the top linebackers in the country, a true All-American candidate, and I wouldn't be surprised if he was in the running for the Butkus Award."

Adds USC defensive coordinator Chris Allen: "Scott is the epitome of what a linebacker should be, emotional and competitive. He really accelerates and gets to places he's not supposed to get to."

And USC inside linebackers coach Tom Roggeman says: "Scott is a very, very aggressive player. He's totally fearless."

A well-decorated player as just a sophomore starting strongside inside linebacker last year, Ross was named All-Pac-10 first team (he came within 1 vote of being the league's Defensive Player of the Year), as well as an honorable mention All-American by AP and The Sporting News, and a Football News Sophomore All-American first teamer.

He led USC in tackles in 1988 with 137 (he was fifth in the Pac-10 at 11.9). Of those stops, 12 were for losses of 28 yards (tied for ninth in the Pac-10). He also topped the squad in fumble recoveries with 4 (versus Oklahoma, which set up a

field goal, Arizona, to set up a TD, Oregon State, and Notre Dame, which he also forced). He forced another fumble against Michigan in the Rose Bowl (which set up a TD). And he deflected 3 passes (one versus Oklahoma was picked off by teammate Michael Williams). He notched 8 games in double figures in tackles: a career-high 18 at Stanford, 14 against Oklahoma, UCLA and Notre Dame, 13 at Oregon State, 12 versus Washington and California, and 11 against Oregon. He led USC in tackles against Stanford (with Brian Tuliau), Oklahoma, Oregon (with Cleveland Colter), California, UCLA and Notre Dame. Scott called the defensive signals. He started 10 games in 1988 and played a lot in the other 2 as Delmar Chesley's backup. He sprained his right ankle against Michigan and missed the second half of the Rose Bowl. For his performance against Oklahoma, he was named **Sports Illustrated**, **The Sporting News** and **Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week**. He was named **USC's Defensive Player of the Year** (the first sophomore so honored) and **USC's Defensive Player of the Game versus Notre Dame**.

Scott started the last 5 games (Washington State, Stanford, Arizona, UCLA and Michigan State in the Rose Bowl) of 1987 at inside linebacker and played well enough to be named a **first team Freshman All-American by the Football News**. He backed up Chesley at that spot prior to his insertion into the lineup and also was a key special teams player. Ross had 66 tackles last year, including 3 for a loss, and broke up 3 passes. All but 7 of those stops came in the last 5 contests. He posted 16 tackles against Stanford, 15 versus Arizona and 13 versus Michigan State in the Rose Bowl. He also called defensive signals. He and tailback Scott Lockwood (2 starts) were the only true freshmen to start for USC in 1987 (not including Quin Rodriguez, the regular kicker).

Ross acknowledges that he is cut out to be a linebacker. "I have a wild temper and I like to get crazy and do stuff, but no different than any other linebacker likes to do," he said. "I think we all fit in the same category . . . I'm an aggressive person. I'm not scared to go in there and if Coach says, 'Run into this brick wall,' I'll do it. Coach Roggeman has really brought that out in me. He's the kind of coach that's just a fighter. He's like a drill sergeant in the Marines. He's bringing out all my anger and he's teaching me how to focus it and use it for football . . . I've got a very bad attitude. I can be a very grumpy person. I'll get at them any way I can."

Adds Smith: "Our defense needs a pitchfork in the middle, someone to attack. Scott is it. I think he's the ugliest person I've ever seen at 6:30 in the morning when we first get him up, but when you line up to play the game, he's ready. It's fun to coach a guy like that."

If you think Ross is a wild man on the field, you should have seen him when he first started to drive. "They used to say I drove my car like I played football," he said. "My car was a wreck. I got in six or seven accidents the first two years. It was a 1961 Bug and the thing was such a tin can that nothing would happen to the other car when I'd hit it. My car would be all munched up, but they'd have nothing wrong. My dad said it was like sculpture. I think we went through a million cans of Bondo on that thing."

An All-State linebacker as a prep senior, he was a defensive mainstay for 1986 CIF Southern Conference-champion El Toro (Calif.) High. Scott made 108 tackles (63 unassisted), 19 tackles for a loss, 16 sacks and caused 3 fumbles as a 1986 senior. That year, he was named **All-CIF Southern Conference, South Coast League Defensive Player of the Year**, **The Register All-Orange County first team**, **USA Today All-USA honorable mention** and the **L.A. Herald-Examiner's pre-season Super 11 honorable mention**. He was El Toro's "Hitter of the Year" in 1985 and 1986.

Scott runs the 40 in 4.8.

|                  | TAC | LS/YDS | DFL | FR |
|------------------|-----|--------|-----|----|
| 1987 (Fr.) ..... | 66  | 3/4    | 3   | 0  |
| 1988 (So.) ..... | 137 | 12/28  | 3   | 4  |
| CAREER .....     | 203 | 15/32  | 6   | 4  |

### (31) MAZIO ROYSTER — Tailback, 6-1, 190, Fr.



Royster redshirted in 1988, his first year at USC, and the redshirt freshman provides quality tailback depth as the No. 4 player at that spot.

"Mazio is much improved as a running back since he first arrived at USC," says coach Larry Smith. "He's our fourth-string tailback now. The key for him is that he needs to continue to develop and improve."

He had arthroscopic surgery to remove torn cartilage in his right knee prior to last season's Rose Bowl, but he's fine now.

A standout running back in 1987 as a senior at Bishop Amat High in La Puente (Calif.), Royster gained 1,704 yards on 263 carries (6.5 average) and scored 18 touchdowns for the 11-1 Lancers. He earned All-CIF Big Five Conference first team, L. A. Herald-Examiner pre-season Super 11 second team, California Football All-State honorable mention, Angelus League MVP and L.A. Times Back of the Year honors in 1987. He also caught 10 passes for 162 yards (16.2 average), including 1 for a score. Mazio ranks third on Bishop Amat's all-time lists for most rushing yards in a season (1,704) and in a career (2,411).

As a junior in 1986, Royster gained 707 yards on 104 carries (6.8 average) and scored 3 TDs while helping Bishop Amat to an 11-1 record. He was named All-Angelus League as a junior. Mazio also sprinted and long jumped for the Lancer track team. Bishop Amat also produced current Trojans John Jackson and Stephon Pace.

Royster runs the 40 in 4.7. His sports hero is Eric Dickerson.

### (99) TIM RYAN — Defensive Tackle, 6-5, 260, Sr.



Ryan is without peer as far as premier defensive tackles go in college football this year. Not only should the dominating senior, who'll be starting for a fourth year, be a repeat All-American, but he's a leading candidate for both the Outland Trophy (awarded to the outstanding interior lineman on offense or defense) and Lombardi Award (given to the top college offensive or defensive lineman, linebacker or tight end). He could be USC's second-ever recipient of either award; offensive tackle Ron Yary won the Outland in 1967 (incidentally, USC athletic director Mike McGee won the 1959 Outland while at Duke), while offensive guard Brad Budde won the 1979 Lombardi.

Entering the 1989 season, Ryan has already been selected to the prestigious Playboy pre-season All-American team, as well as having been similarly honored by College & Pro Football Newsweekly. And the Fiesta Bowl picked him as a Samaritan Fiesta Bowl All-American, based on his citizenship, leadership, sportsmanship and athletic ability.

"Tim is the old man of the defense," says coach Larry Smith. "He's a dominant, big-play type who controls the line of scrimmage. He's a real leader out there. No doubt he's a nationally-prominent player once again deserving of All-American honors . . . and then some."

Adds USC defensive line coach Kevin Wolthausen: "Tim is one of the most intense players I've been around. He's a guy who never seems to be satisfied with himself. He pushes his ability to the max. He seems to set goals and when he appears ready to approach them, he just bumps them up a notch."

USC's first All-American defensive lineman since George Achica in 1982, Ryan made the Football Writers All-American squad in 1988 as a junior tackle. Also an All-Pac-10 first teamer, UPI All-West Coast first team, second team All-American by The Sporting News and College & Pro Football Newsweekly, and honorable mention All-American by AP and UPI, Tim had 75 tackles in 1988, including a team-high 13 for losses (tied with Dan Owens and Craig Hartsuyker) of 55 yards (6 of those were sacks). He was tied for ninth in the Pac-10 in tackles for losses. He also recovered a fumble (at Arizona State, which led to a field goal), forced 2 others (both at Arizona), and deflected 8 passes. He missed USC's opener at Boston College with a sprained ankle, but came back the following week to notch 17 stops (3 for losses) at Stanford. He was USC's co-Defensive Player of the Game versus UCLA (with Don Gibson), when he had 7 tackles (2 for losses) and a pass deflection.

As just a sophomore in 1987, he was already regarded as one of the top defensive tackles on the West Coast when he posted 109 stops (including 11 for a loss of 56 yards), deflected 6 passes, forced 1 fumble, recovered 4 others (1 at both Michigan State and Washington, and 2 in the second quarter versus Washington State, the second leading to a TD), and intercepted a fumble (in mid-air against Arizona, which he returned 8 yards). He had double figures in tackles in 5 games (18 at Notre Dame, 15 at Oregon, 11 at California, and 10 against both Michigan State and Stanford). Tim made honorable mention AP All-American, third team Football News Sophomore All-American, second team All-Pac-10 and second team on The Oregonian's Pac-10 all-stars (chosen by media in the league area). He was USC's Defensive Player of the Game versus Notre Dame.

In 1986, Ryan earned Football News Freshman All-American honors and was named the top freshman defensive lineman in the nation by The Sporting News while starting at tackle all season. He was the first true (non-redshirt) freshman to start a season opener at USC since Riki Gray-Ellison did so in 1978, and Tim was one of only 2 first-year freshmen to see action at Troy that year (along with Cleveland Colter). Ryan had 102 tackles (including 3 quarterback sacks for 24 yards), plus 4 pass deflections and an interception (from point blank range against Washington, which he ran back 5 yards to seal USC's 20-10 win). Twice he had 16 stops in a game (Arizona State and Auburn), and he also had 12 versus California, and 11 against Washington and Notre Dame. In the 1986 pre-season, he practiced at nose guard, but was switched to tackle before the opener.

Ryan, about whom ex-Michigan State offensive tackle Tony Mandarich (last year's first round draft pick of the Green Bay Packers) said was the toughest defensive lineman he faced in college, is never satisfied with his performance. "I'm always down on myself," said Ryan. "People tell me what I've accomplished, but personally I think of myself as just an average player. My expectations for myself have always been much higher than what other people had for me."

How does Ryan define his role on the team? "The thing most expected of me is to control my gap and contain," he said. "I have to contain the quarterback and running backs almost every down. I can't let anyone get outside of me, and if they do, I have to string them out. I can't let them turn the corner on me."

**A prep All-American**, Ryan was one of the nation's most highly recruited defensive linemen in 1985 while at Oak Grove High in San Jose (Calif.). He made the **Parade, Bally, Adidas, Street & Smith and Athlon All**. A prep All-American, Ryan was one of the nation's most highly recruited defensive linemen in 1985 while at Oak Grove High in San Jose (Calif.). He made the **Parade, Bally, Adidas, Street & Smith and Athlon All-American** teams and was on **USA Today's All-USA second team** as a senior. He was a dominant player on the offensive line, too. His other 1985 honors included **Cal-Hi Sports All-State, All-CIF Northern California first team, The Sporting News' Top 100, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West, All-Western Region first team, All-Central Coast Section first team and Mt. Hamilton Athletic League Lineman of the Year**.

Ryan also enjoyed a fine junior year at Oak Grove, earning **All-CIF Northern California first team, U.S. Army Reserve Junior All-Stars, USA Today All-USA honorable mention, All-Central Coast Section first team and Mt. Hamilton Athletic League Lineman of the Year**. USC freshman nose guard Gene Fruge was Ryan's teammate at Oak Grove.

Ryan was an **all-league honorable mention** pick as a sophomore in 1983. An excellent athlete, Ryan was the **league MVP and All-Central Coast Section first team** center during his senior year on Oak Grove's basketball team.

Before playing football, Tim was a Junior Olympic boxing champion for 5 consecutive years until giving up the sport at age 13 (he started boxing when he was 5 years old). He only lost 2 boxing matches in his 9-year career. He remembers taking a dive for 1 of those losses: "**I was in a tournament in Eugene, Ore., in 1977 against this bigger kid and the first time he hit me, he hit me real hard and it hurt! I told myself that the next time he hit me I was going down, and the next time he did I dropped to one knee and I was counted out.**"

But he credits his boxing background for his stellar football play. "**I think boxing has a lot to do with how I play football,**" he said. "**It made me mentally tough. My brother, who also boxed, would be on the football field with me and we had to laugh when we looked around at the other players complaining about football practice. We knew there was nothing they could do to us on that field that we hadn't already been through. We had to be the only guys out there who had gotten up and run two miles before we went to school that day.**" So, if his football career doesn't work out, he has another option: "**If I don't make it in football, I'm going back to boxing. They better look out in the heavyweight division!**"

Ryan's father, Gary, who played football at Memphis State, coached Tim and his brother in boxing and football during their youth. He put the boys on a strenuous conditioning program to prepare them for those sports.

"**A lot of people might think my father pushed us too hard,**" Tim said. "**But that wasn't the case at all. He didn't push us into boxing or football. Those were things he exposed us to which we happened to like . . . My brother and I are very competitive, and it's all because of my father. He never would let us loaf. When we got tired, we wouldn't quit. That's the way he brought us up . . . Anything they do to me now out there on the field, I've already done. So it doesn't cause a mental breakdown. A lot of guys come in and say, 'I've never worked this hard, never ran this hard before.' But to me it's like I've already done all this stuff.**"

Ryan is a public administration major at USC. He was born in Memphis, Tenn. He likes to spend his free time hunting, fishing and snow skiing. Asked what was his funniest moment on the football field, he sarcastically replied: "**On my interception against Washington, my great speed kept me from scoring. One of their offensive linemen tackled me from behind!**" He sports a tattoo of a scorpion on his calf, something he and some buddies did while in high school.

|                | TAC | LS/YDS | DFL | FR | INT | YDS | AVG | TD | LG |
|----------------|-----|--------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| 1986 (Fr.) ... | 102 | 3/24   | 4   | 0  | 1   | 5   | 5.0 | 0  | 5  |
| 1987 (So.) ... | 109 | 11/56  | 6   | 5+ | 1+  | 8   | 8.0 | 0  | 8  |
| 1988 (Jr.) ... | 75  | 13/55  | 8   | 1  | 0   | 0   | 0.0 | 0  | 0  |
| CAREER ...     | 286 | 27/135 | 18  | 6+ | 2+  | 13  | 6.5 | 0  | 8  |

\*Includes one intercepted fumble

## (76) BILL SCHULTZ — Offensive Tackle, 6-5, 285, Sr.



Although he has yet to play at USC, Schultz several times has been on the verge of playing a significant role on the team. That's the situation again this year as the senior is listed as the No. 2 quick offensive tackle behind Pat Harlow.

After redshirting in 1987 following a **JC All-American** career at Glendale (Calif.) College, Bill was about to become a starter at left guard last year but did not return for the fall semester because of personal reasons. He came back last spring and participated in spring drills.

"Bill could be a big factor on our offensive line," says coach Larry Smith. "He has shown he has the ability to start, and even if he doesn't start, he'll be a key backup. He's an outstanding run blocker and is very aggressive."

He transferred to USC in the spring of 1986 from Glendale, but missed the first half of those spring drills while recuperating from arthroscopic surgery to remove cartilage in his right knee. But he was impressive enough in the second half of spring practice that he was named as the No. 2 right guard. He moved over to tackle in the fall, but the coaches didn't have to call upon him all season and he was able to redshirt.

Bill was a **first team J.C. Grid-Wire All-American** while starting at offensive tackle in 1986 at Glendale, which finished 10-1 and ranked fourth nationally. He also was **first team All-State** and **first team All-Western State Conference**. In 1985, his first season at Glendale, Schultz was a **first team All-State** and **first team All-Western State Conference** pick while starting at tackle (his team was 10-1). Glendale won its league both years he was there.

Schultz prepped at Kennedy High in Granada Hills (Calif.). As a 1984 senior, he was a 2-way starting tackle on the L.A. City 4-A champions. He was an **All-State** and **All-L.A. City 4-A first team** offensive line selection. On defense, he topped his team in tackles and quarterback sacks. Bill won **All-L.A. City 4-A honorable mention** notice in 1983 as a junior while starting at offensive tackle and his squad won the L.A. City 4-A title. He was a reserve offensive tackle as a 1982 sophomore. He also was a shot putter on Kennedy's track team, with a best mark of 54-8. Out of high school, he was headed to play football at Washington, but ended up instead at Glendale.

He's a public administration major at USC. He can bench press 400 pounds. Among his hobbies are working on cars, riding motorcycles and skiing (on both snow and water). His football heroes are Howie Long and Lyle Alzado. Interestingly, Schultz attended the same high school as ex-USC All-American offensive guard Jeff Bregel and he claims the same birthday as Bregel (May 1).

## (81) JOEL SCOTT — Split End, 6-2, 200, Fr.



Keep an eye on Scott. The redshirt freshman is battling Marlon Washington for the starting split end job. Scott, who redshirted in 1988 in his first year at USC, has all the tools to be an outstanding receiver.

"Joel is big, strong, fast, and has great hands," says coach Larry Smith. "He's a young player with a bright future. It's a future that might be here now, since he could wind up as the starter in 1989. Whether he starts or not, though, he'll be a key ingredient of our receiving corps. I'm excited about him."

One of the top football players in Texas in 1987 as a senior, Scott played wide receiver and tight end at Willowridge High in Houston, and earned **All-State 5-A first team** honors. He caught 48 passes for 968 yards (20.2 average) and scored 9 touchdowns in 1987. Also a kicker, Scott booted 30 extra points and 2 field goals (including a 42-yarder), scoring a total of 96 points in 1987. His other senior honors included **USA Today All-USA honorable mention**, **Houston Post** and **Houston Chronicle All-Greater Houston first team**, **25 5-A All-District first team**, **The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits honorable mention**, **Houston Offensive Player of the Year finalist**, and **Super Prep All-Southwest**. He was rated the 19th best player in Texas. He led Willowridge to the state semi-finals in 1987.

As a junior in 1986, Scott had 37 receptions for 632 yards and 4 TDs, and kicked 35 PATs and 2 field goals. He led the 25 5-A District in receiving in 1986 and earned **All-District second team** honors. He played for Willowridge as a reserve during his sophomore year in 1985. Joel also played baseball in high school.

He runs the 40 in 4.5. Away from football, he enjoys music. His sports hero is current UCLA tight end Charles Arbuckle, who also prepped at Willowridge. Joel is a business major at USC. He was born in Germany.

## (55) JUNIOR SEAU — Outside Linebacker, 6-3, 245, Jr.



Trojan fans had to wait an extra year to see Seau, a 1986 prep All-American, in a USC uniform. But the wait was well worth it, as he made quite an impact as a sophomore backup weakside outside linebacker in 1988. And now he has won the starting job there as a junior, although last year's starter, Craig Hartsuyker (who missed spring drills with a foot injury, allowing Seau to win the position), will challenge Junior for playing time.

"Junior had an outstanding spring and really settled into the position," says coach Larry Smith. "Although he needs to become more consistent, he has excellent quickness, speed, strength and size, and he's a very inspirational player. He's a very aggressive, dominant player who make lots of big plays. He needs to be on the field often this year because he's ready to be the great player he can be."

As Hartsuyker's backup on the weak side last year, Seau played often, especially in pass rushing situations. He made 35 tackles, including 6 for losses (4 were sacks), plus he recovered 2 fumbles (both at Arizona, including 1 on a short kickoff,

with both leading to TDs), forced another 2 (against Oklahoma, which led to a TD, and Washington), and deflected a pair of passes. He had 9 stops at Oregon State. He was sidelined for the opener at Boston College with a sprained right ankle.

Seau attended USC in 1987, but was a victim of the NCAA's Proposition 48 rule and therefore couldn't participate in football in the fall or subsequent spring. Instead, he spent his time in the classroom and in the weightroom. He also lost his freshman year of eligibility.

"I'd been out so long that I felt I had a lot of things to prove to people last year," Seau said. "I was playing with more hunger than most of the other players . . . They say I have all the tools, but I have to stay within the system. That's hard for me to do. This sure isn't like high school anymore. Then, they built the defense around me. It was, 'Junior, go out and freelance.' . . . In a game last year, I got a couple of sacks early, but I was so pumped up that the coaches took me out of the game to try to calm me down. They had to remind me to stay disciplined and not try to freelance too much out there."

Seau had a fine 3.6 GPA in high school and was named to the state All-Academic team as a senior, but he didn't have a high enough national test score to qualify him to play as a freshman. "Suddenly, Junior Seau the prep All-American was Junior Seau the prep failure," he said. "It taught me a valuable lesson. Winners and champions have to be consistent in whatever they do . . . I was overconfident and cocky going into the test. I had not prepared for it. I took it easy. This was against my beliefs and the way I've done everything else. I'm a hard-working guy. That's how I succeed. I didn't work at the test and that is something I'm always going to regret. I lost a year . . . It's the (Prop. 48) label that hurts. It's always going to be over my head. I want people to get to know me and they'll see that I'm not a dummy."

Seau, who has a perfect last name for football (it's pronounced "Say-Ow," as in the sound opponents make when he tackles them), reflected on his year away from the game: "I spent a lot of time in the weight room, trying to have my own world there. It was the only way I had to feel close to the sport. And I spent a lot of time to myself, picking up the pieces that were damaged from being a Prop. 48. The dreams and goals I had were put on hold. I had to keep telling myself my time will come. I had to keep boosting myself because there weren't too many other people around."

Seau came to USC with impressive credentials. One of the top 2-way players in the nation in 1986, he was named a Parade All-American that year while at Oceanside (Calif.) High. An outside linebacker as a senior, Seau had 123 tackles, 5 interceptions, 14 sacks and 4 fumble recoveries while helping Oceanside to the CIF finals. At tight end, he caught 71 passes for 1,115 yards (15.7 average) and 15 touchdowns. His other 1986 honors included CIF-San Diego Section Defensive Player of the Year, All-State, Super Prep All-American, USA Today All-USA honorable mention, The Sporting News Top 100, All-North County, and Avocado League Offensive Player of the Year.

As a junior in 1985, Seau rushed for 500 yards and 4 touchdowns, and threw for 12 scores as an option quarterback. He also played middle linebacker in 1985 and had 40 tackles, 5 sacks and 5 interceptions. Seau made All-CIF second team, and All-North County and All-Avocado League first team as a junior. He earned second team All-League honors as a sophomore in 1984 while playing quarterback and safety.

Also a standout basketball player, Seau was named **CIF-San Diego Section Player of the Year** and led Oceanside to the CIF title (he averaged 23 points and 8 rebounds per game) as a senior. His other basketball honors as a senior included **L.A. Times San Diego Player of the Year**, **San Diego Tribune Player of the Year** and **Avocado League MVP**. He averaged 18 points per game during his sophomore and junior years and was **All-League** both years. He scored a career high 40 points as a sophomore.

In track, Junior was a 2-time league champ in the shot put with a best of 56-10. He was also a Christian youth group leader in high school.

He has bench pressed 440 pounds, making him the strongest Trojan, and can run 4.6 for 40 yards. He's the best conditioned Trojan, too, having won the squad's Superstars competition (a series of various athletic events and running/lifting drills that tests physical conditioning) last spring.

Seau's real first name is Tiaina; he's named after his father, so everyone calls him Junior. Away from football, he is an avid bodysurfer. His sports heroes are Mike Singletary and Lawrence Taylor. Junior's older brothers played college football at Pacific and Hawaii. Current Trojans Al Alipule and Junior Moi are his cousins. Many of his relatives are in Hawaii. Junior lived in American Samoa most of his youth, coming to the mainland when he entered grade school (he didn't learn English until he was 7 years old).

|                  | TAC | LS/YDS | DFL | FR |
|------------------|-----|--------|-----|----|
| 1988 (So.) ..... | 35  | 6/40   | 2   | 2  |

## (25) JASON SIMPSON — Tailback, 5-11, 190, Fr.



The son of former USC Heisman Trophy-winning tailback and NFL Hall of Famer O.J. Simpson, Jason is a fine player in his own right. The redshirt freshman provides quality depth at the tailback spot as a reserve.

"**Jason is a good, tough, hard-nosed young player,**" says coach Larry Smith. "Although he's still a year away from playing a lot, he has continued to make good progress since he arrived at USC."

Simpson gained 1,553 yards (10.1 average) in 1987 as a senior at the Army and Navy Academy in Carlsbad (Calif.). He scored 23 touchdowns that season and was ninth in the state in scoring (138 points). He had 5 TDs in a single game. His 1987 honors included **All-San Diego County first team**, **Mountain-Desert League MVP**, **Coca Cola Gold Helmet Award** and **team MVP**.

A 3-year starter, Simpson earned **All-League honorable mention** and was the **team MVP** as a sophomore and junior.

Jason starred in track, too, winning Mountain-Desert League titles in the 100 and 200 as a senior. His sprint bests were 10.5 for 100 meters and 23.0 for the 200. Simpson has also run the 40 in 4.5 and has bench pressed 285 pounds.

Jason carried a B average at the Army and Navy Academy, which is a prep school with high academic standards. He was also the vice president of his senior class. Jason's mother, Marquerite, is also a USC alum.

Following in a famous father's footsteps is certainly a challenge. "When I first got here, I think the other players were as nervous as I was," Jason remembered. "People would acknowledge who my father is or jokingly call me 'O.J. Jr.' but there was no big deal. Once we got out on the field,

that's when everybody saw who was who and it didn't make any difference who anybody's father is . . . You can't escape the comparisons, no matter what. I don't think it will ever completely stop. But I'm proud of my father and I'm proud of myself for doing what it is I do . . . I would love to be a decent football player. I want to be great, but I've got to think of decent first."

Added Smith: "That's the kind of kid Jason is. He's not afraid of a challenge. He was at ease with the situation of coming to a place where his father is a legend. The main thing now is I hope everybody lets Jason be Jason Simpson, not O.J.'s son. He's a fine young person in his own right."

What were Jason's recollections of his father as a football player? "I didn't think my dad was good at all because the first game that I saw him play that I was old enough to remember was when he was playing for the San Francisco 49ers toward the twilight of his career and he wasn't doing very well," said Jason. "They benched him in the first quarter and I was crying and thinking, 'My dad's bad.' I'd go to school and everyone would say my dad's a good football player, and I thought my mom had gone to school and told everyone to say that so I wouldn't be down on him."

It wasn't until about 6 years ago or so, when he discovered some videotapes of O.J. in action, that Jason realized how well his father could play football. "At first when I was watching, I was sitting back in my seat," Jason said. "Then I was kind of upright. And then I was standing. I said, 'My God, these people aren't lying.' And I felt so stupid. Everybody else knew and I was living under the same roof and I didn't even know . . . Now the older I get, the more respect I gain for him and what he did. Especially coming here to USC and everything."

What advice has his father given him? "He taught me, more than anything, to think about what it is I want to do and set my sights on it so I don't wait until it's too late. He told me there's a time to play and a time to be serious."

#### (60) DeNAIL SPARKS — Offensive Guard, 6-3, 265, Fr.



Sparks, a redshirt freshman, was moved this spring from the defensive line to offensive guard, where he is a reserve now. He redshirted last year in his first season at USC (he was sidelined while recovering from arthroscopic knee surgery to remove torn cartilage suffered in the pre-season).

An All-CIF Eastern Conference first team pick as a senior in 1987 at Claremont (Calif.) High, Sparks was one of the top prep defensive linemen in Southern California. Sparks had 77 tackles (5 for losses), 6 sacks, 1 fumble recovery, 2 pass deflections and a blocked extra point in 1987. His other 1987 honors included Baseline League Defensive MVP, Pomona Valley MVP, California Football All-State second team, Super Prep All-Far West, and San Gabriel Valley Tribune and L.A. Times All-Valley.

Sparks' first year of organized football was as a sophomore in 1985 when Claremont won the CIF Eastern Conference title. He had 28 tackles and 5 sacks as a junior in 1986 and 14 tackles and 3 sacks as a soph. Sparks threw the shot for Claremont's track team and has run the 40 in 4.7.

DeNail spends his spare time "learning and studying the word of God." His sports hero is Los Angeles Laker A.C. Green because "he's a true champion for Christ on and off the basketball court." Sparks is majoring in business and psychology at USC.

### (3) ERNEST SPEARS — Cornerback, 6-0, 190, Sr.



Spears, a senior, returns as the starting run support cornerback and the Trojan coaches expect another fine job out of him there in 1989. He also worked some at strong safety last spring while Cleveland Colter was recuperating from a knee injury and Ernest could start there this fall if Colter doesn't return fully healthy.

"Ernest improved throughout 1988 and gave us some good play," says coach Larry Smith. "He must continue to improve this year and become more consistent. He's a big, fast athlete, a good tackler, and a versatile player who also excels on special teams. He made solid progress when we worked him at strong safety in the spring, so we feel good about that. We can count on him to give us a solid, heady performance and have a great year."

Spears started all of 1988 as a junior at the run support cornerback position and he did a fine job. He had 76 tackles (including 2 for losses), 12 pass deflections, an interception (at UCLA in the Rose Bowl clincher), a fumble recovery (against Michigan in the Rose Bowl to set up a TD), and a forced fumble (at Arizona State). Ernest had 10 stops against both Oklahoma and Oregon State. He also starred on the special teams.

Spears backed up free safety Mark Carrier as a sophomore in 1987, but he played quite a bit there and on special teams. He had 17 tackles and 3 pass break-ups last season. He posted 11 stops as the backup to Louis Brock at the pass coverage cornerback spot and on special teams in 1986 as a redshirt freshman. He redshirted in 1985.

A talented athlete, Spears also played outfield for the USC baseball team the past 2 springs, but then quit each time to concentrate on spring football. He played in 3 contests this past spring, hitting .333 with 2 RBIs. In the spring of 1988, he started 7 of the 9 games in which he appeared and hit .208.

As a quarterback and defensive back, Spears led El Camino High in Oceanside (Calif.) to a 13-0 record and the CIF North San Diego County Conference title in 1984. He earned All-CIF San Diego Section first team, All-Avocado League first team, All-North County first team and KEZL Radio North County Defensive Player of the Year honors as a senior. At quarterback, Spears gained 586 yards on 87 carries, scored 8 touchdowns and completed 52-of-99 passes for 958 yards and 5 scores in 1984. He had a TD run from scrimmage that covered 94 yards. He played sparingly on offense as a junior and sophomore.

Defensively, Spears had 3 interceptions, 46 tackles and 11 pass deflections in 1984 and picked off 7 passes, blocked 2 kicks, made 43 tackles and deflected 12 passes during his junior year. While he was at El Camino, his team won 3 league titles, and was CIF North San Diego County co-champ in 1982 and runner-up in 1983. An excellent baseball player, Ernest was an All-League first team pitcher for El Camino. He has been clocked in 4.6 in the 40.

Ernest is a communications major at USC. He likes to go water and snow skiing, as well as surfing.

|            | TAC | LS/YDS | DFL | FR | INT | YDS | AVG | TD | LG |
|------------|-----|--------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| 1986 (Fr.) | 11  | 0/0    | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0.0 | 0  | 0  |
| 1987 (So.) | 17  | 0/0    | 3   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0.0 | 0  | 0  |
| 1988 (Jr.) | 76  | 2/4    | 12  | 1  | 1   | 0   | 0.0 | 0  | 0  |
| CAREER     | 104 | 2/4    | 15  | 1  | 1   | 0   | 0.0 | 0  | 0  |

## (38) RAOUL SPEARS — Fullback, 6-0, 230, So.



Spears, a sophomore, is battling Derrick Gachett and Ed Chavez to be the No. 3 fullback behind Leroy Holt and Mike Mooney.

Raoul missed the final half of last spring's drills because of a sprained right knee and he didn't play at all in 1988 as a redshirt freshman while recovering from a severe right ankle sprain suffered in the pre-season. He redshirted in 1987, his first year at USC.

"Raoul is in the thick of the competition for the backup fullback position," says coach Larry Smith. "He was making a charge last spring until his progress was cut short with the injury. He's a very physical blocker and an improving runner. All he needs now is experience."

Spears was among the top running backs in Southern California in 1986 as a senior at Millikan High in Long Beach (Calif.). He rushed for 1,182 yards and 10 touchdowns that year, including a 200-plus yard game. Spears was named All-CIF Big 5 Conference, All-Long Beach City, All-South Coast, All-State honorable mention, and Moore League Co-Offensive Player of the Year, and was the L.A. County recipient of the Thom McAn National Scholar/Athlete of the Year as a senior. One of his Millikan teammates was current Trojan Bob Crane.

Also a fine wrestler, Spears won the Moore League heavyweight title as a junior in 1986 and took second place the following year.

Raoul says his favorite pastime is "sleeping." He's a public administration major at USC.

## (95) J.P. SULLIVAN — Defensive Guard, 6-5, 250, Sr.



Sullivan, a senior, is competing with Randy Hord to be the No. 2 defensive guard behind Dan Owens.

"J.P. provides good backup depth on the defensive line," says coach Larry Smith. "He's a versatile player who runs to the ball very well."

He did not see any action in 1988 as a reserve defensive tackle. He also worked at outside linebacker in the spring of 1988, although a sprained back slowed his progress.

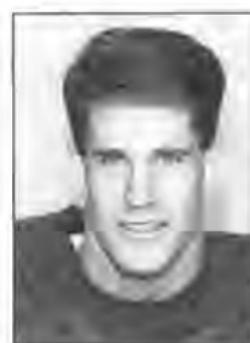
Sullivan made 3 tackles (1 for a loss) as a backup sophomore defensive guard during the first part of 1987, but that sprained back sidelined him the last 6 games. A separated shoulder kept him off the field in 1986 after he redshirted in 1985.

Sullivan earned Palomar League Defensive Player of the Year honors in 1984 as a defensive tackle at Vista (Calif.) High. His senior year stats included 98 tackles, 17 quarterback sacks, 6 forced fumbles, 3 fumble recoveries and 2 pass deflections. He had 13 unassisted tackles (5 were sacks) in a single game. He was also named All-CIF San Diego Section first team, L.A. Times All-San Diego, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West honorable mention and All-Palomar League that year.

J.P. stands for John Patrick. He is majoring in public administration at USC. Among his hobbies are motorcycle racing in the desert and playing the guitar. His sports hero is James Worthy. He runs the 40 in 4.8.

|                  | TAC | LS/YDS | DFL | FR |
|------------------|-----|--------|-----|----|
| 1987 (So.) ..... | 3   | 1/1    | 0   | 0  |

## (51) CORDELL SWEENEY — Outside Linebacker, 6-4, 225, Sr.



USC's most versatile outside linebacker, Sweeney can swing to either side of the field. He's listed No. 2 (along with Kurt Barber) behind Michael Williams on the strong side and No. 3 behind Junior Seau and Craig Hartsuyker on the weak side. Wherever the senior plays, he's an effective performer.

"Cordell is one of the more improved players on our team," says coach Larry Smith. "He's a solid, sound and intelligent swing outside

linebacker. He's an excellent pass dropper as a linebacker and is a very disciplined player. He has battled through injuries in the past, but that's behind him now. He really came on at the end of last season."

Sweeney backed up Williams at the strongside outside linebacker spot and saw considerable action as a junior in 1988. He even started and played the entire Notre Dame contest (posting 8 tackles, including 2 for a loss) when Williams sat out with a sprained ankle. Overall, Cordell made 21 stops (3 for a loss) and deflected a pass.

Before 1988, Sweeney had yet to play at USC. After redshirting in 1985, his first year at Troy, he was having a good showing in the spring of 1986 before he tore ligaments in his right knee and had surgery. He missed all of the 1986 season while recuperating. He didn't get into a game in 1987.

Although injuries limited his playing time in 1984 at Blackford High in San Jose (Calif.), he was named to the **San Francisco Examiner's All-Bay Area** team. He had 45 tackles and 4 sacks in 5 games as a senior. As a junior, Sweeney made 108 tackles and 10 quarterback sacks and earned **All-West Valley Athletic League** honors. He once had 24 tackles and 2 sacks in a game.

He was also Blackford's top swimmer, specializing in the freestyle and butterfly. Cordell served as student body president during his senior year at Blackford.

He's a business accounting major at USC with a B— average (2.73 GPA). He runs the 40 in 4.7. He likes to play beach volleyball and the piano, as well as scuba dive, in his spare time. His football heroes are NFL star Lawrence Taylor because "I like his aggressive, all-out style of play" and ex-Trojan All-American outside linebacker Duane Bickett because "he succeeded on the playing field as well as the classroom." Cordell came to USC because "my dad went to Notre Dame, and my brother and sister went to UCLA, so I had to choose USC!"

|                  | TAC | LS/YDS | DFL | FR |
|------------------|-----|--------|-----|----|
| 1988 (Jr.) ..... | 21  | 3/12   | 1   | 0  |

## (75) MARK TUCKER — Offensive Guard, 6-3, 265, Jr.



Tucker, a junior strong offensive guard who will be starting for the third year, adds to the legacy of outstanding USC offensive linemen (Troy has produced 23 first team All-American offensive linemen since 1964 and 16 linemen who were first round NFL draft picks since 1968). The **All-American candidate** has become a dominant blocker because of his strength (he can bench press 400 pounds), quickness (he runs the 40 in 4.8) and athletic ability. He is similar in style and ability to ex-USC 2-time All-American and current NFL star lineman Roy Foster.

Entering the 1989 season, **The Sporting News** lists him as the nation's second best offensive guard and he has been named a second team All-American by **College & Pro Football Newsweekly**.

"Mark is the foundation upon which we're building our line in 1989," says coach Larry Smith. "He played great last year. The thing that jumps out at you is his excellent quickness. He has the opportunity to be one of the best guards to ever play at USC. I'll bet he's an All-American this year and one day he could win the Outland Trophy."

As just a sophomore in 1988, he started all year at right guard and played superbly. He was named to the All-Pac-10 first team, as well as honorable mention All-American by AP and **The Sporting News**. He was also a **Football News Sophomore All-American first teamer**.

Tucker started the last 10 games of his 1987 redshirt freshman year at right offensive guard after being the often-used backup to Brad Leggett at that position in USC's first 2 contests. **The Sporting News** listed him honorable mention on its redshirt freshman team that year.

"I never pictured myself playing football at USC," he said. "The only football I played as a kid was sandlot football. When I was in high school, I didn't want to be just another average student. So I tried football out and I got pretty good."

Mark redshirted in 1986. He was one of California's top offensive linemen in 1985 at L.A. City-champion Banning High in Wilmington (Calif.). A 2-time All-L.A. City first team pick (1984 and 1985), Tucker was also named to the Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, **The Sporting News' Top 100 honorable mention**, Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West, L.A. Times and Daily Breeze All-South Bay first teams, L.A. Herald-Examiner's Super 11 second team and All-Pacific League first team in 1985. He also was his team's captain. He started for Banning's 1984 City runner-up and made All-Pacific League first team. He played his first organized football as a 1983 sophomore.

Tucker is 1 of 4 former Banning stars presently on USC's roster, including Leroy Holt, Marvin Pollard and Titus Tuiasosopo. Mark is a political science major at USC. He was born in Spokane, Wash. He lists Foster as a football hero, along with another former USC All-American offensive lineman, Tony Slaton. In his free time, he likes to shoot pool and play basketball.

### (73) TITUS TUIASOSOPO — Center, 6-2, 270, Fr.



A position switch could pay off in the long run for both Tuiasosopo and the Trojans. This past spring, the redshirt freshman was moved from nose guard to center and he's now No. 3 at that spot behind seniors Brad Leggett and Tom Dabasinskas. He's adjusted to the switch quite well.

"If Titus continues to develop at center as he did in the spring, he could be a starter there in the future," says coach Larry Smith. "He really took to the move. He's a strong, tough, quick player."

Tuiasosopo, who will also back up long snapper Scott Freier, redshirted in 1988, his first year at USC, while recovering from pre-season arthroscopic surgery to repair a slight fracture in his right knee.

One of the most versatile prep football players in Southern California in 1987, Tuiasosopo played defensive tackle, linebacker, offensive guard, fullback, and tight end for perennially tough Banning High in Wilmington (Calif.). Defensively, Titus made 94 tackles, 7 sacks, 1 interception and 2 fumble recoveries in 1987. On offense, he caught 31 passes for 575 yards (18.5 average), ran for 101 yards on 16 carries (6.3 average) and scored 4 touchdowns. Tuiasosopo even punted for Banning on occasion, averaging 42 yards per punt. Titus' 1987 honors included All-L.A. City first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West, Max Emfinger All-American third team, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits honorable mention, L.A. Times and Daily Breeze All-South Bay first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Dream Team and the L.A. Herald-Examiner's pre-season Super 11 second team.

As a junior in 1986, primarily as a tight end, Titus caught 18 passes, scored 5 TDs and made 30 tackles. Banning's 1986 squad was 11-1 and ranked No. 1 in the nation before losing in the L.A. City finals to Carson. He was named All-L.A. City second team and All-Pacific League first team as a junior in 1986.

Playing as a sophomore for Banning's 1985 L.A. City champs, Tuiasosopo started 2 games (he made 29 tackles) and earned Rookie of the Year honors on his team.

He can bench press 370 pounds and has run the 40 in 4.9. He had a personal best of 57-10 in the shot put and played baseball and basketball at Banning. A fine student, Titus carried a 3.3 grade point average (out of 4.0) in high school. Titus joins former Banning stars Leroy Holt, Mark Tucker and Marvin Pollard on this year's USC roster.

His brother, Navy, played offensive line at Utah State and later with the Los Angeles Rams. His cousin, Manu, was a 3-time All-Conference defensive lineman at UCLA (1976-78) and went on to an NFL career with the Seattle Seahawks and San Francisco 49ers. Titus was born in American Samoa (his family recently moved back there) and he returns to his homeland each year to participate in the South Pacific Games. In his free time, Tuiasosopo likes to sing and play the piano. His sports hero is Reggie White.

#### (56) BRIAN TULIAU — Inside Linebacker, 6-2, 235, Jr.



Inside linebacker is a high-collision position where quality depth is invaluable and Tuliau provides just that. Although the junior is listed as a backup to Scott Ross on the strong side, Brian is good enough to start for the Trojans (he started the first half of 1988 before a neck injury cut back his playing time). He'll be in the game often this year.

"Brian got off to a great start last year, but then was bothered by the neck injury," says coach Larry Smith.

"But he's fully recovered now and had a great spring practice. He's skilled and smart and a real leader. He's in for lots of action in 1989."

As a junior in 1988, Tuliau started the first 6 games at weakside inside linebacker before giving way to Delmar Chesley the rest of the way (Brian was the backup then). He notched 72 tackles (including 2 for losses), with 18 coming at Stanford and 12 at Boston College (both team highs; he was tied with Ross in the Stanford game). He suffered a neck sprain at Oregon State (the first game that he didn't start) and missed the following week's California contest while recuperating.

Tuliau backed up Keith Davis at an inside linebacker spot as a redshirt freshman in 1987 and recorded 23 tackles (1 for a loss) from that position and on special teams. He also recovered a fumble (against Washington State).

Brian knows the meaning of hard work. "You've always got to work just as hard whether you're a starter or a reserve," he said. "My feeling is that I can never relax, that I've got to keep pushing forward. I think that once you think it's okay to relax is when you can get into trouble ... You always want to feel confident. But a little bit of fear is always good, so you'll never let up."

Tuliau, who redshirted in 1986, earned All-CIF Southern Section first team honors in 1985 as an inside linebacker for CIF Big 5 co-champion Long Beach (Calif.) Poly High. He had 105 tackles, 2 interceptions (both against Fountain Valley) and 3 fumble recoveries as a senior in 1985. One of his interceptions went for a 56-yard touchdown. His other senior honors included All-CIF Big 5 first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West and All-Long Beach Area, All-South Coast first team, All-Moore League first team and The Sporting News' Top 100 honorable mention. He also saw action for the Jackrabbits at fullback.

As a junior in 1984, Tuliau had 85 tackles, 1 interception and 2 fumble recoveries. He was named to the All-Moore League and All-South Coast second teams. A 3-year varsity letterman in football at Poly, Tuliau was a reserve linebacker as a sophomore. One of his teammates at Poly was current Trojan Mark Carrier.

Tuliau can bench press 365 pounds. He likes to golf in his free time. He lists Lawrence Taylor as his favorite NFL player, as well as Mosi Tatupu because "he was the first Samoan I watched play football for USC." Brian is a public administration major at USC.

|                  | TAC | LS/YDS | DFL | FR |
|------------------|-----|--------|-----|----|
| 1987 (Fr.) ..... | 23  | 1/5    | 0   | 1  |
| 1988 (So.) ..... | 72  | 2/3    | 0   | 0  |
| CAREER .....     | 95  | 3/8    | 0   | 1  |

## (82) LARRY WALLACE — Flanker, 6-1, 170, Fr.



The speedy and elusive Wallace could have an impact in several areas for the Trojans as just a redshirt freshman. He's battling Calvin Holmes to be the No. 3 flanker behind John Jackson and Gary Wellman, and he's also a candidate to return kickoffs and punts.

"Larry has a great future at USC," says coach Larry Smith. "He can contribute as a big-play wide receiver, as well as a dangerous return man on kickoffs and punts. He made real nice progress this spring and could see lots of action in 1989."

Wallace redshirted in 1988, his first year at USC.

A multi-purpose player as a running back and defensive back as a senior at Lincoln High in Stockton (Calif.), Wallace was named San Joaquin Athletic Association Back of the Year in 1987. He set a school record for all-purpose yards (2,425), rushed for 1,302 yards (also a new school standard) on 181 carries (7.1 average) and scored 16 touchdowns during his senior campaign. His other honors in 1987 included Stockton Player of the Year, Stockton Record co-Player of the Year and Stockton Hall of Fame Back of the Year. He also caught 12 passes for 195 yards and had 40 tackles, 6 interceptions, 2 fumble recoveries and 2 TDs defensively in 1987. In 1 game, he had 159 rushing and 43 receiving yards, returned a punt 84 yards for a TD and intercepted a pass to preserve a 1-point victory. In another, he had 177 yards on 17 carries and

scored 4 times, including a 61-yard run with a recovered fumble. He averaged 26 yards per kickoff return and 21 yards each punt return in 1987 while leading the Trojans to an 8-4 record and the second round of the Sac-Joaquin Section playoffs.

As a junior in 1986, Wallace played wide receiver and caught 8 passes for 130 yards and gained 65 yards on reverses. He also played basketball at Lincoln during his prep career.

He runs the 40 in 4.5. His lists his hobby as "sleeping." Eric Dickerson is his sports idol. Larry is a public administration major at USC.

## (27) MARLON WASHINGTON — Split End, 6-0, 195, Sr.



After backing up All-American and USC career pass receiving leader Erik Affholter at split end last year, Washington could move into a starting role there this fall, although Joel Scott is battling the senior for the job (it's also possible that flanker John Jackson could be moved over to start at split end).

"Marlon is a smart, steady receiver who should get more playing time this season," says coach Larry Smith.

"He's a big-play receiver who keeps improving each year. We have lots of confidence in him."

Washington saw some action as a junior last year as Affholter's backup. He had 2 receptions for 21 yards (10.5 average), both of which came at Oregon State.

Washington played in 7 games as a reserve sophomore flanker in 1987 (all but the Michigan State, Boston College, Arizona, UCLA and Rose Bowl contests). He had 4 receptions for 70 yards (17.5 average), including a 31-yard diving grab against Oregon State.

He played sparingly in 1986 (he didn't catch a pass) after redshirting in 1985, his first year at USC, while recovering from arthroscopic surgery on torn right knee cartilage which he suffered in pre-season drills that year.

One of the top wide receiver recruits in the nation in 1984, Washington was a **2-time All-American** from Schlagle High in Kansas City (Kan.). In his 3-year varsity career, he caught 96 passes for 1,852 yards and 16 touchdowns as a receiver and had 132 tackles and 15 interceptions at defensive back. He was twice named to the Street & Smith, Adidas/Scholastic Coach and Big Eight Magazine All-American teams (1983 and 1984) and added Parade All-American and USA Today All-USA to his honor list in 1984. Marlon was also among The Sporting News' Top 100 Recruits in 1984.

He had 27 receptions for 548 yards and 8 TDs as a senior in 1984 after catching 54 for 1,004 yards and 6 scores in 1983. His other honors included All-State first team and All-Metro first team in 1983 and 1984, U.S. Army Reserve Junior All-Stars in 1983, and he was a 3-time All-Kansas City, Kansas League pick. His sophomore stats included 15 receptions for 300 yards and 2 touchdowns.

An all-around athlete with excellent speed (4.5 in the 40), Washington was All-League in basketball and had a long jump personal best of 23-0, twice qualifying for the state track meet. An outstanding student, Marlon carried a 3.9 (out of 4.0) grade point average and was a member of the National Honor Society and Max Emfinger's Fabulous 44 Academic All-American team.

He spends his spare time playing racquetball and basketball, as well as reading the Bible. He lists his sports heroes as NBA stars Terry Cummings ("He's a strong Christian and an

outstanding athlete," he said), Julius Erving ("He has lots of class," he said) and A.C. Green. Washington, who was born in Kansas City, Kan., is a communications major at USC.

|                  | REC | YDS | Avg  | TD | LG |
|------------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| 1987 (So.) ..... | 4   | 70  | 17.5 | 0  | 31 |
| 1988 (Jr.) ..... | 2   | 21  | 10.5 | 0  | 11 |
| CAREER .....     | 6   | 91  | 15.2 | 0  | 31 |

### (57) DAVID WEBB — Inside Linebacker, 6-4, 220, Fr.



Webb, a redshirt freshman, was switched this past spring from outside linebacker to the inside. He's now listed No. 3 on the strongside spot behind Scott Ross and Brian Tuliau.

"David is big and fast and we need to get him on the field this year," says coach Larry Smith. "I expect he'll see a lot of action as a backup inside linebacker, a position that seems well suited for him, and on special teams. He could even go back and play outside linebacker if needed."

Webb, who redshirted in 1988 in his first year at USC, earned All-CIF Southern Conference first team honors as a linebacker in 1987 at Irvine (Calif.) High. He made 109 tackles (75 unassisted), 1 interception, 3 blocked kicks, 1 fumble recovery and 1 caused fumble that season (he also played middle guard). His other 1987 honors included L.A. Times and The Register All-Orange County first teams, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits honorable mention, California Football All-State honorable mention, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, L.A. Herald-Examiner Southern California Top 25, All-South Coast League first team and Irvine High MVP.

As a junior in 1986, Webb had 62 tackles, 4 sacks, 2 caused fumbles and 3 blocked kicks while playing middle guard. He was named All-South Coast League first team in 1986. Also a fine track athlete, David holds the Irvine High record in the shot put.

### (83) GARY WELLMAN — Flanker, 5-9, 175, Jr.



The fastest Trojan (4.35 in the 40) — and also one of the smallest (5-9) — Wellman returns as the No. 2 flanker behind John Jackson, but it's a good bet that the junior will be on the field often in 1989. In fact, it's possible that Jackson will be moved over to split end, so Wellman could emerge as the starting flanker.

"Gary is beginning to use his great speed to his advantage and that means more big catches out of him," says coach Larry Smith. "He's a tough, competitive, exciting receiver who keeps improving. He has jets on his feet. And he doesn't let his size get in his way."

Wellman backed up Jackson at flanker last year as a sophomore, but played often (the pair shuttled in the plays from the sideline). Gary was tied for third on the team in receiving (with Scott Galbraith) with 21 catches for 377 yards (18.0 average) and 2 TDs. He caught 5 passes at Stanford (for 76 yards) and 4 passes against both Arizona State (115 yards) and Notre Dame (46 yards). His TDs came on bombs: 33 yards at Boston College and 42 yards at Arizona State. He also returned 2 kickoffs for 42 yards (21.0 average) and ran a reverse 12 yards at UCLA. He played on other special teams, too, and made a

critical recovery of an onside kick by Washington with 1:38 to play and the Huskies trailing, 28-27 (that was the final score). He sprained his left ankle early in the Oregon State contest and was sidelined the next game (California).

Wellman was busy in the spring of 1988, as he sprinted for the Trojan tracksters when spring football drills concluded. He ran the leadoff leg on USC's 400-meter relay team which was victorious in the UCLA dual, and which then ran a season-best 40.60 to take fourth at the Pac-10 meet.

Wellman played sparingly as a redshirt freshman reserve flanker in 1987. He had 1 catch for 9 yards and that came against Washington State. He also was on special teams (he returned 2 kickoffs for 29 yards).

Gary doesn't let his lack of height hinder his game. "Of course, I wish I was a couple inches taller, but it didn't happen that way, so I don't feel disadvantaged at all," he said. "When you're on the field, guys don't look at you like you're 5-9. They'll find that my speed helps me a lot, and my vertical jump is up there."

Wellman, who redshirted in 1986, was an All-CIF Coastal Conference first team pick as an all-purpose runner in 1985 at Westlake High in Westlake Village (Calif.). He rushed for 890 yards on 115 carries (7.7 average) and caught 35 passes for 512 yards (14.6 average) while playing running back. He holds the Westlake record for points in a season (146 in 1985) and career (206). He scored 23 touchdowns (16 rushing, 7 receiving) as a senior for the Warriors. In one game, Wellman gained 178 yards on 9 carries, threw for a 23-yard touchdown on his only attempt of the year, and ran for 5 TDs (including runs of 77 and 50 yards). He was named to the L.A. Times and Daily News All-Valley, and All-Ventura County first teams, and was Marmonte League offensive MVP.

He gained 516 yards on 67 carries (7.7 average) and caught 10 passes for 125 yards as a junior in 1984, earning All-Marmonte League honorable mention.

One of the state's top prep sprinters, Gary holds the Marmonte League record for 100 meters (10.4 to win the league finals as a junior). He placed fifth in the state 100 as a senior (10.67) and was seventh as a junior. He also took second at the CIF-4A meet (10.77) and third at the CIF Masters meet (10.68) in the 100 in 1986. He was the double sprint champ of the Marmonte League in 1986, winning the 100 in 10.5 and the 200 in 21.8. In the 1985 CIF 4-A 100, he was fourth (10.63 wind aided).

His brother, Glenn, was a fullback and cornerback at Arizona from 1983 through 1985 under current USC coach Larry Smith. Here's what Glenn says of his Trojan brother: "He's just a very intense person. Once Gary decides what he wants, he goes after it . . . Anytime he goes out to play, he does it to win. And Gary is not afraid to hit or get hit. He has no concern for his body when he puts a helmet on and goes into a game."

Gary was born in Syracuse, N.Y. He's a public administration major at USC. In his spare time, he likes to golf.

|            | REC | YDS | Avg  | TD | LG | KOR  | YDS | Avg  | TD | LG |
|------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|------|-----|------|----|----|
| 1987 (Fr.) | 1   | 9   | 9.0  | 0  | 9  | 2    | 29  | 14.5 | 0  | 15 |
| 1988 (So.) | 21  | 377 | 18.0 | 2  | 43 | 2    | 42  | 21.0 | 0  | 21 |
| CAREER     | 22  | 386 | 17.5 | 2  | 43 | 4    | 71  | 17.8 | 0  | 21 |
|            |     | TCB | NET  |    |    | Avg  | TD  |      | LG |    |
| 1988 (So.) |     | 1   | 12   |    |    | 12.0 | 0   |      | 12 |    |

## (54) MICHAEL WILLIAMS — Outside Linebacker, 6-4, 225, Sr.



Williams, a senior, returns as the starter at strongside outside linebacker. He's an effective performer with big-play potential.

"Michael played well last year, although he needs to increase his consistency," says coach Larry Smith. "When he's on, he's very good. He's tough, smart and a dangerous pass rusher. And he's a proven veteran who is somewhat underrated."

The starter in 1988 as a junior at the strongside outside linebacker spot (although he didn't play against Notre Dame after spraining his ankle in the UCLA game), Williams made 64 tackles, including 5 for losses (4 were sacks for minus 26 yards), deflected 8 passes, intercepted another one (against Oklahoma to set up a field goal), and forced a fumble (versus California). He had 9 tackles at UCLA and 8 against both Oklahoma and California (with 3 sacks). He was nagged throughout spring practice of 1988 by a sore hamstring.

Although he was listed as the backup strongside outside linebacker behind Marcus Cotton in 1987 as a sophomore, Williams played often in pass-rushing situations because of his quickness and ranginess. He also was a key special teams player. He had 24 tackles in 1987, including 3 for losses.

He played a similar role behind Cotton in 1986 as a redshirt freshman when he notched 26 stops. He even started the Notre Dame game for an injured Cotton, although Cotton did play in that game.

Williams admired Cotton, who is now playing in the NFL. "Marcus was like a role model," he said. "He brought a positive attitude to the practice field. It was something just to watch how he went about his business."

Williams redshirted in 1985 after a fine prep career. He was one of the top defensive players in the Dallas (Tex.) area as a senior defensive end at Pinkston High. He was named **Defensive Player of the Year** in Texas' District 5A-11 in 1984. He also earned **All-District** honors 3 years in a row in football and basketball. Williams was his district's **Sophomore of the Year** in football and basketball. He helped Pinkston to the district championship as a junior in 1983. Michael was also one of Pinkston's top offensive linemen as a tackle.

He runs the 40 in 4.7. He likes to listen to music in his free moments. His sports hero is ex-L.A. Laker star Kareem Abdul Jabbar. At USC, Williams is majoring in public administration. Born in Dallas, his nickname, obviously, is "Tex."

Why did a Texan come to USC? "For some reason, I was always thinking of USC while I was growing up," he said. "My favorite college teams were USC and Texas. I'd like to see USC finish No. 1 in the nation and the Southwest Conference teams finish 2 through 11."

|            | TAC | LS/YDS | DFL | FR | INT | YDS | AVG | TD | LG |
|------------|-----|--------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| 1986 (Fr.) | 26  | 0/0    | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0.0 | 0  | 0  |
| 1987 (So.) | 24  | 3/22   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0.0 | 0  | 0  |
| 1988 (Jr.) | 64  | 5/28   | 8   | 0  | 1   | 0   | 0.0 | 0  | 0  |
| CAREER     | 114 | 8/50   | 8   | 0  | 1   | 0   | 0.0 | 0  | 0  |

## (96) MATT WILLIG — Defensive Tackle, 6-8, 245, So.



The tallest Trojan at 6-8, Willig is listed as the No. 3 defensive tackle behind All-American Tim Ryan and Randy Hord. The sophomore will provide quality depth to the defensive line.

"Matt is a very tough, hard-nosed competitor who has gained good strength and physical development since he first came to USC," says coach Larry Smith. "He's a big-play type of lineman who will contest for playing time as a backup this year."

As a redshirt freshman in 1988, Matt played sparingly. He deflected a pass in the opener at Boston College. He missed USC's final 4 games with a left ankle sprain. Willig redshirted in 1987, his first year at USC.

Willig was a 2-way tackle in 1986 at St. Paul High in Santa Fe Springs (Calif.), where he earned All-CIF Big 5 Conference first team honors. On defense, Willig made 80 tackles, 5 sacks and 2 fumble recoveries as a senior. His other 1986 honors included All-Angelus League, All-Rio Hondo Valley, L.A. Times All-Southeast, L.A. Herald-Examiner's Super 11 second team, and The Sporting News Top 100 honorable mention. Willig started at offensive tackle as a junior in 1985 and was a reserve outside linebacker as a sophomore.

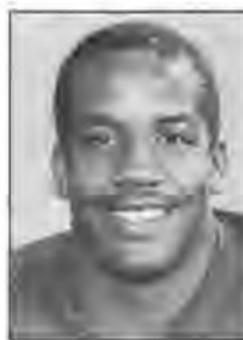
A 3-year starter in basketball, Matt averaged 12 points and 10 rebounds as a senior and was named to the All-Angelus League and Converse Grid-Hoops All-Stars (for the state's top football/basketball stars) second teams. He made All-League first team as a junior with 16 points and 12 boards per game.

All 5 of Matt's brothers played high school football. The oldest, Chuck, still holds the CIF record for interceptions in a season (15 in 1977 at St. Paul). Another brother, Bob, was a defensive end at Washington (1985-88) who wore jersey #96, like Matt. In practice the week of the 1987 USC game against Washington, Matt wore Bob's Husky jersey from the 1985 Freedom Bowl and simulated his brother while playing on the Trojan scout squad. Younger brother, Greg, is a freshman quarterback at Rice.

Willig likes to spend his free time playing basketball or at the beach. He is a public administration major at USC.

|                  | TAC | LS/YDS | DFL | FR |
|------------------|-----|--------|-----|----|
| 1988 (Fr.) ..... | 0   | 0/0    | 1   | 0  |

## (59) ALAN WILSON — Inside Linebacker, 6-2, 235, So.



After a year's layoff, Wilson is ready to pick up where he left off before an injury struck him down. The sophomore is listed as the No. 3 weakside inside linebacker behind Delmar Chesley and Matt Gee.

Wilson missed all of his redshirt freshman season of 1988 while recuperating from torn ligaments in his left knee which occurred in 1988 spring drills (the injury required surgery). He was on his way that spring to really making an impact after being switched from outside linebacker to an inside spot. It wasn't until this past spring that he was fully recovered.

"Alan could be a factor in our inside linebacker corps this year," says coach Larry Smith. "He has recovered from the knee injury and seems to have returned to his playing ability of a year ago. He'll see some action as a backup and on special teams."

Wilson, who redshirted in 1987 in his first year at Troy, was an intimidating pass rusher as a senior in 1986 while playing for L.A. City-champion Carson (Calif.) High. From his defensive end position, Wilson was second on Carson's squad in tackles with 73 (42 unassisted) and led the Colts with 17 tackles for a loss, including 12 sacks (a school record). He also recovered 2 fumbles (1 for a touchdown), blocked 1 punt and forced a fumble. He was named All-L.A. City 4-A, All-South Bay first team by the L.A. Times and the Daily Breeze, and All-Pacific League.

He also ran the hurdles for Carson's track team. An outstanding student, Alan carried an A average through high school and was a member of the academic decathlon team at Carson High. Among Wilson's teammates at Carson were current Trojans Calvin Holmes, Howard McCowan and Pete McLachlan.

Wilson can bench press 365 pounds. He likes to play basketball and his sports hero is Kareem Abdul Jabbar. Alan is a business major at USC.

#### (29) JAMES WILSON — Outside Linebacker, 6-5, 220, So.



Wilson was ready to make his presence known at USC last fall as a redshirt freshman until torn ligaments in his left knee required surgery and sidelined him for the season. The sophomore missed this spring's drills while recuperating and it is hoped he'll be healthy in the fall to provide solid reserve help as an outside linebacker.

"James had shown fine improvement in the spring of 1988 and was on the verge of contributing to the team when the knee injury struck," says coach Larry Smith. "We're hopeful that he's ready to go this fall, because he's a very fine athlete and a good tackler. With seasoning, he has the ability to play a role for us."

Wilson, who redshirted in 1987 in his first year at USC, was a talented halfback and safety at University High in San Diego (Calif.), where he earned All-Western League first team honors in 1986. On defense, he had 38 tackles (12 unassisted), 1 interception and 1 fumble recovery as a senior, while on offense he rushed for 934 yards on 180 carries (5.2 average) and scored 9 touchdowns (he also caught 6 passes for 27 yards). In 1 game he ran for 230 yards and 2 TDs (including an 84-yard scoring jaunt), in another he rushed for 165 yards and scored the winning touchdown with 47 seconds to play, while in a third he had 154 yards and 3 scores to win San Diego Union City Athlete of the Week honors. He was also All-Western League first team as a junior.

James also was an All-League basketball player as a junior and senior. He once had 34 points and 13 rebounds in a game. And he was on the track team, running the 200 and 400 as well as long jumping.

He's a public administration major at USC. His sports hero is ex-USC Heisman Trophy winner and San Diego native Marcus Allen, a family friend. Wilson has been clocked in 4.6 for the 40.

## FRESHMEN SKETCHES

### (69) AL ALIIPULE — Outside Linebacker, 6-2, 230

Earned All-CIF San Diego Section first team honors as a linebacker last year for California state champion Rancho Buena Vista High in Vista (Calif.) . . . The Longhorns went 13-0 on their way to the CIF San Diego Section 3-A title and the No. 1 ranking in the state . . . Aliipule had 65 tackles, 10 sacks, 2 forced fumbles and 3 fumble recoveries in 1988, despite playing most of the year with a shoulder injury . . . Also caught a 60-yard touchdown pass last year while playing offense . . . Other honors included California Football All-State honorable mention, All-Avocado League, L.A. Times All-San Diego County first team, Vista Press-Courier Co-Defensive Player of the Year, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West and Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100 . . . Had 46 tackles, 1 sack and 1 forced fumble as a junior in 1987 (Rancho Buena Vista's first year as a high school) . . . Also played basketball in 1987-88 . . . Al has run the 40-yard dash in 4.7, has bench pressed 330 pounds and can jump 33 inches vertically . . . Aliipule is a cousin of current Trojan Junior Seau, as well as freshman (and Rancho Buena Vista teammate) Junior Moi . . . "Al was the guy who everyone looked to to make the big play," said Rancho Buena Vista High defensive coordinator Dale Henry. "When we needed it, he delivered."

### (69) DAVID APOLSKIS — Offensive Tackle, 6-4, 250

A 2-way starting lineman as a senior last year at St. Thomas High in Houston (Tex.), Apolskis earned Texas Christian Interscholastic League All-State honors while helping the Eagles to a 9-2 record and the TCIL state title . . . Apolskis was especially effective opening holes in short yardage situations . . . David made the final sack to preserve St. Thomas' 10-6 victory in the state championship game . . . He was also named All-Greater Houston, Dallas Morning News Top 100, Fort Worth Star Telegram Texas Top 100, National Prep All-Southwest, Greater Houston Defensive Player of the Year and Houston Chronicle Nifty Fifty in 1988 . . . He was named All-Greater Houston and TCIL All-State as a junior in 1987 (David also made those teams as a sophomore in 1986) . . . Apolskis has bench pressed 380 pounds . . . A versatile athlete, Apolskis played varsity basketball as a sophomore and threw the shot and discus in track the last 2 years . . . He was also an excellent student in high school, compiling a B+ average . . . Apolskis' brother, Rick, is an offensive lineman at Arkansas, and his late father, Rich Apolskis, played basketball at Houston . . . "I've never seen anyone dominate the line on both sides of the ball like David can in my 20 years of coaching," said St. Thomas High coach Mike McConnell.

### (89) BRAD BANTA — Tight End, 6-5, 230

One of the most highly-recruited tight end prospects in the prep ranks last year, Banta was a Parade All-American as a senior in 1988 at University High in Baton Rouge (La.) . . . A 4-year starter, Banta caught 146 passes in his career for 2,629 yards and 22 touchdowns . . . He had 33 receptions for 563 yards and 3 TDs in 1988, helping University to a 13-0 record and the Louisiana state championship . . . Defensively at linebacker, Banta made 102 tackles and picked off 3 passes a year ago . . . Was the Gatorade Circle of Champions Louisiana Player of the Year, East Baton Rouge Parish Athlete of the Year, Super Prep All-American, Tom Lemming All-American, USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Super Prep

All-Southwest, USF&G Sugar Bowl Award (for state prep player of the year), New Orleans Times-Picayune Top 10, Baton Rouge Morning Advocate Super Dozen, Lindy's All-South and Max Emfinger's Top 100 in the nation . . . Banta also earned All-State, All-District and All-Parish first team honors on both offense and defense in 1988 (including state and district defensive MVP) . . . Brad's stats as a junior in 1987 were 38 receptions for 731 yards, 9 TDs, 75 tackles and 4 interceptions (University was 11-1 that year) . . . His junior honors included 2-way All-District first team, All-Parish first team on offense, All-State first team on offense, and All-State second team on defense . . . Banta missed 5 games with a broken leg during his sophomore season in 1986, but still caught 22 passes for 407 yards and 3 scores . . . He was a 2-way All-District second team pick in 1986 . . . Surprisingly, Banta's freshman statistics were his most impressive — 53 receptions for 928 yards and 7 touchdowns while University lost in the state championship game . . . In 1985, Banta was named All-District and All-Parish first team, and All-State second team . . . Also an outstanding basketball player, Brad averaged 17 points and 9 rebounds, earning All-District first team and All-State second team honors in 1989 . . . He was University's leading scorer and rebounder in 1987-88 . . . Banta won the discus and was second in the shot put and javelin at the 1989 Louisiana state track meet (University won the team title) and had prep bests of 53-1 in the shot put, 169-7 in the javelin and 163-5 in the discus . . . He is a 3-time American Legion baseball All-Star and played fast-pitch softball for the nation's No. 2 team in 1986 . . . "Brad is the most talented tight end I've had in my 23 years of coaching," said University High coach Willis Stelly. "He is blessed with God-given ability, but his greatest asset is his burning desire to be the best he can be."

#### (36) MARCEL BROWN — Safety, 6-3, 205

A 1988 USA Today All-USA first team pick as a senior defensive back at Point Loma High in San Diego (Calif.), Brown had 141 tackles, 4 interceptions, 4 sacks, 2 fumble recoveries and 2 forced fumbles . . . Marcel also returned a punt 66 yards for a touchdown last year . . . Other 1988 honors included Super Prep All-American, Tom Lemming All-American, Cal-Hi Sports and California Football All-State first teams, All-CIF San Diego Section first team, Eastern League co-Defensive Player of the Year, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100 and L.A. Times All-San Diego County first team . . . Brown had 98 tackles and 3 interceptions as a junior in 1987 while helping Point Loma to a 13-0 record and the CIF San Diego Section title . . . His 1987 honors were All-CIF San Diego Section first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Junior team and All-Eastern League first team . . . A versatile athlete, Marcel was a 3-year letterman in basketball and played baseball for 2 seasons . . . Was named 1989 California Football/Basketball Prep Grid-Hoop Team honorable mention . . . One of his prep teammates was current Trojan William Howard . . . Was Point Loma's grade level Athlete of the Year the last 3 years . . . Runs the 40 in 4.6 . . . "Marcel is an outstanding hitter and an outstanding competitor," said Point Loma High coach Bennie Edens. "He has the ability to change the momentum in a ballgame."

#### (42) RORY BROWN — Fullback, 6-2, 220

A prep All-American fullback last year as a senior at Pueblo (Colo.) County High, Brown rushed for 1,472 yards on 139 carries (10.6 average) and 18 touchdowns in just 7 games in 1988 . . . An ankle injury limited Brown's availability during his

senior season . . . Brown's 1988 honors included Super Prep All-American, USA Today's Super 102, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, Colorado Super 11, All-State, All-Conference, All-Region, All-Area and All-City . . . Rushed for 844 yards on 97 carries (9.1 average) and 19 TDs in 1987 and made 112 tackles of defense . . . Made All-State, All-Conference, All-Area and All-City 2 years ago . . . Played both ways as a sophomore in 1986, gaining 412 yards on the ground and starting every game on defense (he earned All-Conference honors that season) . . . An outstanding track athlete, Brown lettered 4 years for Pueblo County's track team, posting bests of 10.8 for 100 meters and 58-0 in the shot put . . . Rory also played guitar in a band in Colorado . . . An outstanding student, Brown had a 3.96 grade point average in high school . . . "Rory has the potential to become an All-American at USC," said Pueblo County High coach Denton Stilson.

**(49) MATT BUTKUS — Nose Guard, 6-1, 225**

A 2-time All-CIF first team pick, Butkus was one of the most dominating defensive linemen in Southern California as a senior in 1988 at Loyola High in Los Angeles . . . The son of NFL Hall of Famer and ex-Chicago Bear linebacker great Dick Butkus, he had 85 tackles, 17 sacks, 9 forced fumbles and 6 fumble recoveries while helping Loyola to a 12-1 record . . . Matt's 1988 honors included Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, California Football All-State second team, All-CIF Southern Section and Division I first teams, Del Rey League Lineman of the Year, L.A. Times All-Central City and L.A. Herald-Examiner pre-season Super 11 honorable mention . . . As a junior in 1987, Matt had 57 tackles, 12 sacks, 7 forced fumbles and 4 fumble recoveries for the 11-1 Cubs . . . He was named All-CIF Big 5 first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Junior first team, and All-Del Rey League first team in 1987 . . . Played offensive tackle as a sophomore in 1986 and had a blocking grade of 70 percent each game . . . Butkus has bench pressed 310 pounds . . . He was a prep teammate of current Trojans Michael Solum and Johann Fuller . . . "Matt loves the game of football and has a burning desire to excel," said Loyola High coach Steve Grady, who was a tailback at USC in 1966-67.

**(16) CURTIS CONWAY — Quarterback, 6-2, 180**

Earned prep All-American honors last year as a senior quarterback at Hawthorne (Calif.) High . . . A dominant offensive force for the Cougars the last 2 years, Conway rushed, passed or returned kicks for 62 out of Hawthorne's 82 touchdowns in 1987 and 1988 . . . Conway gained 758 yards on 80 carries (9.5 average) on the ground and passed for 1,257 yards on 77-of-156 pass attempts . . . He had 10 TDs rushing, 11 TDs passing, and also scored on a punt return and an interception . . . In 1 game last year, Curtis played quarterback, wide receiver, running back and defensive back, and scored a touchdown from each position . . . He was named Parade All-American, Super Prep All-American, Tom Lemming All-American, USA Today All-USA honorable mention, All-State first team (Cal-Hi Sports and California Football), All-CIF Division II first team, Bay League MVP, L.A. Times All-South Bay and Back of the Year, Daily Breeze All-South Bay, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West (unanimous pick), Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, L.A. Herald-Examiner Southern California Top 25 and pre-season Super 11, and USA Today pre-season Super 25 in 1988 . . . As a junior in 1987, Conway rushed for 834 yards on 98 carries (8.5 average) and scored 21 TDs, and completed 86-of-157 passes (54.8%) for 1,517 yards and 18 scores . . . In 1987, Curtis was named USA Today All-USA honorable mention, California Football All-State first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Junior first

team, All-CIF Southern Conference first team, L.A. Times South Bay Back of the Year, Daily Breeze Player of the Year and Ocean League Player of the Year . . . Perhaps the fastest prep football player in California last year, Conway is quite a track star, too, posting career bests of 10.42 for 100 meters, 29.89 for 200 meters and a 46.5 split on a leg of the 1600-meter relay. . . . He won the 100 at the state meet (10.42, the second best prep time in the U.S. in 1989) and was second in the 200 (20.89, the third best 1989 U.S. prep time) as Hawthorne was the state team title last spring . . . Conway was a double sprint winner at the 1989 CIF masters (10.66, 21.04) and CIF 4-A (10.44 wind-aided, 21.25) meets . . . He also anchored Hawthorne's 400-meter relay team which set a state record (40.25) last spring . . . Conway helped Hawthorne to the state team title in track in 1988, taking second in the 100 (10.85), third in the 200 (21.30), and running a leg on the winning 1600 relay . . . Hawthorne won the state track title in Conway's sophomore year, too . . . Curtis has run 4.4 in the 40-yard dash . . . "Curtis is probably the best all-around athlete ever to come out of Hawthorne High School," said Hawthorne High coach Goy Casillas.

**(65) JOEL CRISMAN — Defensive Tackle-Defensive Guard, 6-5, 270**

An All-State pick as a 2-way tackle in 1988 while prepping at Grundy Center (Ia.) High . . . Crisman led the team with 154 tackles and also had 13 sacks and 2 fumble recoveries last year . . . Was a major factor in Grundy Center's state championship titles in 1988 and 1987 . . . Crisman's other 1988 honors included USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Super Prep All-Midlands, Elite All-State first team, and Conference Lineman of the Year . . . In the state semifinals, Joel had 21 tackles and 2 sacks against Britt High . . . Was also named Prep of the Week by the Des Moines Register and Channel 7 in Iowa . . . Made 113 tackles, 7 sacks, 2 fumble recoveries and 1 interception as a junior in 1987 and was named All-State, USA Today All-USA honorable mention, and All-Conference . . . An outstanding basketball player, Crisman made All-Conference first team and All-State honorable mention last season while averaging 23 points and 12 rebounds per game . . . "Coaches ask me all the time if Joel is a legitimate Division I player," said Grundy Center High coach Chuck Bredlow. "How should I know? I've never coached a player this good before and I've never had a Division I player."

**(93) DARREN GALLAWAY — Defensive Tackle-Defensive Guard, 6-4, 225**

A defensive end-tight end while at Servite High in Anaheim (Calif.), Gallaway was a 2-year starter for the Friars . . . Darren was named Super Prep All-Far West, California Football All-State honorable mention, All-Angelus League first team, L.A. Herald-Examiner pre-season Super 11 honorable mention, All-Big A Empire first team and Servite Defensive Lineman of the Year . . . Made 57 tackles, along with an interception and 4 sacks while helping Servite to a 10-3 record last year . . . Gallaway was named All-Angelus League second team as a junior in 1987 . . . He also caught 3 passes in his career at Servite . . . Gallaway runs the 40 in 4.9 . . . "He hasn't had the publicity he deserves, but Darren is a very good football player," said Servite High line coach Kendall Blackburn. "He'll get better as he gets bigger. He's a tough, hungry football player."

### (61) CRAIG GIBSON — Center, 6-3, 230

Earned All-CIF Division III first team honors as a 2-way tackle at El Modena High in Orange (Calif.) in 1988 . . . Gibson had 59 tackles, 3 sacks, 2 fumble recoveries, and 2 pass deflections for the Vanguards last year . . . Offensively, Craig graded out at 3.8 (on a 4.0 scale) for blocking skills and had games of 4.1 and 4.0 . . . Gibson's other senior year honors included All-Century League on offense and defense, L.A. Herald-Examiner All-Southern California, L.A. Times All-Orange County first team, The Register All-Orange County second team, L.A. Herald-Examiner pre-season Super 11 honorable mention and El Modena co-MVP . . . A 3-year starter on both sides of the line, Gibson had 75 tackles and 6 sacks as a junior in 1987 and was named All-Century League . . . Craig's brother, Don, who also prepped at El Modena, is the starting junior nose guard at USC (a third-year starter) . . . Another brother, Boomer, started at outside linebacker at Arizona in 1986 (under current Trojan head coach Larry Smith) and 1987 . . . His father, Frank, was a 3-year letterman at Army (tight end/defensive end) and captain in 1960 (the elder Gibson later served as an assistant coach at West Point) . . . "Craig was a key reason that we made it to the CIF semifinals after we started the season 0-4," said El Modena High coach Bill Backstrom. "He concentrated on the task at hand and never lost sight of our goals. When things are going tough, you want him on your side."

### (62) LEN GORECKI — Offensive Tackle, 6-5, 255

Earned All-CIF Division IV first team honors last year as a senior offensive lineman at Damien High in La Verne (Calif.) . . . One of the top prep offensive linemen in Southern California in 1988, Gorecki helped Damien gain more than 2,000 yards rushing from the tailback position during the last 2 seasons . . . Also was named California Football All-State second team, Super Prep All-Far West, L.A. Times All-San Gabriel Valley first team and All-Baseline League in 1988 . . . Gorecki's 1987 honors included All-Pomona Valley, All-San Gabriel Valley and All-Baseline League . . . Also threw the shot for Damien's track team . . . "Len has all the potential to be another great Trojan lineman," said Damien High coach Dick Larson.

### (97) MIKE HINZ — Nose Guard, 6-3, 255

A very versatile football player, Hinz was an All-State performer last year at Ramona High in Riverside (Calif.) . . . Hinz rarely left the field during a game, playing tight end, linebacker, nose guard, punter and special teams . . . Made 141 tackles, 3 fumble recoveries, and 1 interception last season . . . On offense, Hinz averaged 21 yards per catch on 15 receptions and scored 4 touchdowns . . . Also boomed a 72-yard punt in 1988 . . . His 1988 honors included Super Prep All-American, USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, California Football All-State second team, All-CIF Southern Section first team, All-CIF Division IV Player of the Year, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, L.A. Herald-Examiner All-Southern California and Top 25, L.A. Times Inland Empire Lineman of the Year, Riverside County Defensive Player of the Year, Ivy League Defensive MVP (and All-League on offense), L.A. Herald-Examiner pre-season Super 11 first team . . . A 3-year starter, Hinz had 102 tackles as a junior in 1987 and was a 2-way tackle . . . On offense in 1987, Hinz was named All-CIF Eastern Conference, All-Riverside County, and All-Ivy League, while he earned All-Inland Empire honors on defense . . . Played tackle both ways

and punted in 1986 as a sophomore, making 36 tackles . . . He also competed in track, baseball and wrestling while at Ramona . . . An outstanding student, Hinz had a 3.5 grade point average in high school and was on California Football's Scholar team in 1988, as well as being Ramona's Outstanding Male Citizen . . . He can throw with either hand and kick with either foot . . . He runs the 40 in 4.8 and bench presses 370 pounds . . . "Mike is one of those rare athletes who does so many things well that it's difficult to put him in one position," said Ramona High coach Myron Miller. "He is the best big athlete I've seen in 20 years of high school coaching. He has exceptional intelligence and is someone you can count on."

**(73) THOMAS HOLLAND — Defensive Tackle-Defensive Guard, 6-4, 250**

A 2-year 2-way starter at tackle, Holland averaged 12 tackles per game as a senior at Newman Smith High in Carrollton (Tex.) . . . Also had 5 sacks and 3 fumble recoveries . . . Holland earned All-District 12-AAAAA first team honors (offense) and played in the Texas Coaches Association All-Star game last season . . . Also averaged 12 tackles per game as a junior in 1987 and had 6 sacks for the year . . . Was an All-District first team pick on defense in 1987 . . . A versatile athlete, Holland took fifth in the state prep wrestling tournament last year and reached the regionals in track by throwing the discus 165-0 . . . He has run the 40 in 4.95 and has weightlifting bests of 430 (bench press) and 500 (squat).

**(93) SHANNON JONES — Inside Linebacker-Outside Linebacker, 6-4, 220**

A 2-year 2-way starter at offensive guard and defensive end as a prep at Smiley High in Houston (Tex.) . . . Averaged 8 tackles per game last season and was named All-Conference first team, All-District first team on defense (second team on offense) and Dallas Morning News Texas Top 100 . . . As a junior in 1987, Jones made All-District first team and All-Conference second team . . . Possessing an impressive blend of speed and strength, Jones has run the 40 in 4.7, has bench pressed 350 pounds and has squatted more than 500 pounds . . . An excellent student, Shannon carried a B+ average in high school . . . His father, Bill, played for the Kansas City Chiefs . . . "You can always count on Shannon giving 150 percent," said Smiley High coach Les Spencer. "He'll do a great job in college football."

**(16) HOWARD McCOWAN — Cornerback-Safety, 6-0, 180**

Was an All-L.A. City 4-A first teamer as a senior last year for City 4-A champion Carson (Calif.) High . . . McCowan had 124 tackles, 3 interceptions, 11 pass deflections and 2 fumble recoveries at free safety in 1988 . . . Howard was also named California Football All-State honorable mention, Super Prep All-Far West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, L.A. Herald-Examiner Southern California Top 25, L.A. Times All-South Bay first team and Daily Breeze All-South Bay first team in 1988 . . . Made 118 tackles, 2 interceptions and 13 pass deflections as a junior in 1987 and helped Carson to the City finals . . . Carson won the City title in 1986 when McCowan was a sophomore (among his teammates were current Trojans Calvin Holmes, Alan Wilson and Pete McLachlan) . . . He has run 4.6 for 40 yards.

## (78) TERRY McDANIELS — Defensive Tackle, 6-5, 250

A prep All-American last year as a senior at Pasadena (Calif.) High, McDaniels was one of the top 2-way high school linemen in California . . . Against St. Francis last year, McDaniels scored a touchdown after recovering a fumble he forced on defense and then scored again on offense in the same game when he recovered his teammate's fumble in the end zone . . . His 1988 honors included USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Super Prep All-American, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, California Football All-State first team, All-CIF Southern Section first team, All-CIF Division II first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West and Tacoma News Tribune Western 100 . . . McDaniels was also named L.A. Herald-Examiner Southern California Top 25 and pre-season Super 11 first team, L.A. Times San Gabriel Valley Player of the Year, Pasadena Star News All-Pasadena first team and All-Pacific League on both offense and defense . . . A 3-year 2-way starter for the Bulldogs, McDaniels made Cal-Hi Sports All-State Junior team and All-Pacific League (on offense) in 1987 and was All-League as a sophomore in 1986 . . . A fine track athlete, McDaniels' specialty, surprisingly, was the hurdles where he has impressive prep bests of 14.7 in the 110-meter high hurdles and 40.1 in the 300-meter intermediate hurdles . . . He has run the 40 in 4.9 and can bench press 360 pounds . . . A B student in high school, Terry was also involved in the Fellowship of Christian Athletes and was active on Pasadena High's anti-drug campaign . . . "I think Terry has as much potential as any high school lineman I've ever seen," said Pasadena High coach Gary Griffiths. "He has excellent size, strength and speed, and is extremely coachable."

## (80) JUNIOR MOI — Outside Linebacker, 6-4, 225

An All-CIF San Diego Section first team selection last year as a senior linebacker for state-champion Rancho Buena Vista High in Vista (Calif.) . . . Teamed with current Trojan freshman Al Aliipule on a defense that was instrumental in 13-0 Rancho Buena Vista's CIF San Diego Section title and designation as the state champs . . . Junior made 64 tackles, 10 sacks, 5 forced fumbles and 2 fumble recoveries last year for the Longhorns . . . Moi's other 1988 honors included Vista Press-Courier North County Defensive Co-Player of the Year (with Aliipule), L.A. Times All-County first team, Avocado League Defensive Player of the Year and Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100 . . . A 2-way starter in 1988, Moi caught 6 passes for 111 yards (18.5 average) and scored 2 touchdowns last year . . . As a junior in 1987, Moi had 26 tackles, 3 sacks, 1 forced fumble and had 3 receptions for 24 yards . . . A versatile athlete, Moi also played basketball and baseball at Rancho Buena Vista . . . He has run 4.7 in the 40 and can bench press 300 pounds . . . Among his cousins are Aliipule and current Trojan Junior Seau . . . "Junior's performance set the standard by which future players in our program will strive for," said Rancho Buena Vista defensive coordinator Dale Henry.

## (2) JOHNNIE MORTON — Flanker, 6-0, 185

An exciting pass receiver/return specialist as a senior last year at South Torrance (Calif.) High . . . Caught 60 passes for 951 yards (15.9 average) and 9 touchdowns . . . Also rushed for 2 TDs and had 5 scores on returns . . . Morton's 1988 honors included All-CIF Division VII first team, California Football All-State honorable mention, Super Prep All-American, Ocean League MVP, L.A. Times All-South Bay first team, Daily Breeze All-South Bay first team, Tacoma

**Morning News Tribune Western 100, and Long Beach Press-Telegram Best of the Rest . . .** One of Johnnie's kickoff returns went for 103 yards (a school record) . . . Had 46 receptions for 857 yards (18.6 average) and 10 touchdowns as a junior in 1987 . . . Morton made All-Bay League first team, L.A. Times All-South Bay second team and Daily Breeze All-South Bay second team in 1987 . . . An outstanding student, Johnnie had a B average in high school and made the California Football Scholar team in 1988 . . . Played varsity as a sophomore in 1986 and was a reserve defensive back . . . Morton also starred in track in high school and posted sprint bests of 10.8 (100 meters) and 22.3 (200 meters) . . . He can run the 40 in 4.5 and has bench pressed 265 pounds.

**(84) GIDION MURRELL — Tight End, 6-4, 225**

Earned All-CIF Division IV first team honors while playing tight end and linebacker as a senior last year at Palm Springs (Calif.) High . . . Caught 33 passes for 521 yards (15.8 average) and 4 touchdowns, helping the Indians to a 9-2 record . . . Murrell's other 1988 honors included California Football All-State second team, Super Prep All-Far West, L.A. Times All-Inland Empire first team, District MVP, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, and Long Beach Press-Telegram Best of the Rest . . . Also had 130 tackles, 1 interception, 3 fumble recoveries, 9 forced fumbles, 13 pass deflections and 2 blocked kicks on defense last year . . . Had 17 receptions for 337 yards (19.8 average) and 4 TDs as junior in 1987 . . . At linebacker in 1987, Gidion had 64 tackles, 1 interception, 1 fumble recovery, 3 forced fumbles and 4 pass deflections . . . Earned All-Ivy League honors in 1987 . . . A versatile athlete, Murrell was an All-League first teamer in basketball last year and also competed in track . . . He has run 40 yards in 4.7 seconds, and can bench press 300 pounds and dead lift 525 . . . Current Trojan Craig Lyneis also prepped at Palm Springs . . . "Gidion has great ability and a great attitude, along with excellent work habits," said Palm Springs High coach Jerry Cheek. "He is a leader on and off the field."

**(17) REGGIE PERRY — Quarterback, 6-2, 195**

One of the most highly recruited quarterbacks in Texas last year as a senior at Denison (Tex.) High . . . Although he missed 5 games in 1988 with a broken foot, Perry still helped Denison to a 12-2 record . . . Compiled 2,100 yards passing and 1,140 yards rushing in his 3-year career at Denison . . . His 1988 honors included USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Super Prep All-Southwest, Super All-State second team, Dallas Morning News Texas Top 30, Fort Worth Star Telegram Texas Top 100 and was the top-rated quarterback in the Texas Blue Chip Prospects pre-season list . . . Perry completed 65-of-132 passes (49.2%) for 912 yards and 3 touchdowns as a junior in 1987 . . . Also rushed for 715 yards on 126 carries (5.7 average) and scored 5 times 2 years ago . . . Made USA Today All-USA honorable mention, All-State second team and District MVP as a junior . . . He has run the 40 in 4.7 . . . An outstanding student, Reggie carried a 3.6 grade point average in high school and was an Academic All-American in 1987 . . . Served as president of the National Honor Society chapter at Denison . . . Also starred in basketball, baseball and track for the Yellowjackets . . . "He's a great leader and can do anything necessary to win," said Denison High coach Marty Criswell.

#### (74) KEITH SISCEL — Offensive Tackle, 6-6, 265

Actually signed with USC in 1988, but did not qualify academically, so he elected to attend Solano Community College in Suisun (Calif.) last year as a part-time student (he didn't play any football there) . . . He improved his grades and enters USC this fall as a first-year freshman . . . Was one of the top offensive linemen in Northern California in 1987 as a senior at Vacaville (Calif.) High . . . Was named **All-Northern California, California Football All-State second team, Super Prep All-Far West, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits honorable mention, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, All-Superior California and All-Montecello Empire League** in 1987 . . . Consistently received blocking grades of 80-90% during his prep career . . . A 3-year starter, Siscel earned **All-Superior California and All-League first team** honors as a junior in 1986 and was **second team All-League** as a sophomore in 1985 . . . Vacaville was 24-9-1 in the 3 years Siscel was in the lineup and advanced to the Sac-Joaquin section finals in 1985 . . . Keith also participated in track in high school, winning the Montecello Empire League title in the shot put as a senior . . . Siscel played basketball as a freshman and sophomore . . . He has bench pressed 285 pounds and has clocked the 40 in 5.0 . . . "Keith blocks like he has velcro on his shoulder pads," said Vacaville High coach Tom Zunino. "He really locks in when he blocks and gives that second and third effort. He has great flexibility and very quick feet. He has what it takes to be a great one."

#### (85) MICHAEL SALMON — Split End, 6-1, 195

The 1988 **Arizona Big School Player of the Year**, Salmon was a record-setting, do-it-all athlete while at Greenway High in Phoenix (Ariz.) . . . Salmon played receiver, running back, defensive back, return specialist, placekicker and punter while at Greenway . . . He caught 31 passes for 485 yards (15.6 average), rushed for 574 yards on 67 carries (8.6 average) and scored 13 touchdowns on offense . . . He hit 8-of-10 field goals (including a 49-yarder) and converted 35 PATs as a placekicker, and averaged 40.1 yards per punt . . . Including a TD on an interception return, Salmon scored 137 points as a senior in 1988 . . . Michael averaged 20.3 yards per kickoff return and 12.0 per punt last year . . . He once kicked a 67-yard field goal in practice . . . Salmon even passed for 187 yards and 2 scores on halfback options . . . Defensively, Salmon had 108 tackles, 10 interceptions, 2 fumble recoveries and 4 forced fumbles . . . His other 1988 football honors included **USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Super Prep All-Far West, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best of the Rest, and All-Skyline Division at 3 positions** . . . In 2 games last year, Salmon passed for 2 TDs, caught a 31-yard scoring pass, kicked 2 field goals (including the 47-yarder), intercepted 2 passes and kicked 4 PATs — all in the first half . . . Earned **All-Skyline Division honors on offense and defense** as a junior in 1987, despite missing some games because of a broken ankle (he did play 5 games with it) . . . His 18 career interceptions are an Arizona prep record . . . Salmon was also a 2-year starter in basketball (averaged 10 points) and an **All-Skyline Division** pick in baseball (he hit .405 as a junior in 1988 and was drafted by the Philadelphia Phillies) . . . Was the **USA Today and Arizona Republic state Athlete of the Year** . . . Did all this despite being hampered by bronchitis and pollen allergies (he carries an inhaler in his sock during games) . . . Salmon has run the 40 in 4.6 and can bench press 280 pounds . . . His brother, Tom, set the career home run record at Grand Canyon University and was a third round major league draft pick in 1989 . . .

# 1989 USC ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

| No. | Name                | Cl. | Pos.    | Hgt. | Wgt. | Birthday | Exp. | Hometown (High School)              |
|-----|---------------------|-----|---------|------|------|----------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 69  | ALIIPULE, Al        | Fr. | OLB     | 6-2  | 230  | 4/21/71  | —    | Vista (Rancho Buena Vista)          |
| 59  | ALOYAN, Michael     | Fr. | OT      | 6-6  | 290  | 5/16/70  | —    | Whittier (Whittier)                 |
| 69  | APOLSKIS, David     | Fr. | OT      | 6-4  | 250  | 11/11/70 | —    | Houston, Tx. (St. Thomas)           |
| 22  | AVERY, Vern         | So. | FB      | 5-11 | 215  | 1/8/70   | JV   | Oakland (St. Mary's)                |
| 89  | BANTA, Brad         | Fr. | TE      | 6-5  | 230  | 12/14/70 | —    | Baton Rouge, La. (University)       |
| 98  | BARBER, Kurt        | So. | OLB     | 6-4  | 230  | 1/5/69   | 1V   | Paducah, Ky. (Paducah Tilghman)     |
| 68  | BARNES, Dan         | Sr. | OG      | 6-4  | 270  | 5/16/67  | 2V   | Woodland Hills (El Camino Real)     |
| 85  | BECKLEY, Steve      | Fr. | TE      | 6-4  | 235  | 1/3/71   | —    | Fort Worth, Tx. (Arlington Heights) |
| 36  | BROWN, Marcel       | Fr. | S       | 6-3  | 205  | 1/23/71  | —    | San Diego (Point Loma)              |
| 42  | BROWN, Rory         | Fr. | FB      | 6-2  | 220  | 3/31/71  | —    | Pueblo, Co. (Pueblo)                |
| 84  | BROWN, Tom          | Fr. | SE      | 5-8  | 160  | 7/30/70  | JV   | Newark (Newark Memorial)            |
| 26  | BURNS, DeChon       | Fr. | CB      | 5-11 | 190  | 6/6/70   | JV   | Riverside (Hubidoux)                |
| 49  | BUTKUS, Matt        | Fr. | NG      | 6-1  | 225  | 2/13/71  | —    | Malibu (Loyola)                     |
| 7   | CARRIER, Mark       | Jr. | S       | 6-1  | 185  | 4/28/68  | 2V   | Long Beach (Long Beach Poly)        |
| 49  | CHAVEZ, Ed          | Jr. | FB      | 6-1  | 220  | 9/9/67   | JV   | Bakersfield (West)                  |
| 53  | CHESLEY, Delmar     | Sr. | ILB     | 6-2  | 235  | 1/13/67  | 3V   | Washington, D.C. (Anacostia)        |
| 52  | CHESLEY, J. R.      | Fr. | OLB     | 6-3  | 230  | 11/18/70 | JV   | Indian Head, Md. (Lackey)           |
| 8   | COLTER, Cleveland   | Sr. | S       | 6-1  | 195  | 7/15/68  | 3V   | Tempe, Az. (McClintock)             |
| 16  | CONWAY, Curtis      | Fr. | QB      | 6-2  | 180  | 1/13/71  | —    | Los Angeles (Hawthorne)             |
| 47  | CRANE, Bob          | Fr. | TE      | 6-4  | 220  | 10/12/69 | JV   | Long Beach (Millikan)               |
| 65  | CRISMAN, Joel       | Fr. | DT-DG   | 6-5  | 270  | 2/3/71   | —    | Grundy Center, Ia. (Grundy Center)  |
| 50  | DABASINSKAS, Tom    | Sr. | C       | 6-5  | 255  | 12/26/67 | 2V   | Escondido (San Pasqual)             |
| 18  | DALE, Ron           | So. | P       | 6-3  | 195  | 8/9/70   | 1V   | Boulder City, Nv. (Boulder City)    |
| 28  | DIXON, Eric         | Fr. | TB      | 6-0  | 200  | 8/20/69  | JV   | Huber Heights, Oh. (Wayne)          |
| 24  | EMANUEL, Aaron      | Sr. | TB      | 6-2  | 225  | 1/10/67  | 3V   | Palmdale (Quartz Hill)              |
| 34  | ERVINS, Ricky       | Jr. | TB      | 5-8  | 190  | 12/7/68  | 2V   | Pasadena (Muir)                     |
| 64  | EVANS, Dale         | Jr. | C-OT    | 5-11 | 285  | 10/18/67 | JV   | Santa Monica (Santa Monica)         |
| 10  | FOLEY, Shane        | Jr. | QB      | 6-2  | 200  | 7/27/68  | JV   | Newport Beach (Newport Harbor)      |
| 58  | FREIER, Scott       | Jr. | OG-C    | 6-3  | 255  | 1/21/68  | 2V   | Antioch (Antioch)                   |
| 91  | FRUGE, Gene         | Jr. | NG-DG   | 6-5  | 260  | 9/6/67   | 2V   | Fresno (Oak Grove)                  |
| 23  | FULLER, Johann      | Fr. | TB      | 5-10 | 175  | 3/5/71   | —    | South Pasadena (Loyola)             |
| 44  | GACHETT, Derrick    | Sr. | FB      | 6-2  | 225  | 8/9/67   | 2V   | Riverside (Esperanza)               |
| 86  | GALBRAITH, Scott    | Sr. | TE      | 6-3  | 250  | 1/7/67   | 3V   | Sacramento (Highlands)              |
| 93  | GALLAWAY, Darren    | Fr. | DT-DG   | 6-4  | 225  | 2/7/71   | —    | Anaheim (Servite)                   |
| 9   | GARNER, Dwayne      | Sr. | CB      | 6-0  | 195  | 2/16/67  | 3V   | Oakland (Skyline)                   |
| 26  | GATES, Eric         | Fr. | TB      | 6-1  | 190  | 6/23/71  | —    | South Pasadena (South Pasadena)     |
| 64  | GAYTAN, Michael     | Fr. | OT      | 6-6  | 275  | 6/1/70   | JV   | Malvern, Pa. (Great Valley)         |
| 48  | GEE, Matt           | So. | ILB     | 6-3  | 235  | 11/22/69 | 1V   | Arkansas City, Ks. (Arkansas City)  |
| 61  | GIBSON, Craig       | Fr. | C       | 6-3  | 230  | 5/28/71  | —    | Orange (El Modena)                  |
| 92  | GIBSON, Don         | Jr. | NG      | 6-3  | 250  | 3/4/68   | 2V   | Orange (El Modena)                  |
| 62  | GORECKI, Len        | Jr. | OT      | 6-5  | 255  | 3/8/71   | —    | San Dimas (Damien)                  |
| 87  | GRiffin, Frank      | Jr. | TE      | 6-4  | 230  | 2/5/70   | 1V   | Rancho Cordova (Cordova)            |
| 62  | GUTIERREZ, Miguel   | So. | OG      | 5-11 | 255  | 4/1/69   | JV   | Los Angeles (Roosevelt)             |
| 77  | HARLOW, Pat         | Jr. | OT      | 6-7  | 270  | 3/16/69  | 2V   | Norco (Norco)                       |
| 60  | HARRIS, Fred        | Fr. | DT      | 6-5  | 230  | 5/6/70   | JV   | Denver, Co. (Montbello)             |
| 40  | HARTSKER, Craig     | Jr. | OLB     | 6-4  | 215  | 9/4/68   | 2V   | Valley Center (Orange Glen)         |
| 94  | HEARST, Frank       | So. | OLB     | 6-1  | 205  | 8/1/69   | JV   | Woodstown, N.J. (Woodstown)         |
| 15  | HECTOR, Zuri        | Fr. | S       | 6-3  | 200  | 2/1/70   | JV   | San Francisco (Washington)          |
| 22  | HEIN, Curtis        | Jr. | S       | 6-0  | 170  | 5/22/68  | JV   | Topanga (Taft)                      |
| 38  | HIMEBAUCH, Curt     | Fr. | S       | 6-1  | 175  | 10/14/70 | —    | San Dimas (South Hills)             |
| 89  | HIMELSPACH, Steve   | Fr. | ILB     | 6-0  | 225  | 12/11/69 | JV   | Littleton, Co. (Arapahoe)           |
| 97  | HINZ, Mike          | Fr. | NG      | 6-3  | 255  | 2/18/71  | —    | Riverside (Ramona)                  |
| 73  | HOLLAND, Thomas     | Fr. | DT-DG   | 6-4  | 250  | 3/21/71  | —    | Carrollton, Tx. (Newman Smith)      |
| 37  | HOLLINQUEST, Lamont | So. | S       | 6-3  | 210  | 10/24/70 | 1V   | Lynwood (Plus X)                    |
| 21  | HOLMES, Calvin      | So. | FL      | 5-9  | 180  | 1/4/70   | 1V   | Carson (Carson)                     |
| 39  | HOLT, Leroy         | Sr. | FB      | 6-0  | 225  | 2/7/67   | 3V   | Carson (Banning)                    |
| 23  | HOPKINS, Marcus     | So. | S       | 6-0  | 195  | 9/11/69  | 1V   | San Diego (Lincoln)                 |
| 66  | HORD, Randy         | Sr. | DG-DT   | 6-3  | 245  | 12/20/67 | 1V   | Riverside (Riverside Poly)          |
| 78  | HOWARD, William     | Fr. | OG      | 6-4  | 250  | 7/22/70  | JV   | San Diego (Point Loma)              |
| 29  | HURRAY, Matt        | Fr. | FL      | 6-0  | 165  | 3/6/69   | JV   | Balboa Island (Corona del Mar)      |
| 43  | IRVIN, Bobby        | Jr. | TE      | 6-4  | 215  | 7/2/68   | JV   | Pacific Palisades (Palisades)       |
| 81  | JACKSON, John       | Sr. | FL-SE   | 5-11 | 180  | 1/2/67   | 3V   | Diamond Bar (Bishop Amat)           |
| 88  | JACKSON, Yonnie     | Jr. | TE      | 6-2  | 225  | 2/28/71  | JV   | Stockton (Tokay)                    |
| 93  | JONES, Shannon      | Jr. | ILB-OLB | 6-4  | 220  | 9/25/70  | —    | Houston, Tx. (Smiley)               |
| 46  | KERR, David         | Jr. | FB      | 6-1  | 200  | 4/14/70  | —    | San Gabriel (San Gabriel)           |
| 74  | LANE, Kevin         | Jr. | DT      | 6-4  | 240  | 8/29/71  | —    | Zephyr Cove, Nv. (George Whittle)   |
| 37  | LAVIN, Tim          | Fr. | FB      | 6-1  | 205  | 1/23/70  | JV   | Agoura Hills (Chaminate)            |
| 63  | LEGGETT, Brad       | Sr. | C       | 6-5  | 270  | 1/16/66  | 3V   | Fountain Valley (Fountain Valley)   |
| 19  | LEWIS, Paul         | So. | QB      | 6-0  | 165  | 5/3/69   | JV   | Riverside (Rubidoux)                |
| 96  | LINK, Andy          | Fr. | TE      | 6-5  | 235  | 12/11/69 | —    | Woodland Hills (Calabasas)          |
| 41  | LOCKWOOD, Scott     | Jr. | TB      | 6-0  | 195  | 3/23/68  | 2V   | Boulder, Co. (Fairview)             |
| 97  | LONGO, Frank        | So. | SE      | 5-10 | 180  | 11/3/69  | JV   | Malibu (Santa Monica)               |
| 46  | LUIZZI, Bruce       | Fr. | CB      | 6-1  | 185  | 12/28/69 | JV   | Burbank (Burroughs)                 |
| 14  | LYNEIS, Craig       | Sr. | QB      | 6-1  | 185  | 2/6/67   | JV   | Palm Springs (Palm Springs)         |
| 13  | MARINOVICH, Todd    | Fr. | QB      | 6-4  | 210  | 7/4/69   | JV   | Balboa (Capistrano Valley)          |
| 16  | MCCOWAN, Howard     | Fr. | CB-S    | 6-0  | 180  | 9/8/71   | —    | Carson (Carson)                     |
| 78  | MCDANIELS, Terry    | Fr. | DT      | 6-5  | 250  | 4/24/71  | —    | Altadena (Pasadena)                 |
| 47  | MCCLACHLAN, Pete    | Jr. | ILB     | 6-2  | 220  | 8/1/68   | JV   | Carson (Carson)                     |
| 80  | MOI, Junior         | Fr. | OLB     | 6-4  | 225  | 9/7/71   | —    | Vista (Rancho Buena Vista)          |
| 72  | MOODY, Michael      | So. | OT      | 6-7  | 290  | 5/9/69   | 1V   | San Francisco (Washington)          |
| 30  | MOONEY, Mike        | Fr. | FB      | 6-2  | 225  | 3/17/70  | JV   | Temple City (Temple City)           |
| 48  | MOORE, Jason        | Fr. | FL      | 6-0  | 190  | 12/17/69 | JV   | Reseda (Birmingham)                 |
| 2   | MORTON, Johnnie     | Jr. | FL      | 6-0  | 185  | 10/7/71  | —    | Torrance (South)                    |
| 84  | MURRELL, Gideon     | Fr. | TE      | 6-4  | 225  | 10/28/71 | —    | Palm Springs (Palm Springs)         |
| 80  | NASH, Arthur        | Fr. | OLB     | 6-0  | 215  | 1/7/70   | JV   | Jenkins, Ky. (Jenkins)              |
| 79  | NECAS, John         | So. | OT      | 6-6  | 295  | 1/19/69  | JV   | Douglas, Az. (Douglas)              |
| 14  | NORRELL, Andy       | Fr. | PK      | 6-0  | 175  | 4/9/71   | —    | Upland (Upland)                     |
| 4   | O'HARA, Pat         | Jr. | QB      | 6-3  | 200  | 9/27/68  | 2V   | Santa Monica (Santa Monica)         |
| 90  | OWENS, Dan          | Sr. | DG      | 6-4  | 265  | 3/16/67  | 3V   | Whittier (La Habra)                 |
| 19  | PACE, Stephan       | Fr. | CB      | 6-0  | 190  | 6/5/70   | JV   | Duarte (Bishop Amat)                |
| 5   | PARK, Austin        | Sr. | PK      | 5-8  | 150  | 12/13/65 | JC   | Glendale (Glendale)                 |
| 71  | PARKINSON, Brent    | Sr. | OG      | 6-6  | 260  | 5/26/67  | 3V   | Canyon Country (Canyon)             |
| 43  | PEACE, Jeff         | Fr. | NG-DG   | 6-3  | 250  | 3/24/70  | JV   | Mission Viejo (Mission Viejo)       |
| 17  | PERRY, Reggie       | Fr. | QB      | 6-2  | 195  | 9/23/70  | —    | Independence, Or. (Dallas)          |
| 45  | PETERLIN, Marc      | Fr. | S       | 6-0  | 190  | 7/21/71  | —    | Concord (Ygnacio Valley)            |
| 6   | PIERRE, Damien      | Fr. | QB      | 6-1  | 180  | 1/3/71   | —    | Los Angeles (University)            |
| 6   | POLLARD, Marvin     | So. | CB      | 6-2  | 185  | 5/6/69   | 1V   | Mesa, Az. (Dobson)                  |
| 17  | PRESTON, Marc       | Jr. | P       | 6-1  | 195  | 8/27/68  | 1V   | El Toro (El Toro)                   |
| 65  | RAAB, Marc          | So. | OG-C    | 6-3  | 250  | 1/26/69  | JV   | Pomona (Bishop Amat)                |
| 67  | RAMSAY, Kian        | Fr. | OG      | 6-6  | 275  | 2/2/70   | JV   | Glendale Hills (Alameda)            |
| 28  | RHIEL, Jack         | So. | CB      | 5-11 | 180  | 4/18/69  | JV   | San Jose (Oak Grove)                |
| 5   | RODRIGUEZ, Marc     | So. | FL-SE   | 6-0  | 185  | 4/13/69  | 1V   | Phoenix, Az. (Greenway)             |
| 11  | RODRIGUEZ, Quin     | Jr. | PK      | 6-0  | 160  | 9/19/68  | 2V   | Mesa, Az. (Dobson)                  |
| 35  | ROSS, Scott         | Jr. | ILB     | 6-2  | 235  | 12/7/68  | 2V   | El Toro (El Toro)                   |
| 31  | ROSTER, Mazio       | Jr. | TB      | 6-1  | 190  | 8/3/70   | JV   | Pomona (Bishop Amat)                |
| 2   | RUNNERSTRUM, Grant  | Jr. | PK      | 6-2  | 185  | 5/9/69   | JC   | Granada Hills (Alameda)             |
| 99  | RYAN, Tim           | Sr. | DT      | 6-5  | 260  | 9/8/67   | 3V   | San Jose (Oak Grove)                |
| 85  | SALMON, Michael     | Fr. | SE      | 6-1  | 195  | 12/27/70 | —    | Phoenix, Az. (Greenway)             |
| 76  | SCHULTZ, Bill       | Sr. | OT      | 6-5  | 285  | 5/1/67   | JV   | Granada Hills (Kennedy)             |
| 81  | SCOTT, Joel         | Fr. | SE      | 6-2  | 200  | 4/19/70  | JV   | Houston, Tx. (Willowridge)          |
| 55  | SEAU, Junior        | Jr. | OLB     | 6-3  | 245  | 1/19/69  | 1V   | Oceanside (Oceanside)               |
| 25  | SIMPSON, Jason      | Jr. | TB      | 5-11 | 190  | 4/21/70  | JV   | Brentwood (Army and Navy Academy)   |
| 74  | SISCEL, Keith       | Sr. | OT      | 6-6  | 265  | 6/11/69  | —    | Vacaville (Vacaville)               |
| 15  | SKIPPER, Garret     | Jr. | PK      | 5-11 | 170  | 4/20/70  | JV   | San Bernardino (Cajon)              |
| 25  | SMITH, Damon        | Jr. | QB      | 6-3  | 185  | 3/22/72  | —    | Inglewood (Westchester)             |
| 57  | SOLUM, Michael      | Jr. | OG      | 6-4  | 220  | 2/11/71  | —    | Pacific Palisades (Loyola)          |
| 60  | SPARKS, DeNiall     | Jr. | OG      | 6-3  | 265  | 10/1/69  | JV   | Claremont (Claremont)               |
| 3   | SPEARS, Ernest      | Sr. | CB      | 6-0  | 190  | 11/6/67  | 3V   | Oceanside (El Camino)               |
| 38  | SPEARS, Raoul       | So. | FB      | 6-0  | 230  | 10/23/69 | JV   | Compton (Millikan)                  |
| 95  | SULLIVAN, J.P.      | Sr. | DG      | 6-5  | 250  | 4/6/67   | 1V   | Vista (Vista)                       |
| 94  | SWANEY, Adam        | Jr. | DT      | 6-6  | 255  | 6/3/70   | —    | Roseville (Oakmont)                 |
| 51  | SWEENEY, Cordell    | Sr. | OLB     | 6-4  | 225  | 8/8/67   | 1V   | San Jose (Blackford)                |
| 36  | TOBIAS, Josh        | Jr. | FB      | 5-8  | 180  | 3/8/70   | JV   | Bakersfield (Garces Memorial)       |
| 75  | TUCKER, Mark        | Jr. | OG      | 6-3  | 265  | 4/29/68  | 2V   | Los Angeles (Banning)               |
| 73  | TUASOSOPO, Titus    | Jr. | C       | 6-2  | 270  | 2/26/70  | JV   | Taputimu, American Samoa (Banning)  |
| 56  | TULIAU, Brian       | Jr. | ILB     | 6-2  | 235  | 9/3/68   | 2V   | Long Beach (Long Beach Poly)        |
| 70  | TURK, Brian         | Jr. | OG      | 6-4  | 265  | 12/6/70  | —    | Santa Ana (Mater Dei)               |
| 82  | UHL, Jason          | Jr. | DG-NG   | 6-3  | 240  | 9/14/70  | —    | Irvine (Mater Dei)                  |
| 82  | WALLACE, Larry      | Jr. | FL      | 6-1  | 170  | 9/17/70  | JV   | Stockton (Lincoln)                  |
| 44  | WALSH, Brett        | Jr. | CB      | 5-11 | 165  | 3/23/68  | JV   | San Diego (Torrey Pines)            |
| 27  | WASHINGTON, Marion  | Sr. | SE      | 6-0  | 195  | 12/15/66 | 3V   | Kansas City, Ks. (Schlaile)         |
| 57  | WEBB, David         | Jr. | ILB     | 6-4  | 220  | 11/14/69 | JV   | Irvine (Irvine)                     |
| 83  | WELLMAN, Gary       | Jr. | FL      | 5-9  | 175  | 8/9/67   | 2V   | Westlake Village (Westlake)         |
| 54  | WILLIAMS, Michael   | Sr. | OLB     | 6-4  | 230  | 2/11/67  | 3V   | Dallas, Tx. (Pinskton)              |
| 96  | WILLIG, Matt        | So. | DT      | 6-8  | 245  | 1/21/69  | 1V   | La Mirada (St. Paul)                |
| 59  | WILSON, Alan        | So. | ILB     | 6-2  | 235  | 11/30/69 | JV   | Gardena (Carson)                    |
| 29  | WILSON, James       | So. | OLB     | 6-5  | 220  | 12/17/68 | JV   | San Diego (University)              |

## 1989 USC NUMERICAL ROSTER

| NO. | NAME             | POS.    | HGT. | WGT. | CLASS     |
|-----|------------------|---------|------|------|-----------|
| 66  | Randy Hord       | DG-DT   | 6-3  | 245  | Senior    |
| 67  | Kian Ramsay      | OG      | 6-6  | 275  | Freshman  |
| 68  | Dan Barnes       | OG      | 6-4  | 270  | Senior    |
| 69  | Al Alipule       | OLB     | 6-2  | 230  | Freshman  |
| 70  | David Apolksis   | OT      | 6-4  | 250  | Freshman  |
| 71  | Brian Turk       | OG      | 6-4  | 265  | Freshman  |
| 72  | Brent Parkinson  | OT      | 6-7  | 290  | Sophomore |
| 73  | Michael Moody    | C       | 6-2  | 270  | Freshman  |
| 74  | Titus Tulasosopo | DT-DG   | 6-4  | 250  | Freshman  |
| 75  | Thomas Holland   | OT      | 6-6  | 265  | Freshman  |
| 76  | Keith Siscel     | DT      | 6-4  | 240  | Freshman  |
| 77  | Kevin Lane       | OT      | 6-4  | 265  | Junior    |
| 78  | Mark Tucker      | OG      | 6-3  | 285  | Senior    |
| 79  | Bill Schultz     | OT      | 6-5  | 270  | Junior    |
| 80  | Pat Harlow       | DT      | 6-7  | 270  | Junior    |
| 81  | Terry McDaniels  | OG      | 6-4  | 250  | Freshman  |
| 82  | William Howard   | OG      | 6-4  | 250  | Freshman  |
| 83  | John Necas       | OT      | 6-6  | 295  | Sophomore |
| 84  | Junior Moi       | OLB     | 6-4  | 225  | Freshman  |
| 85  | Arthur Nash      | OLB     | 6-0  | 215  | Freshman  |
| 86  | Joel Scott       | SE      | 6-3  | 200  | Freshman  |
| 87  | Larry Wallace    | FL      | 6-1  | 170  | Freshman  |
| 88  | Jason Uhl        | DG-NG   | 6-3  | 240  | Freshman  |
| 89  | Gary Wellman     | FL      | 5-9  | 175  | Junior    |
| 90  | Digidon Murrell  | TE      | 6-4  | 225  | Freshman  |
| 91  | Tom Brown        | SE      | 5-8  | 160  | Freshman  |
| 92  | Michael Salmon   | SE      | 6-1  | 195  | Freshman  |
| 93  | Steve Beckley    | TE      | 6-4  | 235  | Freshman  |
| 94  | Scott Galbraith  | TE      | 6-3  | 250  | Senior    |
| 95  | Frank Griffin    | TE      | 6-4  | 230  | Junior    |
| 96  | Yonnie Jackson   | TE      | 6-2  | 225  | Freshman  |
| 97  | Brad Banta       | TE      | 6-5  | 230  | Freshman  |
| 98  | Steve Himelsbach | ILB     | 6-0  | 225  | Freshman  |
| 99  | Dan Owens        | DG      | 6-4  | 265  | Senior    |
| 100 | Gene Fruge       | NG-DG   | 6-5  | 260  | Junior    |
| 101 | Don Gibson       | NG      | 6-3  | 250  | Junior    |
| 102 | Darren Gallaway  | DT-DG   | 6-4  | 225  | Freshman  |
| 103 | Shannon Jones    | ILB-OLB | 6-4  | 220  | Freshman  |
| 104 | Adam Swaney      | DT      | 6-6  | 255  | Freshman  |
| 105 | Frank Hearst     | OLB     | 6-1  | 205  | Sophomore |
| 106 | J.P. Sullivan    | DT      | 6-5  | 250  | Senior    |
| 107 | Matt Willig      | DT      | 6-8  | 245  | Sophomore |
| 108 | Andy Link        | TE      | 6-5  | 235  | Freshman  |
| 109 | Mike Hinz        | NG      | 6-3  | 255  | Freshman  |
| 110 | Frank Longo      | SE      | 5-10 | 180  | Sophomore |
| 111 | Kurt Barber      | OLB     | 6-4  | 230  | Sophomore |
| 112 | Tim Ryan         | DT      | 6-5  | 260  | Senior    |

## USC QUICK FACTS

Location — Los Angeles, Calif. 90089

University Telephone — (213) 743-2311

Founded — 1880

Size — 150 acres

Enrollment — 29,657 (16,113 undergraduates)

President — Dr. James Zumberge

Colors — Cardinal and Gold

Nickname — Trojans

Band — Trojan Marching Band (270 members)

Fight Song — "Fight On"

Mascot — Traveler IV

First Football Team — 1888

USC's All-Time Football Record — 596-230-49 (70.9%)

Stadium — Los Angeles Memorial Coliseum (92,500 capacity, natural grass surface)

Conference — Pacific-10

Athletic Director — Dr. Michael McGee

Head Football Coach — Larry Smith (Bowling Green, 1962)

Record at USC — 18-6, 2 years

Overall Coaching Record — 84-61-3, 13 years

Coach's Telephone — (213) 743-2751

Offensive Formation — Multiple (primarily "I")

Defensive Formation — 3-4

1988 Record — 10-2 overall, 8-0 for first place in Pac-10, Rose Bowl participant, ranked 7th by AP, 9th by UPI

Squadmen Returning — 99

Starters Returning — 18 (8 on offense, 10 on defense)

Squadmen Lost — 46

Sports Information Director — Tim Tessalone (office, 213-743-2224; home, 213-540-7052)

Coliseum Press Box Telephone — (213) 741-1341 or (213) 747-7111

## 1989 USC NUMERICAL ROSTER

| NO. | NAME               | POS.  | HGT. | WGT. | CLASS     |
|-----|--------------------|-------|------|------|-----------|
| 1   | John Jackson       | FL-SE | 5-11 | 180  | Senior    |
| 2   | Johnnie Morton     | FL    | 6-0  | 185  | Freshman  |
| 3   | Grant Runnerstrum  | PK    | 6-2  | 185  | Junior    |
| 4   | Ernest Spears      | CB    | 6-0  | 190  | Senior    |
| 5   | Pat O'Hara         | QB    | 6-3  | 200  | Junior    |
| 6   | Marc Rodgers       | FL-SE | 6-0  | 185  | Sophomore |
| 7   | Austin Park        | PK    | 5-8  | 150  | Senior    |
| 8   | Marvin Pollard     | CB    | 6-2  | 185  | Sophomore |
| 9   | Damien Pierre      | QB    | 6-1  | 185  | Freshman  |
| 10  | Mark Carrier       | S     | 6-1  | 185  | Junior    |
| 11  | Cleveland Colter   | S     | 6-1  | 195  | Senior    |
| 12  | Dwayne Garner      | CB    | 6-0  | 195  | Senior    |
| 13  | Shane Foley        | QB    | 6-2  | 200  | Junior    |
| 14  | Quinn Rodriguez    | PK    | 6-0  | 160  | Junior    |
| 15  | Todd Marinovich    | QB    | 6-4  | 210  | Freshman  |
| 16  | Craig Lyneis       | QB    | 6-1  | 185  | Senior    |
| 17  | Andy Norell        | PK    | 6-0  | 175  | Freshman  |
| 18  | Zuri Hector        | S     | 6-3  | 200  | Freshman  |
| 19  | Garret Skipper     | PK    | 5-11 | 170  | Freshman  |
| 20  | Curtis Conway      | QB    | 6-2  | 180  | Freshman  |
| 21  | Howard McCowan     | CB-S  | 6-0  | 180  | Freshman  |
| 22  | Reggie Perry       | QB    | 6-2  | 195  | Freshman  |
| 23  | Mari Preston       | P     | 6-1  | 195  | Junior    |
| 24  | Ron Dale           | P     | 6-3  | 195  | Sophomore |
| 25  | Stephon Pace       | CB    | 6-1  | 190  | Freshman  |
| 26  | Paul Lewis         | QB    | 6-0  | 165  | Sophomore |
| 27  | Calvin Holmes      | FL    | 5-9  | 180  | Sophomore |
| 28  | Curtis Hein        | S     | 6-0  | 170  | Junior    |
| 29  | Vern Avery         | FB    | 5-11 | 215  | Sophomore |
| 30  | Marcus Hopkins     | S     | 6-0  | 195  | Sophomore |
| 31  | Johann Fuller      | TB    | 5-10 | 175  | Freshman  |
| 32  | Aaron Emanuel      | TB    | 6-2  | 225  | Senior    |
| 33  | Jason Simpson      | TB    | 5-11 | 190  | Freshman  |
| 34  | Damion Smith       | QB    | 6-3  | 185  | Freshman  |
| 35  | DeChon Burns       | CB    | 5-11 | 190  | Freshman  |
| 36  | Eric Gates         | TB    | 6-1  | 190  | Freshman  |
| 37  | Marlon Washington  | SE    | 6-0  | 195  | Senior    |
| 38  | Eric Dixon         | TB    | 6-0  | 200  | Freshman  |
| 39  | Jack Rhiel         | CB    | 5-11 | 180  | Sophomore |
| 40  | James Wilson       | OLB   | 6-5  | 220  | Sophomore |
| 41  | Matt Hurry         | FL    | 6-0  | 165  | Sophomore |
| 42  | Mike Mooney        | FB    | 6-2  | 225  | Freshman  |
| 43  | Mazio Royster      | TB    | 6-1  | 190  | Freshman  |
| 44  | Ricky Ervine       | TB    | 5-8  | 190  | Junior    |
| 45  | Scott Ross         | ILB   | 6-2  | 235  | Junior    |
| 46  | Marcel Brown       | S     | 6-3  | 205  | Freshman  |
| 47  | Josh Tobias        | FB    | 5-8  | 180  | Freshman  |
| 48  | Lamont Hollinquest | S     | 6-3  | 210  | Sophomore |
| 49  | Tim Lavin          | FB    | 6-1  | 205  | Freshman  |
| 50  | Raoul Spears       | FB    | 6-0  | 230  | Sophomore |
| 51  | Curt Hirmebauch    | S     | 6-1  | 175  | Freshman  |
| 52  | Leroy Holt         | FB    | 6-0  | 225  | Senior    |
| 53  | Craig Hartsuyker   | OLB   | 6-4  | 215  | Junior    |
| 54  | Scott Lockwood     | TB    | 6-0  | 195  | Junior    |
| 55  | Rory Brown         | FB    | 6-2  | 220  | Freshman  |
| 56  | Jeff Peace         | NG-DG | 6-3  | 250  | Freshman  |
| 57  | Bobby Irvin        | TE    | 6-4  | 215  | Junior    |
| 58  | Derrick Gachett    | FB    | 6-2  | 225  | Senior    |
| 59  | Brett Walsh        | CB    | 5-11 | 165  | Junior    |
| 60  | Marc Peterlin      | S     | 6-0  | 190  | Freshman  |
| 61  | Bruce Lulzzi       | CB    | 6-1  | 185  | Freshman  |
| 62  | David Kerr         | FB    | 6-1  | 200  | Freshman  |
| 63  | Bob Crane          | TE    | 6-4  | 220  | Freshman  |
| 64  | Pete McLachlan     | ILB   | 6-2  | 220  | Junior    |
| 65  | Matt Gee           | ILB   | 6-3  | 235  | Sophomore |
| 66  | Jason Moore        | FL    | 6-0  | 190  | Freshman  |
| 67  | Matt Bulkus        | NG    | 6-1  | 225  | Freshman  |
| 68  | Ed Chavez          | FB    | 6-1  | 220  | Junior    |
| 69  | Tom Dabasinskias   | C     | 6-5  | 255  | Senior    |
| 70  | Cordell Sweeney    | OLB   | 6-4  | 225  | Senior    |
| 71  | J.R. Chesley       | OLB   | 6-3  | 230  | Freshman  |
| 72  | Delmar Chesley     | ILB   | 6-2  | 235  | Senior    |
| 73  | Michael Williams   | OLB   | 6-4  | 230  | Senior    |
| 74  | Junior Seau        | OLB   | 6-3  | 245  | Junior    |
| 75  | Brian Tuliau       | ILB   | 6-2  | 235  | Junior    |
| 76  | David Webb         | ILB   | 6-4  | 220  | Freshman  |
| 77  | Michael Solum      | OG    | 6-4  | 220  | Freshman  |
| 78  | Scott Freier       | OG-C  | 6-3  | 255  | Junior    |
| 79  | Alan Wilson        | ILB   | 6-2  | 235  | Sophomore |
| 80  | Michael Aloyian    | OT    | 6-6  | 290  | Freshman  |
| 81  | DeNail Sparks      | OG    | 6-3  | 265  | Freshman  |
| 82  | Fred Harris        | DT    | 6-5  | 230  | Freshman  |
| 83  | Craig Gibson       | C     | 6-3  | 230  | Freshman  |
| 84  | Len Gorecki        | OT    | 6-5  | 255  | Freshman  |
| 85  | Miguel Gutierrez   | OG    | 5-11 | 255  | Sophomore |
| 86  | Brad Leggett       | C     | 6-5  | 270  | Senior    |
| 87  | Michael Gaytan     | OT    | 6-6  | 275  | Freshman  |
| 88  | Dale Evans         | C-OT  | 5-11 | 285  | Junior    |
| 89  | Joel Crisman       | DT-DG | 6-5  | 270  | Freshman  |
| 90  | Marc Raab          | OG-C  | 6-3  | 250  | Sophomore |

## PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

|         |                               |                              |
|---------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Players | ALIIPULE, Al . . . . .        | Ah-LEE-ee-pooh-lay           |
|         | ALOYIAN, Michael . . . . .    | uh-LOY-yun                   |
|         | APOLSKIS, David . . . . .     | uh-PULSE-kiss                |
|         | BURNS, DeChon . . . . .       | BURNS, dee-SHAHN             |
|         | CARRIER, Mark . . . . .       | CARRY-er                     |
|         | CHAVEZ, Ed . . . . .          | SHAW-vez                     |
|         | CHESLEY, Delmar/J.R.          | CHESS-lee                    |
|         | COLTER, Cleveland . . . . .   | COLE-ter                     |
|         | DABASINSKAS, Tom . . . . .    | dab-u-SINCE-cuss             |
|         | EMANUEL, Aaron . . . . .      | uh-MAN-u-el                  |
|         | FRIEER, Scott . . . . .       | FRYER                        |
|         | FRUGE, Gene . . . . .         | froo-ZHAY                    |
|         | FULLER, Johann . . . . .      | FULLER, YO-han               |
|         | GACHET, Derrick . . . . .     | GADGET                       |
|         | GALBRAITH, Scott . . . . .    | GAL-brayth                   |
|         | GALLAWAY, Darren . . . . .    | GAL-uh-way                   |
|         | GAYTAN, Michael . . . . .     | GAY-tan                      |
|         | GEE, Matt . . . . .           | GHEE                         |
|         | GORECKI, Len . . . . .        | go-WRECK-ee                  |
|         | GUTIERREZ, Miguel . . . . .   | goo-tee-AIR-ez, me-GHELL     |
|         | HARTSUYKER, Craig . . . . .   | HART-sigh-ker                |
|         | HECTOR, Zuri . . . . .        | HECK-tur, ZUR-ee             |
|         | HEIN, Curtis . . . . .        | HINE                         |
|         | HIMEBAUCH, Curt . . . . .     | HIME-bawch                   |
|         | HIMELSPACH, Steve . . . . .   | HIM-mul-spock                |
|         | HINZ, Mike . . . . .          | HINS                         |
|         | HOLLINQUEST, Lamont . . . . . | hall-in-QUEST, uh-MONT       |
|         | HURRAY, Matt . . . . .        | her-RAY                      |
|         | JACKSON, Yonnie . . . . .     | JAX-sun, YAWN-nee            |
|         | LUIZZI, Bruce . . . . .       | loo-EE-zee                   |
|         | LYNEIS, Craig . . . . .       | LINE-us                      |
|         | MARINOVICH, Todd . . . . .    | MARIN-o-vich                 |
|         | McCOWAN, Howard . . . . .     | muh-COW-un                   |
|         | McLACHLAN, Pete . . . . .     | muh-GLOCK-lan                |
|         | MOI, Junior . . . . .         | MOY                          |
|         | MURRELL, Gidon . . . . .      | MERLE, GIDDY-un              |
|         | NECAS, John . . . . .         | NECH-us                      |
|         | NORELL, Andy . . . . .        | nor-ELL                      |
|         | PACE, Stephan . . . . .       | PACE, STEFF-on               |
|         | PEACE, Jeff . . . . .         | PEACE                        |
|         | PETERLIN, Marc . . . . .      | PETER-lyn                    |
|         | PIERRE, Damien . . . . .      | PEE-air DAY-me-un            |
|         | RAAB, Marc . . . . .          | RAB                          |
|         | RAMSAY, Kian . . . . .        | RAM-see, KEE-in              |
|         | RHIEL, Jack . . . . .         | REEL                         |
|         | RODRIGUEZ, Quin . . . . .     | rod-REE-guz                  |
|         | ROSTER, Mazio . . . . .       | ROY-star, MAYS-e-o           |
|         | RUNNERSTRUM, Grant . . . . .  | RUN-ner-strum                |
|         | SALMON, Michael . . . . .     | SAM-un                       |
|         | SEAU, Junior . . . . .        | say-OW                       |
|         | SISCEL, Keith . . . . .       | SIS-uhl                      |
|         | SOLUM, Michael . . . . .      | SO-lum                       |
|         | SPARKS, DeNail . . . . .      | SPARKS, duh-NAIL             |
|         | SPEARS, Raoul . . . . .       | SPEERS, rhow-OOL             |
|         | SWANEY, Adam . . . . .        | SWAY-nee                     |
|         | SWEENEY, Cordell . . . . .    | SWEEN-ee, kor-DELL           |
|         | TUIASOSOPO, Titus . . . . .   | two-ee AH-so-SO-po, TIE-tuss |
|         | TULIAU, Brian . . . . .       | too-lee-O                    |
|         | UHL, Jason . . . . .          | YOU-ul                       |
|         | WILLIG, Matt . . . . .        | WILL-ig                      |
| Coaches | BERNARDI, Gary . . . . .      | burr-NAR-dee                 |
|         | DORR, Ray . . . . .           | DOOR                         |
|         | MATSKO, John/Dennis . . . . . | MAT-sko                      |
|         | ROEGEMAN, Tom . . . . .       | ROE-guh-mun                  |
|         | SHELTON, Clarence . . . . .   | SHELL-mon                    |
|         | WOLTHAUSEN, Kevin . . . . .   | WALL-thou-sen                |

|                    |                |                |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Illinois . . . . . | (217) 333-1227 | Oregon State . |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|

"Mike is the best all-around athlete ever to play at Greenway," said Greenway High coach Gregg Parrish. "He is an unselfish team player with a great work ethic."

#### (94) ADAM SWANEY — Defensive Tackle, 6-6, 255

Swaney had 96 tackles and 4 fumble recoveries as a dominating senior defensive lineman last year at Oakmont High in Roseville (Calif.) . . . Adam was named California Football All-State honorable mention, All-Capitol Valley Conference first team and All-Metro second team in 1988 . . . The versatile Swaney also rushed for 48 yards and caught 3 passes for Oakmont last year . . . Earned All-Sierra Foothill League first team honors as a junior in 1987 and had 80 tackles, 3 sacks, 3 fumble recoveries and 1 interception that year . . . Caught 7 passes for 57 yards when he was the only sophomore to ever play football for Oakmont's varsity . . . Very quick for his size, Swaney has run the 40 in 4.9 . . . He can also bench press 330 pounds . . . He also played basketball and volleyball for the Vikings . . . "Adam has all the tools to be successful in football at any level," said Oakmont High coach Mike Lynch.

#### (70) BRIAN TURK — Offensive Guard, 6-4, 265

One of the top offensive linemen in Orange County as a senior last year at Mater Dei High in Santa Ana (Calif.) . . . Turk graded an outstanding 72% in blocking in 12 games last year and had 26 "decleaters" (knocking an opponent off his feet) . . . Turk's 1988 honors included All-Big A Empire first team, All-Angelus League second team, Blue Chip All-American and L.A. Herald-Examiner pre-season Super 11 second team . . . Graded at 70% with 28 decleaters as a junior in 1987 . . . Against St. Bernard, Turk had 6 decleaters and a 90% grade . . . He earned All-Angelus League first team honors 2 years ago . . . Brian's teammate at Mater Dei was current Trojan freshman Jason Uhl . . . Also played baseball at Mater Dei . . . Turk was active in Mater Dei's drama department, acting in various plays and musicals . . . "Brian's combination of brains and brawn made him an indispensable part of our offensive line," said Mater Dei line coach Dave Uranich. "His aggressive style of play should make him a success in the tradition of USC offensive linemen."

#### (82) JASON UHL — Defensive Guard-Nose Guard, 6-3, 240

A standout defensive lineman as a senior last year at Mater Dei High in Santa Ana (Calif.), despite playing most of the season with an injured shoulder . . . Had 50 tackles, 12 sacks, 5 forced fumbles, 4 pass deflections and 2 fumble recoveries in 1988 . . . Made All-CIF Southern Section first team, All-CIF Division I first team, Super Prep All-Far West, L.A. Herald-Examiner All-Southern California, Top 25 and pre-season Super 11 honorable mention, L.A. Times All-Orange County first team, All-Big A Empire first team, Register All-Orange County, All-Angelus League first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West and Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100 . . . A 3-year starter, Uhl was an All-Angelus League second team pick as a junior in 1987 . . . A fine shot putter for Mater Dei's track team, Jason won the Angelus League shot title twice and placed fourth in the CIF 3-A shot put as a junior . . . Very quick and strong, Uhl has run the 40 in 4.8 seconds and can bench press 360 pounds . . . Jason's teammate at Mater Dei was current Trojan freshman Brian Turk . . . An outstanding student, Uhl was a B+ student in high school and was named to California Football's Scholar team . . . "Jason is a very smart player with great technique and leverage," said Mater Dei High defensive line coach Dennis Murphy.

# TROJAN BIRTHDAYS DURING THE SEASON

|  |                               |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Sept. 4* — Craig Hartsuyker                            | Oct. 1 — DeNail Sparks        |
| 5 — Asst. Coach Tom Roggeman                           | 7* — Johnnie Morton           |
| 6 — Gene Fruge   | 12 — Bob Crane                |
| 7 — Junior Moi   | 14* — Curt Himebauch          |
| 8 — Howard McCowan,<br>Tim Ryan                        | 18 — Dale Evans               |
| 9 — Ed Chavez  | 23 — Raoul Spears             |
| 11 — Marcus Hopkins                                    | 24 — Lamont Hollinquest       |
| 12 — Head Coach Larry Smith                            | 25 — Shannon Jones            |
| 14 — Jason Uhl   | 28* — Gidion Murrell          |
| 17 — Larry Wallace, Asst.<br>Coach Clarence<br>Shelmon | Nov. 2 — Asst. Coach Ray Dorr |
| 19 — Quin Rodriguez                                    | 3 — Frank Longo               |
| 23* — Reggie Perry                                     | 6 — Ernest Spears             |
| 24 — Asst. Coach Gary Bernardi                         | 11* — David Apolskis          |
| 27 — Pat O'Hara  | 13 — Asst. Coach Kurt Jones   |
| *USC football game day                                 | 14 — David Webb               |
| USC's Youngest Player — Damion Smith (3/22/72)         | 18* — J.R. Chesley            |
| USC's Oldest Player — Austin Park (12/13/65)           |                               |

## EXPERIENCE BREAKDOWN

Following is a breakdown of the 1989 USC football team. Players listed in CAPITAL LETTERS were 1988 starters.

### RETURNING SQUADMEN (99)

#### OFFENSE (21)

|                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| DAN BARNES, OG      | JOHN JACKSON, FL-SE   |
| Tom Dabasinskas, C  | BRAD LEGGETT, C       |
| AARON EMANUEL, TB   | Scott Lockwood, TB    |
| Ricky Ervins, TB    | Michael Moody, OT     |
| Scott Freier, OG-C  | Pat O'Hara, QB        |
| Derrick Gachett, FB | BRENT PARKINSON, OG   |
| SCOTT GALBRAITH, TE | Marc Rodgers, FL-SE   |
| Frank Griffin, TE   | MARK TUCKER, OG       |
| Pat Harlow, OT      | Marlon Washington, SE |
| Calvin Holmes, FL   | Gary Wellman, FL      |
| LEROY HOLT, FB      |                       |

#### DEFENSE (22)

|                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Kurt Barber, OLB      | Randy Hord, DG-DT     |
| MARK CARRIER, S       | DAN OWENS, DG         |
| DELMAR CHESLEY, ILB   | Marvin Pollard, CB    |
| CLEVELAND COLTER, S   | SCOTT ROSS, ILB       |
| Gene Fruge, NG-DG     | TIM RYAN, DT          |
| Dwayne Garner, CB     | Junior Seau, OLB      |
| Matt Gee, ILB         | ERNEST SPEARS, CB     |
| DON GIBSON, NG        | Cordell Sweeney, OLB  |
| CRAIG HARTSUYKER, OLB | Brian Tuliau, ILB     |
| Lamont Hollinquest, S | MICHAEL WILLIAMS, OLB |
| Marcus Hopkins, S     | Matt Willig, DT       |

#### KICKERS (3)

|                 |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| Ron Dale, P     | QUIN RODRIGUEZ, PK |
| Marc Preston, P |                    |

## 1988 NON-PLAYING SQUADMEN (53)

Vern Avery, FB  
Tom Brown, SE  
DeChon Burns, CB  
Ed Chavez, FB  
J.R. Chesley, OLB  
Bob Crane, TE  
Eric Dixon, TB  
Dale Evans, C-OT  
Shane Foley, QB  
Michael Gaytan, OT  
Miguel Gutierrez, OG  
Fred Harris, DT  
Frank Hearst, OLB  
Zuri Hector, S  
Curtis Hein, S  
Steve Himelstach, ILB  
William Howard, OG  
Matt Huray, FL  
Bobby Irvin, TE  
Yonnie Jackson, TE  
Tim Lavin, FB  
Paul Lewis, QB  
Frank Longo, SE  
Bruce Luizzi, CB  
Craig Lyneis, QB  
Todd Marinovich, QB  
Pete McLachlan, ILB  
Mike Mooney, FB  
Jason Moore, FL  
Arthur Nash, OLB  
John Necas, OT  
Stephon Pace, CB  
Austin Park, PK  
Jeff Peace, NG-DG  
Marc Raab, OG-C  
Kian Ramsay, OG  
Jack Rhiel, CB  
Mazio Royster, TB  
Grant Runnerstrum, PK  
Bill Schultz, OT  
Joel Scott, SE  
Jason Simpson, TB  
Garret Skipper, PK  
DeNail Sparks, OG  
Raoul Spears, FB  
J.P. Sullivan, DG  
Josh Tobias, FB  
Titus Tuiasosopo, C  
Larry Wallace, FL  
Brett Walsh, CB  
David Webb, ILB  
Alan Wilson, ILB  
James Wilson, OLB

## INCOMING SCHOLARSHIP FRESHMEN (25)

### OFFENSE (12)

David Apolskis, OT  
Brad Banta, TE  
Rory Brown, FB  
Curtis Conway, QB  
Craig Gibson, C  
Len Gorecki, OT

Johnnie Morton, FL  
Gidion Murrell, TE  
Reggie Perry, QB  
Michael Salmon, SE  
Keith Siszel, OT  
Brian Turk, OG

### DEFENSE (13)

Al Alipule, OLB  
Marcel Brown, S  
Matt Butkus, NG  
Joel Crisman, DT-DG  
Darren Gallaway, DT-DG  
Mike Hinz, NG  
Thomas Holland, DT-DG

Shannon Jones, ILB-OLB  
Howard McCowan, CB-S  
Terry McDaniels, DT  
Junior Moi, OLB  
Adam Swaney, DT  
Jason Uhl, DG-NG

## INCOMING NON-SCHOLARSHIP PLAYERS (13)

Michael Aloyan, OT  
Steve Beckley, TE  
Johann Fuller, TB  
Eric Gates, TB  
Curt Himebaugh, S  
David Kerr, FB  
Kevin Lane, DT

Andy Link, TE  
Andy Norrell, PK  
Marc Peterlin, S  
Damien Pierre, QB  
Damion Smith, QB  
Michael Solum, OG

## SQUADMEN LOST (46)

### OFFENSE (30)

ERIK AFFHOLTER, SE  
Keith Archer, OT  
Gene Arrington, FL  
Russell Bailey, TE  
John Bishop, FB  
Scott Brennari, C  
Jeff Brown, FB  
Steve Chapton, SE  
Martin Chesley, TE  
Darryl Davis, TB  
Rigo Diaz, SE  
Chuck Ebertin, C  
Barney Gertler, TB  
Paul Green, TE  
JOHN GUERRERO, OT

Tony Johnson, FL  
Travis Knox, SE  
Chris Lilienthal, TE  
Derrell Marshall, OT  
Tracy Melton, C  
Steve Mills, OG-OT  
Pat Muldoon, TE  
RODNEY PEETE, QB  
Mike Petrini, OT  
Dave Powroznik, QB  
Mark Sager, OT  
Shawn Talbot, OL  
Bryan Unsworth, FL  
Joe Walshe, OG  
Steven Webster, TB

### DEFENSE (15)

Bryce Bailey, DB  
Brandon Bowlin, S  
Ted Buchman, ILB  
Tracy Butts, CB  
Sal Chavez, NG  
Kevin Collins, DB  
Kyle Elliott, ILB  
CHRIS HALE, CB

Lee Hejmanowski, ILB  
John Ledesma, S  
Scott Robinson, S  
Fred Schmidt, ILB  
Mike Serpa, ILB  
Andrew Tarmin, DB  
Mark Vieregg, CB

## KICKER (1)

CHRIS SPERLE, P

# CLASS BREAKDOWN

## SENIORS (23)

Dan Barnes  
Delmar Chesley  
Cleveland Colter  
Tom Dabasinskas  
Aaron Emanuel  
Derrick Gachett  
Scott Galbraith  
Dwayne Garner  
Leroy Holt  
Randy Hord  
John Jackson  
Brad Leggett  
Craig Lyneis  
Dan Owens  
Austin Park  
Brent Parkinson  
Tim Ryan  
Bill Schultz  
Ernest Spears  
J.P. Sullivan  
Cordell Sweeney  
Marlon Washington  
Michael Williams

## JUNIORS (25)

Mark Carrier  
Ed Chavez  
Ricky Ervins  
Dale Evans  
Shane Foley  
Scott Freier  
Gene Fruge  
Don Gibson  
Frank Griffin  
Pat Harlow  
Craig Hartsuyker  
Curtis Hein  
Bobby Irvin  
Scott Lockwood  
Pete McLachlan  
Pat O'Hara  
Marc Preston  
Quin Rodriguez  
Scott Ross  
Grant Runnerstrum  
Junior Seau  
Mark Tucker

## Brian Tuliau

Brett Walsh  
Gary Wellman  
**SOPHOMORES (22)**  
Vern Avery  
Kurt Barber  
Ron Dale  
Matt Gee  
Miguel Gutierrez  
Frank Hearst  
Lamont Hollinquest  
Calvin Holmes  
Marcus Hopkins  
Matt Huray  
Paul Lewis  
Frank Longo  
Michael Moody  
John Necas  
Marvin Pollard  
Marc Raab  
Jack Rhiel  
Marc Rodgers  
Raoul Spears  
Matt Willig  
Alan Wilson  
James Wilson

## FRESHMEN (67)

Al Aliipule  
Michael Aloyian  
David Apolskis  
Brad Banta  
Steve Beckley  
Marcel Brown  
Rory Brown  
Tom Brown\*  
DeChon Burns\*  
Matt Butkus  
J.R. Chesley\*  
Curtis Conway  
Bob Crane\*  
Joel Crisman  
Eric Dixon\*  
Johann Fuller  
Darren Gallaway  
Eric Gates  
Michael Gaytan\*

## Craig Gibson

Len Gorecki  
Fred Harris\*  
Zuri Hector\*  
Curt Himebauch  
Steve Himelsbach\*  
Mike Hinz  
Thomas Holland  
William Howard\*  
Yonnie Jackson\*  
Shannon Jones  
David Kerr  
Kevin Lane  
Tim Lavin\*  
Andy Link  
Bruce Luizzi\*  
Todd Marinovich\*  
Howard McCowan  
Terry McDaniels  
Junior Moi  
Mike Mooney\*  
Jason Moore\*  
Johnnie Morton  
Gidion Murrell  
Arthur Nash\*  
Andy Norrell  
Stephon Pace\*  
Jeff Peace\*  
Reggie Perry  
Marc Peterlin  
Damien Pierre  
Kian Ramsay\*  
Mazio Royster\*  
Michael Salmon  
Joel Scott\*  
Jason Simpson\*  
Keith Siscel  
Garret Skipper\*  
Damion Smith  
Michael Solum  
DeNail Sparks\*  
Adam Swaney  
Josh Tobias\*  
Tilus Tuiasosopo\*  
Brian Turk  
Jason Uhl  
Larry Wallace\*  
David Webb\*

\*Redshirt freshman



# GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN

(by hometown states)

|                         |                   |                            |
|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>ARIZONA (4)</b>      | Andy Link         | <b>COLORADO (4)</b>        |
| Cleveland Colter        | Frank Longo       | Rory Brown                 |
| John Necas              | Bruce Luizzi      | Fred Harris                |
| Quin Rodriguez          | Craig Lyneis      | Steve Himelsbach           |
| Michael Salmon          | Todd Marinovich   | Scott Lockwood             |
| <b>CALIFORNIA (107)</b> | Howard McCowan    | <b>GEORGIA (1)</b>         |
| Al Aliipule             | Terry McDaniels   | Damien Pierre              |
| Michael Aloyian         | Pete McLachlan    | <b>IOWA (1)</b>            |
| Vern Avery              | Junior Moi        | Joel Crisman               |
| Dan Barnes              | Michael Moody     | <b>KANSAS (2)</b>          |
| Marcel Brown            | Mike Mooney       | Matt Gee                   |
| Tom Brown               | Jason Moore       | Marlon Washington          |
| DeChon Burns            | Johnnie Morton    | <b>KENTUCKY (2)</b>        |
| Matt Butkus             | Gidion Murrell    | Kurt Barber                |
| Mark Carrier            | Andy Norell       | Arthur Nash                |
| Ed Chavez               | Pat O'Hara        | <b>LOUISIANA (1)</b>       |
| Curtis Conway           | Dan Owens         | Brad Banta                 |
| Bob Crane               | Stephon Pace      | <b>MARYLAND (1)</b>        |
| Tom Dabasinskas         | Austin Park       | J.R. Chesley               |
| Aaron Emanuel           | Brent Parkinson   | <b>NEVADA (2)</b>          |
| Ricky Ervins            | Jeff Peace        | Ron Dale                   |
| Dale Evans              | Marc Peterlin     | Kevin Lane                 |
| Shane Foley             | Marvin Pollard    | <b>NEW JERSEY (1)</b>      |
| Scott Freier            | Marc Preston      | Frank Hearst               |
| Gene Fruge              | Marc Raab         | <b>OHIO (1)</b>            |
| Johann Fuller           | Jack Rhiel        | Eric Dixon                 |
| Derrick Gachett         | Marc Rodgers      | <b>OREGON (1)</b>          |
| Scott Galbraith         | Scott Ross        | Kian Ramsay                |
| Darren Gallaway         | Mazio Royster     | <b>PENNSYLVANIA (1)</b>    |
| Dwayne Garner           | Grant Runnerstrum | Michael Gaytan             |
| Eric Gates              | Tim Ryan          | <b>TEXAS (7)</b>           |
| Craig Gibson            | Bill Schultz      | David Apolskis             |
| Don Gibson              | Junior Seau       | Steve Beckley              |
| Len Gorecki             | Jason Simpson     | Thomas Holland             |
| Frank Griffin           | Keith Siscl       | Shannon Jones              |
| Miguel Gutierrez        | Garret Skipper    | Reggie Perry               |
| Pat Harlow              | Damion Smith      | Joel Scott                 |
| Craig Hartsuyker        | Michael Solum     | Michael Williams           |
| Zuri Hector             | DeNail Sparks     | <b>WASHINGTON D.C. (1)</b> |
| Curtis Hein             | Ernest Spears     | Delmar Chesley             |
| Curt Himebauch          | Raoul Spears      |                            |
| Mike Hinz               | J.P. Sullivan     |                            |
| Lamont Hollinquest      | Adam Swaney       |                            |
| Calvin Holmes           | Cordell Sweeney   |                            |
| Leroy Holt              | Josh Tobias       |                            |
| Marcus Hopkins          | Mark Tucker       |                            |
| Randy Hord              | Titus Tuiasosopo  |                            |
| William Howard          | Brian Tuliau      |                            |
| Matt Hurray             | Brian Turk        |                            |
| Bobby Irvin             | Jason Uhl         |                            |
| John Jackson            | Larry Wallace     |                            |
| Yonnie Jackson          | Brett Walsh       |                            |
| David Kerr              | David Webb        |                            |
| Tim Lavin               | Gary Wellman      |                            |
| Brad Leggett            | Matt Willig       |                            |
| Paul Lewis              | Alan Wilson       |                            |
|                         | James Wilson      |                            |

# THE OPPONENTS

## GAME 1 — ILLINOIS

Monday, Sept. 4, 5:00 p.m.

Los Angeles Coliseum

### 1989 SCHEDULE

|              |          |                     |
|--------------|----------|---------------------|
| <b>Sept.</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>— at USC</b>     |
| Sept.        | 16       | — at Colorado       |
| Sept.        | 23       | — Utah State        |
| Oct.         | 7        | — Ohio State        |
| Oct.         | 14       | — at Purdue         |
| Oct.         | 21       | — at Michigan State |
| Oct.         | 28       | — Wisconsin         |
| Nov.         | 4        | — at Iowa           |
| Nov.         | 11       | — Michigan          |
| Nov.         | 18       | — Indiana           |
| Nov.         | 25       | — at Northwestern   |

### 1988 RESULTS

|                     |    |
|---------------------|----|
| 7 Washington State  | 44 |
| 16 at Arizona State | 21 |
| 35 Utah             | 24 |
| 31 at Ohio State    | 12 |
| 20 Purdue           | 0  |
| 34 at Wisconsin     | 6  |
| 21 Michigan State   | 28 |
| 27 at Minnesota     | 27 |
| 21 Indiana          | 20 |
| 9 at Michigan       | 38 |
| 14 Northwestern     | 9  |
| 10 Florida          | 14 |
| (All-American Bowl) |    |

235 (6-5-1) 229

Coach: John Mackovic

Career Record (Years):

20-25-1 (4 Years)

Record at Illinois (Years):

6-5-1 (1 Year)

Coach's Office Phone:

(217) 333-1400

Location: Urbana-Champaign, IL

Nickname: Fighting Illini

Colors: Orange & Blue

Conference: Big Ten

Stadium: Memorial Stadium

(69,200) Artificial

Record Against USC: 1-9

SID: Dick Barnes

O-(217) 333-1390

H-(217) 384-8113

Returning Lettermen: 41

Returning Starters: 18

Offense 8, Defense 10

Kickers 2



MACKOVIC

### LEADING RETURNEES

| RUSHING            | ATT        | NET         | AVG         | TD        |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Howard Griffith    | 109        | 615         | 5.6         | 7         |
| <b>Team Totals</b> | <b>382</b> | <b>1647</b> | <b>4.3</b>  | <b>17</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b>   | <b>487</b> | <b>1701</b> | <b>3.5</b>  | <b>15</b> |
| PASSING            | ATT        | COMP        | PCT         | INT       |
| Jeff George        | 366        | 212         | .579        | 8         |
| <b>Team Totals</b> | <b>379</b> | <b>222</b>  | <b>.586</b> | <b>8</b>  |
| <b>Opponents</b>   | <b>302</b> | <b>158</b>  | <b>.523</b> | <b>11</b> |
| RECEIVING          | PC         | YDS         | Avg         | TD        |
| Steve Williams     | 38         | 523         | 13.8        | 2         |
| Howard Griffith    | 32         | 189         | 5.9         | 0         |
| Mike Bellamy       | 31         | 477         | 15.4        | 2         |
| Shawn Wax          | 15         | 260         | 17.3        | 3         |
| <b>Team Totals</b> | <b>222</b> | <b>2369</b> | <b>10.7</b> | <b>11</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b>   | <b>158</b> | <b>1775</b> | <b>11.2</b> | <b>11</b> |

## GAME 2— UTAH STATE

Saturday, Sept. 16, 7:00 p.m.

Los Angeles Coliseum

### 1989 SCHEDULE

|                 |                       |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Sept. 9         | — at Utah             |
| <b>Sept. 16</b> | <b>— at USC</b>       |
| Sept. 23        | — at Illinois         |
| Sept. 30        | BYU                   |
| Oct. 7          | Fullerton State       |
| Oct. 14         | Fresno State          |
| Oct. 21         | — at New Mexico State |
| Nov. 4          | — at Pacific          |
| Nov. 11         | San Jose State        |
| Nov. 18         | — at UNLV             |
| Nov. 25         | — at Long Beach State |

### 1988 RESULTS

|    |                   |    |
|----|-------------------|----|
| 13 | at Nebraska       | 63 |
| 21 | at Missouri       | 35 |
| 32 | New Mexico        | 20 |
| 3  | at BYU            | 38 |
| 31 | Long Beach State  | 24 |
| 10 | at Fresno State   | 51 |
| 31 | at San Jose State | 36 |
| 23 | Pacific           | 20 |
| 17 | UNLV              | 10 |
| 21 | Utah              | 42 |
| 13 | Fullerton State   | 23 |

215 (4-7)

362

Coach: Chuck Shelton

Career Record (Years):

52-80 (12 Years)

Record at Utah State (Years):

12-21 (3 Years)

Coach's Office Phone:

(801) 750-1849

Location: Logan, UT

Nickname: Aggies

Colors: Navy Blue & White

Conference: Big West

Stadium: Romney Stadium

(30,257) Natural grass

Record Against USC: 0-3

SID: Craig Hislop

O-(801) 750-1361

H-(801) 752-7101

Returning Lettermen: 39

Returning Starters: 13

Offense 5, Defense 8

Kickers 1



SHELTON

### LEADING RETURNEES

| RUSHING            | ATT        | NET         | AVG         | TD        |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Brett Payne        | 48         | 156         | 3.3         | 1         |
| <b>Team Totals</b> | <b>286</b> | <b>562</b>  | <b>2.0</b>  | <b>5</b>  |
| Opponents          | 507        | 2550        | 5.0         | 27        |
| PASSING            | ATT        | COMP        | PCT         | INT       |
| Team Totals        | 455        | 248         | .545        | 21        |
| Opponents          | 355        | 208         | .586        | 15        |
|                    |            |             |             | 3278      |
|                    |            |             |             | 19        |
| RECEIVING          | PC         | YDS         | AVG         | TD        |
| Patrick Newman     | 40         | 590         | 14.8        | 6         |
| <b>Team Totals</b> | <b>248</b> | <b>3278</b> | <b>13.2</b> | <b>19</b> |
| Opponents          | 208        | 3016        | 14.5        | 18        |

## GAME 3 — OHIO STATE

Saturday, Sept. 23, 12:30 p.m.  
Los Angeles Coliseum

### 1989 SCHEDULE

|                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| Sept. 16        | —Oklahoma State  |
| <b>Sept. 23</b> | <b>—at USC</b>   |
| Sept. 30        | —Boston College  |
| Oct. 7          | —at Illinois     |
| Oct. 14         | —Indiana         |
| Oct. 21         | —Purdue          |
| Oct. 28         | —at Minnesota    |
| Nov. 4          | —at Northwestern |
| Nov. 11         | —Iowa            |
| Nov. 18         | —Wisconsin       |
| Nov. 25         | —at Michigan     |

### 1988 RESULTS

|    |                   |       |    |
|----|-------------------|-------|----|
| 26 | Syracuse          | ..... | 9  |
| 10 | at Pittsburgh     | ..... | 42 |
| 36 | LSU               | ..... | 33 |
| 12 | Illinois          | ..... | 31 |
| 7  | at Indiana        | ..... | 41 |
| 26 | Purdue            | ..... | 31 |
| 13 | at Minnesota      | ..... | 6  |
| 10 | at Michigan State | 20    |    |
| 34 | Wisconsin         | ..... | 12 |
| 24 | at Iowa           | ..... | 24 |
| 31 | Michigan          | ..... | 34 |

229 (4-6-1)

283

Coach: John Cooper

Career Record (Years):

86-46-3 (12 Years)

Record at Ohio State (Years):

4-6-1 (1 Year)

Coach's Office Phone:

(614) 292-7620

Location: Columbus, OH

Nickname: Buckeyes

Colors: Scarlet & Gray

Conference: Big Ten

Stadium: Ohio Stadium

(86,071) Artificial

Record Against USC: 9-9-1

SID: Steve Snapp

O-(614) 292-6861

H-(614) 261-1045

Returning Lettermen: 32

Returning Starters: 15

Offense 8, Defense 7

Kickers 2



COOPER

### LEADING RETURNEES

| RUSHING            | ATT        | NET         | AVG         | TD        |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Carlos Snow        | 152        | 775         | 5.1         | 6         |
| Jaymes Bryant      | 52         | 245         | 4.7         | 2         |
| Scotty Graham      | 38         | 164         | 4.3         | 2         |
| Marc Hicks         | 29         | 131         | 4.5         | 0         |
| <b>Team Totals</b> | <b>430</b> | <b>1654</b> | <b>3.8</b>  | <b>14</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b>   | <b>522</b> | <b>2116</b> | <b>4.1</b>  | <b>20</b> |
| PASSING            | ATT        | COMP        | PCT         | INT       |
| Greg Frey          | 293        | 152         | .519        | 13        |
| <b>Team Totals</b> | <b>297</b> | <b>154</b>  | <b>.519</b> | <b>13</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b>   | <b>261</b> | <b>149</b>  | <b>.571</b> | <b>8</b>  |
|                    |            |             |             | 2028 8    |
| RECEIVING          | PC         | YDS         | Avg         | TD        |
| Jeff Ellis         | 40         | 492         | 12.3        | 2         |
| Jeff Graham        | 27         | 438         | 16.2        | 2         |
| Bobby Olive        | 25         | 370         | 14.8        | 2         |
| Marc Hicks         | 14         | 201         | 14.4        | 1         |
| <b>Team Totals</b> | <b>154</b> | <b>2058</b> | <b>6.9</b>  | <b>8</b>  |
| <b>Opponents</b>   | <b>261</b> | <b>2122</b> | <b>8.1</b>  | <b>13</b> |

## GAME 4— WASHINGTON STATE

Saturday, Sept. 30, 2:00 p.m.  
Pullman, Washington

### 1989 SCHEDULE

Sept. 2—Idaho  
Sept. 9—at Brigham Young  
Sept. 16—Oregon State  
Sept. 23—at Wyoming  
**Sept. 30—USC**  
Oct. 7—at Oregon  
Oct. 14—Stanford  
Oct. 21—Arizona  
Oct. 28—at Arizona State  
Nov. 11—at California  
Nov. 18—at Washington

### 1988 RESULTS

|    |                     |    |
|----|---------------------|----|
| 44 | Illinois .....      | 7  |
| 41 | at Minnesota .....  | 9  |
| 28 | Oregon .....        | 43 |
| 52 | at Tennessee .....  | 24 |
| 44 | California .....    | 13 |
| 28 | at Arizona .....    | 45 |
| 28 | Arizona State ..... | 31 |
| 34 | at UCLA .....       | 30 |
| 24 | at Stanford .....   | 21 |
| 36 | Oregon State .....  | 27 |
| 32 | Washington .....    | 31 |
| 24 | Houston .....       | 22 |
|    | (Aloha Bowl)        |    |

415 (9-3)

303

Coach: Mike Price

Career Record (Years):

46-44 (8 Years)

Record at Washington State (Years):

0-0 (First Year)

Coach's Office Phone:

(509) 335-0250

Location: Pullman, WA

Nickname: Cougars

Colors: Crimson & Gray

Conference: Pacific-10

Stadium: Martin Stadium  
(40,000) Artificial

Record Against USC: 5-40-4

SID: Rod Commons

O-(509) 335-0270

H-(509) 332-8309

Returning Lettermen: 39

Returning Starters: 8

Offense 4, Defense 4

Kickers 2



PRICE

### LEADING RETURNEES

| RUSHING            | ATT        | NET         | AVG         | TD        |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Steve Broussard    | 222        | 1280        | 5.8         | 11        |
| Rich Swinton       | 218        | 1018        | 4.7         | 6         |
| <b>Team Totals</b> | <b>605</b> | <b>2757</b> | <b>4.6</b>  | <b>28</b> |
| Opponents          | 477        | 1812        | 3.8         | 21        |
| PASSING            | ATT        | COMP        | PCT         | INT       |
| Brad Gossen        | 3          | 3           | 1.000       | 0         |
| <b>Team Totals</b> | <b>341</b> | <b>221</b>  | <b>.648</b> | <b>11</b> |
| Opponents          | 428        | 241         | .563        | 11        |
| RECEIVING          | PC         | YDS         | Avg         | TD        |
| Tim Stallworth     | 63         | 1151        | 18.3        | 8         |
| Doug Wellstandt    | 26         | 375         | 14.4        | 3         |
| Steve Broussard    | 22         | 152         | 6.9         | 1         |
| Rich Swinton       | 14         | 104         | 7.4         | 1         |
| <b>Team Totals</b> | <b>221</b> | <b>3142</b> | <b>14.2</b> | <b>24</b> |
| Opponents          | 241        | 2901        | 12.0        | 11        |

## GAME 5 — WASHINGTON

Saturday, Oct. 7, 12:30 p.m.

Los Angeles Coliseum

### 1989 SCHEDULE

|             |          |                    |
|-------------|----------|--------------------|
| Sept.       | 9        | — Texas A&M        |
| Sept.       | 16       | — Purdue           |
| Sept.       | 23       | — at Arizona       |
| Sept.       | 30       | — Colorado         |
| <b>Oct.</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>— at USC</b>    |
| Oct.        | 14       | — Oregon           |
| Oct.        | 21       | — at California    |
| Oct.        | 28       | — at UCLA          |
| Nov.        | 4        | — Arizona State    |
| Nov.        | 11       | — at Oregon State  |
| Nov.        | 18       | — Washington State |

### 1988 RESULTS

|           |                   |       |           |
|-----------|-------------------|-------|-----------|
| 20        | at Purdue         | ..... | 6         |
| 31        | Army              | ..... | 17        |
| 35        | San Jose State    | ...   | 31        |
| 17        | UCLA              | ..... | 24        |
| 10        | at Arizona State  | ..    | 0         |
| <b>27</b> | <b>at USC</b>     | ..... | <b>28</b> |
| 14        | at Oregon         | ..... | 17        |
| 28        | Stanford          | ..... | 25        |
| 13        | Arizona           | ..... | 16        |
| 28        | California        | ..... | 27        |
| 31        | at Washington St. | ..... | 32        |

254 (6-5)

223

Coach: Don James

Career Record (Years):

139-67-3 (18 Years)

Record at Washington (Years):

114-48-2 (14 Years)

Coach's Office Phone:

(206) 543-2242

Location: Seattle, WA

Nickname: Huskies

Colors: Purple & Gold

Conference: Pacific-10

Stadium: Husky Stadium

(72,500) Artificial

Record Against USC: 20-38-3

SID: Dave Senko

O-(206) 543-8333

H-(206) 823-4531

Returning Lettermen: 40

Returning Starters: 12

Offense 4, Defense 8

Kickers 2



JAMES

### LEADING RETURNEES

| RUSHING            | ATT        | NET         | Avg         | TD        |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Greg Lewis         | 39         | 154         | 3.9         | 3         |
| Cary Conklin       | 81         | 116         | 1.4         | 2         |
| <b>Team Totals</b> | <b>452</b> | <b>1769</b> | <b>3.9</b>  | <b>19</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b>   | <b>515</b> | <b>2211</b> | <b>4.3</b>  | <b>15</b> |
| PASSING            | ATT        | COMP        | PCT         | INT       |
| Cary Conklin       | 302        | 153         | .507        | 12        |
| <b>Team Totals</b> | <b>303</b> | <b>153</b>  | <b>.505</b> | <b>12</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b>   | <b>279</b> | <b>136</b>  | <b>.487</b> | <b>12</b> |
| <b>RECEIVING</b>   | <b>PC</b>  | <b>YDS</b>  | <b>Avg</b>  | <b>TD</b> |
| Mark Kilpack       | 21         | 175         | 8.3         | 1         |
| Greg Lewis         | 12         | 90          | 7.5         | 0         |
| <b>Team Totals</b> | <b>153</b> | <b>1833</b> | <b>12.0</b> | <b>11</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b>   | <b>136</b> | <b>1580</b> | <b>11.6</b> | <b>11</b> |

## GAME 6— CALIFORNIA

Saturday, Oct. 14, 1:00 p.m.

Berkeley, California

### 1989 SCHEDULE

|          |                  |
|----------|------------------|
| Sept. 9  | —at Oregon       |
| Sept. 16 | —at Miami (Fla.) |
| Sept. 23 | Wisconsin        |
| Sept. 30 | —at UCLA         |
| Oct. 7   | San Jose State   |
| Oct. 14  | —USC             |
| Oct. 21  | Washington       |
| Oct. 28  | Oregon State     |
| Nov. 4   | Arizona          |
| Nov. 11  | Washington State |
| Nov. 18  | —at Stanford     |

### 1988 RESULTS

|                      |       |    |
|----------------------|-------|----|
| 30 Pacific           | ..... | 7  |
| 16 at Oregon State   | ..    | 17 |
| 52 Kansas            | ..... | 21 |
| 21 San Jose State    | ..    | 14 |
| 13 at Washington St. | ..    | 44 |
| 21 UCLA              | ..... | 38 |
| 31 Temple            | ..... | 14 |
| 10 at Arizona        | ..... | 7  |
| 3 at USC             | ..... | 35 |
| 27 at Washington     | ..    | 28 |
| 19 Stanford          | ..... | 19 |

243 (5-5-1)

244

Coach: Bruce Snyder

Career Record (Years):

47-48-4 (9 Years)

Record at California (Years):

8-11-3 (2 Years)

Coach's Office Phone:

(415) 642-3851

Location: Berkeley, CA

Nickname: Golden Bears

Colors: Blue & Gold

Conference: Pacific-10

Stadium: Memorial Stadium

(75,630) Artificial

Record Against USC: 24-48-4

SID: Kevin Reneau

O-(415) 642-5363

H-(415) 531-BEAR

Returning Lettermen: 40

Returning Starters: 12

Offense 6, Defense 6

Kickers 1



SNYDER

### LEADING RETURNEES

| RUSHING        | ATT | NET  | AVG  | TD  |      |    |
|----------------|-----|------|------|-----|------|----|
| Tim Jenkins    | 75  | 289  | 3.9  | 1   |      |    |
| Troy Taylor    | 125 | 136  | 1.1  | 0   |      |    |
| Team Totals    | 459 | 1523 | 3.3  | 9   |      |    |
| Opponents      | 440 | 1449 | 3.3  | 14  |      |    |
| PASSING        | ATT | COMP | PCT  | INT | YDS  | TD |
| Troy Taylor    | 330 | 202  | .612 | 14  | 2416 | 16 |
| Mike Pawlawski | 13  | 6    | .462 | 0   | 124  | 0  |
| Team Totals    | 352 | 211  | .599 | 14  | 2596 | 16 |
| Opponents      | 319 | 187  | .586 | 12  | 2485 | 12 |
| RECEIVING      | PC  | YDS  | AVG  | TD  |      |    |
| Junior Tagaloa | 29  | 362  | 12.5 | 3   |      |    |
| Mike Ford      | 21  | 285  | 13.6 | 2   |      |    |
| Brian Treggs   | 19  | 283  | 14.9 | 0   |      |    |
| Team Totals    | 211 | 2596 | 12.3 | 16  |      |    |
| Opponents      | 187 | 2485 | 13.3 | 12  |      |    |

## GAME 7 — NOTRE DAME

Saturday, Oct. 21, 12:30 p.m.  
South Bend, Indiana

### 1989 SCHEDULE

|       |    |  |
|-------|----|--|
| Aug.  | 31 | — Virginia (at East Ruth-<br>erford, NJ) |
| Sept. | 16 | — at Michigan                            |
| Sept. | 23 | Michigan State                           |
| Sept. | 30 | — at Purdue                              |
| Oct.  | 7  | — at Stanford                            |
| Oct.  | 14 | — at Air Force                           |
| Oct.  | 21 | — USC                                    |
| Oct.  | 28 | Pittsburgh                               |
| Nov.  | 4  | Navy                                     |
| Nov.  | 11 | SMU                                      |
| Nov.  | 18 | — at Penn State                          |
| Nov.  | 25 | — at Miami (Fla.)                        |

### 1988 RESULTS

|                      |       |    |
|----------------------|-------|----|
| 19 Michigan          | ..... | 17 |
| 20 at Michigan State | ..... | 3  |
| 52 Purdue            | ..... | 7  |
| 42 Stanford          | ..... | 14 |
| 30 at Pittsburgh     | ..... | 20 |
| 31 Miami (Fla.)      | ..... | 30 |
| 41 Air Force         | ..... | 13 |
| 22 at Navy           | ..... | 7  |
| 54 Rice              | ..... | 11 |
| 21 Penn State        | ..... | 3  |
| 27 at USC            | ..... | 10 |
| 34 West Virginia     | ..... | 21 |
| (Fiesta Bowl)        |       |    |

393 (12-0)

156

Coach: Lou Holtz

Career Record (Years):

141-75-5 (19 Years)

Record at Notre Dame (Years):

25-10-0 (3 Years)

Coach's Office Phone:

(219) 239-6910

Location: Notre Dame, IN

Nickname: Fighting Irish

Colors: Gold & Blue

Conference: Independent

Stadium: Notre Dame Stadium  
(59,075) Natural grass

Record Against USC: 33-23-4

SID: John Heisler

O-(219) 239-7516

H-(219) 277-3523

Returning Lettermen: 46

Returning Starters: 16

Offense 9, Defense 7

Kickers 1



HOLTZ

### LEADING RETURNEES

| RUSHING            | ATT        | NET         | Avg         | TD        |             |           |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| Tony Rice          | 121        | 700         | 5.8         | 9         |             |           |
| Tony Brooks        | 117        | 667         | 5.7         | 2         |             |           |
| <b>Team Totals</b> | <b>593</b> | <b>2838</b> | <b>4.8</b>  | <b>30</b> |             |           |
| <b>Opponents</b>   | <b>403</b> | <b>1236</b> | <b>3.1</b>  | <b>6</b>  |             |           |
| PASSING            | ATT        | COMP        | PCT         | INT       | YDS         | TD        |
| Tony Rice          | 138        | 70          | .507        | 7         | 1176        | 8         |
| Kent Graham        | 25         | 16          | .640        | 2         | 144         | 0         |
| <b>Team Totals</b> | <b>170</b> | <b>90</b>   | <b>.529</b> | <b>9</b>  | <b>1430</b> | <b>10</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b>   | <b>320</b> | <b>166</b>  | <b>.519</b> | <b>18</b> | <b>1847</b> | <b>8</b>  |
| RECEIVING          | PC         | YDS         | Avg         | TD        |             |           |
| Ricky Watters      | 15         | 286         | 19.1        | 2         |             |           |
| Raghib Ismail      | 12         | 331         | 27.6        | 2         |             |           |
| <b>Team Totals</b> | <b>90</b>  | <b>1430</b> | <b>15.9</b> | <b>10</b> |             |           |
| <b>Opponents</b>   | <b>166</b> | <b>1847</b> | <b>11.1</b> | <b>8</b>  |             |           |

## GAME 8— STANFORD

Saturday, Oct. 28, 3:30 p.m.

Los Angeles Coliseum

### 1989 SCHEDULE

Sept. 2—at Arizona  
 Sept. 11—at Oregon State  
 Sept. 23—Oregon  
 Sept. 30—San Jose State  
 Oct. 7—Notre Dame  
 Oct. 14—at Washington St.  
 Oct. 21—Utah  
**Oct. 28—at USC**  
 Nov. 4—UCLA  
 Nov. 11—at Arizona State  
 Nov. 18—California

### 1988 RESULTS

|                    |       |    |
|--------------------|-------|----|
| 20 USC             | ..... | 24 |
| 31 San Diego State | ..    | 10 |
| 3 at Oregon        | ..... | 7  |
| 14 at Notre Dame   | ...   | 42 |
| 44 San Jose State  | ...   | 12 |
| 24 Arizona State   | ....  | 3  |
| 20 Oregon State    | ....  | 20 |
| 25 at Washington   | ....  | 28 |
| 21 Washington St.  | ....  | 24 |
| 17 at UCLA         | ..... | 27 |
| 19 at California   | ..... | 19 |

238 (3-6-2)

216

Coach: Dennis Green

Career Record (Years):

10-45-0 (5 Years)

Record at Stanford (Years):

0-0 (First Year)

Coach's Office Phone:

(415) 723-4511

Location: Stanford, CA

Nickname: Cardinal

Colors: Cardinal & White

Conference: Pacific-10

Stadium: Stanford Stadium

(86,019) Natural grass

Record Against USC: 22-44-3

SID: Steve Raczyński

O-(415) 723-4418

H-(415) 369-8503

Returning Lettermen: 46

Returning Starters: 15

Offense 7, Defense 8

Kickers 2



GREEN

### LEADING RETURNEES

| RUSHING            | ATT        | NET         | Avg         | TD        |             |           |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| Jon Volpe          | 228        | 1027        | 4.5         | 6         |             |           |
| Scott Eschelman    | 37         | 169         | 4.6         | 2         |             |           |
| <b>Team Totals</b> | <b>366</b> | <b>1119</b> | <b>3.1</b>  | <b>13</b> |             |           |
| Opponents          | 498        | 1871        | 3.8         | 17        |             |           |
| PASSING            | ATT        | COMP        | PCT         | INT       | YDS         | TD        |
| Jason Palumbis     | 228        | 128         | .561        | 7         | 1569        | 8         |
| Brian Johnson      | 135        | 72          | .533        | 7         | 767         | 3         |
| <b>Team Totals</b> | <b>363</b> | <b>200</b>  | <b>.551</b> | <b>14</b> | <b>2336</b> | <b>11</b> |
| Opponents          | 313        | 184         | .588        | 21        | 2309        | 7         |
| RECEIVING          | PC         | YDS         | Avg         | TD        |             |           |
| Charlie Young      | 43         | 560         | 13.0        | 2         |             |           |
| Chris Walsh        | 41         | 480         | 11.7        | 1         |             |           |
| <b>Team Totals</b> | <b>200</b> | <b>2336</b> | <b>11.7</b> | <b>11</b> |             |           |
| Opponents          | 184        | 2309        | 12.6        | 7         |             |           |

## GAME 9 — OREGON STATE

Saturday, Nov. 4, 3:30 p.m.  
Los Angeles Coliseum

### 1989 SCHEDULE

Sept. 9—Stanford  
Sept. 16—at Washington State  
Sept. 23—at Boise State  
Sept. 30—at Nebraska  
Oct. 7—at Fresno State  
Oct. 14—Arizona State  
Oct. 21—UCLA  
Oct. 28—at California  
**Nov. 4—at USC**  
Nov. 11—Washington  
Nov. 18—at Oregon  
Nov. 25—at Hawaii

### 1988 RESULTS

|                            |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| 13 Arizona .....           | 24        |
| 41 at San Jose State ..... | 27        |
| 17 California .....        | 16        |
| 21 at Colorado .....       | 28        |
| 21 Fresno State .....      | 10        |
| 21 at UCLA .....           | 38        |
| 20 at Stanford .....       | 20        |
| <b>20 USC .....</b>        | <b>41</b> |
| 24 at Arizona State ..     | 30        |
| 27 at Washington St. ..    | 36        |
| 21 Oregon .....            | 10        |

— 246 (4-6-1) — 280

Coach: Dave Kragthorpe

Career Record (Years):

36-52-1 (8 Years)

Record at Oregon State (Years):

12-31-1 (4 Years)

Coach's Office Phone:

(503) 737-2614

Location: Corvallis, OR

Nickname: Beavers

Colors: Orange & Black

Conference: Pacific-10

Stadium: Parker Stadium

(40,593) Artificial

Record Against USC: 7-44-4

SID: Hal Cowan

O-(503) 737-3720

H-(503) 757-1446

Returning Lettermen: 31

Returning Starters: 11

Offense 5, Defense 6

Kickers 2



KRAGTHORPE

### LEADING RETURNEES

| RUSHING            | ATT        | NET         | AVG         | TD        |             |           |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| Pat Chaffey        | 113        | 475         | 4.2         | 5         |             |           |
| <b>Team Totals</b> | <b>392</b> | <b>1409</b> | <b>3.6</b>  | <b>12</b> |             |           |
| Opponents          | 466        | 1893        | 4.1         | 19        |             |           |
| PASSING            | ATT        | COMP        | PCT         | INT       | YDS         | TD        |
| Nick Schichtle     | 3          | 0           | .000        | 0         | 0           | 0         |
| <b>Team Totals</b> | <b>445</b> | <b>275</b>  | <b>.618</b> | <b>9</b>  | <b>2896</b> | <b>18</b> |
| Opponents          | 290        | 172         | .593        | 11        | 1119        | 14        |
| RECEIVING          | PC         | YDS         | Avg         | TD        |             |           |
| Pat Chaffey        | 45         | 540         | 12.0        | 2         |             |           |
| Phil Ross          | 30         | 347         | 11.6        | 1         |             |           |
| Jason Kent         | 21         | 294         | 14.0        | 2         |             |           |
| <b>Team Totals</b> | <b>275</b> | <b>2896</b> | <b>10.5</b> | <b>18</b> |             |           |
| Opponents          | 172        | 2229        | 13.8        | 14        |             |           |

## GAME 10—ARIZONA

Saturday, Nov. 11, 7:00 p.m.  
Tucson, Arizona

### 1989 SCHEDULE

|             |                        |
|-------------|------------------------|
| Sept.       | 2—Stanford             |
| Sept.       | 9—at Texas Tech        |
| Sept.       | 16—Oklahoma            |
| Sept.       | 23—Washington          |
| Sept.       | 30—at Oregon           |
| Oct.        | 14—UCLA                |
| Oct.        | 21—at Washington State |
| Oct.        | 28—Pacific             |
| Nov.        | 4—at California        |
| <b>Nov.</b> | <b>11—USC</b>          |
| Nov.        | 25—at Arizona State    |

### 1988 RESULTS

|                       |           |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| 24 at Oregon State .. | 13        |
| 35 Texas Tech .....   | 19        |
| 10 at Oklahoma .....  | 28        |
| 55 Eastern Michigan . | 0         |
| <b>15 USC .....</b>   | <b>38</b> |
| 45 Washington St ..   | 28        |
| 3 UCLA .....          | 24        |
| 7 California .....    | 10        |
| 16 at Washington .... | 13        |
| 41 Oregon .....       | 27        |
| 28 Arizona State .... | 18        |

279 (7-4)

218

Coach: Dick Tomey

Career Record (Years):

74-54-6 (12 Years)

Record at Arizona (Years):

11-8-3 (2 Years)

Coach's Office Phone:

(602) 621-4917

Location: Tucson, AZ

Nickname: Wildcats

Colors: Cardinal & Navy

Conference: Pacific-10

Stadium: Arizona Stadium

(57,000) Natural grass

Record Against USC: 1-14

SID: Butch Henry

O-(602) 621-4163

H-(602) 885-1452

Returning Lettermen: 38

Returning Starters: 15

Offense 7, Defense 8

Kickers 1



TOMEY

### LEADING RETURNEES

| RUSHING            | ATT        | NET         | Avg         | TD        |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| David Eldridge     | 80         | 600         | 7.5         | 5         |
| Art Greathouse     | 105        | 497         | 4.7         | 6         |
| Reggie McGill      | 59         | 306         | 5.2         | 2         |
| Ronald Veal        | 95         | 257         | 2.7         | 5         |
| <b>Team Totals</b> | <b>560</b> | <b>2714</b> | <b>4.8</b>  | <b>25</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b>   | <b>464</b> | <b>1554</b> | <b>3.3</b>  | <b>9</b>  |
| PASSING            | ATT        | COMP        | PCT         | INT       |
| Ronald Veal        | 105        | 40          | .381        | 3         |
| <b>Team Totals</b> | <b>209</b> | <b>86</b>   | <b>.411</b> | <b>9</b>  |
| <b>Opponents</b>   | <b>311</b> | <b>184</b>  | <b>.592</b> | <b>12</b> |
| RECEIVING          | PC         | YDS         | Avg         | TD        |
| Art Greathouse     | 12         | 150         | 12.5        | 0         |
| Reggie McGill      | 11         | 107         | 9.7         | 0         |
| Melvin Smith       | 9          | 132         | 14.7        | 2         |
| <b>Team Totals</b> | <b>86</b>  | <b>1265</b> | <b>14.7</b> | <b>8</b>  |
| <b>Opponents</b>   | <b>184</b> | <b>2228</b> | <b>12.1</b> | <b>19</b> |

## GAME 11 — UCLA

Saturday, Nov. 18, 12:30 p.m.  
Los Angeles Coliseum

### 1989 SCHEDULE

|       |    |                      |
|-------|----|----------------------|
| Sept. | 9  | — Tennessee          |
| Sept. | 16 | — at San Diego State |
| Sept. | 23 | — Michigan           |
| Sept. | 30 | — California         |
| Oct.  | 7  | — Arizona State      |
| Oct.  | 14 | — at Arizona         |
| Oct.  | 21 | — at Oregon State    |
| Oct.  | 28 | — Washington         |
| Nov.  | 4  | — at Stanford        |
| Nov.  | 11 | — Oregon             |
| Nov.  | 18 | — at USC             |

### 1988 RESULTS

|    |                  |         |
|----|------------------|---------|
| 59 | San Diego State  | . 6     |
| 41 | Nebraska         | .... 28 |
| 56 | Long Beach State | . 3     |
| 24 | at Washington    | .... 17 |
| 38 | Oregon State     | .... 21 |
| 38 | at California    | .... 21 |
| 24 | at Arizona       | .... 3  |
| 30 | Washington St    | .... 30 |
| 16 | at Oregon        | .... 6  |
| 27 | Stanford         | .... 17 |
| 22 | USC              | .... 31 |
| 17 | Arkansas         | .... 3  |
|    | (Cotton Bowl)    |         |

392 (10-2)

190

Coach: Terry Donahue

Career Record (Years):

108-38-7 (13 Years)

Record at UCLA (Years):

108-38-7 (13 Years)

Coach's Office Phone:

(213) 825-8699

Location: Los Angeles, CA

Nickname: Bruins

Colors: Blue & Gold

Conference: Pacific-10

Stadium: Rose Bowl

(104,091) Natural grass

Record Against USC: 19-33-6

SID: Marc Dellins

O-(213) 206-6831

H-(805) 583-2572

Returning Lettermen: 57

Returning Starters: 13

Offense 8, Defense 5

Kickers 1



DONAHUE

### LEADING RETURNEES

| RUSHING          | ATT | NET  | AVG  | TD         |
|------------------|-----|------|------|------------|
| Shawn Wills      | 94  | 622  | 6.6  | 5          |
| Brian Brown      | 91  | 410  | 4.5  | 4          |
| Mark Estwick     | 57  | 243  | 4.3  | 3          |
| Team Totals      | 539 | 2385 | 4.4  | 20         |
| Opponents        | 438 | 1194 | 2.7  | 10         |
| PASSING          | ATT | COMP | PCT  | INT YDS TD |
| Jim Bonds        | 7   | 4    | 57.1 | 0 42 0     |
| Ron Caragher     | 7   | 4    | 57.1 | 2 19 1     |
| Team Totals      | 371 | 239  | 64.4 | 11 2867 25 |
| Opponents        | 368 | 193  | 52.4 | 13 2092 11 |
| RECEIVING        | PC  | YDS  | Avg  | TD         |
| Mike Farr        | 66  | 700  | 10.6 | 0          |
| Reggie Moore     | 38  | 627  | 16.5 | 6          |
| Dave Keating     | 23  | 341  | 14.8 | 5          |
| Charles Arbuckle | 17  | 259  | 15.2 | 2          |
| Team Totals      | 239 | 2867 | 12.0 | 25         |
| Opponents        | 193 | 2092 | 10.8 | 11         |

# 1989 PACIFIC-10 FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

## September 1

STANFORD at ARIZONA  
Idaho at Washington State

## September 4

ILLINOIS at USC

## September 7

Washington State at BYU

## September 9

CALIFORNIA at OREGON  
STANFORD at OREGON STATE  
Kansas State at Arizona State  
Tennessee at UCLA  
Texas A&M at Washington  
Arizona at Texas Tech

## September 16

OREGON ST. at WASHINGTON ST.  
Oklahoma at Arizona  
San Jose State at Arizona State  
**Utah State at USC**  
Purdue at Washington  
California at Miami (Fla.)  
Oregon at Iowa  
UCLA at San Diego State

## September 23

WASHINGTON at ARIZONA  
OREGON at STANFORD  
Wisconsin at California  
Michigan at UCLA  
**Ohio State at USC**  
Houston at Arizona State  
Oregon State at Boise State  
Washington State at Wyoming

## September 30

ARIZONA at OREGON  
CALIFORNIA at UCLA  
**USC at WASHINGTON STATE**  
Missouri at Arizona State  
San Jose State at Stanford  
Colorado at Washington  
Oregon State at Nebraska

## October 7

ARIZONA STATE at UCLA  
WASHINGTON STATE at OREGON  
**WASHINGTON at USC**  
Notre Dame at Stanford  
San Jose State at California  
Oregon State at Fresno State

## October 14

UCLA at ARIZONA  
ARIZONA STATE at OREGON STATE  
**USC at CALIFORNIA**  
OREGON at WASHINGTON  
STANFORD at WASHINGTON STATE

## October 21

ARIZONA at WASHINGTON STATE  
OREGON at ARIZONA STATE  
WASHINGTON at CALIFORNIA  
UCLA at OREGON STATE  
Utah at Stanford  
**USC at Notre Dame**

## October 28

WASHINGTON ST. at ARIZONA ST.  
OREGON STATE at CALIFORNIA  
**STANFORD at USC**  
WASHINGTON at UCLA  
Pacific at Arizona  
Long Beach State at Oregon

## November 4

ARIZONA at CALIFORNIA  
ARIZONA STATE at WASHINGTON  
OREGON STATE at USC  
UCLA at STANFORD  
Oregon at BYU

## November 11

USC at ARIZONA  
STANFORD at ARIZONA STATE  
WASHINGTON STATE at CALIFORNIA  
OREGON at UCLA  
WASHINGTON at OREGON STATE

## November 18

CALIFORNIA at STANFORD  
OREGON STATE at OREGON  
UCLA at USC  
WASHINGTON ST. at WASHINGTON

## November 25

ARIZONA at ARIZONA STATE  
Oregon State at Hawaii

## January 1

ROSE BOWL

# 1988 SEASON STATISTICS

## TEAM

|                             | USC     | OPP    |
|-----------------------------|---------|--------|
| First downs rushing         | 144     | 59     |
| First downs passing         | 148     | 100    |
| First downs penalty         | 11      | 16     |
| Total first downs           | 303     | 175    |
| Penalties/Yards             | 83/699  | 64/568 |
| Fumbles-Lost                | 29-10   | 32-16  |
| Third down conversions      | 112-197 | 50-159 |
| Time of possession          | 417:14  | 302:46 |
| Sacks by/Yards              | 45/265  | 19/170 |
| Avg. yards rushing per game | 208.2   | 87.6   |
| Avg. yards passing per game | 239.6   | 188.3  |
| Avg. total offense per game | 447.8   | 275.8  |

| SCORE BY QUARTERS | 1  | 2   | 3  | 4  | Total |
|-------------------|----|-----|----|----|-------|
| USC               | 79 | 130 | 74 | 87 | 370   |
| Opponents         | 43 | 40  | 41 | 60 | 184   |

## INDIVIDUAL

(Returning players are listed in capital letters)

| RUSHING    | TCB | YDS  | YL  | NET  | AVG   | TD | LONG |
|------------|-----|------|-----|------|-------|----|------|
| EMANUEL    | 108 | 553  | 8   | 545  | 5.1   | 8  | 25   |
| HOLT       | 122 | 544  | 4   | 540  | 4.4   | 5  | 28   |
| LOCKWOOD   | 117 | 538  | 11  | 527  | 4.5   | 5  | 41   |
| ERVINS     | 92  | 421  | 11  | 410  | 4.5   | 2  | 20   |
| HOLMES     | 36  | 177  | 2   | 175  | 4.9   | 2  | 60   |
| J. Brown   | 34  | 136  | 0   | 136  | 4.0   | 0  | 14   |
| Webster    | 18  | 87   | 1   | 86   | 4.8   | 1  | 37   |
| Peete      | 68  | 270  | 202 | 68   | 1.0   | 5  | 23   |
| GACHETT    | 6   | 13   | 0   | 13   | 2.2   | 0  | 5    |
| WELLMAN    | 1   | 12   | 0   | 12   | 12.0  | 0  | 12   |
| Team       | 1   | 0    | 14  | -14  | -14.0 | 0  | -14  |
| USC TOTALS | 603 | 2751 | 253 | 2498 | 4.1   | 28 | 60   |
| OPPONENTS  | 361 | 1420 | 369 | 1051 | 2.9   | 9  | 65   |

| PASSING    | PA  | PC  | PI | PCT   | YDS  | TD | LONG | RATING |
|------------|-----|-----|----|-------|------|----|------|--------|
| Peete      | 359 | 223 | 12 | .621  | 2812 | 18 | 59   | 137.8  |
| O'HARA     | 7   | 5   | 1  | .714  | 61   | 0  | 22   | 116.1  |
| Sperle     | 1   | 1   | 0  | 1.000 | 2    | 1  | 2    | 446.8  |
| EMANUEL    | 1   | 0   | 0  | .000  | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0.0    |
| USC TOTALS | 368 | 229 | 13 | .622  | 2875 | 19 | 59   | 137.8  |
| OPPONENTS  | 366 | 199 | 17 | .544  | 2259 | 13 | 60   | 108.7  |

| RECEIVING  | NO  | YDS  | AVG  | TD | LONG |
|------------|-----|------|------|----|------|
| Afholter   | 68  | 952  | 14.0 | 8  | 55   |
| J. JACKSON | 48  | 609  | 12.7 | 5  | 59   |
| WELLMAN    | 21  | 377  | 18.0 | 2  | 43   |
| GALBRAITH  | 21  | 311  | 14.8 | 2  | 42   |
| ERVINS     | 15  | 95   | 6.3  | 0  | 18   |
| Green      | 13  | 153  | 11.8 | 0  | 30   |
| HOLT       | 13  | 94   | 7.2  | 1  | 23   |
| LOCKWOOD   | 12  | 84   | 7.0  | 0  | 14   |
| EMANUEL    | 7   | 36   | 5.1  | 1  | 16   |
| GRIFFIN    | 3   | 25   | 8.3  | 0  | 19   |
| RODGERS    | 2   | 36   | 18.0 | 0  | 22   |
| WASHINGTON | 2   | 21   | 10.5 | 0  | 11   |
| Arrington  | 1   | 43   | 43.0 | 0  | 43   |
| M. Chesley | 1   | 23   | 23.0 | 0  | 23   |
| HOLMES     | 1   | 13   | 13.0 | 0  | 13   |
| J. Brown   | 1   | 3    | 3.0  | 0  | 3    |
| USC TOTALS | 229 | 2875 | 12.6 | 19 | 59   |
| OPPONENTS  | 199 | 2259 | 11.4 | 13 | 60   |

| PUNTING    | NO | YDS  | AVG  | BLK | LONG |
|------------|----|------|------|-----|------|
| Sperle     | 43 | 1696 | 39.4 | 0   | 60   |
| USC TOTALS | 43 | 1696 | 39.4 | 0   | 60   |
| OPPONENTS  | 66 | 2559 | 38.8 | 0   | 62   |

| PUNT RETURNS | NO | YDS | AVG  | TD | LONG |
|--------------|----|-----|------|----|------|
| COLTER       | 13 | 52  | 4.0  | 0  | 12   |
| LOCKWOOD     | 11 | 131 | 11.9 | 0  | 23   |
| Afholter     | 3  | 22  | 7.3  | 0  | 10   |
| USC TOTALS   | 27 | 205 | 7.6  | 0  | 23   |
| OPPONENTS    | 17 | 102 | 6.0  | 0  | 36   |

| KICKOFF RETURNS | NO | YDS  | Avg  | TD | LONG |
|-----------------|----|------|------|----|------|
| HOLMES          | 13 | 240  | 18.5 | 0  | 27   |
| LOCKWOOD        | 7  | 117  | 16.7 | 0  | 23   |
| ERIVINS         | 5  | 130  | 26.0 | 0  | 60   |
| WELLMAN         | 2  | 42   | 21.0 | 0  | 21   |
| J. JACKSON      | 2  | 38   | 19.0 | 0  | 21   |
| J. Brown        | 2  | 29   | 14.5 | 0  | 18   |
| HOPKINS         | 2  | 15   | 7.5  | 0  | 10   |
| Butts           | 1  | 9    | 9.0  | 0  | 9    |
| USC TOTALS      | 34 | 620  | 18.2 | 0  | 60   |
| OPPONENTS       | 68 | 1159 | 17.0 | 1  | 99   |

| INTERCEPTION RETURNS | NO | YDS | Avg  | TD | LONG |
|----------------------|----|-----|------|----|------|
| Hale                 | 4  | 47  | 11.8 | 0  | 44   |
| COLTER               | 3  | 58  | 19.3 | 1  | 29   |
| CARRIER              | 2  | 23  | 11.5 | 0  | 23   |
| D. CHESLEY           | 2  | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0    |
| HOLLINQUEST          | 1  | 29  | 29.0 | 0  | 29   |
| GARNER               | 1  | 2   | 2.0  | 0  | 2    |
| POLLARD              | 1  | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0    |
| E. SPEARS            | 1  | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0    |
| Butts                | 1  | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0    |
| WILLIAMS             | 1  | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0    |
| USC TOTALS           | 17 | 159 | 9.4  | 1  | 44   |
| OPPONENTS            | 13 | 187 | 14.4 | 1  | 64   |

| SCORING    | TD | 1XP   | 2XP | FG    | SAF | PTS |
|------------|----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|
| RODRIGUEZ  | 0  | 34-38 | 0-0 | 14-20 | 0   | 76  |
| EMANUEL    | 9  | 0-0   | 0-0 | 0-0   | 0   | 54  |
| Affholter  | 8  | 2-3   | 1-1 | 0-0   | 0   | 52  |
| HOLT       | 6  | 0-0   | 0-0 | 0-0   | 0   | 36  |
| J. JACKSON | 5  | 0-0   | 0-0 | 0-0   | 0   | 30  |
| Peete      | 5  | 0-0   | 0-3 | 0-0   | 0   | 30  |
| LOCKWOOD   | 5  | 0-0   | 0-0 | 0-0   | 0   | 30  |
| HOLMES     | 2  | 0-0   | 0-0 | 0-0   | 0   | 12  |
| ERIVINS    | 2  | 0-0   | 0-1 | 0-0   | 0   | 12  |
| WELLMAN    | 2  | 0-0   | 0-0 | 0-0   | 0   | 12  |
| GALBRAITH  | 2  | 0-0   | 0-0 | 0-0   | 0   | 12  |
| COLTER     | 1  | 0-0   | 0-0 | 0-0   | 0   | 6   |
| Webster    | 1  | 0-0   | 0-0 | 0-0   | 0   | 6   |
| M. Chesley | 0  | 0-0   | 1-1 | 0-0   | 0   | 2   |
| Sperle     | 0  | 0-0   | 0-1 | 0-0   | 0   | 0   |
| USC TOTALS | 48 | 36-41 | 2-7 | 14-20 | 0   | 370 |
| OPPONENTS  | 24 | 17-18 | 1-6 | 9-15  | 0   | 190 |

| DEFENSIVE<br>STATISTICS | Total<br>Tackles | Solo/<br>Assisted<br>Tackles |          | Tackles<br>For<br>Loss/Yds |          | QB<br>Sacks | Passes<br>Def. | Fumbles<br>Caus./<br>Rec. |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|-------------|----------------|---------------------------|
|                         |                  | Tackles                      | Loss/Yds | For                        | Loss/Yds |             |                |                           |
| ROSS                    | 137              | 63/74                        | 9/13     | 3/15                       | 3        | 2/4         |                |                           |
| CARRIER                 | 114              | 60/54                        | 0/0      | 0/0                        | 17       | 1/0         |                |                           |
| D. CHESLEY              | 97               | 55/42                        | 6/10     | 1/1                        | 1        | 4/1         |                |                           |
| Hale                    | 94               | 79/15                        | 2/7      | 0/0                        | 31*      | 1/2         |                |                           |
| COLTER                  | 81               | 41/40                        | 0/0      | 0/0                        | 12       | 2/1         |                |                           |
| E. SPEARS               | 76               | 41/35                        | 2/4      | 0/0                        | 12       | 1/1         |                |                           |
| OWENS                   | 76               | 40/36                        | 5/17     | 8/47                       | 10       | 0/0         |                |                           |
| RYAN                    | 75               | 39/36                        | 7/17     | 6/38                       | 8        | 2/1         |                |                           |
| TULIAU                  | 72               | 40/32                        | 2/3      | 0/0                        | 0        | 0/0         |                |                           |
| GIBSON                  | 70               | 24/46                        | 4/18     | 4/9                        | 2        | 0/2         |                |                           |
| WILLIAMS                | 64               | 29/35                        | 1/2      | 4/26                       | 8        | 1/0         |                |                           |
| HARTSUYKER              | 63               | 40/23                        | 5/8      | 8/50                       | 1        | 4/1         |                |                           |
| Butts                   | 56               | 36/20                        | 0/0      | 0/0                        | 5        | 0/1         |                |                           |
| SEAU                    | 35               | 17/18                        | 2/10     | 4/30                       | 2        | 2/2         |                |                           |
| GARNER                  | 27               | 16/11                        | 0/0      | 0/0                        | 2        | 0/0         |                |                           |
| POLLARD                 | 22               | 13/9                         | 0/0      | 0/0                        | 1        | 1/0         |                |                           |
| SWEENEY                 | 21               | 11/10                        | 2/8      | 1/4                        | 1        | 0/0         |                |                           |
| HORD                    | 21               | 6/15                         | 1/2      | 2/9                        | 0        | 0/0         |                |                           |
| GEE                     | 16               | 9/7                          | 0/0      | 0/0                        | 0        | 0/0         |                |                           |
| HARLOW                  | 8                | 4/4                          | 1/1      | 2/24                       | 0        | 0/1         |                |                           |
| J. Brown                | 7                | 6/1                          | 0/0      | 0/0                        | 0        | 0/0         |                |                           |
| FRUGE                   | 7                | 3/4                          | 1/3      | 1/6                        | 0        | 0/0         |                |                           |
| BARBER                  | 7                | 5/2                          | 0/0      | 1/6                        | 0        | 0/0         |                |                           |
| HOLLINQUEST             | 4                | 3/1                          | 0/0      | 0/0                        | 0        | 0/0         |                |                           |
| Serpa                   | 2                | 1/1                          | 0/0      | 0/0                        | 0        | 0/2         |                |                           |
| FREIER                  | 2                | 2/0                          | 0/0      | 0/0                        | 0        | 0/0         |                |                           |
| Sperle                  | 1                | 1/0                          | 0/0      | 0/0                        | 0        | 0/0         |                |                           |
| Peete                   | 1                | 1/0                          | 0/0      | 0/0                        | 0        | 0/0         |                |                           |
| Brennan                 | 1                | 1/0                          | 0/0      | 0/0                        | 0        | 0/0         |                |                           |
| WILLIG                  | 0                | 0/0                          | 0/0      | 0/0                        | 1        | 0/0         |                |                           |
| USC TOTALS              | 1257             | 686/571                      | 50/123   | 45/265                     | 117*     | 21/19       |                |                           |
| OPPONENTS               | 1091             | 709/382                      | 32/73    | 19/170                     | 71*      | 16/10       |                |                           |

\*Includes one blocked field goal.

#### QUIN RODRIGUEZ FIELD GOALS

Boston College (33, 29 yards)  
 Stanford (20 yards)  
 Oklahoma (33, 23, 25 yards)  
 Oregon (26, 27, 32 yards)

Oregon State (42, 31 yards)  
 Arizona State (47 yards)  
 UCLA (21 yards)  
 Notre Dame (26 yards)

| FG KICKING | 0-19 | 20-29 | 30-39 | 40-49 | 50-60 | PTS |
|------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| RODRIGUEZ  | 0-0  | 7-7   | 5-8   | 2-5   | 0-0   | 42  |
| USC TOTALS | 0-0  | 7-7   | 5-8   | 2-5   | 0-0   | 42  |
| OPPONENTS  | 0-0  | 4-4   | 2-3   | 2-5   | 1-3   | 27  |

# 1988 GAME-BY-GAME INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

(Returning players in CAPITAL LETTERS)

| Name                             | Boston Coll. | Stanford | Oklahoma | Arizona    | Oregon   | Washington | Ore. St. | California | Ariz. St. | UCLA     | Notre Dame | Michigan |
|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|------------|----------|
| <b>Rushing: TCB-NET-TD</b>       |              |          |          |            |          |            |          |            |           |          |            |          |
| EMANUEL                          | 5-27-1       | 17-121-2 | 10-46-2  | 8-23-1     | 8-29-0   | 7-17-1     | 14-102-1 | 10-50-0    | 15-88-1   | 27-113-2 | 18-95-0    | 16-55-0  |
| HOLT                             | 18-86-1      | 12-55-0  | 13-41-0  | 5-10-1     | 19-76-1  | 27-133-1   | 16-65-1  | 12-69-0    | 8-28-1    | 4-18-0   | 11-56-0    | 9-33-0   |
| LOCKWOOD                         | 12-32-0      | 4-31-0   | 1-11-0   | 12-43-0    | 26-135-1 | 1-1-0      | 7-46-0   | 12-36-1    | 6-16-0    | 3-11-1   | 5-22-0     | 5-8-0    |
| ERVINS                           | 8-41-0       | 7-30-0   | 12-43-0  | 4-7-0      | 6-74-1   | 7-25-0     | 2-4-0    | 7-31-0     | 8-31-1    | 2-3-0    | 1-(2)-0    | 1-2-0    |
| HOLMES                           | 9-40-0       | 12-56-0  | 12-56-0  | 2-6-0      | 3-16-0   | 4-12-0     | 3-4-0    | 4-12-0     | 3-4-0     | 1-2-0    | 1-2-0      | 1-2-0    |
| J. Brown                         | 2-1-0        | 4-7-0    | 12-78-1  | 12-(-49)-1 | 4-46-0   | 2-(-13)-0  | 5-16-1   | 9-(-5)-1   | 6-(31)-0  | 9-42-2   | —          | —        |
| Webster                          | 6-40-0       | 6-(8)-0  | 3-24-0   | 1-2-0      | 2-6-0    | 1-1-0      | 2-4-0    | 1-1-0      | 1-12-0    | —        | —          | —        |
| Peete                            | 5-3-0        | 1-3-0    | 1-2-0    | 1-(-14)-0  | —        | —          | —        | —          | —         | —        | —          | —        |
| GACHETT                          | —            | —        | —        | —          | —        | —          | —        | —          | —         | —        | —          | —        |
| WELLMAN                          | —            | —        | —        | —          | —        | —          | —        | —          | —         | —        | —          | —        |
| Team                             | —            | —        | —        | —          | —        | —          | —        | —          | —         | —        | —          | —        |
| <b>Passing: PA-PC-INT-YDS-TD</b> |              |          |          |            |          |            |          |            |           |          |            |          |
| Peete                            | 33-21-2      | 24-12-2  | 34-16-1  | 27-20-0    | 33-17-1  | 22-16-0    | 31-18-1  | 29-22-1    | 33-23-0   | 28-16-0  | 44-23-2    | 21-15-2  |
| O'HARA                           | 271-1        | 187-1    | 198-0    | 219-3      | 270-2    | 186-1      | 243-3    | 305-3      | 361-3     | 189-1    | 225-0      | 158-0    |
| Sperle                           | 1-1-0        | 2-1      | —        | —          | —        | —          | 1-0-1    | 4-3-0      | 2-2-0     | —        | —          | —        |
| EMANUEL                          | —            | —        | —        | —          | —        | —          | 0-0      | 25-0       | 36-0      | —        | —          | —        |
|                                  |              |          |          |            |          |            |          |            |           | —        | —          | —        |
|                                  |              |          |          |            |          |            |          |            |           | 1-0-0    | 0-0        | —        |

| Name                        | Boston Coll. | Stanford | Oklahoma | Arizona  | Oregon   | Washington | Ore. St. | California | Ariz. St. | UCLA     | Notre Dame | Michigan |
|-----------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|------------|----------|
| <b>Receiving: NO-YDS-TD</b> |              |          |          |          |          |            |          |            |           |          |            |          |
| Affholter                   | 8-85-0       | 2-24-0   | 8-94-0   | 9-126-3  | 4-35-0   | 4-48-0     | 7-135-3  | 5-92-0     | 8-135-1   | 3-60-1   | 5-62-0     | 5-56-0   |
| J. JACKSON                  | 1-10-0       | 3-26-1   | 3-46-0   | 5-51-0   | 7-155-2  | 2-22-0     | 3-42-0   | 5-58-1     | 8-86-1    | 4-42-0   | 4-48-0     | 3-23-0   |
| WELLMAN                     | 2-53-1       | 5-76-0   | 1-24-0   | 2-17-0   | 1-11-0   | 2-20-0     | 1-9-0    | 4-115-1    | 4-115-1   | 4-46-0   | 4-46-0     | 2-47-0   |
| GALBRAITH                   | 4-60-0       | 1-2-0    | 1-24-0   | 5-69-0   | 2-49-1   | 2-18-0     | 1-42-1   | 1-8-0      | 1-11-0    | 1-11-0   | 1-11-0     | 1-11-0   |
| ERVINS                      | 2-16-0       | 1-18-0   | 3-22-0   | 1-3-0    | 3-16-0   | 1-3-0      | 3-15-0   | 1-2-0      | 1-3-0     | 1-3-0    | 1-3-0      | 1-3-0    |
| Green                       | 4-47-0       | 2-18-0   | 1-12-0   | 1-8-0    | 1-3-0    | 1-8-0      | 1-3-0    | 3-48-0     | 3-28-0    | 3-28-0   | 3-28-0     | 3-28-0   |
| HOLT                        | —            | 2-23-0   | 1-0-0    | —        | —        | 5-39-0     | 1-12-0   | 3-13-1     | 1-9-0     | 1-23-0   | 1-23-0     | 2-12-0   |
| LOCKWOOD                    | —            | —        | —        | 2-2-0    | —        | —          | 3-13-0   | 1-3-0      | 1-7-0     | 1-5-0    | 1-5-0      | 1-5-0    |
| EMANUEL                     | 1-2-1        | —        | —        | —        | —        | —          | —        | —          | 1-9-0     | 2-(3)-0  | 2-(3)-0    | 1-6-0    |
| GRiffin                     | —            | —        | —        | —        | —        | —          | —        | 3-25-0     | —         | —        | —          | —        |
| RODGERS                     | —            | —        | —        | —        | —        | —          | —        | —          | —         | 2-36-0   | —          | —        |
| WASHINGTON                  | —            | —        | —        | —        | —        | —          | —        | 2-21-0     | —         | —        | —          | —        |
| Arlington                   | —            | —        | —        | —        | —        | —          | —        | —          | 1-43-0    | —        | —          | —        |
| M. Chesley                  | —            | —        | —        | —        | —        | —          | —        | —          | 1-23-0    | —        | —          | —        |
| HOLMES                      | —            | —        | —        | —        | —        | —          | —        | —          | —         | 1-13-0   | —          | —        |
| J. Brown                    | —            | —        | —        | —        | —        | —          | —        | —          | —         | —        | 1-3-0      | —        |
| <b>Punting: NO-YDS-LONG</b> |              |          |          |          |          |            |          |            |           |          |            |          |
| Sperle                      | 1-44-44      | 1-37-37  | 6-201-49 | 3-129-53 | 3-124-47 | 7-282-51   | 2-70-36  | 4-153-53   | 1-30-30   | 5-201-52 | 6-224-55   | 4-201-60 |

| Name                                | Boston Coll. | Stanford         | Oklahoma | Arizona         | Oregon  | Washington | Ore. St.         | California | Ariz. St.         | UCLA    | Notre Dame | Michigan |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|---------|------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------|------------|----------|
| <b>Interceptions: NO-YDS-TD</b>     |              |                  |          |                 |         |            |                  |            |                   |         |            |          |
| Hale                                | 1-2-0        | 2-45-0<br>1-21-0 | 1-0-0    | 1-8-0<br>1-23-0 | 1-29-1  |            |                  |            |                   |         |            |          |
| COLTER                              |              |                  |          |                 |         |            |                  |            |                   |         |            |          |
| CARRIER                             |              |                  |          |                 |         |            |                  |            |                   |         |            |          |
| D. CHESLEY                          |              |                  |          |                 |         |            |                  |            |                   |         |            |          |
| HOLLINQUEST                         |              |                  |          |                 |         |            |                  |            |                   |         |            |          |
| GARNER                              |              |                  |          |                 |         |            |                  |            |                   |         |            |          |
| POLLARD                             |              |                  |          |                 |         |            |                  |            |                   |         |            |          |
| E. SPEARS                           |              |                  |          |                 |         |            |                  |            |                   |         |            |          |
| Butts                               |              |                  |          |                 |         |            |                  |            |                   |         |            |          |
| WILLIAMS                            |              |                  | 1-0-0    |                 |         |            |                  |            |                   |         |            |          |
| <b>Punt Returns: NO-YDS-LONG</b>    |              |                  |          |                 |         |            |                  |            |                   |         |            |          |
| COLTER                              | 2-7-2        | 1-12-12          | 2-8-8    | 4-17-7          | 2-4-3   | 1-3-3      | 1-1-1<br>2-42-23 | 3-35-16    | 1-21-21<br>2-12-8 | 4-25-15 | 1-8-8      |          |
| LOCKWOOD                            |              |                  |          |                 |         |            |                  |            |                   |         |            |          |
| Affholter                           |              |                  |          |                 |         |            |                  |            |                   |         |            |          |
| <b>Kickoff Returns: NO-YDS-LONG</b> |              |                  |          |                 |         |            |                  |            |                   |         |            |          |
| HOLMES                              |              |                  |          |                 | 2-17-19 | 1-17-17    | 1-25-25          | 1-27-27    |                   | 4-66-23 |            |          |
| LOCKWOOD                            | 1-13-13      | 2-21-17          | 1-19-19  | 1-22-22         |         |            |                  |            |                   | 2-40-20 |            |          |
| ERVINS                              |              |                  |          |                 |         |            |                  |            |                   | 2-41-22 |            |          |
| WELLMAN                             |              |                  |          |                 |         |            |                  |            |                   | 1-23-23 |            |          |
| J. JACKSON                          |              |                  |          |                 |         |            |                  |            |                   | 1-19-19 |            |          |
| J. Brown                            |              |                  |          |                 |         |            |                  |            |                   |         |            |          |
| HOPKINS                             |              |                  |          |                 |         |            |                  |            |                   |         |            |          |
| Butts                               |              |                  |          |                 |         |            |                  |            |                   |         |            |          |

| Name        | Boston Coll. | Stanford   | Oklahoma | Arizona    | Defensive Statistics: TAC-FOR LOSS-PASS DEF-FUM REC | Michigan | Notre Dame | UCLA | Ariz. St. | California | Ore. St. | Washington | Oregon | Tulane | Ore. St. | Washington | Ariz. St. | California | Notre Dame | UCLA | Michigan |  |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------|------------|---|----------|------------|------|-----------|------------|----------|------------|--------|--------|----------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------|----------|--|
| ROSS        | 7-2-0-0      | 18-2-0-0   | 14-2-1-1 | 7-0-0-1    |   |          |            |      |           |            |          |            |        |        |          |            |           |            |            |      |          |  |
| CARRIER     | 11-1-0-0-0   | 10-0-2-0-0 | 9-0-1-0  | 10-0-0-0-0 |   |          |            |      |           |            |          |            |        |        |          |            |           |            |            |      |          |  |
| D. CHESLEY  | 8-1-1-0-0    | 2-0-0-0-0  | 7-0-0-0  | 7-0-0-0-0  |   |          |            |      |           |            |          |            |        |        |          |            |           |            |            |      |          |  |
| Hale        | 10-0-3-0     | 8-0-2*-0   | 7-0-3-0  | 5-0-2-0    |   |          |            |      |           |            |          |            |        |        |          |            |           |            |            |      |          |  |
| COLTER      | 9-0-1-0      | 12-0-1-0   | 9-0-0-0  | 16-0-2-0   |   |          |            |      |           |            |          |            |        |        |          |            |           |            |            |      |          |  |
| E. SPEARS   | 7-1-0-0      | 5-0-1-0    | 10-1-2-0 | 1-0-1-0    |   |          |            |      |           |            |          |            |        |        |          |            |           |            |            |      |          |  |
| OWENS       | 8-2-0-0      | 11-3-2-0   | 3-0-0-0  | 5-0-1-0    |   |          |            |      |           |            |          |            |        |        |          |            |           |            |            |      |          |  |
| RYAN        |              | 17-3-0     | 4-0-1-0  | 6-0-0-0    |   |          |            |      |           |            |          |            |        |        |          |            |           |            |            |      |          |  |
| TULIAU      | 12-1-0-0     | 18-1-0-0   | 4-0-0-0  | 3-0-0-0    |   |          |            |      |           |            |          |            |        |        |          |            |           |            |            |      |          |  |
| GIBSON      | 4-1-0-0      | 9-1-0-0    | 7-1-0-1  | 4-0-0-0    |   |          |            |      |           |            |          |            |        |        |          |            |           |            |            |      |          |  |
| WILLIAMS    | 5-0-0-0      | 4-1-1-0    | 8-0-1-0  | 7-0-0-0    |   |          |            |      |           |            |          |            |        |        |          |            |           |            |            |      |          |  |
| HARTSUYKER  | 7-3-0-1      | 7-1-0-0    | 8-2-0-0  | 2-0-0-0    |   |          |            |      |           |            |          |            |        |        |          |            |           |            |            |      |          |  |
| Butts       | 3-0-0-0      | 1-0-0-0    | 2-0-0-0  | 2-0-0-0    |   |          |            |      |           |            |          |            |        |        |          |            |           |            |            |      |          |  |
| SEAU        |              | 1-0-0-0    | 2-1-0-0  | 2-0-0-2    |   |          |            |      |           |            |          |            |        |        |          |            |           |            |            |      |          |  |
| GARNER      |              | 3-0-0-0    | 4-0-0-0  | 5-0-0-0    |   |          |            |      |           |            |          |            |        |        |          |            |           |            |            |      |          |  |
| POLLARD     | 2-0-0-0      | 1-0-0-0    | 1-0-0-0  | 3-0-0-0    |   |          |            |      |           |            |          |            |        |        |          |            |           |            |            |      |          |  |
| SWEENEY     | 3-0-0-0      |            |          |            |   |          |            |      |           |            |          |            |        |        |          |            |           |            |            |      |          |  |
| HORD        | 1-0-0-0      | 5-1-0-0    |          |            |   |          |            |      |           |            |          |            |        |        |          |            |           |            |            |      |          |  |
| GEE         |              |            | 2-0-0-0  | 1-0-0-0    |   |          |            |      |           |            |          |            |        |        |          |            |           |            |            |      |          |  |
| HARLOW      | 4-1-0-1      |            | 2-0-0-0  | 1-0-0-0    |   |          |            |      |           |            |          |            |        |        |          |            |           |            |            |      |          |  |
| J. Brown    |              |            |          |            |   |          |            |      |           |            |          |            |        |        |          |            |           |            |            |      |          |  |
| FRUGE       | 1-0-0-0      |            |          |            |   |          |            |      |           |            |          |            |        |        |          |            |           |            |            |      |          |  |
| BARBER      |              |            |          |            |   |          |            |      |           |            |          |            |        |        |          |            |           |            |            |      |          |  |
| HOLLINQUEST |              |            |          |            |   |          |            |      |           |            |          |            |        |        |          |            |           |            |            |      |          |  |
| Serpa       | 0-0-0-1      |            |          |            |   |          |            |      |           |            |          |            |        |        |          |            |           |            |            |      |          |  |
| FREIER      |              |            |          |            |   |          |            |      |           |            |          |            |        |        |          |            |           |            |            |      |          |  |
| Sperle      |              |            |          |            |   |          |            |      |           |            |          |            |        |        |          |            |           |            |            |      |          |  |
| Peete       |              |            |          |            |   |          |            |      |           |            |          |            |        |        |          |            |           |            |            |      |          |  |
| Brennan     |              |            |          |            |   |          |            |      |           |            |          |            |        |        |          |            |           |            |            |      |          |  |
| WILLIG      | 0-0-1-0      |            |          |            |   |          |            |      |           |            |          |            |        |        |          |            |           |            |            |      |          |  |

\*Includes one blocked field goal

# 1988 GAME-BY-GAME USC TEAM STATISTICS

|              | Boston Coll. | Stanford | Oklahoma | Arizona | Washington | Ore. St. | California | Ariz. St. | UCLA   | Notre Dame | Michigan |
|--------------|--------------|----------|----------|---------|------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------|------------|----------|
| 1st Downs    | 28           | 26       | 20       | 31      | 17         | 30       | 31         | 35        | 22     | 21         | 15       |
| Rush         | 13           | 13       | 9        | 16      | 13         | 18       | 13         | 14        | 12     | 8          | 6        |
| Pass         | 15           | 12       | 11       | 14      | 13         | 8        | 11         | 15        | 9      | 11         | 9        |
| Pen          | 0            | 1        | 0        | 1       | 1          | 0        | 1          | 1         | 1      | 2          | 0        |
| Rush Att     | 53           | 45       | 45       | 66      | 53         | 53       | 47         | 47        | 54     | 40         | 39       |
| Yds Gain     | 234          | 250      | 199      | 251     | 299        | 206      | 284        | 199       | 205    | 168        | 152      |
| Yds Lost     | 5            | 10       | 31       | 19      | 5          | 78       | 4          | 14        | 10     | 26         | 37       |
| Net Yds      | 229          | 240      | 168      | 232     | 294        | 128      | 280        | 185       | 179    | 131        | 138      |
| Net Yds Pass | 273          | 187      | 198      | 219     | 270        | 186      | 243        | 330       | 397    | 189        | 225      |
| Pass Att     | 34           | 24       | 34       | 27      | 33         | 22       | 32         | 33        | 35     | 29         | 44       |
| Pass Com     | 22           | 16       | 16       | 20      | 17         | 16       | 18         | 25        | 25     | 16         | 23       |
| Had Int      | 2            | 2        | 1        | 0       | 1          | 0        | 2          | 1         | 0      | 2          | 2        |
| Tot Off Play | 87           | 69       | 79       | 93      | 86         | 75       | 79         | 80        | 96     | 84         | 60       |
| Tot Net Yds  | 502          | 427      | 366      | 451     | 564        | 314      | 523        | 515       | 691    | 356        | 296      |
| Avg/Play     | 5.77         | 6.18     | 4.63     | 4.85    | 6.56       | 4.19     | 6.62       | 6.44      | 7.20   | 4.24       | 4.93     |
| Return Yds   | 7            | 14       | 74       | 23      | 17         | 4        | 13         | 82        | 64     | 25         | 8        |
| Fum-Lost     | 3-1          | 3-0      | 1-0      | 2-1     | 5-1        | 4-2      | 1-0        | 0-0       | 2-0    | 4-2        | 3-3      |
| Pen-Yds      | 7-70         | 3-30     | 4-35     | 4-35    | 6-38       | 7-64     | 7-55       | 6-66      | 17-128 | 5-45       | 6-50     |
| Int-Yds      | 0-0          | 1-2      | 4-6      | 2-23    | 3-0        | 0-0      | 3-10       | 2-29      | 1-29   | 1-0        | 0-0      |
| Punts-Yds    | 1-44         | 1-37     | 6-201    | 3-129   | 3-124      | 7-282    | 2-70       | 4-153     | 1-30   | 5-201      | 6-224    |
| Avg/Punt     | 44.0         | 37.0     | 33.5     | 43.0    | 41.3       | 40.3     | 35.0       | 38.3      | 30.0   | 40.2       | 37.3     |
| Punt Ret-Yds | 2-7          | 1-12     | 2-8      | 0-0     | 4-17       | 2-4      | 1-3        | 4-53      | 3-35   | 4-25       | 1-8      |
| KO Ret-Yds   | 1-13         | 5-75     | 2-41     | 1-0     | 2-17       | 4-76     | 1-25       | 2-32      | 1-29   | 5-126      | 5-92     |
| Poss Time    | 37:09        | 36:43    | 41:57    | 34:39   | 36:31      | 30:32    | 37:13      | 41:15     | 31:05  | 34:07      | 28:59    |
| 3rd Down Con | 11-16        | 5-8      | 7-17     | 12-18   | 11-19      | 10-19    | 6-14       | 9-15      | 11-20  | 8-19       | 7-13     |
| Sacks By-Yds | 4-23         | 8-43     | 3-13     | 2-16    | 0-0        | 1-8      | 3-11       | 11-53     | 5-42   | 4-25       | 3-25     |

# 1988 GAME-BY-GAME STARTERS

### **Returning players listed in CAPITAL LETTERS**

# 1988 ALL-STAR HONORS

## RODNEY PEETE Quarterback

Heisman Trophy runnerup  
Pop Warner Award Winner  
Maxwell Award runnerup  
Kodak Coaches All-American 1st team  
AP All-American 2nd team  
The Sporting News All-American 2nd team  
Football News All-American 2nd team  
College & Pro Football Newsweekly All-American 2nd team  
UPI All-American honorable mention  
Johnny Unitas Golden Arm Award  
Gold Helmet College Player of the Year  
Touchdown Club of Washington College Quarterback of the Year  
Atlanta 100% Wrong Club College Offensive Player of the Year  
Davey O'Brien National Quarterback Award finalist  
Washington D.C. Quarterback Club National College Quarterback of the Year finalist  
"Coaches Choice" College Football Player of the Year Award finalist  
Pac-10 Offensive Player of the Year  
All-Pac-10 1st team  
Pac-10 Offensive Player of the Week (vs. California, Arizona State, UCLA)  
Sports Illustrated Offensive Player of the Week (vs. Arizona State)  
The Sporting News Offensive Player of the Week (vs. Arizona State)  
USC Most Valuable Player  
USC co-Offensive Player of the Game versus UCLA  
USC Team Captain  
Hula Bowl participant  
East-West Shrine Game participant

## ERIK AFFHOLDER Split End

Kodak Coaches All-American 1st team  
The Sporting News All-American 1st team  
AP All-American 2nd team  
UPI All-American 2nd team  
Football News All-American 2nd team  
College & Pro Football Newsweekly All-American 2nd team  
UPI All-West Coast 1st team  
All-Pac-10 1st team  
Pac-10 Player of the Week (vs. Oklahoma)  
USC Offensive Player of the Year  
USC Offensive Player of the Game versus Notre Dame  
USC Howard Jones Incentive Award  
Hula Bowl participant  
East-West Shrine Game participant

## MARK CARRIER Safety

UPI All-American 1st team  
Football News All-American 1st team  
The Sporting News All-American 2nd team  
AP All-American honorable mention  
Football News Sophomore All-American 1st team  
Jim Thorpe Award semifinalist  
UPI All-West Coast 1st team  
All-Pac-10 1st team

**TIM RYAN**  
**Defensive Tackle**

Football Writers All-American 1st team  
The Sporting News All-American 2nd team  
College & Pro Football Newsweekly All-American 2nd team  
AP All-American honorable mention  
UPI All-American honorable mention  
UPI All-West Coast 1st team  
All-Pac-10 1st team  
USC co-Defensive Player of the Game versus UCLA

**CLEVELAND COLTER**  
**Safety**

College & Pro Football Newsweekly All-American 1st team  
Football News All-American 3rd team  
AP All-American honorable mention  
UPI All-American honorable mention  
The Sporting News All-American honorable mention  
Jim Thorpe Award nominee  
UPI All-West Coast 1st team  
All-Pac-10 1st team

**JOHN GUERRERO**  
**Offensive Tackle**

Football News All-American 3rd team  
College & Pro Football Newsweekly All-American 3rd team  
AP All-American honorable mention  
UPI All-American honorable mention  
The Sporting News All-American honorable mention  
All-Pac-10 2nd team  
USC co-Offensive Player of the Game versus UCLA  
USC "Gloomy Gus" Henderson Award  
Japan Bowl participant

**SCOTT GALBRAITH**  
**Tight End**

AP All-American 3rd team  
The Sporting News All-American honorable mention  
All-Pac-10 1st team

**MARK TUCKER**  
**Offensive Guard**

The Sporting News All-American honorable mention  
AP All-American honorable mention  
Football News Sophomore All-American 1st team  
All-Pac-10 1st team

**SCOTT ROSS**  
**Inside Linebacker**

AP All-American honorable mention  
The Sporting News All-American honorable mention  
Football News Sophomore All-American 1st team  
All-Pac-10 1st team  
Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week (vs. Oklahoma)  
Sports Illustrated Defensive Player of the Week (vs. Oklahoma)  
The Sporting News Defensive Player of the Week (vs. Oklahoma)  
USC Defensive Player of the Year  
USC Defensive Player of the Game versus Notre Dame

**DAN OWENS**  
**Defensive Guard**

AP All-American honorable mention  
The Sporting News All-American honorable mention  
All-Pac-10 1st team  
Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week (vs. Oregon)

**LEROY HOLT****Fullback**

AP All-American honorable mention

The Sporting News All-American honorable mention

All-Pac-10 1st team

USC Most Inspirational Player

**JOHN JACKSON****Flanker**

The Sporting News All-American honorable mention

All-Pac-10 honorable mention

GTE Academic All-American 1st team

District VIII All-Academic 1st team

Pac-10 All-Academic 1st team

**DON GIBSON****Nose Guard**

Football News Sophomore All-American 1st team

All-Pac-10 honorable mention

USC co-Defensive Player of the Game versus UCLA

**CHRIS HALE****Cornerback**

All-Pac-10 honorable mention

Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week (vs. Stanford)

USC Special Teams Player of the Year

**AARON EMANUEL****Tailback**

All-Pac-10 honorable mention

USC co-Offensive Player of the Game versus UCLA

**SCOTT LOCKWOOD****Tailback**

All-Pac-10 honorable mention

**DELMAR CHESLEY****Inside Linebacker**

All-Pac-10 honorable mention

**CRAIG HARTSUYKER****Outside Linebacker**

Football News Sophomore All-American 1st team

Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week (vs. Boston College)

**MICHAEL MOODY****Offensive Tackle**

Football News Freshman All-American 2nd team

**QUIN RODRIGUEZ****Placekicker**

Pac-10 Special Teams Player of the Week (vs. Oklahoma)

**PAUL GREEN****Tight End**

East-West Shrine Game participant

**STEVEN WEBSTER****Tailback**

Japan Bowl participant

**MIKE SERPA****Inside Linebacker**

Pac-10 All-Academic honorable mention

**SCOTT BRENNAN****Center**

Pac-10 All-Academic honorable mention

**JEFF BROWN****Fullback**

USC Champion of the Year

Pac-10 All-Academic honorable mention

**TRACY BUTTS**  
Cornerback

USC Champion of the Year

**MARC PRESTON**  
Punter

Pac-10 All-Academic honorable mention

**CHUCK EBERTIN**  
Center

USC John Wayne Memorial Scholarship

USC Academic Letterman Award

**CALVIN HOLMES**  
Tailback

USC Jack Oakie "Rise and Shine" Award

**COACH LARRY SMITH**  
Head Coach

Pac-10 co-Coach of the Year

Football Writers Bear Bryant College Coach of the Year  
Award finalist

UPI All-West Coast Coach of the Year

East-West Shrine Game head coach (West)

## 1988 GAME SUMMARIES

**GAME 1 — September 1, Chestnut Hill,  
Massachusetts**  
**USC 34, Boston College 7**

Att: 32,000 (sellout)

|                     |           |           |          |          |          |           |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>USC.....</b>     | <b>10</b> | <b>11</b> | <b>6</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>34</b> |
| <b>Boston</b>       |           |           |          |          |          |           |
| <b>College.....</b> | <b>0</b>  | <b>7</b>  | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>7</b>  |

Quarterback Rodney Peete threw for 271 yards and 1 score, and USC's offense amassed 502 total yards as the eighth-ranked Trojans crushed Boston College, 34-7, in a midweek nationally-televised cable prime time game in Chestnut Hill. It was an impressive way for USC to kick off its 100th anniversary of football.

Peete got his Heisman campaign off to a successful start by completing 21-of-33 passes, including 3-of-4 for 40 yards on Troy's initial possession. Aaron Emanuel's 2-yard touchdown run capped that drive, and USC never looked back.

Emanuel returned from his one-year absence in fine fashion, also scoring in the third quarter when he wrestled 3 BC defenders for a 2-yard TD pass from punter Chris Sperle, who was the holder for a field goal attempt that was botched.

The Trojan defense was impressive, setting the tone for the season by allowing just 65 rushing yards and 253 total yards while also picking up 3 fumbles. Outside linebacker Craig Hartsuyker was named the Pac-10's Defensive Player of the Week for his big plays, as he recovered a fumble, forced another, had 3 tackles for losses (2 were sacks) and had 7 tackles in all.

### SCORING

First Quarter

USC — Emanuel 2-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

USC — Rodriguez 33-yard field goal

Second Quarter

USC — Rodriguez 39-yard field goal

USC — Wellman 33-yard pass from Peete (Affholter pass from Peete)

BC — Waddle 60-yard pass from Kamphaus (Lowe kick)

Third Quarter  
USC — Emanuel 2-yard pass from Sperle (pass failed)

Fourth Quarter  
USC — Holt 2-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

| USC    | STATISTICS         | BOSTON COLLEGE |
|--------|--------------------|----------------|
| 28     | First Downs        | 15             |
| 229    | Net Yards Rushing  | 65             |
| 273    | Net Yards Passing  | 195            |
| 34     | Passes Attempted   | 29             |
| 22     | Passes Completed   | 15             |
| 2      | Had Intercepted    | 0              |
| 87     | Total Plays        | 57             |
| 502    | Total Yards        | 260            |
| 1/44.0 | Punts/Avg.         | 7/31.0         |
| 7      | Return Yardage     | 0              |
| 3-1    | Fumbles-Lost       | 3-3            |
| 7/70   | Penalties/Yards    | 2/20           |
| 37:09  | Time of Possession | 22:51          |

#### TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Holt (USC) 18-86; Ervins (USC) 8-41; Brown (USC) 9-40; Frager (BC) 3-39; Lockwood (USC) 12-32.

PASSING — Peete (USC) 21-33-271; Kamphaus (BC) 6-8-113; Power (BC) 8-17-64; Hicks (BC) 1-4-11; Sperle (USC) 1-1-2.

RECEIVING — Affholter (USC) 8-85; Waddle (BC) 5-93; Galbraith (USC) 4-60; Green (USC) 4-47; Cherry (BC) 3-22.

### GAME 2 — September 10, Stanford, California USC 24, Stanford 20

Att: 59,000

|               |    |   |    |   |   |    |
|---------------|----|---|----|---|---|----|
| USC.....      | 0  | 7 | 10 | 7 | — | 24 |
| Stanford..... | 13 | 0 | 7  | 0 | — | 20 |

Flanker John Jackson caught a 10-yard scoring toss from quarterback Rodney Peete with just 1:19 remaining in the game to lift USC to a 24-20 come-from-behind victory over upstart Stanford in Stanford Stadium.

The Cardinal marched 74 yards for a score after the opening kickoff and built a 13-0 lead in the first quarter. Despite a pair of scoring runs by tailback Aaron Emanuel, the Trojans still trailed late in the game, 20-17, and had their backs to the wall as Stanford drove for a first-and-goal at USC's 2-yard line.

But Troy's defense stiffened, and after a missed field goal, USC took over on its own 20. Peete, just 9-of-16 for 115 yards and 2 interceptions to that point, rallied Troy by completing 7-of-8 passes for 72 yards (the eighth was dropped), including the game-winner to Jackson.

Emanuel started at tailback for the first time since 1986 and responded in a big way: 121 yards (his third career 100-yard day) on just 17 carries (a 7.1 average). Defensively, Chris Hale was the star, earning Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week honors for a blocked field goal, the game-sealing interception with 49 seconds to play, a pass deflection and 8 tackles.

#### SCORING

##### First Quarter

Stanford — Price 2-yard pass from Johnson (Hopkins kick)  
Stanford — Hopkins 35-yard field goal  
Stanford — Hopkins 20-yard field goal

##### Second Quarter

USC — Emanuel 12-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

##### Third Quarter

USC — Rodriguez 20-yard field goal

USC — Emanuel 9-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

Stanford — Green 19-yard pass from Johnson (Hopkins kick)

##### Fourth Quarter

USC — Jackson 10-yard pass from Peete (Rodriguez kick)

| USC    | STATISTICS              | STANFORD |
|--------|-------------------------|----------|
| 26     | First Downs.....        | 18       |
| 240    | Net Yards Rushing.....  | 101      |
| 187    | Net Yards Passing.....  | 188      |
| 24     | Passes Attempted.....   | 31       |
| 16     | Passes Completed.....   | 19       |
| 2      | Had Intercepted.....    | 1        |
| 69     | Total Plays.....        | 70       |
| 427    | Total Yards.....        | 289      |
| 1/37.0 | Punts/Avg.....          | 3/34.3   |
| 14     | Return Yardage.....     | 50       |
| 3-0    | Fumbles-Lost.....       | 3-0      |
| 3/30   | Penalties/Yards.....    | 4/40     |
| 27:04  | Time of Possession..... | 32:56    |

### TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Emanuel (USC) 17-121; Volpe (Stan.) 24-97; Holt (USC) 12-55; Lockwood (USC) 4-31; Ervins (USC) 7-30.

PASSING — Peete (USC) 16-24-187; Johnson (Stan.) 18-28-176; Palumbis (Stan.) 1-3-12.

RECEIVING — Volpe (Stan.) 7-32; Wellman (USC) 5-76; Walsh (Stan.) 4-53; Young (Stan.) 3-43; Jackson (USC) 3-26.

## GAME 3 — September 24, Los Angeles, California USC 23, Oklahoma 7

Att: 86,124

|                |   |    |   |   |   |    |
|----------------|---|----|---|---|---|----|
| Oklahoma ..... | 0 | 0  | 7 | 0 | — | 7  |
| USC.....       | 7 | 13 | 0 | 3 | — | 23 |

Bolstered by tailback Aaron Emanuel's 2 touchdowns and a relentless defense, fourth-ranked USC dominated third-ranked Oklahoma while winning in the Coliseum, 23-7, before 86,124 fans and a national television audience.

Troy's defense, which shut out Oklahoma the last time the 2 schools had met (12-0 in 1982), stymied the Sooners' high-powered wishbone offense, limiting the Big Eight team to just 10 first downs, 89 rushing yards and 222 total yards for the afternoon. It also forced 6 turnovers, 3 of which USC converted into 13 points.

In the battle between Heisman Trophy candidates, USC quarterback Rodney Peete outshined his Oklahoma counterpart, Jamelle Holieway. Peete completed 16 passes for 198 yards and made one of the game's key plays by running 22 yards on third-and-20 at the Sooners' 42 to set up the game's first score, a 5-yard run by Emanuel. Holieway, meanwhile, gained a net of zero yards on 11 carries, and completed just 4-of-9 passes for 96 yards.

USC players swept league Player of the Week honors: on offense, split end Erik Affholter, who caught 8 of Peete's tosses for 94 yards; on defense, inside linebacker Scott Ross, who made 14 tackles, recovered a fumble and deflected a pass; and on special teams, placekicker Quin Rodriguez, who booted 3 field goals. Ross was named the national Defensive Player of the Week by The Sporting News.

### SCORING

First Quarter

USC — Emanuel 5-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

Second Quarter

USC — Rodriguez 33-yard field goal

USC — Emanuel 6-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

USC — Rodriguez 23-yard field goal

Third Quarter

Oklahoma — Perry 2-yard run (Lashar kick)

Fourth Quarter

USC — Rodriguez 25-yard field goal

| USC    | STATISTICS              | OKLAHOMA |
|--------|-------------------------|----------|
| 20     | First Downs.....        | 10       |
| 168    | Net Yards Rushing.....  | 89       |
| 198    | Net Yards Passing.....  | 133      |
| 34     | Passes Attempted.....   | 21       |
| 16     | Passes Completed.....   | 8        |
| 1      | Had Intercepted.....    | 4        |
| 79     | Total Plays.....        | 58       |
| 366    | Total Yards.....        | 222      |
| 6/33.5 | Punts/Avg.....          | 6/40.8   |
| 74     | Return Yardage.....     | 4        |
| 1-0    | Fumbles-Lost.....       | 3-2      |
| 4/35   | Penalties/Yards.....    | 2/29     |
| 36:43  | Time of Possession..... | 23:17    |

#### TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Emanuel (USC) 10-46; Ervins (USC) 12-43; Holt (USC) 13-41; Peete (USC) 6-40; Stafford (Okla.) 9-28.

PASSING — Peete (USC) 16-34-198; Holieway (Okla.) 4-9-96; C. Thompson (Okla.) 4-12-37.

RECEIVING — Affholter (USC) 8-94; Bross (Okla.) 4-84; Jackson (USC) 3-46.

### GAME 4 — October 1, Tucson, Arizona

USC 38, Arizona 15

Att: 52,314

|              |   |   |    |    |   |    |
|--------------|---|---|----|----|---|----|
| USC.....     | 6 | 6 | 12 | 14 | — | 38 |
| Arizona..... | 7 | 0 | 0  | 8  | — | 15 |

Quarterback Rodney Peete and head coach Larry Smith enjoyed successful homecomings as third-ranked USC traveled to Arizona and routed the Wildcats, 38-15.

Peete, who grew up in Tucson, completed 20-of-27 passes for 219 yards and 3 touchdowns, each one to Erik Affholter. Smith, who built Arizona's program to national prominence during his 7 years there, beat his former team on his first return trip.

USC piled up 31 first downs and 451 yards in total offense, and had possession for an amazing 41:57 in the game. Sophomore tailback Ricky Ervins, pressed into duty as the starter because of injuries to other backs, responded by gaining 135 yards on 26 carries with 1 touchdown. Affholter, the senior split end, had career highs of 9 catches, 135 yards and the 3 scores.

The Trojans led just 12-7 at halftime, then pulled away in the second half by keeping the ball out of Arizona's hands, allowing the Wildcats only 20 plays and 5:49 of possession time over the final 30 minutes.

#### SCORING

##### First Quarter

USC — Ervins 3-yard run (kick failed)

Arizona — Hill 14-yard pass from Watters (Coston kick)

##### Second Quarter

USC — Holt 1-yard run (pass failed)

##### Third Quarter

USC — Affholter 15-yard pass from Peete (run failed)

USC — Lockwood 2-yard run (kick failed)

##### Fourth Quarter

USC — Affholter 11-yard pass from Peete (Affholter kick)

Arizona — Washington 45-yard run (Walters run)

USC — Affholter 9-yard pass from Peete (Affholter kick)

| USC    | STATISTICS              | ARIZONA |
|--------|-------------------------|---------|
| 31     | First Downs.....        | 19      |
| 232    | Net Yards Rushing.....  | 241     |
| 219    | Net Yards Passing.....  | 84      |
| 27     | Passes Attempted.....   | 20      |
| 20     | Passes Completed.....   | 7       |
| 0      | Had Intercepted.....    | 2       |
| 93     | Total Plays.....        | 55      |
| 451    | Total Yards.....        | 325     |
| 3/43.0 | Punts/Avg.....          | 3/39.3  |
| 23     | Return Yardage.....     | 14      |
| 2-1    | Fumbles-Lost.....       | 5-2     |
| 4/35   | Penalties/Yards.....    | 3/40    |
| 41:57  | Time of Possession..... | 18:03   |

#### TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Ervins (USC) 26-135; Eldridge (Ariz.) 11-95; Brown (USC) 12-56; Washington (Ariz.) 2-46; Watters (Ariz.) 7-37.

PASSING — Peete (USC) 20-27-219; Watters (Ariz.) 7-20-84.

RECEIVING — Affholter (USC) 9-126; Jackson (USC) 5-51; Hill (Ariz.) 3-31; Ervins (USC) 3-22.

### GAME 5 — October 8, Los Angeles, California USC 42, Oregon 14

Att: 63,452

|             |    |   |   |    |   |    |
|-------------|----|---|---|----|---|----|
| Oregon..... | 0  | 0 | 7 | 7  | — | 14 |
| USC.....    | 14 | 7 | 9 | 12 | — | 42 |

Quarterback Rodney Peete threw for 270 yards and 2 scores, and third-ranked USC handed 18th-rated Oregon its first loss of the season in a 42-14 trouncing on Homecoming at the Coliseum.

The Trojans were dominant, scoring first on a 59-yard pass from Peete to flanker John Jackson (7 catches for 155 yards and 2 scores for the afternoon), and building a 21-0 lead at halftime.

Oregon, hampered by the loss of quarterback Bill Musgrave (he had strained ankle ligaments in an earlier game), could muster just 112 total yards, only 22 rushing yards on 24 attempts. USC's defense came up with 4 turnovers (interceptions by Mark Carrier, Tracy Butts and Delmar Chesley, and a fumble recovery by Butts), and the offense scored after each one. Defensive guard Dan Owens earned league Player of the Week honors by making 7 tackles (2 for losses), deflecting a pass and recording a sack.

Meanwhile, USC's offense piled up 27 first downs and 562 yards against a unit that entered the game ranked 16th in the nation in total defense. Troy had 294 yards on the ground, getting a game-high 78 yards and a TD on 12 carries from Steven Webster in the senior tailback's only extensive action in 1988, the result of 1987 knee surgery and a succession of other injuries. Scott Lockwood added 76 yards and a score, and redshirt freshman Calvin Holmes capped the day's scoring with a 60-yard TD run (USC's longest run since 1984).

#### SCORING

##### First Quarter

USC — Jackson 59-yard pass from Peete (Rodriguez kick)  
USC — Webster 5-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

##### Second Quarter

USC — Lockwood 1-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

##### Third Quarter

USC — Rodriguez 26-yard field goal  
USC — Rodriguez 27-yard field goal  
USC — Rodriguez 32-yard field goal  
Oregon — Oldham 99-yard kickoff return (Dennis kick)

##### Fourth Quarter

Oregon — Loville 1-yard run (Dennis kick)  
USC — Jackson 14-yard pass from Peete (pass failed)  
USC — Holmes 60-yard run (kick failed)

| USC    | STATISTICS               | OREGON |
|--------|--------------------------|--------|
| 27     | First Downs .....        | 8      |
| 299    | Net Yards Rushing .....  | 46     |
| 270    | Net Yards Passing .....  | 90     |
| 33     | Passes Attempted .....   | 30     |
| 17     | Passes Completed .....   | 14     |
| 1      | Had Intercepted .....    | 3      |
| 86     | Total Plays .....        | 54     |
| 564    | Total Yards .....        | 112    |
| 3/41.3 | Punts/Avg .....          | 8/36.8 |
| 17     | Return Yardage .....     | 52     |
| 5-1    | Fumbles-Lost .....       | 2-1    |
| 6/38   | Penalties/Yards .....    | 6/45   |
| 34:39  | Time of Possession ..... | 25:21  |

#### TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Webster (USC) 12-78; Lockwood (USC) 19-76; Holmes (USC) 6-74; Holt (USC) 8-29; Loville (Ore.) 16-26.

PASSING — Peete (USC) 17-33-270; Nelson (Ore.) 10-18-70; Bo. Brothers (Ore.) 3-11-19; Loville (Ore.) 1-1-1.

RECEIVING — Jackson (USC) 7-155; Loville (Ore.) 6-30; Galbraith (USC) 5-69; Affholter (USC) 4-35.

### GAME 6 — October 15, Los Angeles, California USC 28, Washington 27

Att: 62,974

|               |   |    |    |    |   |    |
|---------------|---|----|----|----|---|----|
| Washington... | 0 | 7  | 7  | 13 | — | 27 |
| USC.....      | 0 | 14 | 14 | 0  | — | 28 |

Surviving its closest call since the second week of the season, third-ranked USC defeated 16th-rated Washington, 28-27, in a key Pac-10 game, but not before the Huskies rallied from a 14-point fourth quarter deficit, only to have a potential game-winning two-point conversion try thwarted with just 1:39 left in the game. The win was the sixth straight for the Trojans, giving them their best start since 1975.

Troy, behind the passing of Rodney Peete (16-of-22, 186 yards and 1 touchdown) and the running of Scott Lockwood (135 yards and 1 score on 27 carries), built 2-touchdown leads 3 times in the game, only to see the Huskies rally each time.

The final score came on a 38-yard pass from Cary Conklin to Brian Slater, the third time the pair had hooked up on a score that afternoon. But Conklin, who had been brilliant in the second half, misfired on an attempted two-point pass, and the Trojans hung on for the win.

Lockwood's 100-yard game was his first ever, and made him the third Trojan tailback in 1988 to break the century rushing mark. The win was Troy's third over a Top 20-rated opponent in the first 6 games of 1988.

#### SCORING

Second Quarter

USC — Holt 1-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

USC — Peete 8-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

Washington — Conklin 1-yard run (McCallum kick)

Third Quarter

USC — Galbraith 41-yard pass from Peete (Rodriguez kick)

Washington — Slater 54-yard pass from Conklin (McCallum kick)

USC — Lockwood 4-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

Fourth Quarter

Washington — Slater 8-yard pass from Conklin (McCallum kick)

Washington — Slater 38-yard pass from Conklin (pass failed)

| USC    | STATISTICS               | WASHINGTON |
|--------|--------------------------|------------|
| 17     | First Downs .....        | 12         |
| 128    | Net Yards Rushing .....  | 31         |
| 186    | Net Yards Passing .....  | 280        |
| 22     | Passes Attempted .....   | 30         |
| 16     | Passes Completed .....   | 19         |
| 0      | Had Intercepted .....    | 0          |
| 75     | Total Plays .....        | 55         |
| 314    | Total Yards .....        | 311        |
| 7/40.3 | Punts/Avg. ....          | 7/33.9     |
| 4      | Return Yardage .....     | 3          |
| 4-2    | Fumbles-Lost .....       | 5-2        |
| 7/64   | Penalties/Yards .....    | 4/40       |
| 36:31  | Time of Possession ..... | 23:29      |

#### TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Lockwood (USC) 27-133; Holmes (USC) 7-25; Holt (USC) 7-19; Weathersby (Wash.) 5-11.

PASSING — Conklin (Wash.) 19-30-280; Peete (USC) 16-22-186.

RECEIVING — Slater (Wash.) 6-155; Lockwood (USC) 5-39; Affholter (USC) 4-48; Weathersby (Wash.) 4-30.

### GAME 7 — October 29, Corvallis, Oregon USC 41, Oregon State 20

Att: 31,117

|                |    |   |   |    |   |    |
|----------------|----|---|---|----|---|----|
| USC.....       | 14 | 3 | 3 | 21 | — | 41 |
| Oregon State . | 0  | 7 | 7 | 6  | — | 20 |

For the second time in 1988, split end Erik Affholter equalled a school record by grabbing 3 touchdown passes, and USC survived a 406-yard passing performance by Oregon State's Erik Wilhelm to defeat the Beavers in Corvallis, 41-20.

Troy led just 20-14 early in the fourth quarter before exploding for 3 touchdowns in a span of 6:22 to clinch the win. One of the scores was a 55-yard pass to Affholter, who tipped the ball away from a defender, grabbed the rebound and scored.

Quarterback Rodney Peete had another stellar performance, completing 18-of-31 passes for 243 yards and the 3 scores. Leroy Holt ran for 102 yards on 14 carries, thus becoming the fourth Trojan to eclipse the 100-yard mark in 1988 and the first fullback to do so since Marcus Allen in 1979.

Wilhelm set USC opponents' records for pass completions (37) and attempts (63), but the Trojans intercepted him 3 times and sacked him another 3 times (he had been picked off only 3 times coming into the contest and dropped just 8 times). Safety Mark Carrier had 17 tackles and 3 pass deflections, while safety Cleveland Colter, inside linebacker Delmar Chesley and cornerback Dwayne Garner all picked off passes. Nose guard Don Gibson and inside linebacker Scott Ross recovered fumbles.

#### SCORING

##### First Quarter

USC — Affholter 21-yard pass from Peete (Rodriguez kick)  
USC — Affholter 11-yard pass from Peete (Rodriguez kick)

##### Second Quarter

USC — Rodriguez 42-yard field goal  
OSU — Thomas 7-yard pass from Wilhelm (Bussanich kick)

##### Third Quarter

USC — Rodriguez 31-yard field goal  
OSU — Bailey 3-yard pass from Wilhelm (Bussanich kick)

##### Fourth Quarter

USC — Holt 28-yard run (pass failed)  
USC — Affholter 55-yard pass from Peete (M. Chesley pass from Peete)  
USC — Lockwood 1-yard run (Rodriguez kick)  
OSU — Thomas 3-yard pass from Wilhelm (pass failed)

| USC    | STATISTICS              | OREGON STATE |
|--------|-------------------------|--------------|
| 30     | First Downs.....        | 23           |
| 280    | Net Yards Rushing.....  | 64           |
| 243    | Net Yards Passing.....  | 406          |
| 32     | Passes Attempted.....   | 63           |
| 18     | Passes Completed.....   | 37           |
| 2      | Had Intercepted.....    | 3            |
| 79     | Total Plays.....        | 84           |
| 523    | Total Yards.....        | 470          |
| 2/35.0 | Punts/Avg.....          | 3/40.7       |
| 13     | Return Yardage.....     | 5            |
| 1-0    | Fumbles-Lost.....       | 2-2          |
| 7/55   | Penalties/Yards.....    | 10/95        |
| 30:32  | Time of Possession..... | 29:28        |

#### TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Holt (USC) 14-102; Lockwood (USC) 16-65; Peete (USC) 4-46; Ervins (USC) 7-46; Chaffey (OSU) 7-39.

PASSING — Wilhelm (OSU) 37-62-406; Peete (USC) 18-31-243; Schichtle (OSU) 0-1-0; O'Hara (USC) 0-1-0.

RECEIVING — Thomas (OSU) 9-151; Affholter (USC) 7-135; Chaffey (OSU) 8-56; Ross (OSU) 7-107; Swanson (OSU) 5-28; Jackson (USC) 3-42.

### GAME 8 — November 5, Los Angeles, California USC 35, California 3

Att: 73,937

|                 |    |    |   |   |   |    |
|-----------------|----|----|---|---|---|----|
| California..... | 3  | 0  | 0 | 0 | — | 3  |
| USC.....        | 14 | 14 | 0 | 7 | — | 35 |

Safety Cleveland Colter set the tone by returning an interception 29 yards for a score early in the first quarter, and second-ranked USC's defense dominated California in a 35-3 win at the Coliseum in front of 73,937 fans.

The Trojans allowed the Bears just 151 total yards, limiting them to an incredible minus-20 on the ground while sacking quarterback Troy Taylor 10 times. It was the lowest rushing total against Troy since a school record minus-28 by Cal in 1980.

The Bears got into USC territory only 3 times in 11 possessions and came away with just the field goal. Colter also had 3 deflections and 5 tackles, while outside linebacker Michael Williams had 3 sacks among his 8 tackles and forced a fumble.

USC's offense was proficient, piling up 31 first downs and 515 total yards. Quarterback Rodney Peete completed 22-of-29 passes for 305 yards (a career high that would last just one week) and 3 scores, earning him Pac-10 Offensive Player of the Week honors.

#### SCORING

##### First Quarter

USC — Colter 29-yard interception return (Rodriguez kick)

California — Keen 52-yard field goal

USC — Galbraith 42-yard pass from Peete (Rodriguez kick)

##### Second Quarter

USC — Ervins 2-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

USC — Jackson 11-yard pass from Peete (Rodriguez kick)

##### Fourth Quarter

USC — Holt 8-yard pass from Peete (Rodriguez kick)

| USC    | STATISTICS               | CALIFORNIA |
|--------|--------------------------|------------|
| 31     | First Downs .....        | 9          |
| 185    | Net Yards Rushing .....  | 20         |
| 330    | Net Yards Passing .....  | 171        |
| 33     | Passes Attempted .....   | 27         |
| 25     | Passes Completed .....   | 16         |
| 1      | Had Intercepted .....    | 2          |
| 80     | Total Plays .....        | 50         |
| 515    | Total Yards .....        | 151        |
| 4/38.3 | Punts/Avg. ....          | 6/45.2     |
| 82     | Return Yardage .....     | 45         |
| 0-0    | Fumbles-Lost .....       | 2-0        |
| 6/66   | Penalties/Yards .....    | 8/74       |
| 37:13  | Time of Possession ..... | 22:47      |

#### TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Lockwood (USC) 12-69; Holt (USC) 10-50; Ervins (USC) 12-36; Holmes (USC) 7-31; Brown (USC) 4-12; Bland (Cal.) 4-10.

PASSING — Peete (USC) 22-29-305; Taylor (Cal.) 16-27-171; O'Hara (USC) 3-4-25.

RECEIVING — Affholter (USC) 5-92; Jackson (USC) 5-58; Ingram (Cal.) 4-44; Treggs (Cal.) 3-31; Powers (Cal.) 3-26; Griffin (USC) 3-25; Lockwood (USC) 3-18; Holt (USC) 3-13.

### GAME 9 — November 12, Tempe, Arizona USC 50, Arizona State 0

Att: 72,023 (sellout)

|                 |   |    |    |    |   |    |
|-----------------|---|----|----|----|---|----|
| USC.....        | 7 | 20 | 10 | 13 | — | 50 |
| Arizona State . | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  | — | 0  |

Quarterback Rodney Peete threw for 3 touchdowns and a career-high 361 yards, and USC was completely dominant in a 50-0 thrashing of Arizona State in Tempe, only the second win in 5 tries for Troy against ASU in the Sun Devils' stadium.

In all, USC amassed 35 first downs and 691 total yards, converted 15-of-19 third downs, punted just once and held the ball for 41:15 of the game's 60 minutes. The Trojans scored on TD drives covering 91, 89, 82, 75, 67, 58 and 54 yards. Arizona State mustered just 160 total yards, including only 15 rushing yards.

Peete, who earned league Offensive Player of the Week honors for the second straight week and added Sports Illustrated and The Sporting News national Offensive Player of the Week honors, threw scoring tosses to Erik Affholter (8 catches for 135 yards on the day), John Jackson (8 for 86) and Gary Wellman (4 for 115). Tailback Aaron Emanuel returned after being sidelined 5 weeks by an ankle sprain and gained 88 yards and scored a touchdown on 15 carries.

The shutout was USC's first since 1986. The Sun Devils got into USC territory only twice (each time in the fourth quarter, long after the issue had been decided), and never closer than the 29-yard line. For the fifth game in a row (and seventh time in 1988), Troy held an opponent under 100 yards rushing. Safety Tracy Butts, filling in for an injured Cleveland Colter, topped USC with 10 tackles.

#### SCORING

First Quarter

USC — Affholter 12-yard pass from Peete (Rodriguez kick)

Second Quarter

USC — Wellman 42-yard pass from Peete (kick failed)

USC — Peete 2-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

USC — Jackson 5-yard pass from Peete (Rodriguez kick)

Third Quarter

USC — Holt 4-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

USC — Rodriguez 47-yard field goal

Fourth Quarter

USC — Holmes 2-yard run (kick failed)

USC — Emanuel 1-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

| USC    | STATISTICS               | ARIZONA STATE |
|--------|--------------------------|---------------|
| 35     | First Downs .....        | 13            |
| 294    | Net Yards Rushing .....  | 15            |
| 397    | Net Yards Passing .....  | 160           |
| 35     | Passes Attempted .....   | 34            |
| 25     | Passes Completed .....   | 16            |
| 0      | Had Intercepted .....    | 1             |
| 96     | Total Plays .....        | 52            |
| 691    | Total Yards .....        | 175           |
| 1/30.0 | Punts/Avg .....          | 7/44.1        |
| 91     | Return Yardage .....     | 0             |
| 2-0    | Fumbles-Lost .....       | 2-1           |
| 17/128 | Penalties/Yards .....    | 8/68          |
| 41:15  | Time of Possession ..... | 18:45         |

#### TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Emanuel (USC) 15-88; Lockwood (USC) 12-73; Ervins (USC) 8-50; Holmes (USC) 8-31; Holt (USC) 8-28; Perkins (ASU) 6-16.

PASSING — Peete (USC) 23-33-361; Justin (ASU) 11-22-104; Ford (ASU) 5-12-56; O'Hara (USC) 2-2-36.

RECEIVING — Affholter (USC) 8-135; Jackson (USC) 8-86; McReynolds (ASU) 5-50; Wellman (USC) 4-115.

### GAME 10 — November 19, Pasadena,

California

USC 31, UCLA 22

Att: 100,741 (sellout)

|            |   |    |   |   |   |    |
|------------|---|----|---|---|---|----|
| USC.....   | 7 | 14 | 7 | 3 | — | 31 |
| UCLA ..... | 3 | 13 | 0 | 6 | — | 22 |

Despite missing a week's worth of practice and spending 2 days in the hospital because of a case of the measles, quarterback Rodney Peete played every down and led No. 2 USC to a 31-22 win over No. 6 UCLA in a head-to-head showdown for the Rose Bowl berth before 100,741 fans and millions more on national television.

It was the second straight year that the Trojans defeated their arch-rivals to clinch the bowl bid, and it was the ninth consecutive time that USC had beaten the Bruins when the Rose Bowl was on the line for both teams.

UCLA took the opening kickoff and drove to a field goal, but the Trojans were in control after that, taking the lead for good on Aaron Emanuel's 4-yard scoring run late in the first quarter, the first of 2 TDs for the tailback.

A 29-yard scoring pass from Peete to split end Erik Affholter (the hero of the 1987 game against the Bruins) and a 1-yard quarterback sneak for a TD by Peete gave USC a 21-16 halftime advantage, and Emanuel's second TD, a 3-yard run, made it 28-16 in the third quarter.

Peete, en route to league Offensive Player of the Week honors for the third consecutive week and Football News national Player of the Week notice, completed 16-of-28 passes for 189 yards and a touchdown, while Emanuel rushed for 113 yards on 27 carries. Defensively, Scott Ross had a game-high 14 tackles as Troy shut down the Bruins' running game, limiting them to 73 yards on the ground, the sixth straight game that USC held its opponent under 100.

#### SCORING

##### First Quarter

UCLA — Velasco 46-yard field goal

USC — Emanuel 4-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

##### Second Quarter

USC — Affholter 29-yard pass from Peete (Rodriguez kick)

UCLA — Velasco 27-yard field goal

UCLA — Velasco 25-yard field goal

USC — Peete 1-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

UCLA — Moore 10-yard pass from Aikman (Velasco kick)

##### Third Quarter

USC — Emanuel 3-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

## Fourth Quarter

**USC — Rodriguez 21-yard field goal**

UCLA — McCracken 26-yard pass from Aikman (pass failed)

| <b>USC</b> | <b>STATISTICS</b>        | <b>UCLA</b> |
|------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 22         | First Downs .....        | 21          |
| 179        | Net Yards Rushing .....  | 73          |
| 189        | Net Yards Passing .....  | 317         |
| 29         | Passes Attempted .....   | 48          |
| 16         | Passes Completed .....   | 32          |
| 0          | Had Intercepted .....    | 1           |
| 83         | Total Plays .....        | 70          |
| 368        | Total Yards .....        | 390         |
| 5/40.2     | Punts/Avg. ....          | 4/45.0      |
| 33         | Return Yardage .....     | -12         |
| 1-0        | Fumbles-Lost .....       | 2-1         |
| 5/45       | Penalties/Yards .....    | 5/45        |
| 31:05      | Time of Possession ..... | 28:55       |

**TOP INDIVIDUALS**

RUSHING — Emanuel (USC) 27-113; Brown (UCLA) 12-59; Ervins (USC) 5-22.

PASSING — Aikman (UCLA) 32-48-317; Peete (USC) 16-28-189; Emanuel (USC) 0-1-0.

RECEIVING — M. Farr (UCLA) 9-75; Moore (UCLA) 4-47; Anthony (UCLA) 4-46; Jackson (USC) 4-42; Estwick (UCLA) 4-26.

**GAME 11 — November 26, Los Angeles, California****Notre Dame 27, USC 10**

Att: 93,829 (sellout)

|                      |           |          |          |          |          |           |
|----------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>Notre Dame...</b> | <b>14</b> | <b>6</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>27</b> |
| <b>USC.....</b>      | <b>0</b>  | <b>7</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>10</b> |

Second-ranked USC, one of the nation's leaders in turnover margin all season long, made an uncharacteristic 4 miscues and No. 1-ranked Notre Dame defeated the Trojans, 27-10, before an overflow crowd of 93,829 at the Coliseum and a national television audience.

The Irish led 7-0 in the first quarter when Troy made the first of its costly mistakes, fumbling the ball away to the Irish on the USC 19-yard line. Five plays later, Notre Dame scored to make it 14-0. Then, with the score 14-7 and time running out in the first half, Notre Dame's Stan Smagala picked off a Rodney Peete pass and returned it 64 yards for the score that made it 20-7 at halftime.

USC tried to rally in the second half, but a late third quarter drive stalled after reaching the Irish 4-yard line, and the Trojans had to settle for a Quin Rodriguez field goal that trimmed the deficit to 20-10. Notre Dame then marched 70 yards to a game-sealing touchdown. Peete, who was silenced during most of the week's practice with laryngitis, played the entire second half with a slightly separated left shoulder.

USC lost despite dominating the game's statistics: the Trojans had more first downs (21 to 8), plays (84 to 50), total yards (356 to 253) and time of possession (34:07 to 25:53) than the Irish, but couldn't convert such advantages into points.

**SCORING**

## First Quarter

ND — Rice 65-yard run (Ho kick)

ND — Green 2-yard run (Ho kick)

## Second Quarter

**USC — Lockwood 1-yard run (Rodriguez kick)**

ND — Smagala 64-yard interception return (kick failed)

## Third Quarter

**USC — Rodriguez 26-yard field goal**

## Fourth Quarter

ND — Green 1-yard run (Ho kick)

| USC    | STATISTICS                   | NOTRE DAME |
|--------|------------------------------|------------|
| 21     | First Downs . . . . .        | 8          |
| 131    | Net Yards Rushing . . . . .  | 162        |
| 225    | Net Yards Passing . . . . .  | 91         |
| 44     | Passes Attempted . . . . .   | 9          |
| 23     | Passes Completed . . . . .   | 5          |
| 2      | Had Intercepted . . . . .    | 0          |
| 84     | Total Plays . . . . .        | 50         |
| 356    | Total Yards . . . . .        | 253        |
| 6/37.3 | Punts/Avg . . . . .          | 8/40.5     |
| 25     | Return Yardage . . . . .     | 87         |
| 4-2    | Fumbles-Lost . . . . .       | 2-1        |
| 6/50   | Penalties/Yards . . . . .    | 8/52       |
| 34:07  | Time of Possession . . . . . | 25:53      |

#### TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Emanuel (USC) 18-95; Rice (ND) 13-86; Holt (USC) 11-56; Green (ND) 17-40.

PASSING — Peete (USC) 23-44-225; Rice (ND) 5-9-91.

RECEIVING — Affholter (USC) 5-62; Jackson (USC) 4-48; Wellman (USC) 4-46; Green (USC) 3-28; D. Brown (ND) 2-8.

### GAME 12 — January 2, Pasadena, California Rose Bowl Michigan 22, USC 14

|                        |   |    |   |    |   |    |
|------------------------|---|----|---|----|---|----|
| Michigan . . . . .     | 3 | 0  | 6 | 13 | — | 22 |
| USC. . . . .           | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0  | — | 14 |
| Att: 101,688 (sellout) |   |    |   |    |   |    |

Much as they had in the previous game against Notre Dame, the Trojans self-destructed in the Rose Bowl, turning the ball over 5 times, committing 11 penalties and missing numerous tackles, mostly in the second half as Michigan rallied from a 14-3 halftime deficit to defeat USC, 22-14, in the Rose Bowl before 101,688 fans and millions more on television around the world.

To the Wolverines' credit, though, it was 3 long drives in the second half that sealed the Trojans' fate. Michigan amassed 230 of its 352 total yards in the second half as coach Bob Schembechler (under whom USC coach Larry Smith served while at Miami of Ohio and Michigan), won for just the second time in 9 tries in Pasadena.

After falling behind 3-0 after one period, USC rallied to score twice before halftime, the second time on a 4-yard option run by quarterback Rodney Peete (Peete also scored Troy's first TD on a 1-yard run). That culminated a 67-yard, 12-play drive just 1:14 before the intermission.

But Michigan rallied, driving 70 yards with the second half kickoff to make it 14-9. Then, late in the third and early in the fourth quarter, the Wolverines marched 92 yards to the go-ahead score, a 1-yard run by Leroy Hoard with 14:56 left in the game. Michigan put the game away with a 70-yard drive in the closing minutes — most of it coming on Rose Bowl MVP Hoard's 61-yard run. Hoard, who finished the day with 142 yards rushing, capped that drive with a fourth-down, 1-yard run.

For USC, Peete completed 15-of-21 passes for 158 yards, but was intercepted twice. And the offense managed a season-low 296 total yards. Defensively, Mark Carrier and Chris Hale starred with 11 tackles and 3 pass break-ups each.

#### SCORING

##### First Quarter

Michigan — Gillette 49-yard field goal

##### Second Quarter

USC — Peete 1-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

USC — Peete 4-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

##### Third Quarter

Michigan — Calloway 6-yard pass from D. Brown (run failed)

##### Fourth Quarter

Michigan — Hoard 1-yard run (pass failed)

Michigan — Hoard 1-yard run (Gillette kick)

| USC    | STATISTICS              | MICHIGAN |
|--------|-------------------------|----------|
| 15     | First Downs.....        | 19       |
| 138    | Net Yards Rushing.....  | 208      |
| 158    | Net Yards Passing.....  | 144      |
| 21     | Passes Attempted.....   | 24       |
| 15     | Passes Completed.....   | 11       |
| 2      | Had Intercepted.....    | 0        |
| 60     | Total Plays.....        | 72       |
| 296    | Total Yards.....        | 352      |
| 4/50.3 | Punts/Avg.....          | 4/34.8   |
| 8      | Return Yardage.....     | 41       |
| 3-3    | Fumbles-Lost.....       | 1-1      |
| 11-83  | Penalties/Yards.....    | 4-20     |
| 28:59  | Time of Possession..... | 31:01    |

#### TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Hoard (Mich.) 19-142; Emanuel (USC) 16-55; Boles (Mich.) 14-49; Peete (USC) 9-42; Holt (USC) 9-33.

PASSING — Peete (USC) 15-21-158; D. Brown (Mich.) 11-24-144.

RECEIVING — Affholter (USC) 5-56; D. Walker (Mich.) 3-54; Kolesar (Mich.) 3-49; Jackson (USC) 3-23.

## 1988 PACIFIC-10 STANDINGS

|                        | Conference Games |   |   |       |      | All Games |    |   |   |      |      |      |
|------------------------|------------------|---|---|-------|------|-----------|----|---|---|------|------|------|
|                        | W                | L | T | Pct.  | Pts. | Opp.      | W  | L | T | Pct. | Pts. | Opp. |
| 1. USC .....           | 8                | 0 | 0 | 1.000 | 289  | 121       | 10 | 2 | 0 | .833 | 370  | 184  |
| 2. UCLA .....          | 6                | 2 | 0 | .750  | 219  | 150       | 10 | 2 | 0 | .833 | 392  | 190  |
| 3. Washington St. .... | 5                | 3 | 0 | .625  | 254  | 241       | 9  | 3 | 0 | .750 | 415  | 303  |
| Arizona .....          | 5                | 3 | 0 | .625  | 179  | 171       | 7  | 4 | 0 | .636 | 279  | 218  |
| 5. Arizona State ..... | 3                | 4 | 0 | .429  | 103  | 184       | 6  | 5 | 0 | .545 | 192  | 277  |
| 6. Washington .....    | 3                | 5 | 0 | .375  | 168  | 169       | 6  | 5 | 0 | .545 | 254  | 223  |
| Oregon .....           | 3                | 5 | 0 | .375  | 144  | 186       | 6  | 6 | 0 | .500 | 296  | 247  |
| 8. Oregon State .....  | 2                | 5 | 1 | .313  | 163  | 215       | 4  | 6 | 1 | .409 | 246  | 280  |
| 9. Stanford .....      | 1                | 5 | 2 | .250  | 149  | 152       | 3  | 6 | 2 | .364 | 238  | 216  |
| 10. California .....   | 1                | 5 | 1 | .214  | 109  | 188       | 5  | 5 | 1 | .500 | 243  | 244  |

## 1988 PAC-10 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

(Does not include bowl games)

| TOTAL OFFENSE                  | G         | PLAYS      | YDS         | YDS/PLAY   | TDR*      | YDS/G        |
|--------------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|--------------|
| Timm Rosenbach, WSU .....      | 11        | 417        | 3155        | 7.6        | 32        | 286.8        |
| Erik Wilhelm, OSU .....        | 11        | 512        | 2926        | 5.7        | 20        | 266.0        |
| Troy Aikman, UCLA .....        | 11        | 396        | 2685        | 6.8        | 24        | 244.1        |
| <b>Rodney Peete, USC .....</b> | <b>11</b> | <b>397</b> | <b>2680</b> | <b>6.8</b> | <b>21</b> | <b>243.6</b> |
| Troy Taylor, CAL .....         | 11        | 455        | 2552        | 5.6        | 16        | 232.0        |
| Cary Conklin, WASH .....       | 11        | 383        | 1949        | 5.1        | 13        | 177.2        |
| Jason Palumbis, STAN .....     | 11        | 263        | 1479        | 5.6        | 10        | 134.5        |
| Daniel Ford, ASU .....         | 10        | 195        | 1170        | 6.0        | 7         | 117.0        |
| Steve Broussard, WSU .....     | 10        | 189        | 1141        | 6.0        | 11        | 114.1        |
| Derek Loville, ORE .....       | 12        | 266        | 1203        | 4.5        | 13        | 100.3        |

\*Touchdowns scored by rushing and passing only.

| PASSING EFFICIENCY<br>(min. 5 attempts per game) | G         | PA         | PC         | HI        | PCT         | YDS TD      | YDS/G     | RATING       |
|--|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|
| Timm Rosenbach, WSU .....                        | 11        | 302        | 199        | 10        | 65.9        | 2791        | 23        | 253.7        |
| Troy Aikman, UCLA .....                          | 11        | 327        | 209        | 8         | 63.9        | 2599        | 23        | 236.3        |
| <b>Rodney Peete, USC .....</b>                   | <b>11</b> | <b>338</b> | <b>208</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>61.5</b> | <b>2654</b> | <b>18</b> | <b>241.3</b> |
| Troy Taylor, CAL .....                           | 11        | 330        | 202        | 14        | 61.2        | 2416        | 16        | 219.6        |
| Erik Wilhelm, OSU .....                          | 11        | 442        | 275        | 9         | 62.2        | 2896        | 18        | 263.3        |
| Paul Justin, ASU .....                           | 10        | 150        | 84         | 2         | 56.0        | 1063        | 5         | 106.3        |
| Jason Palumbis, STAN .....                       | 11        | 228        | 128        | 7         | 56.1        | 1569        | 8         | 142.6        |
| Daniel Ford, ASU .....                           | 10        | 165        | 85         | 11        | 51.5        | 1166        | 7         | 116.6        |
| Cary Conklin, WASH .....                         | 11        | 302        | 153        | 12        | 50.7        | 1833        | 11        | 166.6        |
| Ronald Veal, ARIZ .....                          | 10        | 105        | 40         | 3         | 38.1        | 669         | 4         | 98.5         |

| RUSHING                 | G  | TCB | YDS  | Avg | TD | YDS/G |
|-------------------------|----|-----|------|-----|----|-------|
| Steve Broussard, WSU    | 10 | 189 | 1141 | 6.0 | 11 | 114.1 |
| Derek Loville, ORE      | 12 | 265 | 1202 | 4.5 | 13 | 100.2 |
| Jon Volpe, STAN         | 11 | 228 | 1027 | 4.5 | 6  | 93.4  |
| Rich Swinton, WSU       | 11 | 209 | 980  | 4.7 | 6  | 89.1  |
| Chris Richards, CAL     | 9  | 162 | 729  | 4.5 | 5  | 81.0  |
| Eric Ball, UCLA         | 10 | 164 | 781  | 4.8 | 6  | 78.1  |
| Alonzo Washington, ARIZ | 10 | 113 | 651  | 5.8 | 3  | 65.1  |
| Aaron Jenkins, WASH     | 11 | 138 | 691  | 5.0 | 4  | 62.8  |
| Vince Weathersby, WASH  | 11 | 143 | 624  | 4.4 | 6  | 56.7  |
| David Eldridge, ARIZ    | 11 | 80  | 600  | 7.5 | 5  | 54.5  |

| ALL-PURPOSE RUNNING  | G  | RUSH | REC  | PR  | KOR | YDS  | YDS/G |
|----------------------|----|------|------|-----|-----|------|-------|
| Steve Broussard, WSU | 10 | 1141 | 141  | 0   | 101 | 1383 | 138.3 |
| Derek Loville, ORE   | 12 | 1202 | 172  | 0   | 86  | 1460 | 121.7 |
| Robb Thomas, OSU     | 10 | 5    | 763  | 0   | 334 | 1102 | 110.2 |
| Jon Volpe, STAN      | 11 | 1027 | 122  | 0   | 0   | 1149 | 104.5 |
| Rich Swinton, WSU    | 11 | 980  | 104  | 0   | 44  | 1128 | 102.5 |
| Pat Chaffey, OSU     | 10 | 475  | 540  | 0   | 0   | 1015 | 101.5 |
| Tim Stallworth, WSU  | 11 | 0    | 1031 | 0   | 29  | 1060 | 96.4  |
| Victor Wood, WSU     | 11 | 0    | 427  | 134 | 474 | 1035 | 94.1  |
| Art Greathouse, ARIZ | 11 | 497  | 150  | 0   | 349 | 996  | 90.5  |
| Chris Richards, CAL  | 9  | 729  | 55   | 0   | 19  | 803  | 89.2  |

| RECEIVING           | NO | YDS  | Avg  | TD | CT/G |
|---------------------|----|------|------|----|------|
| Robb Thomas, OSU    | 58 | 763  | 13.2 | 6  | 5.8  |
| Erik Affholter, USC | 63 | 896  | 14.2 | 8  | 5.7  |
| Mike Farr, UCLA     | 62 | 652  | 10.5 | 0  | 5.6  |
| Tim Stallworth, WSU | 55 | 1031 | 18.7 | 8  | 5.0  |
| Pat Chaffey, OSU    | 45 | 540  | 12.0 | 2  | 4.5  |
| John Jackson, USC   | 45 | 586  | 13.0 | 5  | 4.1  |
| Todd Powers, CAL    | 45 | 378  | 8.4  | 0  | 4.1  |
| Charlie Young, STAN | 43 | 560  | 13.0 | 2  | 3.9  |
| Chris Walsh, STAN   | 41 | 480  | 11.7 | 1  | 3.7  |
| Brian Slater, WASH  | 38 | 737  | 19.4 | 7  | 3.5  |

| RECEIVING YARDAGE   | NO | YDS  | Avg  | TD |
|---------------------|----|------|------|----|
| Tim Stallworth, WSU | 55 | 1031 | 18.7 | 8  |
| Erik Affholter, USC | 63 | 896  | 14.2 | 8  |
| Robb Thomas, OSU    | 58 | 763  | 13.2 | 6  |
| Brian Slater, WASH  | 38 | 737  | 19.4 | 7  |
| Mike Farr, UCLA     | 62 | 652  | 10.5 | 0  |
| Reggie Moore, UCLA  | 37 | 617  | 16.7 | 6  |
| Terry Obee, ORE     | 33 | 596  | 18.1 | 6  |
| John Jackson, USC   | 45 | 586  | 13.0 | 5  |
| Charlie Young, STAN | 43 | 560  | 13.0 | 2  |
| Pat Chaffey, OSU    | 45 | 540  | 12.0 | 2  |

| PUNTING                   | NO | YDS  | Avg   |
|---------------------------|----|------|-------|
| (min. 3.6 punts per game) |    |      |       |
| Rob Keen, CAL             | 53 | 2255 | 42.55 |
| Bret Holley, ARIZ         | 52 | 2211 | 42.52 |
| Mike Schuh, ASU           | 60 | 2529 | 42.2  |
| Mark Bennett, OSU         | 47 | 1828 | 38.9  |
| John Hopkins, STAN        | 44 | 1625 | 36.9  |
| Ted Milburn, ORE          | 61 | 2224 | 36.5  |
| Eric Canton, WASH         | 58 | 2016 | 34.8  |

| PUNT RETURNS                | NO | YDS | TD | Avg  |
|-----------------------------|----|-----|----|------|
| (min. 1.2 returns per game) |    |     |    |      |
| Darryl Henley, UCLA         | 21 | 279 | 2  | 13.3 |
| Terry Obee, ORE             | 42 | 409 | 0  | 9.7  |
| Alan Grant, STAN            | 30 | 207 | 0  | 6.9  |
| William Doctor, WASH        | 35 | 236 | 0  | 6.7  |
| Nathan LaDuke, ASU          | 20 | 127 | 0  | 6.3  |
| Derek Hill, ARIZ            | 19 | 106 | 0  | 5.6  |
| Victor Wood, WSU            | 27 | 134 | 0  | 5.0  |
| Cleveland Colter, USC       | 13 | 52  | 0  | 4.0  |
| Reggie Hubbard, OSU         | 23 | 88  | 0  | 3.8  |
| Brian Treggs, CAL           | 18 | 58  | 0  | 3.2  |

| KICKOFF RETURNS             | NO | YDS | TD | Avg  |
|-----------------------------|----|-----|----|------|
| (min. 1.2 returns per game) |    |     |    |      |
| Chris Oldham, ORE           | 26 | 764 | 1  | 29.4 |
| Kevin Scott, STAN           | 26 | 596 | 1  | 22.9 |
| Alan Grant, STAN            | 16 | 334 | 0  | 20.9 |
| Steve Jones, WASH           | 24 | 499 | 0  | 20.8 |
| Art Greathouse, ARIZ        | 17 | 349 | 0  | 20.5 |
| David Winsley, ASU          | 26 | 532 | 0  | 20.5 |
| Shawn Wills, UCLA           | 18 | 361 | 0  | 20.1 |
| Brian Taylor, OSU           | 16 | 306 | 0  | 19.1 |
| William Doctor, WASH        | 16 | 301 | 0  | 18.8 |
| Robb Thomas, OSU            | 19 | 334 | 0  | 17.6 |

| INTERCEPTIONS                | G         | NO       | YDS       | TD       | INT/G       |
|------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| Marcus Turner, UCLA          | 11        | 5        | 94        | 1        | 0.45        |
| Chris Oldham, ORE            | 12        | 5        | 112       | 0        | 0.42        |
| Brad Cook, STAN              | 11        | 4        | 77        | 0        | 0.36        |
| Artie Holmes, WSU            | 11        | 4        | 58        | 0        | 0.36        |
| <b>Chris Hale, USC</b>       | <b>11</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>47</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0.36</b> |
| Brett Young, ORE             | 11        | 4        | 26        | 0        | 0.36        |
| <b>Cleveland Colter, USC</b> | <b>9</b>  | <b>3</b> | <b>58</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>0.33</b> |
| Nathan LaDuke, ASU           | 10        | 3        | 6         | 0        | 0.30        |

| FIELD GOALS                | G         | FGA       | FGM       | PCT          | FG/G       |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------|
| Rob Keen, CAL              | 11        | 25        | 21        | 0.840        | 1.9        |
| John Hopkins, STAN         | 11        | 24        | 19        | 0.792        | 1.7        |
| Alfredo Velasco, UCLA      | 11        | 18        | 16        | 0.889        | 1.5        |
| Kirk Dennis, ORE           | 12        | 32        | 17        | 0.531        | 1.4        |
| Doug Pfaff, ARIZ           | 9         | 17        | 12        | 0.706        | 1.3        |
| <b>Quin Rodriguez, USC</b> | <b>11</b> | <b>19</b> | <b>14</b> | <b>0.737</b> | <b>1.3</b> |
| Jason Hanson, WSU          | 11        | 20        | 14        | 0.700        | 1.3        |
| Troy Bussanich, OSU        | 11        | 16        | 12        | 0.750        | 1.1        |
| John McCallum, WASH        | 11        | 15        | 10        | 0.667        | 0.9        |
| Alan Zendejas, ASU         | 11        | 14        | 7         | 0.500        | 0.6        |

| SCORING                    | TD       | XP        | 2XP      | FG        | PTS       | PTS/G      |
|----------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Alfredo Velasco, UCLA      | 0        | 41        | 0        | 16        | 89        | 8.1        |
| Rob Keen, CAL              | 0        | 23        | 0        | 21        | 86        | 7.8        |
| Jason Hanson, WSU          | 0        | 43        | 0        | 14        | 85        | 7.7        |
| John Hopkins, STAN         | 0        | 25        | 0        | 19        | 82        | 7.5        |
| Steve Broussard, WSU       | 12       | 0         | 0        | 0         | 72        | 7.2        |
| <b>Quin Rodriguez, USC</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>32</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>14</b> | <b>74</b> | <b>6.7</b> |
| Derek Loville, ORE         | 13       | 0         | 1        | 0         | 80        | 6.7        |
| Kirk Dennis, ORE           | 0        | 29        | 0        | 17        | 80        | 6.7        |
| Doug Pfaff, ARIZ           | 0        | 22        | 0        | 12        | 58        | 6.4        |
| Troy Bussanich, OSU        | 0        | 26        | 0        | 12        | 62        | 5.6        |

| TACKLES                | G         | UT        | AT        | TOT        | Avg         |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| Mark Tingstad, ASU     | 11        | 114       | 58        | 172        | 15.6        |
| Ricky Andrews, WASH    | 11        | 93        | 77        | 170        | 15.5        |
| Jono Tunney, STAN      | 11        | 59        | 96        | 155        | 14.1        |
| Steve Hendrickson, CAL | 11        | 70        | 64        | 134        | 12.2        |
| <b>Scott Ross, USC</b> | <b>11</b> | <b>60</b> | <b>71</b> | <b>131</b> | <b>11.9</b> |
| David Ortega, CAL      | 11        | 72        | 56        | 128        | 11.6        |
| Chico Fraley, WASH     | 11        | 54        | 74        | 128        | 11.6        |
| Andre Harris, DSU      | 11        | 73        | 51        | 124        | 11.3        |
| Chris Singleton, ARIZ  | 11        | 62        | 54        | 116        | 10.5        |
| Kevin Singleton, ARIZ  | 11        | 56        | 60        | 116        | 10.5        |

| QUARTERBACK SACKS            | NO       | YDS       |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Rob Hinckley, STAN           | 13       | 109       |
| Ivan Cook, WSU               | 8        | 68        |
| <b>Dan Owens, USC</b>        | <b>8</b> | <b>47</b> |
| Matt Brock, ORE              | 8        | —         |
| Natu Tuatagaloa, CAL         | 7.5      | —         |
| <b>Craig Hartsuyker, USC</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>46</b> |
| Pellom McDaniels, OSU        | 6.5      | 42        |
| Scott Palmbush, STAN         | 6        | 48        |
| DeWayne Odom, CAL            | 6        | —         |
| Scott Kozak, ORE             | 6        | —         |

| TACKLES FOR LOSS (including QB Sacks) | NO   | YDS |
|---------------------------------------|------|-----|
| Rob Hinckley, STAN                    | 22   | 133 |
| Dana Wells, ARIZ                      | 17.5 | —   |
| Pellom McDaniel, OSU                  | 15   | 65  |
| Jim Wahler, UCLA                      | 13.5 | —   |
| Carnell Lake, UCLA                    | 12.5 | —   |
| Dan Owens, USC                        | 12   | 58  |
| Craig Hartsuyker, USC                 | 12   | 54  |
| Reggie Johnson, ARIZ                  | 11.5 | —   |
| Scott Kozak, ORE                      | 11   | 64  |
| Tim Ryan, USC                         | 11   | 40  |
| Scott Ross, USC                       | 11   | 27  |
| Natu Tuatagaloa, CAL                  | 11   | —   |

## 1988 PAC-10 TEAM STATISTICS

(Does not include bowl games)

| RUSHING OFFENSE | G  | NO  | YDS  | Avg | TD | YDS/G |
|-----------------|----|-----|------|-----|----|-------|
| ARIZ            | 11 | 568 | 2714 | 4.8 | 25 | 246.7 |
| WSU             | 11 | 549 | 2603 | 4.7 | 26 | 236.6 |
| USC             | 11 | 564 | 2360 | 4.2 | 26 | 214.5 |
| UCLA            | 11 | 484 | 2186 | 4.5 | 19 | 198.7 |
| WASH            | 11 | 452 | 1769 | 3.9 | 19 | 160.8 |
| ORE             | 12 | 524 | 1928 | 3.7 | 20 | 160.7 |
| CAL             | 11 | 459 | 1523 | 3.3 | 9  | 138.5 |
| OSU             | 11 | 392 | 1409 | 3.6 | 12 | 128.1 |
| ASU             | 11 | 414 | 1341 | 3.2 | 13 | 121.9 |
| STAN            | 11 | 366 | 1119 | 3.1 | 13 | 101.7 |

| PASSING OFFENSE | G  | PA  | PC  | HI | PCT  | YDS  | TD | YDS/G |
|-----------------|----|-----|-----|----|------|------|----|-------|
| OSU             | 11 | 445 | 275 | 9  | 61.8 | 2896 | 18 | 263.3 |
| WSU             | 11 | 305 | 202 | 10 | 66.2 | 2836 | 23 | 257.8 |
| USC             | 11 | 347 | 214 | 11 | 61.7 | 2717 | 19 | 247.0 |
| UCLA            | 11 | 344 | 220 | 10 | 64.0 | 2695 | 24 | 245.0 |
| CAL             | 11 | 352 | 211 | 15 | 59.9 | 2596 | 16 | 236.0 |
| STAN            | 11 | 363 | 200 | 14 | 55.1 | 2336 | 11 | 212.4 |
| ASU             | 11 | 315 | 169 | 13 | 53.7 | 2229 | 12 | 202.6 |
| WASH            | 11 | 303 | 153 | 12 | 50.5 | 1833 | 11 | 166.6 |
| ORE             | 12 | 326 | 147 | 26 | 45.1 | 1917 | 13 | 159.8 |
| ARIZ            | 11 | 209 | 86  | 9  | 41.1 | 1265 | 8  | 115.0 |

| TOTAL OFFENSE | G  | PLAYS | YDS  | Avg | TD* | YDS/G |
|---------------|----|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|
| WSU           | 11 | 854   | 5439 | 6.4 | 49  | 494.5 |
| USC           | 11 | 911   | 5077 | 5.6 | 45  | 461.5 |
| UCLA          | 11 | 828   | 4881 | 5.9 | 43  | 443.7 |
| OSU           | 11 | 837   | 4305 | 5.1 | 30  | 391.4 |
| CAL           | 11 | 811   | 4119 | 5.1 | 25  | 374.5 |
| ARIZ          | 11 | 777   | 3979 | 5.1 | 33  | 361.7 |
| WASH          | 11 | 755   | 3602 | 4.8 | 30  | 327.5 |
| ASU           | 11 | 729   | 3570 | 4.9 | 25  | 324.5 |
| ORE           | 12 | 850   | 3845 | 4.5 | 33  | 320.4 |
| STAN          | 11 | 729   | 3455 | 4.7 | 24  | 314.1 |

\*Touchdowns scored by rushing-passing only.

| SCORING OFFENSE | G  | PTS | Avg  |
|-----------------|----|-----|------|
| WSU             | 11 | 391 | 35.5 |
| UCLA            | 11 | 375 | 34.1 |
| USC             | 11 | 356 | 32.4 |
| ARIZ            | 11 | 279 | 25.4 |
| ORE             | 12 | 296 | 24.7 |
| WASH            | 11 | 254 | 23.1 |
| OSU             | 11 | 246 | 22.4 |
| CAL             | 11 | 243 | 22.1 |
| STAN            | 11 | 238 | 21.6 |
| ASU             | 11 | 192 | 17.5 |

| RUSHING DEFENSE | G  | NO  | YDS  | Avg | TD | YDS/G |
|-----------------|----|-----|------|-----|----|-------|
| USC             | 11 | 313 | 843  | 2.7 | 7  | 76.6  |
| UCLA            | 11 | 416 | 1173 | 2.8 | 10 | 106.6 |
| CAL             | 11 | 439 | 1449 | 3.3 | 14 | 131.7 |
| ARIZ            | 11 | 464 | 1534 | 3.3 | 9  | 139.5 |
| ORE             | 12 | 518 | 1711 | 3.3 | 19 | 142.6 |
| WSU             | 11 | 456 | 1744 | 3.8 | 20 | 158.5 |
| STAN            | 11 | 498 | 1871 | 3.8 | 17 | 170.1 |
| OSU             | 11 | 466 | 1893 | 4.1 | 19 | 172.1 |
| ASU             | 11 | 542 | 2169 | 4.0 | 19 | 197.2 |
| WASH            | 11 | 515 | 2211 | 4.3 | 15 | 201.0 |

| PASSING DEFENSE | G  | PA  | PC  | HI | PCT  | YDS  | TD | YDS/G |
|-----------------|----|-----|-----|----|------|------|----|-------|
| WASH            | 11 | 279 | 136 | 12 | 48.7 | 1580 | 11 | 143.6 |
| ORE             | 12 | 302 | 154 | 21 | 51.0 | 2092 | 12 | 174.3 |
| UCLA            | 11 | 354 | 189 | 12 | 53.4 | 2071 | 11 | 188.3 |
| USC             | 11 | 342 | 188 | 17 | 55.0 | 2115 | 12 | 192.3 |
| ARIZ            | 11 | 311 | 184 | 12 | 59.2 | 2228 | 19 | 202.5 |
| OSU             | 11 | 290 | 162 | 12 | 55.9 | 2229 | 14 | 202.6 |
| ASU             | 11 | 342 | 201 | 14 | 58.8 | 2274 | 16 | 206.7 |
| STAN            | 11 | 313 | 184 | 21 | 58.8 | 2309 | 7  | 209.9 |
| CAL             | 11 | 319 | 187 | 12 | 58.6 | 2485 | 12 | 225.9 |
| WSU             | 11 | 388 | 224 | 9  | 57.7 | 2660 | 9  | 241.8 |

| TOTAL DEFENSE | G  | PLAYS | YDS  | Avg | TD* | YDS/G |
|---------------|----|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|
| USC           | 11 | 655   | 2958 | 4.5 | 19  | 268.9 |
| UCLA          | 11 | 770   | 3244 | 4.2 | 21  | 294.9 |
| ORE           | 12 | 820   | 3803 | 4.6 | 31  | 316.9 |
| ARIZ          | 11 | 775   | 3762 | 4.9 | 28  | 342.0 |
| WASH          | 11 | 794   | 3791 | 4.8 | 26  | 344.6 |
| CAL           | 11 | 758   | 3934 | 5.2 | 26  | 357.6 |
| OSU           | 11 | 756   | 4122 | 5.5 | 33  | 374.7 |
| STAN          | 11 | 811   | 4180 | 5.2 | 24  | 380.0 |
| WSU           | 11 | 844   | 4404 | 5.2 | 29  | 400.4 |
| ASU           | 11 | 884   | 4443 | 5.0 | 35  | 403.9 |

\*Touchdowns scored by rushing and passing only.

| SCORING DEFENSE | G  | PTS | Avg  |
|-----------------|----|-----|------|
| USC             | 11 | 162 | 14.7 |
| UCLA            | 11 | 187 | 17.0 |
| STAN            | 11 | 216 | 19.6 |
| ARIZ            | 11 | 218 | 19.8 |
| WASH            | 11 | 223 | 20.3 |
| ORE             | 12 | 247 | 20.6 |
| CAL             | 11 | 244 | 22.2 |
| ASU             | 11 | 277 | 25.2 |
| OSU             | 11 | 280 | 25.5 |
| WSU             | 11 | 281 | 25.5 |

## 1988 ALL-PACIFIC-10 TEAMS

### OFFENSE

#### FIRST TEAM

|                                      |    |                                       |
|--------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|
| Rodney Peete, Sr., USC               | QB | Timm Rosenbach, Jr., Washington State |
| Steve Broussard, Jr., Washington St. | RB | Derek Loville, Jr., Oregon            |
| Leroy Holt, Jr., USC                 | RB | Eric Ball, Sr., UCLA                  |
| Jon Volpe, So., Stanford             | RB | Art Greathouse, Jr., Arizona          |
| Erik Aftelholter, Sr., USC           | WR | Tim Stallworth, Jr., Washington State |
| Robb Thomas, Sr., Oregon State       | WR | Brian Slater, Sr., Washington         |
| Scott Galbraith, Jr., USC            | TE | Phil Ross, Jr., Oregon State          |
| Mike Utley, Sr., Washington State    | OL | John Guerrero, Sr., USC               |
| Mike Zandofsky, Sr., Washington      | OL | Dave Zawatson, Sr., California        |
| Frank Cornish, Jr., UCLA             | OL | Andy Sinclair, Sr., Stanford          |
| Joe Tofflemire, Sr., Arizona         | OL | Chris Dyko, Sr., Washington State     |
| Mark Tucker, So., USC                | OL | Scott Kirby, Sr., Arizona State       |
| Robbie Keen, So., California         | PK | Alfredo Velasco, Jr., UCLA            |

## DEFENSE

### FIRST TEAM

|                               |     |                                     |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|
| Dana Wells, Sr., Arizona      | DL  | Lester Archambeau, Jr., Stanford    |
| Tim Ryan, Jr., USC            | DL  | Jim Wahler, Sr., UCLA               |
| Dan Owens, Jr., USC           | DL  | Pellom McDaniels, Jr., Oregon State |
| Dennis Brown, Jr., Washington | DL  |                                     |
| Matt Brock, Sr., Oregon       | DL  |                                     |
| Chance Johnson, Sr., UCLA     | ILB | David Ortega, Jr., California       |
| Scott Ross, So., USC          | ILB | Mark Tingstad, Jr., Arizona State   |
| Chris Singleton, Jr., Arizona | OLB | Scott Kozak, Sr., Oregon            |
| Carnell Lake, Sr., UCLA       | OLB |                                     |
| Rob Hinckley, Jr., Stanford   | OLB |                                     |
| Darryl Henley, Sr., UCLA      | CB  | Alan Grant, Jr., Stanford           |
| Chris Oldham, Jr., Oregon     | CB  | John Hardy, Jr., California         |
| Mark Carrier, So., USC        | S   | Thom Kaumeyer, Sr., Oregon          |
| Cleveland Colter, Jr., USC    | S   | Artie Holmes, Sr., Washington State |
| Robbie Keen, So., California  | P   | Mike Schuh, Sr., Arizona State      |
| Darryl Henley, Sr., UCLA      | RS  | Chris Oldham, Jr., Oregon           |

**USC HONORABLE MENTION MEMBERS:** Delmar Chesley, ILB, Jr.; Aaron Emanuel, TB, Jr.; Don Gibson, NG, So.; Chris Hale, DB, Sr.; John Jackson, FL, Jr.; Scott Lockwood, TB, So.

**PAC-10 OFFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR:** QB Rodney Peete, Sr., USC

**PAC-10 DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR:** NG Dana Wells, Sr., Arizona

**PAC-10 CO-COACHES OF THE YEAR:** Dennis Erickson, Washington State and Larry Smith, USC

## 1988 PACIFIC-10 PLAYERS OF THE WEEK

|          |        |                           |
|----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Sept. 3  | - OFF: | RB Steve Broussard, WSU   |
|          | DEF:   | LB Craig Hartshuyker, USC |
|          | SPT:   | PR Darryl Henley, UCLA    |
| Sept. 10 | - OFF: | QB Troy Aikman, UCLA      |
|          | DEF:   | DB Chris Hale, USC        |
|          | SPT:   | PR Darryl Henley, UCLA    |
| Sept. 17 | - OFF: | QB Bill Musgrave, ORE     |
|          | DEF:   | DE Pellom McDaniels, OSU  |
|          | SPT:   | PK Kirk Dennis, ORE       |
| Sept. 24 | - OFF: | SE Erik Affholter, USC    |
|          | DEF:   | LB Scott Ross, USC        |
|          | SPT:   | PK Quin Rodriguez, USC    |
| Oct. 1   | - OFF: | QB Timm Rosenbach, WSU    |
|          | DEF:   | CB Darryl Henley, UCLA    |
|          | SPT:   | PK Kirk Dennis, ORE       |
| Oct. 8   | - OFF: | RB Steve Broussard, WSU   |
|          | DEF:   | DG Dan Owens, USC         |
|          | SPT:   | KR Chris Oldham, ORE      |
| Oct. 15  | - OFF: | QB Troy Aikman, UCLA      |
|          | DEF:   | DT Brad Henke, ARIZ       |
|          | SPT:   | PK Doug Pfaff, ARIZ       |
| Oct. 22  | - OFF: | QB Paul Justin, ASU       |
|          | DEF:   | CB Brett Young, ORE       |
|          | SPT:   | P Ted Milburn, ORE        |
| Oct. 29  | - OFF: | WR Tim Stallworth, WSU    |
|          | DEF:   | CB Eric Crawford, ASU     |
|          | SPT:   | K Robbie Keen, CAL        |
| Nov. 5   | - OFF: | QB Rodney Peete, USC      |
|          | DEF:   | FS Chris Moton, WSU       |
|          | SPT:   | PK Doug Pfaff, ARIZ       |
| Nov. 12  | - OFF: | QB Rodney Peete, USC      |
|          | DEF:   | LB Rob Hinckley, STAN     |
|          | SPT:   | K Robbie Keen, CAL        |
| Nov. 19  | - OFF: | QB Rodney Peete, USC      |
|          | DEF:   | CB Billy Hughely, OSU     |
|          | SPT:   | K John Hopkins, STAN      |

# USC FOOTBALL HISTORY

## HEAD FOOTBALL COACHES

|  |  | W   | L  | T  | Pct.  |
|--|--|-----|----|----|-------|
| Henry H. Goddard and<br>Frank H. Sufel, 1888.....            |  | 2   | 0  | 0  | 1.000 |
| Lewis R. Freeman, 1897<br>(Stanford).....                    |  | 5   | 1  | 0  | .833  |
| Clair S. Tappaan, 1901<br>(Syracuse).....                    |  | 0   | 1  | 1  | .000  |
| John Walker, 1903 .....                                      |  | 4   | 2  | 0  | .667  |
| Harvey R. Holmes, 1904-07<br>(Wisconsin).....                |  | 19  | 5  | 3  | .759  |
| William I. Traeger, 1908<br>(Stanford).....                  |  | 3   | 1  | 1  | .700  |
| Dean B. Cromwell, 1909-10,<br>1916-18 (Occidental).....      |  | 21  | 8  | 6  | .686  |
| Ralph Glaze, 1914-15<br>(Dartmouth).....                     |  | 7   | 7  | 0  | .500  |
| Elmer C. ("Gloomy Gus") Henderson,<br>1919-24 (Oberlin)..... |  | 45  | 7  | 0  | .865  |
| Howard H. Jones, 1925-40<br>(Yale).....                      |  | 121 | 36 | 13 | .750  |
| Justin M. (Sam) Barry,<br>1941 (Wisconsin).....              |  | 2   | 6  | 1  | .278  |
| Newell J. Cravath,<br>1942-50 (USC).....                     |  | 54  | 28 | 8  | .644  |
| Jesse T. (Jess) Hill,<br>1951-56 (USC).....                  |  | 45  | 17 | 1  | .722  |
| Don R. Clark, 1957-59 (USC) .....                            |  | 13  | 16 | 1  | .450  |
| John McKay, 1960-75 (Oregon)....                             |  | 127 | 40 | 8  | .749  |
| John Robinson, 1976-82 (Oregon) ..                           |  | 67  | 14 | 2  | .819  |
| Ted Tollner, 1983-86 (Cal Poly,<br>San Luis Obispo).....     |  | 26  | 20 | 1  | .564  |
| Larry Smith, 1987-88 (Bowling Green)                         |  | 18  | 6  | 0  | .750  |

## ANNUAL WON-LOST RECORD

| Year                                       | Team Captain | G  | W | L | T | Fin. | Pts. | Opp. |
|--|--------------|----|---|---|---|------|------|------|
| 1888—Will Whitcomb                         |              | 2  | 2 | 0 | 0 | —    | 20   | 0    |
| 1889—No Captain.....                       |              | 2  | 2 | 0 | 0 | —    | 66   | 0    |
| 1890—No Varsity.....                       |              | —  | — | — | — | —    | —    | —    |
| 1891—Frank Lapham.....                     |              | 3  | 1 | 2 | 0 | —    | 48   | 26   |
| 1892—No Varsity.....                       |              | —  | — | — | — | —    | —    | —    |
| 1893—No Captain.....                       |              | 4  | 3 | 1 | 0 | —    | 56   | 50   |
| 1894—John A. Gray.....                     |              | 1  | 1 | 0 | 0 | —    | 12   | 0    |
| 1895—Lee Bradley.....                      |              | 2  | 0 | 1 | 1 | —    | 4    | 14   |
| 1896—Foster Wright.....                    |              | 3  | 0 | 3 | 0 | —    | 0    | 44   |
| 1897—Harry Martin.....                     |              | 6  | 5 | 1 | 0 | —    | 100  | 18   |
| 1898—Foster Wright.....                    |              | 7  | 5 | 1 | 1 | —    | 97   | 28   |
| 1899—Logan Wheatley.....                   |              | 6  | 2 | 3 | 1 | —    | 11   | 33   |
| 1900—Harry Woodard.....                    |              | 3  | 1 | 1 | 1 | —    | 5    | 11   |
| 1901—Logan Wheatley.....                   |              | 1  | 0 | 1 | 0 | —    | 0    | 6    |
| 1902—Dan Caley.....                        |              | 5  | 2 | 3 | 0 | —    | 29   | 44   |
| 1903—Dan Caley.....                        |              | 6  | 4 | 2 | 0 | —    | 58   | 27   |
| 1904—Jay Bickford.....                     |              | 7  | 6 | 1 | 0 | —    | 199  | 27   |
| 1905—Carl Elliott.....                     |              | 10 | 6 | 3 | 1 | —    | 211  | 45   |
| 1906—Oliver Best.....                      |              | 4  | 2 | 0 | 2 | —    | 36   | 0    |
| 1907—Charley Haigler.....                  |              | 6  | 5 | 1 | 0 | —    | 182  | 20   |
| 1908—Stan Burek.....                       |              | 5  | 3 | 1 | 1 | —    | 63   | 18   |
| 1909—Hal Paulin.....                       |              | 6  | 3 | 1 | 2 | —    | 133  | 13   |
| 1910—Jack Malcolm.....                     |              | 8  | 7 | 0 | 1 | —    | 189  | 24   |
| 1911—Rugby.....                            |              | —  | — | — | — | —    | —    | —    |
| 1912—Rugby.....                            |              | —  | — | — | — | —    | —    | —    |
| 1913—Rugby.....                            |              | —  | — | — | — | —    | —    | —    |
| 1914—Tommy Davis.....                      |              | 7  | 4 | 3 | 0 | —    | 116  | 88   |
| 1915—Len Livernash.....                    |              | 7  | 3 | 4 | 0 | —    | 132  | 119  |
| 1916—Herb Jones.....                       |              | 8  | 5 | 3 | 0 | —    | 129  | 80   |
| 1917—Frank Malette.....                    |              | 7  | 4 | 2 | 1 | —    | 127  | 47   |
| 1918—Harold Galloway,<br>Keith Hunter..... |              | 6  | 2 | 2 | 2 | —    | 61   | 61   |
| 1919—John Fox.....                         |              | 5  | 4 | 1 | 0 | —    | 87   | 21   |
| 1920—Roy Evans .....                       |              | 6  | 6 | 0 | 0 | —    | 171  | 21   |

| Year | Team Captain                              | G  | W  | L | T | Fin. | Pts. | Opp. |
|------|---|----|----|---|---|------|------|------|
| 1921 | Charley Dean                              | 11 | 10 | 1 | 0 | —    | 362  | 52   |
| 1922 | Leo Calland                               | 11 | 10 | 1 | 0 | —    | 236  | 31   |
| 1923 | Chet Dolley                               | 8  | 6  | 2 | 0 | 4T   | 173  | 62   |
| 1924 | John Hawkins                              | 11 | 9  | 2 | 0 | 5    | 269  | 44   |
| 1925 | Hobbs Adams                               | 13 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 3T   | 456  | 55   |
| 1926 | Jeff Cravath                              | 10 | 8  | 2 | 0 | 2    | 317  | 52   |
| 1927 | Morley Drury                              | 10 | 8  | 1 | 1 | 1T   | 287  | 64   |
| 1928 | Jesse Hibbs                               | 10 | 9  | 0 | 1 | 1    | 267  | 59   |
| 1929 | Nate Barragar                             | 12 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 1    | 492  | 69   |
| 1930 | Marshall Duffield                         | 10 | 8  | 2 | 0 | 2    | 382  | 66   |
| 1931 | Stan Williamson                           | 11 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 1    | 363  | 52   |
| 1932 | Tay Brown                                 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1    | 201  | 13   |
| 1933 | Ford Palmer                               | 12 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 3    | 257  | 30   |
| 1934 | Julie Bescos                              | 11 | 4  | 6 | 1 | 8    | 120  | 110  |
| 1935 | Art Dittberner,<br>Cliff Propst           | 12 | 5  | 7 | 0 | 8    | 155  | 124  |
| 1936 | Gil Kuhn                                  | 9  | 4  | 2 | 3 | 3    | 129  | 65   |
| 1937 | Chuck Williams                            | 10 | 4  | 4 | 2 | 6    | 136  | 98   |
| 1938 | Don McNeil                                | 11 | 9  | 2 | 0 | 1T   | 172  | 65   |
| 1939 | Joe Shell                                 | 10 | 8  | 0 | 2 | 1    | 181  | 33   |
| 1940 | Ed Dempsey                                | 9  | 3  | 4 | 2 | 7    | 88   | 98   |
| 1941 | Bob de Lauer                              | 9  | 2  | 6 | 1 | 8    | 64   | 134  |
| 1942 | Don Willer                                | 11 | 5  | 5 | 1 | 4    | 184  | 128  |
| 1943 | Ralph Heywood                             | 10 | 8  | 2 | 0 | 1    | 155  | 58   |
| 1944 | Jim Hardy                                 | 10 | 8  | 0 | 2 | 1    | 240  | 73   |
| 1945 | Jim Callanan                              | 11 | 7  | 4 | 0 | 1    | 205  | 150  |
| 1946 | Doug Essick                               | 10 | 6  | 4 | 0 | 3    | 158  | 106  |
| 1947 | Don Clark                                 | 10 | 7  | 2 | 1 | 1    | 193  | 114  |
| 1948 | Bob Bastian                               | 10 | 6  | 3 | 1 | 3    | 142  | 87   |
| 1949 | Jim Bird                                  | 9  | 5  | 3 | 1 | 3T   | 214  | 170  |
| 1950 | Paul McMurry,<br>Volney Peters            | 9  | 2  | 5 | 2 | 7    | 114  | 182  |
| 1951 | Pat Cannamela,<br>Dean Schneider          | 10 | 7  | 3 | 0 | 4    | 224  | 168  |
| 1952 | Bob Van Doren,<br>Lou Welsh               | 11 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 1    | 254  | 47   |
| 1953 | George Bozanic,<br>Tom Nickoloff          | 10 | 6  | 3 | 1 | 3    | 199  | 161  |
| 1954 | Ed Fouch,<br>Lindon Crow                  | 12 | 8  | 4 | 0 | 2    | 258  | 159  |
| 1955 | George Galli,<br>Mary Goux                | 10 | 6  | 4 | 0 | 6    | 265  | 158  |
| 1956 | Jon Arnett,<br>Ellsworth Kissinger        | 10 | 8  | 2 | 0 | 2T   | 218  | 126  |
| 1957 | Jim Conroy,<br>Mike Henry                 | 10 | 1  | 9 | 0 | 7T   | 86   | 204  |
| 1958 | Ken Antle,<br>Monte Clark                 | 10 | 4  | 5 | 1 | 3    | 151  | 120  |
| 1959 | Ron Mix,<br>Willie Wood                   | 10 | 8  | 2 | 0 | 1T   | 195  | 90   |
| 1960 | Mike McKeever,<br>George Van Vliet        | 10 | 4  | 6 | 0 | 2    | 95   | 152  |
| 1961 | Britt Williams                            | 10 | 4  | 5 | 1 | 2T   | 150  | 167  |
| 1962 | Marv Marinovich,<br>Ben Wilson            | 11 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1    | 261  | 92   |
| 1963 | Pete Beathard,<br>Willie Brown            | 10 | 7  | 3 | 0 | 2    | 207  | 114  |
| 1964 | Craig Fertig, Bill Fisk                   | 10 | 7  | 3 | 0 | 1T   | 207  | 130  |
| 1965 | Chuck Arrobio,<br>Mike Garrett            | 10 | 7  | 2 | 1 | 2    | 262  | 92   |
| 1966 | Nate Shaw,<br>Rod Sherman                 | 11 | 7  | 4 | 0 | 1    | 199  | 128  |
| 1967 | Tim Rossovich,<br>Adrian Young            | 11 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 1    | 258  | 87   |
| 1968 | O. J. Simpson,<br>Steve Sogge             | 11 | 9  | 1 | 1 | 1    | 259  | 168  |
| 1969 | Jim Gunn,<br>Bob Jensen                   | 11 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 1    | 261  | 128  |
| 1970 | Charlie Weaver,<br>Bob Chandler           | 11 | 6  | 4 | 1 | 6    | 343  | 233  |
| 1971 | John Vella,<br>Willie Hall                | 11 | 6  | 4 | 1 | 4    | 229  | 164  |
| 1972 | Sam Cunningham,<br>John Grant             | 12 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 1    | 467  | 134  |
| 1973 | Lynn Swann,<br>Artimus Parker             | 12 | 9  | 2 | 1 | 1    | 322  | 202  |
| 1974 | Pat Haden,<br>Richard Wood                | 12 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1    | 363  | 142  |
| 1975 | Kevin Bruce,<br>Danny Reece               | 12 | 8  | 4 | 0 | 5    | 247  | 140  |
| 1976 | Ricky Bell, Vince Evans,<br>Eric Williams | 12 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 1    | 386  | 139  |
| 1977 | Rob Hertel,<br>Clay Matthews              | 12 | 8  | 4 | 0 | 2T   | 357  | 212  |
| 1978 | Lynn Cain,<br>Rich Dimler                 | 13 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 1    | 318  | 153  |

| Year | Team Captain   | G   | W   | L   | T  | Fin. | Pts. | Opp. |
|------|--|-----|-----|-----|----|------|------|------|
| 1979 | Dennis Johnson,<br>Charles White   | 12  | 11  | 0   | 1  | 1    | 389  | 171  |
| 1980 | Ronnie Lott,<br>Keith Van Horne  | 11  | 8   | 2   | 1  | 3    | 265  | 134  |
| 1981 | Marcus Allen,<br>Chip Banks  | 12  | 9   | 3   | 0  | 2    | 294  | 170  |
| 1982 | George Achica, Joey<br>Browner, Bruce Matthews                           | 11  | 8   | 3   | 0  | 3T   | 302  | 143  |
| 1983 | Tony Brewer, Jeff<br>Brown, Keith Browner, Fred<br>Cornwell, Tony Slaton | 11  | 4   | 6   | 1  | 4    | 210  | 238  |
| 1984 | Neil Hope, Ken Rueltgers   | 12  | 9   | 3   | 0  | 1    | 220  | 173  |
| 1985 | Matt Koart, Hank Norman  | 12  | 6   | 6   | 0  | 4T   | 223  | 187  |
| 1986 | Jeff Bregel, Tim McDonald  | 12  | 7   | 5   | 0  | 4T   | 264  | 239  |
| 1987 | Dave Cadigan, Greg<br>Coauette   | 12  | 8   | 4   | 0  | 1T   | 321  | 229  |
| 1988 | Rodney Peete   | 12  | 10  | 2   | 0  | 1    | 370  | 184  |
|      | Total Record   | 875 | 596 | 230 | 49 | —    | —    | —    |

## USC VS. THE PAC-10

| OPPONENT         | USC Wins   | Opp Wins   | Ties      | Pct.        |
|------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| Arizona          | 14         | 1          | 0         | .933        |
| Washington State | 40         | 5          | 4         | .857        |
| Oregon State     | 44         | 7          | 4         | .836        |
| Oregon           | 29         | 10         | 2         | .732        |
| Stanford         | 46         | 18         | 3         | .709        |
| California       | 48         | 24         | 4         | .658        |
| Washington       | 38         | 20         | 3         | .648        |
| UCLA             | 33         | 19         | 6         | .621        |
| Arizona State    | 3          | 5          | 0         | .375        |
| <b>Totals</b>    | <b>295</b> | <b>109</b> | <b>26</b> | <b>.716</b> |

### USC Record Against Conference Foes:

#### ARIZONA (14-1-0)

|      |       |      |            |
|------|-------|------|------------|
| 1916 | 20- 7 | 1980 | 27-10*     |
| 1917 | 31- 6 | 1981 | 10-13      |
| 1922 | 15- 0 | 1982 | 48-41*     |
| 1923 | 69- 0 | 1984 | 17-14      |
| 1924 | 29- 0 | 1986 | 20-13*     |
| 1925 | 56- 0 | 1987 | 12-10      |
| 1928 | 78- 7 | 1988 | 38-15*     |
| 1979 | 34- 7 |      | *At Tucson |

#### ARIZONA STATE (3-5-0)

|      |        |      |           |
|------|--------|------|-----------|
| 1978 | 7-20*  | 1985 | 0-24*     |
| 1980 | 23-21  | 1986 | 20-29     |
| 1982 | 10-17* | 1988 | 50-0*     |
| 1983 | 14-34  |      | *At Tempe |
| 1984 | 6- 3*  |      |           |

#### CALIFORNIA (48-24-4)

|      |              |      |        |
|------|--------------|------|--------|
| 1915 | 28-10* 21-23 | 1946 | 14- 0  |
| 1916 | 0-27         | 1947 | 39-14* |
| 1917 | 0- 0         | 1948 | 7-13   |
| 1918 | 7-33         | 1949 | 10-16* |
| 1919 | 13-14        | 1950 | 7-13   |
| 1921 | 7-38*        | 1951 | 21-14* |
| 1922 | 0-12**       | 1952 | 10- 0  |
| 1923 | 7-13         | 1953 | 32-20* |
| 1924 | 0- 7*        | 1954 | 29-27  |
| 1926 | 27- 0*       | 1955 | 33- 6* |
| 1927 | 13- 0        | 1956 | 20- 7  |
| 1928 | 0- 0*        | 1957 | 0-12*  |
| 1929 | 7-15         | 1958 | 12-14  |
| 1930 | 74- 0        | 1959 | 14- 7* |
| 1931 | 6- 0*        | 1960 | 27-10  |
| 1932 | 27- 7        | 1961 | 28-14* |
| 1933 | 6- 3*        | 1962 | 32- 6  |
| 1934 | 2- 7         | 1963 | 36- 6* |
| 1935 | 7-21*        | 1964 | 26-21  |
| 1936 | 7-13         | 1965 | 35- 0* |
| 1937 | 6-20*        | 1966 | 35- 9  |
| 1938 | 13- 7        | 1967 | 31-12* |
| 1939 | 26- 0*       | 1968 | 35-17  |
| 1940 | 7-20         | 1969 | 14- 9* |
| 1941 | 0-14         | 1970 | 10-13  |
| 1942 | 21- 7        | 1971 | 28- 0* |
| 1943 | 7-0* 13- 0   | 1972 | 42-14  |
| 1944 | 6-6 32- 0*   | 1973 | 50-14* |
| 1945 | 13-2* 14- 0  | 1974 | 15-15  |

|      |        |              |               |
|------|--------|--------------|---------------|
| 1975 | 14-28* | 1983         | 19- 9*        |
| 1976 | 20- 6  | 1984         | 31- 7         |
| 1977 | 14-17* | 1985         | 6-14*         |
| 1978 | 42-17  | 1986         | 28- 3         |
| 1979 | 24-14* | 1987         | 31-14*        |
| 1980 | 60- 7  | 1988         | 35-3          |
| 1981 | 21- 3* | *At Berkeley | **At Pasadena |
| 1982 | 42- 0  |              |               |

### OREGON (29-10-2)

|      |          |              |                 |
|------|----------|--------------|-----------------|
| 1915 | 0-34     | 1958         | 0-25**          |
| 1920 | 21- 0*** | 1967         | 28- 6           |
| 1931 | 53- 0    | 1968         | 20-13**         |
| 1932 | 33- 0    | 1970         | 7-10**          |
| 1933 | 26- 0    | 1971         | 23-28           |
| 1934 | 33- 0    | 1972         | 18- 0**         |
| 1936 | 26- 0    | 1973         | 31-10           |
| 1937 | 34-14    | 1974         | 16- 7**         |
| 1938 | 31- 7*   | 1975         | 17- 3           |
| 1939 | 7- 7     | 1976         | 53- 0**         |
| 1940 | 13- 0    | 1977         | 33-15           |
| 1941 | 6-20     | 1978         | 37-10**         |
| 1942 | 40- 0    | 1980         | 7- 7**          |
| 1946 | 43- 0    | 1982         | 38- 7           |
| 1948 | 7- 8*    | 1984         | 19- 9**         |
| 1949 | 40-13    | 1985         | 20- 6***        |
| 1950 | 30-21    | 1986         | 35-21           |
| 1953 | 7-13*    | 1987         | 27-34**         |
| 1954 | 24-14*   | 1988         | 42-14           |
| 1955 | 45-15    | *At Portland | **At Eugene     |
| 1956 | 0- 7*    | ***At Tokyo  | ****At Pasadena |
| 1957 | 7-16     |              |                 |

### OREGON STATE (44-7-4)

|      |         |                |               |
|------|---------|----------------|---------------|
| 1914 | 6-38    | 1956           | 21-13         |
| 1916 | 7-16    | 1957           | 0-20**        |
| 1921 | 7- 0*** | 1958           | 21- 0         |
| 1924 | 17- 3** | 1959           | 27- 6**       |
| 1925 | 28- 0   | 1960           | 0-14          |
| 1926 | 17- 7** | 1963           | 28-22         |
| 1927 | 13-12   | 1965           | 26-12         |
| 1928 | 19-10   | 1966           | 21- 0**       |
| 1929 | 21- 7   | 1967           | 0- 3*         |
| 1930 | 27- 7   | 1968           | 17-13         |
| 1931 | 30- 0   | 1969           | 31- 7*        |
| 1932 | 10- 0   | 1970           | 45-13         |
| 1933 | 0- 0**  | 1972           | 51- 6         |
| 1934 | 6- 6    | 1973           | 21- 7*        |
| 1935 | 7-13    | 1974           | 31-10         |
| 1936 | 38- 7   | 1975           | 24- 7         |
| 1937 | 12-12   | 1976           | 56- 0         |
| 1938 | 7- 0    | 1977           | 17-10*        |
| 1939 | 19- 7** | 1978           | 38- 7         |
| 1940 | 0- 0    | 1979           | 42- 5*        |
| 1941 | 13- 7   | 1981           | 56-22*        |
| 1945 | 34- 7   | 1982           | 38- 0         |
| 1946 | 0- 6**  | 1983           | 33-10*        |
| 1947 | 48- 6   | 1985           | 63- 0         |
| 1948 | 21- 6   | 1987           | 48-14         |
| 1951 | 16-14   | 1988           | 41-20+        |
| 1952 | 28- 6** | *At Corvallis  | **At Portland |
| 1953 | 37- 0   | ***At Pasadena |               |
| 1954 | 34- 0   |                |               |

### STANFORD (46-18-3)

|      |        |      |        |
|------|--------|------|--------|
| 1905 | 0-16*  | 1938 | 13- 2* |
| 1918 | 25- 8  | 1939 | 33- 0  |
| 1919 | 13- 0  | 1940 | 7-21*  |
| 1920 | 10- 0  | 1941 | 0-13   |
| 1922 | 6- 0*  | 1942 | 6-14** |
| 1923 | 14- 7* | 1946 | 28-20* |
| 1925 | 9-13   | 1947 | 14- 0  |
| 1926 | 12-13  | 1948 | 7- 6*  |
| 1927 | 13-13* | 1949 | 13-34  |
| 1928 | 10- 0  | 1950 | 7- 7*  |
| 1929 | 7- 0*  | 1951 | 20-27  |
| 1930 | 41-12* | 1952 | 54- 7* |
| 1931 | 19- 0  | 1953 | 23-20  |
| 1932 | 13- 0* | 1954 | 21- 7* |
| 1933 | 7-13   | 1955 | 20-28  |
| 1934 | 0-16*  | 1956 | 19-27* |
| 1935 | 0- 3   | 1957 | 7-35   |
| 1936 | 14- 7* | 1958 | 29- 6* |
| 1937 | 6- 7   | 1959 | 30-28  |

| WASHINGTTON (38-20-3) |       | 0-22*  | 33-13 | 1959              | 1958   | 1957 |
|-----------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------------------|--------|------|
| 1927                  | 21- 6 | 22-15* | 0-34  | 1929              | 48- 0* | 1930 |
| 1930                  | 32- 0 | 32- 0  | 0- 0* | 1931              | 44- 7  | 1931 |
| 1931                  | 44- 0 | 44- 0  | 44- 0 | 1932              | 5- 6*  | 1932 |
| 1932                  | 1962  | 1963   | 1964  | 1933              | 7-14   | 1934 |
| 1933                  | 1963  | 1965   | 1966  | 1935              | 2- 6   | 1935 |
| 1935                  | 1965  | 1966   | 1967  | 1936              | 0-12*  | 1936 |
| 1936                  | 1966  | 1968   | 1969  | 1937              | 0- 7   | 1937 |
| 1937                  | 1967  | 1968   | 1969  | 1938              | 6- 7*  | 1938 |
| 1938                  | 1968  | 1969   | 1970  | 1939              | 9- 7   | 1939 |
| 1939                  | 1969  | 1970   | 1974  | 1940              | 0- 0*  | 1940 |
| 1940                  | 1971  | 1972   | 1974  | 1941              | 34- 7  | 1941 |
| 1941                  | 1971  | 1972   | 1973  | 1942              | 42-11* | 1942 |
| 1942                  | 1972  | 1973   | 1974  | 1943 (RB Jan. 44) | 38- 7  | 1943 |
| 1943                  | 1973  | 1974   | 1975  | 1944              | 7- 8*  | 1944 |
| 1944                  | 1975  | 1976   | 1976  | 1945              | 20- 3  | 1945 |
| 1945                  | 1976  | 1977   | 1977  | 1946              | 28- 0  | 1946 |
| 1946                  | 1977  | 1978   | 1978  | 1947              | 28-10  | 1947 |
| 1947                  | 1978  | 1979   | 1979  | 1948              | 32- 7  | 1948 |
| 1948                  | 1979  | 1980   | 1980  | 1949              | 40-28* | 1949 |
| 1949                  | 1980  | 1981   | 1981  | 1950              | 20-13* | 1950 |
| 1950                  | 1981  | 1982   | 1982  | 1951              | 3-13*  | 1951 |
| 1951                  | 1982  | 1983   | 1983  | 1952              | 0-24*  | 1952 |
| 1952                  | 1983  | 1984   | 1984  | 1953              | 13-13* | 1953 |
| 1953                  | 1984  | 1985   | 1985  | 1954              | 33- 0  | 1954 |
| 1954                  | 1985  | 1986   | 1986  | 1955              | 41- 0  | 1955 |
| 1955                  | 1986  | 1987   | 1987  | 1956              | 0- 7*  | 1956 |
| 1956                  | 1987  | 1988   | 1988  | 1957              | 35- 7  | 1957 |
| 1957                  | 1988  | 1989   | 1989  |                   | 28-27  |      |

WASHINGTON (38-20-3)

| 1929 | 76-0 | 1962 | UCLA (33-19-6) | 7-10   | Al Pasadena |
|------|------|------|----------------|--------|-------------|
| 1930 | 52-0 | 1963 | 26-6           | 7-7    | 1938        |
| 1931 | 1936 | 1964 | 34-13          | 19-13  | 1937        |
| 1932 | 1937 | 1965 | 16-20          | 7-14   | 1938        |
| 1933 | 1938 | 1966 | 42-7           | 42-7   | 1939        |
| 1934 | 1940 | 1968 | 28-12          | 20-0   | 1941        |
| 1935 | 1941 | 1969 | 28-16          | 13-13  | 1942        |
| 1936 | 1942 | 1970 | 7-7            | 7-14   | 1943        |
| 1937 | 1943 | 1971 | 7-7            | 20-0   | 1944        |
| 1938 | 1944 | 1972 | 24-7           | 13-6   | 1945        |
| 1939 | 1945 | 1973 | 23-13          | 6-13   | 1946        |
| 1940 | 1946 | 1974 | 34-9           | 6-0    | 1947        |
| 1941 | 1947 | 1975 | 22-25          | 20-13  | 1948        |
| 1942 | 1948 | 1976 | 24-14          | 21-7   | 1949        |
| 1943 | 1949 | 1977 | 29-27          | 0-39   | 1950        |
| 1944 | 1950 | 1978 | 17-10          | 14-12  | 1951        |
| 1945 | 1951 | 1979 | 49-14          | 17-17  | 1952        |
| 1946 | 1952 | 1980 | 17-20          | 0-13   | 1953        |
| 1947 | 1953 | 1981 | 22-21          | 0-34   | 1954        |
| 1948 | 1954 | 1982 | 19-20*         | 10-7   | 1955        |
| 1949 | 1955 | 1983 | 17-27          | 10-29* | 1956        |
| 1950 | 1956 | 1984 | 25-45*         | 17-13  | 1957        |
| 1951 | 1957 | 1985 | 1986           | 3-10   | 1958        |
| 1952 | 1958 | 1986 | 1987           | 17-6   | 1959        |
| 1953 | 1959 | 1987 | 1988           | 17-13  | 1960        |
| 1954 | 1960 | 1988 | 1988           | 31-22* | 1961        |

UCLA (33-19-6)

### WASHINGTON STATE (40-5-4)

|      |         |              |               |
|------|---------|--------------|---------------|
| 1921 | 28- 7*  | 1953         | 29-13**       |
| 1922 | 41- 3*  | 1954         | 39- 0         |
| 1925 | 12-17   | 1955         | 50-12         |
| 1926 | 16- 7   | 1956         | 28-12**       |
| 1927 | 27- 0   | 1957         | 12-13         |
| 1928 | 27-13   | 1958         | 14- 6         |
| 1929 | 27- 7   | 1967         | 49- 0         |
| 1930 | 6- 7**  | 1969         | 28- 7         |
| 1931 | 38- 6   | 1970         | 70-33***      |
| 1932 | 20- 0   | 1971         | 30-20         |
| 1933 | 33- 0   | 1972         | 44- 3***      |
| 1934 | 0-19    | 1973         | 46-35         |
| 1935 | 20-10   | 1974         | 54- 7****     |
| 1936 | 0- 0    | 1975         | 28-10         |
| 1937 | 0- 0**  | 1976         | 23-14***      |
| 1938 | 19- 6   | 1977         | 41- 7         |
| 1939 | 27- 0   | 1979         | 50-21         |
| 1940 | 14-14   | 1981         | 41-17         |
| 1941 | 7- 6    | 1983         | 38-17         |
| 1942 | 26-12   | 1984         | 29-27**       |
| 1946 | 13- 7   | 1985         | 31-13         |
| 1947 | 21- 0   | 1986         | 14-34**       |
| 1949 | 35- 7   | 1987         | 42- 7         |
| 1950 | 20-20** | *At Pasadena | **At Pullman  |
| 1951 | 31-21   | **At Seattle | ***At Spokane |
| 1952 | 35- 7   |              |               |

### ALL-TIME WON-LOST RECORDS OF PAC-10 TEAMS

|                  | W   | L   | T  | PCT. |
|------------------|-----|-----|----|------|
| USC              | 596 | 230 | 49 | .709 |
| Arizona State    | 407 | 229 | 23 | .635 |
| Washington       | 518 | 297 | 49 | .628 |
| Stanford         | 544 | 321 | 50 | .622 |
| UCLA             | 405 | 255 | 36 | .608 |
| Arizona          | 372 | 286 | 28 | .563 |
| California       | 393 | 331 | 34 | .541 |
| Oregon           | 403 | 377 | 46 | .516 |
| Washington State | 375 | 368 | 45 | .504 |
| Oregon State     | 382 | 397 | 48 | .491 |

### NON-CONFERENCE RECORD

#### NOTRE DAME (23-33-4)

|                              |                                  |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1926—Notre Dame 13, USC 12   | 1960—Notre Dame 17, USC 0        |
| 1927—Notre Dame 7, USC 6**   | 1961—Notre Dame 30, USC 0*       |
| 1928—USC 27, Notre Dame 14   | 1962—USC 25, Notre Dame 0        |
| 1929—Notre Dame 13, USC 12** | 1963—Notre Dame 17, USC 14*      |
| 1930—Notre Dame 27, USC 0    | 1964—USC 20, Notre Dame 17       |
| 1931—USC 16, Notre Dame 14*  | 1965—Notre Dame 28, USC 7*       |
| 1932—USC 13, Notre Dame 0    | 1966—Notre Dame 51, USC 0        |
| 1933—USC 19, Notre Dame 0*   | 1967—USC 24, Notre Dame 7*       |
| 1934—Notre Dame 14, USC 0    | 1968—USC 21, Notre Dame 21       |
| 1935—Notre Dame 20, USC 13*  | 1969—USC 14, Notre Dame 14*      |
| 1936—USC 13, Notre Dame 13   | 1970—USC 38, Notre Dame 28       |
| 1937—Notre Dame 13, USC 6*   | 1971—USC 28, Notre Dame 14*      |
| 1938—USC 13, Notre Dame 0    | 1972—USC 45, Notre Dame 23       |
| 1939—USC 20, Notre Dame 12*  | 1973—Notre Dame 23, USC 14*      |
| 1940—Notre Dame 10, USC 6    | 1974—USC 55, Notre Dame 24       |
| 1941—Notre Dame 20, USC 18*  | 1975—USC 24, Notre Dame 17*      |
| 1942—Notre Dame 13, USC 0    | 1976—USC 17, Notre Dame 13       |
| 1946—Notre Dame 26, USC 6*   | 1977—Notre Dame 49, USC 19*      |
| 1947—Notre Dame 38, USC 7    | 1978—USC 27, Notre Dame 25       |
| 1948—USC 14, Notre Dame 14   | 1979—USC 42, Notre Dame 23*      |
| 1949—Notre Dame 32, USC 0*   | 1980—USC 20, Notre Dame 3        |
| 1950—USC 9, Notre Dame 7     | 1981—USC 14, Notre Dame 7*       |
| 1951—Notre Dame 19, USC 12   | 1982—USC 17, Notre Dame 13       |
| 1952—Notre Dame 9, USC 0*    | 1983—Notre Dame 27, USC 6*       |
| 1953—Notre Dame 48, USC 14   | 1984—Notre Dame 19, USC 7        |
| 1954—Notre Dame 23, USC 17*  | 1985—Notre Dame 37, USC 3*       |
| 1955—USC 42, Notre Dame 20   | 1986—Notre Dame 38, USC 37       |
| 1956—USC 28, Notre Dame 20   | 1987—Notre Dame 26, USC 15*      |
| 1957—Notre Dame 40, USC 12*  | 1988—Notre Dame 27, USC 10       |
| 1958—Notre Dame 20, USC 13   | *At Notre Dame      **At Chicago |
| 1959—Notre Dame 16, USC 6*   |                                  |

## BIG TEN (51-21-2)

### Ohio State (9-9-1)

1937—USC 13, Ohio State 12  
1938—USC 14, Ohio State 7  
1941—Ohio State 33, USC 0  
1942—Ohio State 28, USC 12  
1946—Ohio State 21, USC 0  
1947—USC 32, Ohio State 0  
1948—Ohio State 20, USC 0  
1949—USC 13, Ohio State 13  
1955—Ohio State 20, USC 7  
(Rose Bowl)  
1959—USC 17, Ohio State 0  
1960—Ohio State 20, USC 0  
1963—USC 32, Ohio State 3  
1964—Ohio State 17, USC 0  
1969—Ohio State 27, USC 16  
(Rose Bowl)  
1973—USC 42, Ohio State 17  
(Rose Bowl)  
1974—Ohio State 42, USC 21  
(Rose Bowl)  
1975—USC 18, Ohio State 17  
(Rose Bowl)  
1980—USC 17, Ohio State 16  
(Rose Bowl)  
1985—USC 20, Ohio State 17  
(Rose Bowl)

### Illinois (9-1-0)

1935—Illinois 19, USC 0  
1936—USC 24, Illinois 6  
1939—USC 26, Illinois 0  
1940—USC 13, Illinois 7  
1961—USC 14, Illinois 10  
1962—USC 28, Illinois 16  
1971—USC 28, Illinois 0  
1972—USC 55, Illinois 20  
1985—USC 20, Illinois 10  
1986—USC 31, Illinois 16  
**Northwestern (4-0-0)**  
1952—USC 31, Northwestern 0  
1954—USC 12, Northwestern 7  
1968—USC 24, Northwestern 7  
1969—USC 48, Northwestern 6  
**Purdue (2-1-0)**  
1967—Purdue 14, USC 13  
(Rose Bowl)  
1975—USC 19, Purdue 6  
1976—USC 31, Purdue 13

### Wisconsin (6-0-0)

1953—USC 7, Wisconsin 0  
(Rose Bowl)  
1955—USC 33, Wisconsin 21  
1956—USC 13, Wisconsin 6  
1963—USC 42, Wisconsin 37  
(Rose Bowl)  
1965—USC 26, Wisconsin 6  
1966—USC 38, Wisconsin 3  
**Michigan State (4-3-0)**  
1963—USC 13, Michigan State 10  
1964—Michigan State 17, USC 7  
1967—USC 21, Michigan State 17  
1972—USC 51, Michigan State 6  
1978—USC 30, Michigan State 9  
1987—Michigan State 27, USC 13  
1988—Michigan State 20, USC 17  
(Rose Bowl)

### Iowa (6-2-0)

1925—USC 18, Iowa 0  
1950—Iowa 20, USC 14  
1961—Iowa 35, USC 34  
1962—USC 7, Iowa 0  
1970—USC 48, Iowa 0  
1974—USC 41, Iowa 3  
1975—USC 27, Iowa 16  
1976—USC 55, Iowa 0

### Minnesota (4-1-1)

1953—USC 17, Minnesota 7  
1955—Minnesota 25, USC 19  
1965—USC 20, Minnesota 20  
1968—USC 29, Minnesota 20  
1979—USC 48, Minnesota 14  
1980—USC 24, Minnesota 7  
**Michigan (3-4-0)**  
1948—Michigan 49, USC 0  
(Rose Bowl)  
1957—Michigan 16, USC 6  
1958—Michigan 20, USC 19  
1970—USC 10, Michigan 3  
(Rose Bowl)  
1977—USC 14, Michigan 6  
(Rose Bowl)  
1979—USC 17, Michigan 10  
(Rose Bowl)  
1988—Michigan 22, USC 14  
(Rose Bowl)  
**Indiana (4-0-0)**  
1953—USC 27, Indiana 14  
1968—USC 14, Indiana 3  
(Rose Bowl)  
1981—USC 21, Indiana 0  
1982—USC 28, Indiana 7

## SOUTHEASTERN (12-9-1)

### Alabama (2-5-0)

1938—Alabama 19, USC 7  
1946—Alabama 34, USC 14  
(Rose Bowl)  
1970—USC 42, Alabama 21  
1971—Alabama 17, USC 10  
1977—Alabama 21, USC 20  
1978—USC 24, Alabama 14  
1985—Alabama 24, USC 3  
(Aloha Bowl)

### Georgia (3-0-0)

1931—USC 60, Georgia 0  
1933—USC 31, Georgia 0  
1960—USC 10, Georgia 3  
**Florida (0-1-1)**

1982—Florida 17, USC 9

1983—USC 19, Florida 19

### Tennessee (4-0-0)

1940—USC 14, Tennessee 0  
(Rose Bowl)  
1945—USC 25, Tennessee 0  
(Rose Bowl)

### Tulane (2-1-0)

1932—USC 21, Tulane 12  
(Rose Bowl)  
1942—Tulane 27, USC 13  
1946—USC 20, Tulane 13

### LSU (1-1-0)

1979—USC 17, LSU 12  
1984—LSU 23, USC 3

### Auburn (0-1-0)

1987—Auburn 16, USC 7  
(Florida Citrus Bowl)

## BIG EIGHT (10-4-2)

### Colorado (3-0-0)

1927—USC 46, Colorado 7  
1963—USC 14, Colorado 0  
1964—USC 21, Colorado 0

### Missouri (2-1-0)

1924—USC 20, Missouri 7  
(Christmas Festival)  
1976—Missouri 46, USC 25

1977—USC 27, Missouri 10

### Nebraska (1-0-1)

1969—USC 31, Nebraska 21

1970—USC 21, Nebraska 21

### Oklahoma (4-2-1)

1963—Oklahoma 17, USC 12  
1964—USC 40, Oklahoma 14  
1971—Oklahoma 33, USC 20  
1973—USC 7, Oklahoma 7  
1981—USC 28, Oklahoma 24  
1982—USC 12, Oklahoma 0  
1988—USC 23, Oklahoma 7

### Kansas (0-1-0)

1983—Kansas 26, USC 20

## ATLANTIC COAST (4-1-0)

|                                   |                               |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Duke (3-0-0)</b>               | <b>North Carolina (0-1-0)</b> |
| 1939—USC 7, Duke 3<br>(Rose Bowl) | 1958—North Carolina 8, USC 7  |
| 1962—USC 14, Duke 7               | <b>Clemson (1-0-0)</b>        |
| 1975—USC 35, Duke 7               | 1966—USC 30, Clemson 0        |

## SOUTHWEST (19-5-1)

|                                |                              |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Arkansas (2-1-0)</b>        | 1948—USC 7, Rice 0           |
| 1972—USC 31, Arkansas 10       | 1971—USC 24, Rice 0          |
| 1973—USC 17, Arkansas 0        | <b>Baylor (2-2-0)</b>        |
| 1974—Arkansas 22, USC 7        | 1959—USC 17, Baylor 8        |
| <b>Texas (4-0-0)</b>           | 1960—Baylor 35, USC 14       |
| 1955—USC 19, Texas 7           | 1985—Baylor 20, USC 13       |
| 1956—USC 44, Texas 20          | 1986—USC 17, Baylor 14       |
| 1966—USC 10, Texas 6           | <b>SMU (2-0-0)</b>           |
| 1967—USC 17, Texas 13          | 1961—USC 21, SMU 16          |
| <b>Texas Christian (2-2-0)</b> | 1962—USC 33, SMU 7           |
| 1951—USC 28, TCU 26            | <b>Texas A&amp;M (3-0-0)</b> |
| 1954—TCU 20, USC 7             | 1964—USC 31, Texas A&M 7     |
| 1960—TCU 7, USC 6              | 1975—USC 20, Texas A&M 0     |
| 1977—USC 51, TCU 0             | (Liberty Bowl)               |
| <b>Texas Tech (2-0-0)</b>      | 1977—USC 47, Texas A&M 28    |
| 1978—USC 17, Texas Tech 9      | (Bluebonnet Bowl)            |
| 1979—USC 21, Texas Tech 7      |                              |
| <b>Rice (2-0-1)</b>            |                              |
| 1947—USC 7, Rice 7             |                              |

## MILITARY ACADEMIES (4-1-0)

|                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Army (2-0-0)</b> | <b>Navy (2-1-0)</b>  |
| 1951—USC 28, Army 6 | 1949—USC 42, Navy 20 |
| 1952—USC 22, Army 0 | 1950—Navy 27, USC 14 |
|                     | 1962—USC 13, Navy 6  |

## INDEPENDENTS (26-12-0)

(not including Notre Dame)

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Pittsburgh (6-4-0)</b>                 | <b>Penn State (1-1-0)</b>                   |
| 1930—USC 47, Pittsburgh 14<br>(Rose Bowl) | 1923—USC 14, Penn State 3<br>(Rose Bowl)    |
| 1933—USC 35, Pittsburgh 0<br>(Rose Bowl)  | 1982—Penn State 26, USC 10<br>(Fiesta Bowl) |
| 1934—Pittsburgh 20, USC 6                 | <b>Syracuse (1-0-0)</b>                     |
| 1935—Pittsburgh 12, USC 7                 | 1924—USC 16, Syracuse 0                     |
| 1954—USC 27, Pittsburgh 7                 | <b>Miami (1-1-0)</b>                        |
| 1957—Pittsburgh 20, USC 14                | 1966—Miami 10, USC 7                        |
| 1959—USC 23, Pittsburgh 0                 | 1968—USC 28, Miami 3                        |
| 1961—Pittsburgh 10, USC 9                 | <b>Carnegie Tech (1-0-0)</b>                |
| 1965—USC 28, Pittsburgh 0                 | 1929—USC 45, Carnegie Tech 13               |
| 1974—USC 16, Pittsburgh 7                 | <b>Santa Clara (3-0-0)</b>                  |
| <b>Georgia Tech (2-1-0)</b>               | 1925—USC 29, Santa Clara 9                  |
| 1961—Georgia Tech 27, USC 7               | 1926—USC 42, Santa Clara 0                  |
| 1969—USC 29, Georgia Tech 18              | 1927—USC 52, Santa Clara 12                 |
| 1973—USC 23, Georgia Tech 6               | <b>USF (1-0-0)</b>                          |
| <b>St. Mary's (5-4-0)</b>                 | 1943—USC 34, USF 0                          |
| 1915—USC 47, St. Mary's 3                 | <b>West Virginia (1-0-0)</b>                |
| 1917—St. Mary's 7, USC 0                  | 1959—USC 36, West Virginia 0                |
| 1924—St. Mary's 14, USC 10                | <b>Denver (1-0-0)</b>                       |
| 1925—USC 12, St. Mary's 0                 | 1930—USC 33, Denver 13                      |
| 1928—USC 19, St. Mary's 6                 | <b>South Carolina (1-1-0)</b>               |
| 1931—St. Mary's 13, USC 7                 | 1980—USC 23, South Carolina 13              |
| 1933—USC 14, St. Mary's 7                 | 1983—South Carolina 38, USC 14              |
| 1944—USC 34, St. Mary's 7                 | <b>Boston College (2-0-0)</b>               |
| 1945—St. Mary's 26, USC 0                 | 1987—USC 23, Boston College 17              |
|   | 1988—USC 34, Boston College 7               |

## PACIFIC COAST A.A. (9-0-0)

|                    |                            |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>UOP (6-0-0)</b> | 1945—USC 52, UOP 0         |
| 1934—USC 6, UOP 0  | <b>Utah State (3-0-0)</b>  |
| 1935—USC 19, UOP 7 | 1928—USC 40, Utah State 12 |
| 1937—USC 40, UOP 0 | 1930—USC 65, Utah State 0  |
| 1943—USC 6, UOP 0  | 1984—USC 42, Utah State 7  |
| 1944—USC 18, UOP 6 |                            |

## BIG SKY (17-0-0)

|                        |                            |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Idaho (7-0-0)</b>   | 1931—USC 69, Montana 0     |
| 1922—USC 14, Idaho 0   | 1935—USC 9, Montana 0      |
| 1923—USC 9, Idaho 0    | 1942—USC 38, Montana 0     |
| 1924—USC 13, Idaho 0   | <b>Nevada-Reno (5-0-0)</b> |
| 1925—USC 51, Idaho 7   | 1920—USC 38, Nevada-Reno 7 |
| 1926—USC 28, Idaho 6   | 1922—USC 6, Nevada-Reno 0  |
| 1928—USC 28, Idaho 7   | 1923—USC 33, Nevada-Reno 0 |
| 1929—USC 72, Idaho 0   | 1924—USC 21, Nevada-Reno 7 |
| <b>Montana (5-0-0)</b> | 1929—USC 66, Nevada-Reno 0 |
| 1925—USC 27, Montana 7 |                            |

## SOUTHLAND (66-17-8)

### Loyola (6-3-1)

1889—USC 40, Loyola 0  
1890—Loyola 10, USC 2  
1897—USC 34, Loyola 0  
1902—Loyola 6, USC 5  
1903—USC 12, Loyola 5  
1904—USC won by forfeit  
1905—USC 0, Loyola 0  
1909—Loyola 8, USC 6  
1932—USC 6, Loyola 0  
1933—USC 18, Loyola 0

**Pasadena (1-0-0)**  
1889—USC 26, Pasadena 0

**Cal Tech (12-1-1)**  
1893—USC 14, Cal Tech 4  
USC 22, Cal Tech 12  
1894—USC 12, Cal Tech 0  
1895—USC 4, Cal Tech 4  
1896—Cal Tech 22, USC 0  
1903—USC 5, Cal Tech 0  
1904—USC 35, Cal Tech 0  
1910—USC 9, Cal Tech 0  
1920—USC 46, Cal Tech 7  
1921—USC 70, Cal Tech 0  
1923—USC 18, Cal Tech 7  
1924—USC 78, Cal Tech 6  
1925—USC 32, Cal Tech 0  
1927—USC 51, Cal Tech 0

### Chaffey (1-1-0)

1893—Chaffey 32, USC 6  
1897—USC 38, Chaffey 0

### Pomona (13-4-4)

1897—USC 6, Pomona 0  
1898—USC 14, Pomona 11  
1899—Pomona 12, USC 0  
1900—Pomona 11, USC 0  
1901—Pomona 6, USC 0  
1902—USC 16, Pomona 5  
1905—USC 6, Pomona 4  
1906—USC 14, Pomona 0  
1908—USC 6, Pomona 6  
1909—USC 0, Pomona 0  
1910—USC 9, Pomona 9  
1914—Pomona 10, USC 6  
1915—USC 28, Pomona 3  
1918—USC 0, Pomona 0  
1919—USC 6, Pomona 0  
1920—USC 7, Pomona 0  
1921—USC 35, Pomona 7  
1922—USC 54, Pomona 13  
1923—USC 23, Pomona 7  
1924—USC 14, Pomona 0  
1925—USC 80, Pomona 0

### Cal Poly (1-0-0)

1909—USC 51, Cal Poly 0

### Redlands (4-0-0)

1910—USC 35, Redlands 0  
1914—USC 13, Redlands 6  
USC 41, Redlands 0  
1918—USC 10, Redlands 0

### Occidental (16-5-2)

1895—Occidental 10, USC 0  
1899—(tie)  
(USC won)  
1900—USC 5, Occidental 0  
1903—Occidental 5, USC 0  
1904—USC 36, Occidental 4  
1905—Occidental 10, USC 0  
1906—USC 22, Occidental 0  
1908—USC 14, Occidental 0  
1909—USC 3, Occidental 3  
1910—USC 6, Occidental 0  
1914—Occidental 20, USC 13  
1918—Occidental 7, USC 6  
1919—USC 27, Occidental 0  
1920—USC 48, Occidental 7  
1921—USC 42, Occidental 0  
1922—USC 46, Occidental 0  
1926—USC 28, Occidental 6  
1927—USC 33, Occidental 0  
1928—USC 19, Occidental 0  
1929—USC 64, Occidental 0  
1933—USC 29, Occidental 0  
1934—USC 20, Occidental 6

### Santa Ana (1-2-0)

1899—Santa Ana 11, USC 0  
1902—Santa Ana 5, USC 2  
USC 6, Santa Ana 0

### Whittier (11-1-0)

1907—USC 46, Whittier 0  
1908—USC 15, Whittier 0  
1909—USC 22, Whittier 2  
1910—USC 11, Whittier 3  
1914—USC 17, Whittier 14  
1915—Whittier 20, USC 2  
1921—USC 14, Whittier 0  
1924—USC 51, Whittier 0  
1925—USC 74, Whittier 0  
1926—USC 74, Whittier 0  
1933—USC 51, Whittier 0  
1934—USC 40, Whittier 14

### WAC (9-2-0)

### Wyoming (1-0-0)

1965—USC 56, Wyoming 6

### Utah (5-2-0)

1915—Utah 20, USC 13  
1916—Utah 27, USC 12  
1917—USC 51, Utah 0  
1919—USC 28, Utah 7  
1925—USC 28, Utah 2  
1932—USC 35, Utah 0  
1948—USC 27, Utah 0

### Hawaii (3-0-0)

1930—USC 52, Hawaii 0  
1935—USC 38, Hawaii 6  
1978—USC 21, Hawaii 5

# ALL-TIME USC RECORD

The following is believed to be an accurate record of the outcome of all games of American football played by the USC varsity team. In a few cases where the score has not been verified, it has been omitted, with the outcome of the game indicated by (W), (L) or (T). The name of the head coach for each season is also listed. Asterisk (\*) indicates home game.

|  |                            |
|--|----------------------------|
| <b>1888: H. Goddard &amp; F. Sufel</b> | <b>1900: No Coach</b>      |
| * 16 Alliance AC 0                     | 5 Occidental 0             |
| * 4 Alliance AC 0                      | 0 Los Angeles HS 0         |
| 20 (W-2, L-0) 0                        | 0 Pomona 11                |
| <b>1889: No Coach</b>                  | <b>1901: Clair Tappaan</b> |
| * 40 Loyola 0                          | 0 Pomona 6                 |
| 26 Pasadena 0                          | 0 (W-0, L-1) 6             |
| 66 (W-2, L-0) 0                        |                            |
| <b>1890: No Varsity</b>                | <b>1902: No Coach</b>      |
| <b>1891: No Coach</b>                  | * 5 Loyola 6               |
| * 12 Olive Club 16                     | 2 Santa Ana 5              |
| * 34 SC Academy 0                      | 16 Pomona 5                |
| * 2 Loyola 10                          | 6 Santa Ana 0              |
| 48 (W-1, L-2) 26                       | 0 Perris Indians 28        |
| <b>1892: No Varsity</b>                | 29 (W-2, L-3) 44           |
| <b>1893: No Coach</b>                  | <b>1903: John Walker</b>   |
| * 14 Chaw-Sir Club 2                   | 5 Cal Tech 0               |
| 22 Cal Tech 12                         | * 10 Los Angeles HS 0      |
| 6 Chaffey College 32                   | * 0 Occidental 5           |
| * 14 Cal Tech 4                        | * 12 Loyola 5              |
| 56 (W-3, L-1) 50                       | * 31 Orange AC 5           |
| <b>1894: No Coach</b>                  | * 0 Sherman Inst. 12       |
| * 12 Cal Tech 0                        | 58 (W-4, L-2) 27           |
| 12 (W-1, L-0) 0                        | <b>1904: Harvey Holmes</b> |
| <b>1895: No Coach</b>                  | * 42 Los Angeles HS 0      |
| * 0 Occidental 10                      | * 35 Cal Tech 0            |
| 4 Cal Tech 4                           | * 36 Occidental 4          |
| 4 (W-0, L-1, T-1) 14                   | 0 Sherman Inst. 17         |
| <b>1896: No Coach</b>                  | 60 Whittier Reform 6       |
| * 0 Los Angeles AC 22                  | Loyola (W-forfeit)         |
| * 0 Cal Tech 22                        | 26 SC Prep 0               |
| Whittier Reform (L) 0                  | 199 (W-6, L-1) 27          |
| 0 (W-0, L-3) 44                        | <b>1905: Harvey Holmes</b> |
| <b>1897: Lewis Freeman</b>             | * 28 Nat'l. Guard 0        |
| * 34 Loyola 0                          | 12 Harvard School 0        |
| 10 Los Angeles HS 0                    | 27 L.A. Poly HS 0          |
| * 38 Chaffey College 0                 | * 75 Whittier Reform 0     |
| 6 Pomona 0                             | 63 Alumni 0                |
| 0 San Diego YMCA 18                    | 0 Stanford 16              |
| 12 Ventura 0                           | 0 Occidental 10            |
| 100 (W-5, L-1) 18                      | * 0 Sherman Inst. 15       |
| <b>1898: No Coach</b>                  | 0 Loyola 0                 |
| * 0 Los Angeles HS 0                   | 6 Pomona 4                 |
| * 17 Pasadena AC 0                     | 211 (W-6, L-3, T-1) 45     |
| * 0 Los Angeles HS 6                   | <b>1906: Harvey Holmes</b> |
| * 14 Pomona 11                         | * 0 Los Angeles HS 0       |
| * 34 7th Regiment 0                    | * 22 Occidental 0          |
| * 27 Phoenix Indians 11                | 14 Pomona 0                |
| 5 Santa Barbara AC 0                   | * 0 Sherman Inst. 0        |
| 97 (W-5, L-1, T-1) 28                  | 36 (W-2, L-0, T-2) 0       |
| <b>1899: No Coach</b>                  | <b>1907: Harvey Holmes</b> |
| * 11 Norm School 0                     | * 6 Los Angeles HS 0       |
| 0 Santa Ana 11                         | * 57 Whittier Reform 0     |
| 0 Pomona 12                            | 51 Santa Ana HS 0          |
| Occidental (T) 0                       | * 46 Whittier 0            |
| Occidental (W) 0                       | * 16 USS Colorado 4        |
| 0 Santa Barbara AC 10                  | 6 Los Angeles HS 16        |
| 11 (W-2, L-3, T-1) 33                  | 182 (W-5, L-1) 20          |
| <b>1908: Bill Traeger</b>              | <b>1909: Bill Traeger</b>  |
| * 0 Los Angeles HS 12                  | * 0 Los Angeles HS 12      |
| * 15 Whittier 0                        | * 15 Whittier 0            |
| 28 Arrowhead AC 0                      | 28 Arrowhead AC 0          |
| * 14 Occidental 0                      | * 14 Occidental 0          |
| 6 Pomona 6                             | 6 Pomona 6                 |
| 63 (W-3, L-1, T-1) 18                  | 63 (W-3, L-1, T-1) 18      |

**1909: Dean Cromwell**

|                     |    |
|---------------------|----|
| 51 Cal Poly         | 0  |
| 22 Whittier         | 2  |
| * 6 Loyola          | 8  |
| * 51 Orange AC      | 0  |
| 3 Occidental        | 3  |
| * 0 Pomona          | 0  |
| 133 (W-3, L-1, T-2) | 13 |

**1910: Dean Cromwell**

|                     |    |
|---------------------|----|
| * 22 Long Beach HS  | 6  |
| 65 Chaffey HS       | 6  |
| 9 Cal Tech          | 0  |
| 32 San Diego HS     | 0  |
| * 35 Redlands       | 0  |
| 6 Occidental        | 0  |
| 11 Whittier         | 3  |
| 9 Pomona            | 9  |
| 189 (W-7, L-0, T-1) | 24 |

**1911-1913: Rugby****1914: Ralph Glaze**

|                     |    |
|---------------------|----|
| * 20 Los Angeles AC | 0  |
| * 41 Redlands       | 0  |
| * 17 Whittier       | 14 |
| * 13 Occidental     | 20 |
| 13 Redlands         | 6  |
| 6 Pomona            | 10 |
| 6 Oregon State      | 38 |
| 116 (W-4, L-3)      | 88 |

**1915: Ralph Glaze**

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| * 21 Los Angeles AC | 9   |
| * 47 St. Mary's     | 3   |
| 28 California       | 10  |
| * 0 Oregon          | 34  |
| 13 Utah             | 20  |
| * 21 California     | 23  |
| * 2 Whittier        | 20  |
| 132 (W-3, L-4)      | 119 |

**1916: Dean Cromwell**

|                     |    |
|---------------------|----|
| * 14 Sherman Inst.  | 0  |
| 14 Santa Fe AC      | 0  |
| * 12 Utah           | 27 |
| * 0 California      | 27 |
| * 34 Los Angeles AC | 0  |
| * 28 Pomona         | 3  |
| * 7 Oregon State    | 16 |
| 20 Arizona          | 7  |
| 129 (W-5, L-3)      | 80 |

**1917: Dean Cromwell**

|                     |    |
|---------------------|----|
| * 31 Arizona        | 6  |
| * 0 St. Mary's      | 7  |
| 3 21st Inf.         | 0  |
| * 42 Ft. MacArthur  | 0  |
| 51 Utah             | 0  |
| 0 Mare Island       | 34 |
| * 0 California      | 0  |
| 127 (W-4, L-2, T-1) | 47 |

**1918: Dean Cromwell**

|                    |    |
|--------------------|----|
| * 25 Stanford      | 8  |
| 13 Whittier Reform | 13 |
| 0 Pomona           | 0  |
| * 7 California     | 33 |
| * 6 Occidental     | 7  |
| 10 Redlands        | 0  |
| 61 (W-2, L-2, T-2) | 61 |

**1919: Elmer Henderson**

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| * 6 Pomona      | 0  |
| * 27 Occidental | 0  |
| * 13 California | 14 |
| * 28 Utah       | 7  |
| * 13 Stanford   | 0  |
| 87 (W-4, L-1)   | 21 |

**1920: Elmer Henderson**

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| * 46 Cal Tech   | 7  |
| * 10 Stanford   | 0  |
| * 48 Occidental | 7  |
| 7 Pomona        | 0  |
| * 38 Nevada     | 7  |
| * 21 Oregon     | 0  |
| 170 (W-6, L-0)  | 21 |

**1921: Elmer Henderson**

|                     |    |
|---------------------|----|
| * 62 USS Arizona    | 0  |
| * 35 USS New York   | 0  |
| * 70 Cal Tech       | 0  |
| * 34 Sub Base       | 0  |
| 42 Occidental       | 0  |
| 28 Sub Base         | 0  |
| * 35 Pomona         | 7  |
| 7 California        | 38 |
| * 14 Whittier       | 0  |
| * 7 Oregon State    | 0  |
| * 28 Washington St. | 7  |
| 362 (W-10, L-1)     | 52 |

**1922: Elmer Henderson**

|                      |    |
|----------------------|----|
| * 20 Alumni          | 0  |
| * 20 USS Mississippi | 0  |
| 54 Portion           | 13 |
| * 15 Arizona         | 0  |
| * 6 Nevada           | 0  |
| * 0 California       | 12 |
| * 46 Occidental      | 0  |
| 6 Stanford           | 0  |
| * 14 Idaho           | 0  |
| * 41 Washington St.  | 3  |
| * 14 Penn State (RB) | 3  |
| 236 (W-10, L-1)      | 31 |

**1923: Elmer Henderson**

|                |    |
|----------------|----|
| * 18 Cal Tech  | 7  |
| * 23 Pomona    | 7  |
| * 33 Nevada    | 0  |
| 0 Washington   | 22 |
| 14 Stanford    | 7  |
| * 7 California | 13 |
| * 69 Arizona   | 6  |
| * 9 Idaho      | 0  |
| 173 (W-6, L-2) | 62 |

**1924: Elmer Henderson**

|                      |    |
|----------------------|----|
| * 78 Cal Tech        | 6  |
| * 14 Pomona          | 0  |
| * 29 Arizona         | 0  |
| 17 Oregon State      | 3  |
| * 21 Nevada          | 7  |
| 0 California         | 7  |
| * 10 St. Mary's      | 14 |
| * 51 Whittier        | 0  |
| * 13 Idaho           | 0  |
| * 16 Syracuse        | 0  |
| * 20 Missouri        | 7  |
| (Christmas Festival) |    |
| 269 (W-9, L-2)       | 44 |

**1925: Howard Jones**

|                   |    |
|-------------------|----|
| * 74 Whittier     | 0  |
| * 32 Cal Tech     | 0  |
| 80 Pomona         | 0  |
| 28 Utah           | 2  |
| * 9 Stanford      | 13 |
| * 56 Arizona      | 0  |
| 51 Idaho          | 7  |
| 29 Santa Clara    | 9  |
| * 27 Montana      | 7  |
| * 18 Iowa         | 0  |
| 12 Washington St. | 17 |
| * 28 Oregon State | 0  |
| 12 St. Mary's     | 0  |
| 456 (W-11, L-2)   | 55 |

**1926: Howard Jones**

|                     |    |
|---------------------|----|
| * 74 Whittier       | 0  |
| * 42 Santa Clara    | 0  |
| * 16 Washington St. | 7  |
| * 28 Occidental     | 6  |
| 27 California       | 0  |
| * 12 Stanford       | 13 |
| 17 Oregon State     | 7  |
| * 28 Idaho          | 6  |
| * 61 Montana        | 0  |
| * 12 Notre Dame     | 13 |
| 317 (W-8, L-2)      | 52 |

**1927: Howard Jones**

|                     |    |                      |    |
|---------------------|----|----------------------|----|
| * 33 Occidental     | 0  | 39 Occidental        | 0  |
| * 52 Santa Clara    | 12 | 51 Whittier          | 0  |
| * 13 Oregon State   | 12 | 18 Loyola            | 0  |
| 13 Stanford         | 13 | 33 Washington St.    | 0  |
| * 51 Cal Tech       | 0  | 14 St. Mary's        | 7  |
| * 13 California     | 0  | 0 Oregon State       | 0  |
| * 46 Colorado       | 7  | 6 California         | 3  |
| * 27 Washington St. | 0  | 7 Stanford           | 13 |
| 6 Notre Dame        | 7  | 26 Oregon            | 0  |
| * 33 Washington     | 13 | 19 Notre Dame        | 0  |
| 287 (W-8, L-1, T-1) | 64 | 31 Georgia           | 0  |
|                     |    | 13 Washington        | 7  |
|                     |    | 257 (W-10, L-1, T-1) | 30 |

**1928: Howard Jones**

|                     |    |                     |     |
|---------------------|----|---------------------|-----|
| * 40 Utah State     | 12 | 20 Occidental       | 0   |
| * 19 Oregon State   | 0  | 40 Whittier         | 14  |
| * 19 St. Mary's     | 6  | * 6 COP             | 0   |
| 0 California        | 0  | 0 Washington St.    | 19  |
| * 19 Occidental     | 0  | 6 Pittsburgh        | 20  |
| * 10 Stanford       | 0  | * 6 Oregon State    | 6   |
| * 78 Arizona        | 7  | 0 Stanford          | 16  |
| * 27 Washington St. | 13 | * 2 California      | 7   |
| * 28 Idaho          | 7  | * 33 Oregon         | 0   |
| * 27 Notre Dame     | 14 | * 7 Washington      | 14  |
| 267 (W-9, L-0, T-1) | 59 | * 0 Notre Dame      | 14  |
|                     |    | 120 (W-4, L-6, T-1) | 110 |

**1929: Howard Jones**

|                      |    |                     |     |
|----------------------|----|---------------------|-----|
| * 76 UCLA            | 0  | 9 Montana           | 0   |
| * 21 Oregon State    | 7  | * 19 COP            | 7   |
| 48 Washington        | 0  | 0 Illinois          | 19  |
| * 64 Occidental      | 0  | * 7 Oregon State    | 13  |
| 7 Stanford           | 0  | 7 California        | 21  |
| * 7 California       | 15 | * 0 Stanford        | 3   |
| * 66 Nevada          | 0  | * 20 Washington St. | 10  |
| 12 Notre Dame        | 13 | 13 Notre Dame       | 20  |
| * 72 Idaho           | 0  | * 2 Washington      | 6   |
| * 27 Washington St.  | 7  | * 7 Pittsburgh      | 12  |
| * 45 Carnegie Tech   | 13 | 33 Kamehameha       | 7   |
| * 47 Pittsburgh (RB) | 14 | 38 Hawaii           | 6   |
| 492 (W-10, L-2)      | 69 | 166 (W-5, L-7)      | 124 |

**1930: Howard Jones**

|                   |    |                     |    |
|-------------------|----|---------------------|----|
| * 52 UCLA         | 0  | 38 Oregon State     | 7  |
| * 27 Oregon State | 7  | * 26 Oregon         | 0  |
| 6 Washington St.  | 7  | 24 Illinois         | 6  |
| * 65 Utah State   | 0  | * 0 Washington St.  | 0  |
| 41 Stanford       | 12 | 14 Stanford         | 7  |
| * 33 Denver       | 13 | * 7 California      | 13 |
| * 74 California   | 0  | 0 Washington        | 12 |
| * 52 Hawaii       | 0  | * 7 UCLA            | 7  |
| * 32 Washington   | 0  | * 13 Notre Dame     | 13 |
| * 0 Notre Dame    | 27 | 129 (W-4, L-2, T-3) | 65 |
| 382 (W-8, L-2)    | 66 |                     |    |

**1931: Howard Jones**

|                     |    |                     |    |
|---------------------|----|---------------------|----|
| * 7 St. Mary's      | 13 | 1937: Howard Jones  |    |
| * 30 Oregon State   | 0  | * 40 COP            | 0  |
| * 38 Washington St. | 6  | * 0 Washington      | 7  |
| * 53 Oregon         | 0  | 13 Ohio State       | 12 |
| 6 California        | 0  | * 34 Oregon         | 14 |
| * 19 Stanford       | 0  | 6 California        | 20 |
| * 69 Montana        | 0  | * 0 Washington St.  | 0  |
| 16 Notre Dame       | 14 | * 6 Stanford        | 7  |
| * 44 Washington     | 7  | * 12 Oregon State   | 12 |
| * 60 Georgia        | 0  | 6 Notre Dame        | 13 |
| 21 Tulane (RB)      | 12 | * 19 UCLA           | 13 |
| 363 (W-10, L-1)     | 52 | 136 (W-4, L-4, T-2) | 98 |

**1932: Howard Jones**

|                      |    |                     |    |
|----------------------|----|---------------------|----|
| * 35 Utah            | 0  | 1938: Howard Jones  |    |
| * 20 Washington St.  | 0  | * 7 Alabama         | 19 |
| * 10 Oregon State    | 0  | * 7 Oregon State    | 0  |
| * 6 Loyola           | 0  | 14 Ohio State       | 7  |
| 13 Stanford          | 0  | * 19 Washington St. | 6  |
| * 27 California      | 7  | 13 Stanford         | 2  |
| * 33 Oregon          | 0  | 31 Oregon           | 7  |
| 9 Washington         | 6  | * 13 California     | 7  |
| * 13 Notre Dame      | 0  | 6 Washington        | 7  |
| * 35 Pittsburgh (RB) | 0  | * 42 UCLA           | 7  |
| 201 (W-10, L-0)      | 13 | * 13 Notre Dame     | 0  |
|                      |    | 7 Duke (RB)         | 3  |
|                      |    | 172 (W-9, L-2)      | 65 |

**1939: Howard Jones**

|                            |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| * 7 Oregon .....           | 7         |
| * 27 Washington St. ....   | 0         |
| * 26 Illinois .....        | 0         |
| 26 California .....        | 0         |
| 19 Oregon State .....      | 7         |
| * 33 Stanford .....        | 0         |
| 20 Notre Dame .....        | 12        |
| * 9 Washington .....       | 7         |
| * 0 UCLA .....             | 0         |
| 14 Tennessee (RB) .....    | 0         |
| <b>181 (W-8, L-0, T-2)</b> | <b>33</b> |

**1940: Howard Jones**

|                           |           |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| * 14 Washington St. ....  | 14        |
| * 0 Oregon State .....    | 0         |
| 13 Illinois .....         | 7         |
| * 13 Oregon .....         | 0         |
| 7 Stanford .....          | 21        |
| * 7 California .....      | 20        |
| 0 Washington .....        | 14        |
| * 28 UCLA .....           | 12        |
| * 6 Notre Dame .....      | 10        |
| <b>88 (W-3, L-4, T-2)</b> | <b>98</b> |

**1941: Sam Barry**

|                           |            |
|---------------------------|------------|
| * 13 Oregon State .....   | 7          |
| * 0 Ohio State .....      | 33         |
| * 6 Oregon .....          | 20         |
| * 7 Washington St. ....   | 6          |
| 0 California .....        | 14         |
| * 0 Stanford .....        | 13         |
| 18 Notre Dame .....       | 20         |
| * 13 Washington .....     | 14         |
| * 7 UCLA .....            | 7          |
| <b>64 (W-2, L-6, T-1)</b> | <b>134</b> |

**1942: Jeff Cravath**

|                            |            |
|----------------------------|------------|
| * 13 Tulane .....          | 27         |
| 0 Washington .....         | 0          |
| 12 Ohio State .....        | 28         |
| * 26 Washington St. ....   | 12         |
| 6 Stanford .....           | 14         |
| * 21 California .....      | 7          |
| * 40 Oregon .....          | 0          |
| * 0 Notre Dame .....       | 13         |
| * 38 Montana .....         | 0          |
| * 7 UCLA .....             | 14         |
| * 21 St. Mary's PF .....   | 13         |
| <b>184 (W-5, L-5, T-1)</b> | <b>128</b> |

**1943: Jeff Cravath**

|                          |           |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| * 20 UCLA .....          | 0         |
| 7 California .....       | 0         |
| * 13 St. Mary's PF ..... | 0         |
| 34 USF .....             | 0         |
| * 6 COP .....            | 0         |
| * 13 California .....    | 0         |
| 7 San Diego Navy .....   | 10        |
| * 0 March Field .....    | 35        |
| * 26 UCLA .....          | 13        |
| 29 Washington (RB) ..... | 0         |
| <b>155 (W-8, L-2)</b>    | <b>58</b> |

**1944: Jeff Cravath**

|                            |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| * 13 UCLA .....            | 13        |
| * 18 COP .....             | 6         |
| * 6 California .....       | 6         |
| 6 St. Mary's PF .....      | 0         |
| * 38 Washington .....      | 7         |
| * 34 St. Mary's .....      | 7         |
| * 28 San Diego Navy .....  | 21        |
| 32 California .....        | 0         |
| * 40 UCLA .....            | 13        |
| 25 Tennessee (RB) .....    | 0         |
| <b>240 (W-8, L-0, T-2)</b> | <b>73</b> |

**1945: Jeff Cravath**

|                          |            |
|--------------------------|------------|
| * 13 UCLA .....          | 6          |
| 13 California .....      | 2          |
| * 26 St. Mary's PF ..... | 14         |
| 6 San Diego Navy .....   | 33         |
| * 52 COP .....           | 0          |
| 7 Washington .....       | 13         |
| * 0 St. Mary's .....     | 26         |
| * 14 California .....    | 0          |
| * 34 Oregon State .....  | 7          |
| * 26 UCLA .....          | 15         |
| 14 Alabama (RB) .....    | 34         |
| <b>205 (W-7, L-4)</b>    | <b>150</b> |

**1946: Jeff Cravath**

|                          |            |
|--------------------------|------------|
| * 13 Washington St. .... | 7          |
| * 0 Ohio State .....     | 21         |
| 0 Oregon State .....     | 6          |
| * 28 Washington .....    | 0          |
| 28 Stanford .....        | 20         |
| * 43 Oregon .....        | 0          |
| * 14 California .....    | 0          |
| 6 UCLA .....             | 13         |
| 6 Notre Dame .....       | 26         |
| * 20 Tulane .....        | 13         |
| <b>158 (W-6, L-4)</b>    | <b>106</b> |

**1947: Jeff Cravath**

|                            |            |
|----------------------------|------------|
| * 21 Washington St. ....   | 0          |
| * 7 Rice .....             | 7          |
| 32 Ohio State .....        | 0          |
| * 48 Oregon State .....    | 6          |
| 39 California .....        | 14         |
| 19 Washington .....        | 0          |
| * 14 Stanford .....        | 0          |
| 6 UCLA .....               | 0          |
| * 7 Notre Dame .....       | 38         |
| 0 Michigan (RB) .....      | 49         |
| <b>193 (W-7, L-2, T-1)</b> | <b>114</b> |

**1948: Jeff Cravath**

|                            |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| * 27 Utah .....            | 0         |
| * 21 Oregon State .....    | 6         |
| 0 Ohio State .....         | 20        |
| * 7 Rice .....             | 0         |
| 7 Oregon .....             | 8         |
| 7 Stanford .....           | 6         |
| * 7 California .....       | 13        |
| * 32 Washington .....      | 7         |
| * 20 UCLA .....            | 13        |
| * 14 Notre Dame .....      | 14        |
| <b>142 (W-6, L-3, T-1)</b> | <b>87</b> |

**1949: Jeff Cravath**

|                            |            |
|----------------------------|------------|
| * 42 Navy .....            | 20         |
| * 35 Washington St. ....   | 7          |
| * 13 Ohio State .....      | 13         |
| 10 California .....        | 16         |
| * 40 Oregon .....          | 13         |
| 40 Washington .....        | 28         |
| * 13 Stanford .....        | 34         |
| * 21 UCLA .....            | 7          |
| 0 Notre Dame .....         | 32         |
| <b>215 (W-5, L-3, T-1)</b> | <b>170</b> |

**1950: Jeff Cravath**

|                            |            |
|----------------------------|------------|
| * 14 Iowa .....            | 20         |
| 20 Washington St. ....     | 20         |
| * 7 California .....       | 13         |
| 14 Navy .....              | 27         |
| * 30 Oregon .....          | 21         |
| 7 Stanford .....           | 7          |
| * 13 Washington .....      | 28         |
| * 0 UCLA .....             | 39         |
| * 9 Notre Dame .....       | 7          |
| <b>114 (W-2, L-5, T-2)</b> | <b>182</b> |

**1951: Jess Hill**

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| * 31 Washington St. | 21  |
| * 41 San Diego Navy | 7   |
| 20 Washington       | 13  |
| * 16 Oregon State   | 14  |
| 21 California       | 14  |
| * 28 TCU            | 26  |
| 28 Army             | 6   |
| * 20 Stanford       | 27  |
| * 7 UCLA            | 21  |
| * 12 Notre Dame     | 19  |
| 224 (W-7, L-3)      | 168 |

**1952: Jess Hill**

|                     |    |
|---------------------|----|
| * 35 Washington St. | 7  |
| * 31 Northwestern   | 0  |
| * 22 Army           | 0  |
| * 20 San Diego Navy | 6  |
| 28 Oregon State     | 6  |
| * 10 California     | 0  |
| 54 Stanford         | 7  |
| * 33 Washington     | 0  |
| * 14 UCLA           | 12 |
| 0 Notre Dame        | 9  |
| 7 Wisconsin (RB)    | 0  |
| 254 (W-10, L-1)     | 47 |

**1953: Jess Hill**

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| 29 Washington St.   | 13  |
| * 17 Minnesota      | 7   |
| * 27 Indiana        | 14  |
| 13 Washington       | 13  |
| * 37 Oregon State   | 0   |
| 32 California       | 20  |
| 7 Oregon            | 13  |
| * 23 Stanford       | 20  |
| * 0 UCLA            | 13  |
| * 14 Notre Dame     | 48  |
| 199 (W-6, L-3, T-1) | 161 |

**1954: Jess Hill**

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| * 39 Washington St. | 0   |
| * 27 Pittsburgh     | 7   |
| 12 Northwestern     | 7   |
| * 7 TCU             | 20  |
| 24 Oregon           | 14  |
| * 29 California     | 27  |
| * 34 Oregon State   | 0   |
| 21 Stanford         | 7   |
| * 41 Washington     | 0   |
| * 0 UCLA            | 34  |
| 17 Notre Dame       | 23  |
| 7 Ohio State (RB)   | 20  |
| 258 (W-8, L-4)      | 159 |

**1955: Jess Hill**

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| * 50 Washington St. | 12  |
| * 42 Oregon         | 15  |
| * 19 Texas          | 7   |
| 0 Washington        | 7   |
| * 33 Wisconsin      | 21  |
| 33 California       | 6   |
| 19 Minnesota        | 25  |
| * 20 Stanford       | 28  |
| * 7 UCLA            | 17  |
| * 42 Notre Dame     | 20  |
| 265 (W-6, L-4)      | 158 |

**1956: Jess Hill**

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| 44 Texas          | 20  |
| * 21 Oregon State | 13  |
| 13 Wisconsin      | 6   |
| * 35 Washington   | 7   |
| 19 Stanford       | 27  |
| 28 Washington St. | 12  |
| * 20 California   | 7   |
| 0 Oregon          | 7   |
| * 10 UCLA         | 7   |
| * 28 Notre Dame   | 20  |
| 218 (W-8, L-2)    | 126 |

**1957: Don Clark**

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| 0 Oregon State      | 20  |
| * 6 Michigan        | 16  |
| * 14 Pittsburgh     | 20  |
| 0 California        | 12  |
| * 12 Washington St. | 13  |
| 19 Washington       | 12  |
| * 7 Stanford        | 35  |
| * 7 Oregon          | 16  |
| * 9 UCLA            | 20  |
| 12 Notre Dame       | 40  |
| 86 (W-1, L-9)       | 204 |

**1958: Don Clark**

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| * 21 Oregon State   | 0   |
| 19 Michigan         | 20  |
| * 7 North Carolina  | 8   |
| 0 Oregon            | 25  |
| * 12 California     | 14  |
| 14 Washington St.   | 6   |
| 29 Stanford         | 6   |
| * 21 Washington     | 6   |
| * 15 UCLA           | 15  |
| * 13 Notre Dame     | 20  |
| 151 (W-4, L-5, T-1) | 120 |

**1959: Don Clark**

|                    |    |
|--------------------|----|
| 27 Oregon State    | 6  |
| * 23 Pittsburgh    | 0  |
| * 17 Ohio State    | 0  |
| 22 Washington      | 15 |
| * 30 Stanford      | 28 |
| 14 California      | 7  |
| * 36 West Virginia | 0  |
| * 17 Baylor        | 8  |
| * 3 UCLA           | 10 |
| 6 Notre Dame       | 16 |
| 195 (W-8, L-2)     | 90 |

**1960: John McKay**

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| * 0 Oregon State | 14  |
| * 6 TCU          | 7   |
| 0 Ohio State     | 20  |
| * 10 Georgia     | 3   |
| * 27 California  | 10  |
| 21 Stanford      | 10  |
| * 0 Washington   | 34  |
| 14 Baylor        | 35  |
| * 17 UCLA        | 6   |
| * 0 Notre Dame   | 17  |
| 95 (W-4, L-6)    | 152 |

**1961: John McKay**

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| * 7 Georgia Tech    | 27  |
| * 21 SMU            | 16  |
| * 34 Iowa           | 35  |
| 0 Notre Dame        | 30  |
| * 28 California     | 14  |
| * 14 Illinois       | 10  |
| 0 Washington        | 0   |
| * 30 Stanford       | 15  |
| 9 Pittsburgh        | 10  |
| * 7 UCLA            | 10  |
| 150 (W-4, L-5, T-1) | 167 |

**1962: John McKay**

|                   |    |
|-------------------|----|
| * 14 Duke         | 7  |
| 33 SMU            | 3  |
| 7 Iowa            | 0  |
| * 32 California   | 6  |
| 28 Illinois       | 16 |
| * 14 Washington   | 0  |
| 39 Stanford       | 14 |
| * 13 Navy         | 6  |
| * 14 UCLA         | 3  |
| 25 Notre Dame     | 0  |
| 42 Wisconsin (RB) | 37 |
| 261 (W-11, L-0)   | 92 |

**1963: John McKay**

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| 14 Colorado         | 0   |
| * 12 Oklahoma       | 17  |
| * 13 Michigan State | 10  |
| 14 Notre Dame       | 17  |
| * 32 Ohio State     | 3   |
| 36 California       | 6   |
| 7 Washington        | 22  |
| * 25 Stanford       | 11  |
| * 28 Oregon State   | 22  |
| * 26 UCLA           | 6   |
| 207 (W-7, L-3)      | 114 |

**1964: John McKay**

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| * 21 Colorado    | 0   |
| 40 Oklahoma      | 14  |
| 7 Michigan State | 17  |
| * 31 Texas A & M | 7   |
| 0 Ohio State     | 17  |
| * 26 California  | 21  |
| * 13 Washington  | 14  |
| 15 Stanford      | 10  |
| * 34 UCLA        | 13  |
| * 20 Notre Dame  | 17  |
| 207 (W-7, L-3)   | 130 |

**1965: John McKay**

|                     |    |
|---------------------|----|
| * 20 Minnesota      | 20 |
| 26 Wisconsin        | 6  |
| * 26 Oregon State   | 12 |
| 34 Washington       | 0  |
| * 14 Stanford       | 0  |
| 7 Notre Dame        | 28 |
| 35 California       | 0  |
| * 28 Pittsburgh     | 0  |
| * 16 UCLA           | 20 |
| * 56 Wyoming        | 6  |
| 262 (W-7, L-2, T-1) | 92 |

**1966: John McKay**

|                 |     |
|-----------------|-----|
| 10 Texas        | 6   |
| * 38 Wisconsin  | 3   |
| 21 Oregon State | 0   |
| * 17 Washington | 14  |
| 21 Stanford     | 7   |
| * 30 Clemson    | 0   |
| 7 Miami         | 10  |
| * 35 California | 9   |
| * 7 UCLA        | 14  |
| * 0 Notre Dame  | 51  |
| 13 Purdue (RB)  | 14  |
| 199 (W-7, L-4)  | 128 |

**1967: John McKay**

|                     |    |
|---------------------|----|
| * 49 Washington St. | 0  |
| * 17 Texas          | 13 |
| 21 Michigan State   | 17 |
| * 30 Stanford       | 0  |
| 24 Notre Dame       | 7  |
| 23 Washington       | 6  |
| * 28 Oregon         | 6  |
| 31 California       | 12 |
| 0 Oregon State      | 3  |
| * 21 UCLA           | 20 |
| 14 Indiana (RB)     | 3  |
| 258 (W-10, L-1)     | 87 |

**1968: John McKay**

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| 29 Minnesota        | 20  |
| 24 Northwestern     | 7   |
| * 28 Miami          | 3   |
| 27 Stanford         | 24  |
| * 14 Washington     | 7   |
| 20 Oregon           | 13  |
| * 35 California     | 17  |
| * 17 Oregon State   | 13  |
| * 28 UCLA           | 16  |
| * 21 Notre Dame     | 21  |
| 16 Ohio State (RB)  | 27  |
| 255 (W-9, L-1, T-1) | 168 |

**1969: John McKay**

|                      |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| 31 Nebraska          | 21  |
| * 48 Northwestern    | 6   |
| 31 Oregon State      | 7   |
| * 26 Stanford        | 24  |
| 14 Notre Dame        | 14  |
| * 29 Georgia Tech    | 18  |
| 14 California        | 9   |
| * 28 Washington St.  | 7   |
| 16 Washington        | 7   |
| * 14 UCLA            | 12  |
| 10 Michigan (RB)     | 3   |
| 261 (W-10, L-0, T-1) | 128 |

**1970: John McKay**

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| 42 Alabama          | 21  |
| * 21 Nebraska       | 21  |
| 48 Iowa             | 0   |
| * 45 Oregon State   | 13  |
| 14 Stanford         | 24  |
| * 28 Washington     | 25  |
| 7 Oregon            | 10  |
| * 10 California     | 13  |
| 70 Washington St.   | 33  |
| * 20 UCLA           | 45  |
| * 38 Notre Dame     | 28  |
| 343 (W-6, L-4, T-1) | 233 |

**1971: John McKay**

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| * 10 Alabama        | 17  |
| 24 Rice             | 0   |
| * 28 Illinois       | 0   |
| 20 Oklahoma         | 33  |
| * 23 Oregon         | 28  |
| * 18 Stanford       | 33  |
| 28 Notre Dame       | 14  |
| 28 California       | 0   |
| * 30 Washington St. | 20  |
| 13 Washington       | 12  |
| * 7 UCLA            | 7   |
| 229 (W-6, L-4, T-1) | 164 |

**1972: John McKay**

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| 31 Arkansas         | 10  |
| * 51 Oregon State   | 6   |
| 55 Illinois         | 20  |
| * 51 Michigan State | 6   |
| 30 Stanford         | 21  |
| * 42 California     | 14  |
| * 34 Washington     | 7   |
| 18 Oregon           | 0   |
| 44 Washington St.   | 3   |
| * 24 UCLA           | 7   |
| * 45 Notre Dame     | 23  |
| 42 Ohio State (RB)  | 17  |
| 467 (W-12, L-0)     | 134 |

**1973: John McKay**

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| * 17 Arkansas       | 0   |
| 23 Georgia Tech     | 6   |
| * 7 Oklahoma        | 7   |
| 21 Oregon State     | 7   |
| * 46 Washington St. | 35  |
| * 31 Oregon         | 10  |
| 14 Notre Dame       | 23  |
| 50 California       | 14  |
| * 27 Stanford       | 26  |
| 42 Washington       | 19  |
| * 23 UCLA           | 13  |
| 21 Ohio State (RB)  | 42  |
| 322 (W-9, L-2, T-1) | 202 |

**1974: John McKay**

|                      |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| 7 Arkansas           | 22  |
| 16 Pittsburgh        | 7   |
| * 41 Iowa            | 3   |
| 54 Washington St.    | 7   |
| 16 Oregon            | 7   |
| * 31 Oregon State    | 10  |
| * 15 California      | 15  |
| 34 Stanford          | 10  |
| * 42 Washington      | 11  |
| * 34 UCLA            | 9   |
| * 55 Notre Dame      | 24  |
| 18 Ohio State (RB)   | 17  |
| 363 (W-10, L-1, T-1) | 142 |

**1975: John McKay**

|                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| * 35 Duke                        | 7   |
| * 24 Oregon State                | 7   |
| * 19 Purdue                      | 6   |
| 27 Iowa                          | 16  |
| * 28 Washington St.              | 10  |
| * 17 Oregon                      | 3   |
| 24 Notre Dame                    | 17  |
| 14 California                    | 28  |
| * 10 Stanford                    | 13  |
| 7 Washington                     | 8   |
| * 22 UCLA                        | 25  |
| 20 Texas A & M<br>(Liberty Bowl) | 0   |
| <hr/>                            |     |
| 247 (W-8, L-4)                   | 140 |

**1976: John Robinson**

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| * 25 Missouri     | 46  |
| 53 Oregon         | 0   |
| 31 Purdue         | 13  |
| * 55 Iowa         | 0   |
| 23 Washington St. | 14  |
| * 56 Oregon State | 0   |
| * 20 California   | 6   |
| 48 Stanford       | 24  |
| * 20 Washington   | 3   |
| * 24 UCLA         | 14  |
| * 17 Notre Dame   | 13  |
| 14 Michigan (RB)  | 6   |
| <hr/>             |     |
| 386 (W-11, L-1)   | 139 |

**1977: John Robinson**

|                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| 27 Missouri                         | 10  |
| 17 Oregon State                     | 10  |
| * 51 TCU                            | 0   |
| * 41 Washington St.                 | 7   |
| * 20 Alabama                        | 21  |
| * 33 Oregon                         | 15  |
| 19 Notre Dame                       | 49  |
| 14 California                       | 17  |
| * 49 Stanford                       | 0   |
| 10 Washington                       | 28  |
| * 29 UCLA                           | 27  |
| 47 Texas A & M<br>(Bluebonnet Bowl) | 28  |
| <hr/>                               |     |
| 357 (W-8, L-4)                      | 212 |

**1978: John Robinson**

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| * 17 Texas Tech     | 9   |
| 37 Oregon           | 10  |
| 24 Alabama          | 14  |
| * 30 Michigan State | 9   |
| 7 Arizona State     | 20  |
| * 38 Oregon State   | 7   |
| * 42 California     | 17  |
| 13 Stanford         | 7   |
| * 28 Washington     | 10  |
| * 17 UCLA           | 10  |
| * 27 Notre Dame     | 25  |
| 21 Hawaii           | 5   |
| 17 Michigan (RB)    | 10  |
| <hr/>               |     |
| 318 (W-12, L-1)     | 153 |

**1979: John Robinson**

|                      |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| 21 Texas Tech        | 7   |
| 42 Oregon State      | 5   |
| * 48 Minnesota       | 14  |
| 17 LSU               | 12  |
| * 50 Washington St.  | 21  |
| * 21 Stanford        | 21  |
| 42 Notre Dame        | 23  |
| 24 California        | 14  |
| * 34 Arizona         | 7   |
| 24 Washington        | 17  |
| * 49 UCLA            | 14  |
| 17 Ohio State (RB)   | 16  |
| <hr/>                |     |
| 389 (W-11, L-0, T-1) | 171 |

**1980: John Robinson**

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| * 20 Tennessee      | 17  |
| * 23 South Carolina | 13  |
| 24 Minnesota        | 7   |
| * 23 Arizona State  | 21  |
| 27 Arizona          | 10  |
| 7 Oregon            | 7   |
| * 60 California     | 7   |
| 34 Stanford         | 9   |
| * 10 Washington     | 20  |
| * 17 UCLA           | 20  |
| * 20 Notre Dame     | 3   |
| <hr/>               |     |
| 265 (W-8, L-2, T-1) | 134 |

**1981: John Robinson**

|                     |       |
|---------------------|-------|
| * 43 Tennessee      | 7     |
| 21 Indiana          | 0     |
| * 28 Oklahoma       | 24    |
| 56 Oregon State     | 22    |
| * 10 Arizona        | 13    |
| * 25 Stanford       | 17    |
| 14 Notre Dame       | 7     |
| * 41 Washington St. | 17    |
| 21 California       | 3     |
| * 3 Washington      | 13    |
| * 22 UCLA           | 21    |
| 10 Penn State       | 26    |
| (Fiesta Bowl)       | <hr/> |
| <hr/>               |       |
| 294 (W-9, L-3)      | 170   |

**1982: John Robinson**

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| 9 Florida         | 17  |
| * 28 Indiana      | 7   |
| 12 Oklahoma       | 0   |
| * 38 Oregon       | 7   |
| 41 Stanford       | 21  |
| * 38 Oregon State | 0   |
| 10 Arizona State  | 17  |
| * 42 California   | 0   |
| 48 Arizona        | 41  |
| * 19 UCLA         | 20  |
| * 17 Notre Dame   | 13  |
| <hr/>             |     |
| 302 (W-8, L-3)    | 143 |

**1983: Ted Tollner**

|                       |     |
|-----------------------|-----|
| * 19 Florida          | 19  |
| 33 Oregon State       | 10  |
| * 20 Kansas           | 26  |
| 14 South Carolina     | 38  |
| * 38 Washington State | 17  |
| * 14 Arizona State    | 34  |
| 6 Notre Dame          | 27  |
| * 19 California       | 9   |
| * 30 Stanford         | 7   |
| 0 Washington          | 24  |
| * 17 UCLA             | 27  |
| <hr/>                 |     |
| 210 (W-4, L-6, T-1)   | 238 |

**1984: Ted Tollner**

|                      |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| * 42 Utah State      | 7   |
| 6 Arizona State      | 3   |
| * 3 LSU              | 23  |
| 29 Washington State  | 27  |
| 19 Oregon            | 9   |
| * 17 Arizona         | 14  |
| * 31 California      | 7   |
| 20 Stanford          | 11  |
| * 16 Washington      | 7   |
| 10 UCLA              | 29  |
| * 7 Notre Dame       | 19  |
| * 20 Ohio State (RB) | 17  |
| <hr/>                |     |
| 220 (W-9, L-3)       | 173 |

**1985: Ted Tollner**

|                            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| 20 Illinois.....           | 10 |
| * 13 Baylor.....           | 20 |
| 0 Arizona State.....       | 24 |
| * 63 Oregon State.....     | 0  |
| * 30 Stanford.....         | 6  |
| 3 Notre Dame.....          | 37 |
| * 31 Washington State..... | 13 |
| 6 California.....          | 14 |
| 17 Washington.....         | 20 |
| * 17 UCLA.....             | 13 |
| 20 Oregon.....             | 6  |
| 3 Alabama.....             | 24 |
| (Alpha Bowl)               |    |

223 (W-6, L-6)

**1987: Larry Smith**

|                             |    |
|-----------------------------|----|
| 13 Michigan State.....      | 27 |
| * 23 Boston College.....    | 17 |
| 31 California.....          | 14 |
| * 48 Oregon State.....      | 14 |
| 27 Oregon.....              | 34 |
| 37 Washington.....          | 23 |
| 15 Notre Dame.....          | 26 |
| * 42 Washington State.....  | 7  |
| * 39 Stanford.....          | 24 |
| * 12 Arizona.....           | 10 |
| * 17 UCLA.....              | 13 |
| 17 Michigan State (RB)..... | 20 |

321 (W-8, L-4)

229

**1986: Ted Tollner**

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| * 31 Illinois.....       | 16 |
| 17 Baylor.....           | 14 |
| * 20 Washington.....     | 10 |
| * 35 Oregon.....         | 21 |
| 14 Washington State..... | 34 |
| * 20 Arizona State.....  | 29 |
| 10 Stanford.....         | 0  |
| 20 Arizona.....          | 13 |
| * 28 California.....     | 3  |
| 25 UCLA.....             | 45 |
| * 37 Notre Dame.....     | 38 |
| 7 Auburn.....            | 16 |
| (Florida Citrus Bowl)    |    |

264 (W-7, L-5)

**1988: Larry Smith**

|                        |    |
|------------------------|----|
| 34 Boston College..... | 7  |
| 24 Stanford.....       | 20 |
| * 23 Oklahoma.....     | 7  |
| 38 Arizona.....        | 15 |
| * 42 Oregon.....       | 14 |
| * 28 Washington.....   | 27 |
| 41 Oregon State.....   | 20 |
| * 35 California.....   | 3  |
| 50 Arizona State.....  | 0  |
| 31 UCLA.....           | 22 |
| * 10 Notre Dame.....   | 27 |
| 14 Michigan (RB).....  | 22 |

370 (W-10, L-2)

184

## USC FOOTBALL ALL-TIME HOME RECORD

|                  |             |             |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1888: 1-0        | 1923: 5-1*  | 1956: 5-0   |
| 1889: 1-0        | 1924: 8-1   | 1957: 0-6   |
| 1890: No Varsity | 1925: 7-1   | 1958: 2-3-1 |
| 1891: 1-2        | 1926: 6-2   | 1959: 5-1   |
| 1892: No Varsity | 1927: 8-0   | 1960: 3-4   |
| 1893: 2-0        | 1928: 9-0   | 1961: 3-3   |
| 1894: 1-0        | 1929: 7-1   | 1962: 6-0   |
| 1895: 0-1        | 1930: 7-1   | 1963: 5-1   |
| 1896: 0-2        | 1931: 7-1   | 1964: 5-1   |
| 1897: 2-0        | 1932: 7-0   | 1965: 4-1-1 |
| 1898: 4-1-1      | 1933: 8-1   | 1966: 4-2   |
| 1899: 1-0        | 1934: 4-4-1 | 1967: 5-0   |
| 1900: 0-0        | 1935: 3-5   | 1968: 5-0-1 |
| 1901: 0-0        | 1936: 2-1-3 | 1969: 5-0   |
| 1902: 1-1        | 1937: 4-2-1 | 1970: 3-2-1 |
| 1903: 3-2        | 1938: 5-1   | 1971: 2-3-1 |
| 1904: 4-0        | 1939: 4-0-2 | 1972: 6-0   |
| 1905: 3-1        | 1940: 2-2-2 | 1973: 5-0-1 |
| 1906: 1-0-2      | 1941: 2-4-1 | 1974: 5-0-1 |
| 1907: 4-0        | 1942: 5-3   | 1975: 5-2   |
| 1908: 2-1        | 1943: 5-1   | 1976: 6-1   |
| 1909: 1-1-1      | 1944: 5-0-2 | 1977: 5-1   |
| 1910: 2-0        | 1945: 6-1   | 1978: 7-0   |
| 1911-1913: Rugby | 1946: 4-2   | 1979: 4-0-1 |
| 1914: 3-1        | 1947: 4-1-1 | 1980: 4-2   |
| 1915: 2-3        | 1948: 5-1-1 | 1981: 5-1   |
| 1916: 3-3        | 1949: 4-1-1 | 1982: 5-0   |
| 1917: 2-1-1      | 1950: 2-4   | 1983: 2-3-1 |
| 1918: 1-2        | 1951: 4-3   | 1984: 4-2   |
| 1919: 4-1        | 1952: 7-0   | 1985: 4-1   |
| 1920: 5-0        | 1953: 4-2   | 1986: 4-2   |
| 1921: 8-0        | 1954: 5-2   | 1987: 6-0   |
| 1922: 7-1        | 1955: 5-2   | 1988: 4-1   |

**OVERALL TOTAL: 382-118-29 (75.0%)****COLISEUM TOTAL: 312-94-24 (75.3%)**

\*USC began play in L.A. Memorial Coliseum, going 4-1 there that season.

**Best season home record: 9-0, 1928.****Worst season home record: 0-6, 1957.**

## DRAMATIC FINISHES

Over the years, USC has been involved in many games featuring dramatic finishes at the end. Here's a sampling of some of the more famous such contests.

**1931 — USC 16, Notre Dame 14.** Johnny Baker kicked a game-winning 33-yard field goal with 1:00 remaining. All of USC's points came in the fourth quarter. The win snapped Notre Dame's 26-game unbeaten streak and was USC's first-ever win in South Bend. Troy won the national championship.

**1938 — USC 7, Duke 3 (1939 Rose Bowl).** Al Krueger, a second-team end, and fourth-string quarterback Doyle Nave came off the bench to connect on 4 straight passes, the last a 19-yard TD with about 40 seconds left to upset previously unbeaten, untied and unscored-upon Duke.

**1939 — USC 0, UCLA 0.** Bobby Robertson knocked down Ned Matthews' 4-yard pass in the end zone with less than 5 minutes to play to preserve the tie for USC, sending the Trojans to the Rose Bowl.

**1941 — USC 13, Oregon State 7.** Doug Essick caught a game-winning 6-yard pass from Ray Woods with 13 seconds to play.

**1951 — USC 21, California 14.** Leon Sellers scored on a 2-yard run with 2:44 left to snap Cal's 38-game regular season winning streak.

**1953 — USC 23, Stanford 20.** Sam Tsagalakis kicked a victorious 38-yard field goal with 13 seconds left.

**1958 — USC 15, UCLA 15.** Luther Hayes returned a kickoff 74 yards for a TD and Tom Maudlin ran in for the 2-point conversion with 6:50 to play to get the Trojans a tie.

**1964 — USC 20, Notre Dame 17.** Rod Sherman caught a 15-yard TD pass from Craig Fertig with 1:33 to play to upset unbeaten and top-ranked Notre Dame. USC was down, 17-0, at halftime.

**1967 — USC 21, UCLA 20.** O.J. Simpson ran 64 yards for a TD with 10:38 left in the fourth quarter to give USC a Rose Bowl berth and the national championship. It is one of the most famous runs in college football history.

**1969 — USC 26, Stanford 24.** Ron Ayala kicked a game-winning 34-yard field goal with 0:00 on the clock.

**1969 — USC 14, UCLA 12.** Jimmy Jones hit Sam Dickerson with a 32-yard TD pass in the corner of the end zone with 1:32 left, putting USC in the Rose Bowl.

**1973 — USC 27, Stanford 26.** Chris Limahelu kicked a game-winning 34-yard field goal with 3 seconds to play.

**1974 — USC 18, Ohio State 17 (1975 Rose Bowl).** Johnny McKay caught an 18-yard TD pass from Pat Haden with 2:03 remaining to pull USC to within a point of Ohio State. Then Shelton Diggs grabbed the subsequent 2-point conversion pass from Haden for the victory, which wrapped up a national championship for USC.

**1977 — USC 29, UCLA 27.** Frank Jordan kicked a 38-yard field goal with 2 seconds remaining, knocking UCLA out of the Rose Bowl.

**1978 — USC 27, Notre Dame 25.** A year after his late game-winner against UCLA, Frank Jordan kicked a nearly-identical 37-yard field goal with 2 seconds remaining to beat Notre Dame.

**1979 — USC 17, LSU 12.** Kevin Williams caught a game-winning 8-yard TD pass from Paul McDonald with 32 seconds to play.

**1979 — USC 17, Ohio State 16 (1980 Rose Bowl).** Charles White scored on a 1-yard run with 1:32 remaining. USC drove 83 yards in 8 plays on the winning drive, with White carrying 6 times for 71 yards.

**1980 — USC 20, Tennessee 17.** Eric Hipp kicked a victorious 47-yard field goal with 0:00 left.

**1981 — USC 28, Oklahoma 24.** Fred Cornwell caught a 7-yard TD pass from John Mazur with 2 seconds to play to give No. 1 USC the win over No. 2 Oklahoma.

**1981 — USC 14, Notre Dame 7.** Todd Spencer ran 26 yards for the game-winning TD with 4:52 to play.

**1981 — USC 22, UCLA 21.** George Achica broke through the line on the final play of the game to block Norm Johnson's 46-yard field goal try, preserving the win and knocking UCLA out of the Rose Bowl.

**1982 — USC 17, Notre Dame 13.** Michael Harper, fumbling as he dove over the goal line, scored on a controversial winning 1-yard run with 48 seconds to play. It was coach John Robinson's last game at USC.

**1983 — USC 19, Florida 19.** Timmie Ware caught a 25-yard pass from Sean Salisbury with no time on the clock, but USC botched the extra point attempt as coach Ted Tollar's debut ended in a tie.

**1985 — USC 17, UCLA 13.** Rodney Peete scored the winning points on a 1-yard sneak at 1:13 to go.

**1986 — USC 17, Baylor 14.** Don Shafer kicked a game-winning 32-yard field goal in a driving rainstorm with 2 seconds to go.

**1987 — USC 12, Arizona 10.** Quin Rodriguez kicked an 18-yard field goal with 1:11 remaining, his fourth three-pointer of the game.

**1987 — USC 17, UCLA 13.** Erik Affholter made a juggling, corner-of-the-end zone 33-yard TD catch of a Rodney Peete pass with 7:59 to play in the game, bringing USC all the way back from a 13-0 third quarter deficit. The win put USC in the Rose Bowl.

**1988 — USC 24, Stanford 20.** John Jackson caught a game-winning 10-yard TD pass from Rodney Peete with 1:19 remaining. USC trailed, 13-0, in the second quarter.

\* \* \*

Of course, USC has been on the wrong end of some dramatic last-minute finishes, too. For instance, there was the **1926 Notre Dame** game (Art Parisien threw a 23-yard TD pass to Butch Niemiec with 2 minutes to go for a 13-12 Irish win), the **1937 Notre Dame** game (Mario Tonnelli ran 13 yards for a TD with 1:45 left in the Irish's 13-6 win), the **1944 UCLA** game (Johnny Roesch scored twice in the last 2 minutes, including an 80-yard punt return with 6 seconds to go, and then Bob Waterfield's extra point kick hit the crossbar but rolled over, to give UCLA a 13-13 tie), the **1948 Notre Dame** game (Emil Sitko ran for a 2-yard TD with 35 seconds to go and Steve Oracko hit the extra point as Notre Dame, riding a 27-game unbeaten streak, escaped with a 14-14 tie), the **1954 Notre Dame** game (Jim Morse caught a 72-yard pass from Ralph

Guglielmi with 5:57 to go to give Notre Dame a 23-17 victory), the **1963 Notre Dame** game (Ken Ivan kicked a 33-yard field goal with 6:38 to go as Notre Dame won, 17-14), the **1965 UCLA** game (Kurt Altenberg caught a 52-yard scoring bomb from Gary Beban with about 4 minutes to play as UCLA overcame a 16-6 deficit and won, 20-16), the **1967 Rose Bowl** (USC's 2-point conversion pass attempt with 2:28 to play was intercepted by George Catavolos, allowing Purdue to hold onto a 14-13 win), the **1980 UCLA** game (Freeman McNeil pulled down a tipped 58-yard pass from Jay Schroeder for the game-winner at 2:07 to play for a 20-17 win), the **1982 UCLA** game (Bruin Karl Morgan preserved UCLA's 20-19 win by sacking Scott Tinsley on an attempted 2-point conversion pass after USC had scored at the gun), and the **1986 Notre Dame** game (the Irish rallied back from a 20-9 halftime deficit, culminated by John Carney's 19-yard field goal as time expired to give Notre Dame a 38-37 win).

### "THE COMEBACK"

#### **1974: USC 55, Notre Dame 24**

In what is regarded as one of the most dramatic and incredible comebacks in the history of college football, the 1974 Trojans erased a 24-point deficit to beat Notre Dame, 55-24, in the Coliseum.

USC trailed the Irish, 24-0, late in the first half, and the Trojans' chances looked bleak because Notre Dame sported the nation's top-ranked defense. But with 10 seconds remaining before halftime, Anthony Davis scored on a 7-yard pass from Pat Haden (Troy missed the 2-point conversion) to send the Trojans into the lockerroom behind 24-6 . . . but with a glimmer of hope.

Davis took the opening kickoff of the second half and raced 102 yards for a score, opening the floodgates as USC rallied for 35 points in the third quarter. Davis scored 2 more times that quarter, both on short runs, and Haden threw TD passes of 18 and 45 yards to Johnny McKay.

Then, before 2 minutes had elapsed in the fourth quarter, Haden hit Shelton Diggs for a 16-yard score and Charles Phillips returned an interception 58 yards for a touchdown.

In all, USC blitzed to its 55 points in just 17-and-a-half minutes.

"We turned into madmen," was how Davis described the comeback.

Added coach John McKay right after the game: "I can't understand it. I'm gonna sit down tonight and have a beer and think about it. Against Notre Dame? Maybe against Kent State . . . but Notre Dame?"

The victory propelled USC, which then beat Ohio State in the Rose Bowl, 18-17, to the national championship.

Interestingly, that Rose Bowl win was dramatic, too. USC trailed the Buckeyes, 17-10, with just minutes left to play. Then Haden teamed with McKay on a 38-yard TD pass with 2:03 to go, and he followed that with a 2-point conversion toss to Diggs for the victory.

# USC: AMERICA'S PREMIER BOWL TEAM

USC has a remarkable record in bowl games. The Trojans have the nation's second highest bowl winning percentage (.656) among the 36 schools who have made at least a dozen bowl appearances (behind only Oklahoma State's .750) and are just 2 wins behind Alabama for most bowl victories (21). Troy's 32 bowl appearances rank behind only Alabama (41) and Texas (33).

USC's overall post-season record is 21-11. The Trojans have been a bowl participant each year they've been eligible since 1972.

Troy has appeared in an unprecedented 26 Rose Bowls and has an 18-8 mark in that classic. That's not only the most Rose Bowl wins of any team, but also the most wins by a school in a single bowl. USC has won 5 of its last 7 Rose Bowls. USC has also appeared in 6 other bowls — the Christmas Festival, Liberty Bowl, Bluebonnet Bowl, Fiesta Bowl, Aloha Bowl and Florida Citrus Bowl.

## USC'S ROSE BOWL RECORD

|                              |                                  |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1923 — USC 14, Penn State 3  | 1967 — Purdue 14, USC 13         |
| 1930 — USC 47, Pittsburgh 14 | 1968 — USC 14, Indiana 3         |
| 1932 — USC 21, Tulane 12     | 1969 — Ohio State 27, USC 16     |
| 1933 — USC 35, Pittsburgh 0  | 1970 — USC 10, Michigan 3        |
| 1939 — USC 7, Duke 3         | 1973 — USC 42, Ohio State 17     |
| 1940 — USC 14, Tennessee 0   | 1974 — Ohio State 42, USC 21     |
| 1944 — USC 29, Washington 0  | 1975 — USC 18, Ohio State 17     |
| 1945 — USC 25, Tennessee 0   | 1977 — USC 14, Michigan 6        |
| 1946 — Alabama 34, USC 14    | 1979 — USC 17, Michigan 10       |
| 1948 — Michigan 49, USC 0    | 1980 — USC 17, Ohio State 16     |
| 1953 — USC 7, Wisconsin 0    | 1985 — USC 20, Ohio State 17     |
| 1955 — Ohio State 20, USC 7  | 1988 — Michigan State 20, USC 17 |
| 1963 — USC 42, Wisconsin 37  | 1989 — Michigan 22, USC 14       |

## USC'S RECORD IN OTHER BOWLS

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1924 — USC 20, Missouri 7<br>(Christmas Festival) | 1982 — Penn State 26, USC 10<br>(Fiesta Bowl)    |
| 1975 — USC 20, Texas A&M 0<br>(Liberty Bowl)      | 1985 — Alabama 24, USC 3<br>(Aloha Bowl)         |
| 1977 — USC 47, Texas A&M 28<br>(Bluebonnet Bowl)  | 1987 — Auburn 16, USC 7<br>(Florida Citrus Bowl) |

## ALL-TIME PAC-10 BOWL RECORDS

(Based on total victories)

|                  | W         | L         | T        |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| <b>USC</b>       | <b>21</b> | <b>11</b> | <b>0</b> |
| Arizona State    | 9         | 3         | 1        |
| Washington       | 9         | 7         | 1        |
| UCLA             | 9         | 7         | 1        |
| Stanford         | 7         | 6         | 1        |
| Oregon State     | 3         | 2         | 0        |
| Washington State | 2         | 2         | 0        |
| Oregon           | 2         | 4         | 0        |
| California       | 2         | 6         | 1        |
| Arizona          | 1         | 3         | 1        |

## NATION'S LEADING BOWL TEAMS

(Based on total victories)

|              | W         | L         | T        | PCT.        |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| Alabama      | 23        | 15        | 3        | .598        |
| <b>USC</b>   | <b>21</b> | <b>11</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>.656</b> |
| Oklahoma     | 18        | 10        | 1        | .638        |
| Texas        | 16        | 15        | 2        | .515        |
| Georgia Tech | 15        | 8         | 0        | .652        |
| Penn State   | 15        | 8         | 2        | .640        |
| Tennessee    | 15        | 14        | 0        | .517        |
| Nebraska     | 14        | 13        | 0        | .519        |

# USC BOWL GAME SUMMARIES

## 1923 Rose Bowl: USC 14, Penn State 3

In the first game played in the present Rose Bowl, USC, a substitute Western entry for California, which had declined the invitation, defeated Penn State, 14-3. USC's first touchdown was set up by Harold Galloway, who caught a pass while flat on his back at the two-yard line. Penn State arrived at the game 45 minutes late after being caught in a traffic jam, and the game concluded in moonlight as sportswriters had to strike matches to complete their stories.

|                |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| USC.....       | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | — | 14 |
| Penn State.... | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | — | 3  |

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, Campbell, Baker.  
PAT, Hawkins (2).

Penn State — Field Goal, Palm.

Attendance: 43,000 Date: Jan. 1

## 1924 Christmas Festival: USC 20, Missouri 7

Played on Christmas Day in the Coliseum, USC posted one of its biggest wins in its early history, 20-7 over Missouri. The Trojans stopped the Tigers early, then dominated the latter part of the contest, with Hayden Pythian, Wallace Newman and Henry Lefebvre starring.

|               |   |   |    |   |   |    |
|---------------|---|---|----|---|---|----|
| Missouri..... | 0 | 0 | 0  | 7 | — | 7  |
| USC.....      | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | — | 20 |

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, Lefebvre, Badgro,  
Pythian. PAT, Hawkins (2).

Missouri — Touchdown, Walsh. PAT, Un-known.

Attendance: 50,000 (approx.) Date: Dec. 25

## 1930 Rose Bowl: USC 47, Pittsburgh 14

Quarterbacks Russ Saunders and Marshall Duffield combined to pass for 279 yards and four touchdowns to lead Coach Howard Jones' first USC Rose Bowl team past Pittsburgh, 47-14. Saunders' first three passes went for touchdowns, two to Trojan end Harry Edelson. USC built a 26-0 halftime lead in coasting to the triumph.

|                |    |    |    |   |   |    |
|----------------|----|----|----|---|---|----|
| USC.....       | 13 | 13 | 14 | 7 | — | 47 |
| Pittsburgh.... | 0  | 0  | 7  | 7 | — | 14 |

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, Edelson (2),  
Duffield (2), Pinckert, Saunders, Wilcox.  
PAT, Shaver (2), Baker (2), Duffield.

Pittsburgh — Touchdowns, Walinchus,  
Collins. PAT, Parkinson (2).

Attendance: 72,000 Date: Jan. 1

## 1932 Rose Bowl: USC 21, Tulane 12

Erny Pinckert ran for touchdowns of 25 and 30 yards to lead USC's Thundering Herd to a 21-0 halftime lead, and the Trojans held off Bernie Bierman's Tulane team in the second half for a 21-12 victory. Six USC players on that team were named All-American during their college careers.

|                    |          |          |           |          |          |           |
|--------------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>USC.....</b>    | <b>0</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>14</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>21</b> |
| <b>Tulane.....</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>6</b>  | <b>6</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>12</b> |

**Scoring:** USC — Touchdowns, Sparling, Pinckert (2). PAT, Baker (3).  
**Tulane —** Touchdowns, Haynes, Glover.  
**Attendance:** 75,562      Date: Jan. 1

### 1933 Rose Bowl: USC 35, Pittsburgh 0

Quarterback Cotton Warburton scored two touchdowns as USC wore down a lighter Pittsburgh team for a 35-0 win. Warburton, a 145-pounder who went on to become one of the Trojans' greatest backs, broke the game open in the second half.

|                       |          |          |          |           |          |           |
|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>USC.....</b>       | <b>7</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>21</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>35</b> |
| <b>Pittsburgh....</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b>  | <b>—</b> | <b>0</b>  |

**Scoring:** USC — Touchdowns, Palmer, Griffith, Warburton (2), Barber. PAT, Smith (4).  
**Attendance:** 78,874      Date: Jan. 2

### 1939 Rose Bowl: USC 7, Duke 3

A fourth-string quarterback, Doyle Nave, who had played only 28½ minutes all year, came off the bench to fire four straight passes to second team end Al Krueger, the last a 19-yard touchdown aerial, in the last two minutes to edge Duke, 7-3. Those were the only points scored on previously undefeated Duke all season.

|                  |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>USC.....</b>  | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>7</b> |
| <b>Duke.....</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>3</b> |

**Scoring:** USC — Touchdown, Krueger. PAT, Gaspar.  
**Duke —** Field Goal, Ruffa.  
**Attendance:** 89,452      Date: Jan. 2

### 1940 Rose Bowl: USC 14, Tennessee 0

USC overpowered Tennessee, which hadn't been scored upon in 15 consecutive games, 14-0, to hand the Volunteers their first loss in 24 games and to give Trojan coach Howard Jones, who died in the spring of 1941, a perfect 5-0 record in the Rose Bowl. USC's final touchdown was scored on a pass from Amby Schindler to Al Krueger, who had caught the winning TD pass in 1939.

|                      |          |          |          |          |          |           |
|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>USC.....</b>      | <b>0</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>14</b> |
| <b>Tennessee....</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>0</b>  |

**Scoring:** USC — Touchdown, Schindler, Krueger. PAT, Jones, Gaspar.  
**Attendance:** 92,200      Date: Jan. 1

### 1944 Rose Bowl: USC 29, Washington 0

In the only Rose Bowl game which was not intersectional (because of wartime travel restrictions), USC raced past Washington, 29-0. Quarterback Jim Hardy led the Trojans, throwing three touchdown passes. Washington entered the game as a strong favorite.

|                      |          |          |           |          |          |           |
|----------------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>USC.....</b>      | <b>0</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>13</b> | <b>9</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>29</b> |
| <b>Washington...</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>0</b>  |

**Scoring:** USC — Touchdowns, G. Callanan (2). G. Gray (2). PAT, Jamison (3). Safety, Planck blocked Austin's punt which was recovered in end zone by Washington.  
**Attendance:** 68,000      Date: Jan. 1

### 1945 Rose Bowl: USC 25, Tennessee 0

Quarterback Jim Hardy passed for two touchdowns and ran for a third as USC defeated Tennessee, 25-0. Hardy thus in two games threw for five touchdowns and scored a sixth. Tennessee fielded a predominantly freshman team.

|                      |   |   |   |    |   |    |
|----------------------|---|---|---|----|---|----|
| <b>USC.....</b>      | 6 | 6 | 0 | 13 | — | 25 |
| <b>Tennessee....</b> | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | — | 0  |

**Scoring:** USC — Touchdowns, J. Callanan, Salata, J. Hardy, MacLachlan. PAT, West.  
**Attendance:** 91,000      Date: Jan. 1

### 1946 Rose Bowl: Alabama 34, USC 14

Harry Gilmer, known more as a passer, ran for 113 yards while Alabama's defense choked off USC to give the Crimson Tide a 34-14 victory. Alabama allowed USC just six yards of rushing and 35 passing. It was USC's first loss in the Rose Bowl following eight victories.

|                     |   |    |   |    |   |    |
|---------------------|---|----|---|----|---|----|
| <b>Alabama.....</b> | 7 | 13 | 7 | 7  | — | 34 |
| <b>USC.....</b>     | 0 | 0  | 0 | 14 | — | 14 |

**Scoring:** Alabama — Touchdowns, Self (2), Gilmer, Tew, Hodges. PAT, Morrow (4).  
 USC — Touchdowns, Adelman, Clark. PAT, Lillywhite (2).  
**Attendance:** 93,000      Date: Jan. 1

### 1948 Rose Bowl: Michigan 49, USC 0

Michigan, under Coach Fritz Crisler gunning for the national championship, defeated USC, 49-0, to duplicate its 1902 triumph over Stanford. Halfback Robert Chappuis ran for 91 yards, passed for 188, and made six key plays which set up or scored five touchdowns.

|                       |   |    |   |    |   |    |
|-----------------------|---|----|---|----|---|----|
| <b>Michigan .....</b> | 7 | 14 | 7 | 21 | — | 49 |
| <b>USC.....</b>       | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0  | — | 0  |

**Scoring:** Michigan — Touchdowns, Weisenburger (3), C. Elliott, Yerges, Derricotte, Rifenburg. PAT, Brieske (7).  
**Attendance:** 93,000      Date: Jan. 1

### 1953 Rose Bowl: USC 7, Wisconsin 0

Substitute quarterback Rudy Bukich threw a 22-yard touchdown pass to Al "Hoagy" Carmichael in the third quarter which held up for a 7-0 USC triumph over Wisconsin to give the Pacific Coast its first victory over the Big Ten since the two conferences began their agreement in 1947. Jess Hill, the Trojan coach who played on the 1929 USC team, became the first man to have played on and coached winning Rose Bowl teams.

|                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| <b>USC.....</b>      | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | — | 7 |
| <b>Wisconsin....</b> | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | — | 0 |

**Scoring:** USC — Touchdown, Carmichael. PAT, Tsagalakis.

**Attendance:** 101,500      **Date:** Jan. 1

### 1955 Rose Bowl: Ohio State 20, USC 7

Woody Hayes made his first trek to the Rose Bowl as a coach and his national champion Ohio State team defeated USC, 20-7, in the mud and rain. Dave Leggett quarterbacked the Buckeyes to three touchdowns and USC's Aramis Dandoy returned a punt 86 yards for a touchdown. UCLA was PCC champion, but was barred from returning by the conference's "no-repeat" rule.

|                       |   |    |   |   |   |    |
|-----------------------|---|----|---|---|---|----|
| <b>Ohio State....</b> | 0 | 14 | 0 | 6 | — | 20 |
| <b>USC.....</b>       | 0 | 7  | 0 | 0 | — | 7  |

**Scoring:** Ohio State — Touchdowns, Leggett, Watkins, Harkrader. PAT, Weed, Watkins.  
USC — Touchdown, Dandoy. PAT, Tsagalakis.

**Attendance:** 89,191      **Date:** Jan. 1

### 1963 Rose Bowl: USC 42, Wisconsin 37

John McKay made his debut in the Rose Bowl as USC coach and saw his undefeated national champion Trojans outscore Wisconsin, 42-37. USC, with Pete Beathard throwing four touchdown passes, ran up a 42-14 lead. Then Wisconsin's Ron VanderKelen got hot, bringing the Badgers to within five points when time ran out. VanderKelen completed 33 of 48 passes for 401 yards, and 11 Rose Bowl records were broken.

|                      |   |    |    |    |   |    |
|----------------------|---|----|----|----|---|----|
| <b>USC.....</b>      | 7 | 14 | 14 | 7  | — | 42 |
| <b>Wisconsin....</b> | 7 | 0  | 7  | 23 | — | 37 |

**Scoring:** USC — Touchdowns, Bedsole (2), Butcher, Wilson, Heller, F. Hill. PAT, Lupo (6).  
Wisconsin — Touchdowns, Kurek, VanderKelen, Holland, Korner, Richter. PAT, Korner (5). Safety, USC bad center snap downed in end zone by USC.

**Attendance:** 98,698      **Date:** Jan. 1

### 1967 Rose Bowl: Purdue 14, USC 13

A two-point conversion attempt by USC with less than three minutes remaining was foiled and Purdue emerged a 14-13 victor. After Troy Winslow flipped a 19-yard touchdown pass to Rod Sherman, Boilermaker back George Catavolos intercepted the conversion pass. Perry Williams scored both Purdue touchdowns on short bursts.

|                    |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| <b>Purdue.....</b> | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | — | 14 |
| <b>USC.....</b>    | 0 | 7 | 0 | 6 | — | 13 |

**Scoring:** Purdue — Touchdowns, P. Williams (2). PAT, Griese (2).  
USC — Touchdowns, McCall, Sherman. PAT, Rossovich.

**Attendance:** 100,807      **Date:** Jan. 2

### 1968 Rose Bowl: USC 14, Indiana 3

O.J. Simpson ran for 128 yards and scored both USC touchdowns on short blasts as the Trojans defeated Indiana, 14-3, to wrap up the national football title. USC started the game without five regulars and lost two more during the game, but had enough depth to prevail.

|                     |          |          |          |          |          |           |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>USC.....</b>     | <b>7</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>14</b> |
| <b>Indiana.....</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>3</b>  |

**Scoring:** USC — Touchdowns, Simpson (2). PAT, Aldridge (2). Indiana — Field Goal, Kornowa.  
**Attendance:** 102,946      **Date:** Jan. 1

### 1969 Rose Bowl: Ohio State 27, USC 16

Rex Kern quarterbacked national champion Ohio State to a 27-16 defeat of USC, overcoming a 10-0 deficit and heroics by Trojan O.J. Simpson. Simpson, the Heisman Trophy winner, rushed for 171 yards, including an 80-yard touchdown scamper. But five USC turnovers and Ohio State's power proved too much.

|                       |          |           |          |           |          |           |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>Ohio State....</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>14</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>27</b> |
| <b>USC.....</b>       | <b>0</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>6</b>  | <b>—</b> | <b>16</b> |

**Scoring:** Ohio State — Touchdowns, Otis, Hayden, Gillian. Field Goals, Roman (2). PAT, Roman (2). USC — Touchdowns, Simpson, Dickerson. PAT, Ayala. Field Goal, Ayala.  
**Attendance:** 102,063      **Date:** Jan. 1

### 1970 Rose Bowl: USC 10, Michigan 3

A record fourth straight appearance by USC was culminated in a 10-3 victory over Michigan, whose coach Bo Schembechler suffered a heart attack and missed the game. The Trojans' "Wild Bunch" on defense held Michigan to a field goal while a 33-yard pass from Jimmy Jones to Bobby Chandler was the margin of victory.

|                      |          |          |          |          |          |           |
|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>USC.....</b>      | <b>3</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>10</b> |
| <b>Michigan ....</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>3</b>  |

**Scoring:** USC — Touchdown, Chandler. PAT, Ayala. Field Goal, Ayala. Michigan — Field Goal, Gillian.  
**Attendance:** 103,878      **Date:** Jan. 1

### 1973 Rose Bowl: USC 42, Ohio State 17

Fullback Sam Cunningham, known primarily for his superb blocking, dived for four touchdowns, a modern era Rose Bowl record, as USC defeated Ohio State, 42-17, to win the national title. USC broke away after a 7-7 halftime tie as Anthony Davis ran for 157 yards and Mike Rae threw for 229.

|                       |          |          |           |           |          |           |
|-----------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>USC.....</b>       | <b>7</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>21</b> | <b>14</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>42</b> |
| <b>Ohio State....</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>3</b>  | <b>7</b>  | <b>—</b> | <b>17</b> |

**Scoring:** USC — Touchdowns, Swann, Cunningham (4), Davis. PAT, Rae (6). Ohio State — Touchdowns, Keith, Bledsoe. PAT, Conway (2). Field Goal, Conway.  
**Attendance:** 106,869      **Date:** Jan. 1

## 1974 Rose Bowl: Ohio State 42, USC 21

The 1974 game was a reverse of the 1973 contest as Ohio State, held to a 14-14 tie at halftime, exploded in the second half for a 42-21 win over USC. Freshman fullback Pete Johnson scored three touchdowns and Archie Griffin ran for 149 yards. But the Player of the Game was OSU quarterback Cornelius Greene, who completed six of eight passes for 129 yards and scrambled effectively.

|                             |   |    |    |    |   |    |
|-----------------------------|---|----|----|----|---|----|
| <b>Ohio State . . . . .</b> | 7 | 7  | 13 | 15 | — | 42 |
| <b>USC . . . . .</b>        | 3 | 11 | 7  | 0  | — | 21 |

**Scoring:** Ohio State — Touchdowns, Johnson (3), Greene, Elia, Griffin. PAT, Conway (4). Greene (2-pointer).

USC — Touchdowns, McKay, Davis. PAT, Limahelu, McKay (2-pointer). Field Goals, Limahelu (2).

**Attendance:** 105,267      **Date:** Jan. 1

## 1975 Rose Bowl: USC 18, Ohio State 17

Rhodes scholar Pat Haden threw a 38-yard touchdown pass late in the game to John McKay, the coach's son, then fired a two-point conversion pass to Shelton Diggs to give USC a narrow 18-17 win over Ohio State and the national title. Haden threw for 181 yards and two touchdowns to offset the loss of Anthony Davis, who suffered a rib injury.

|                             |   |   |   |    |   |    |
|-----------------------------|---|---|---|----|---|----|
| <b>USC . . . . .</b>        | 3 | 0 | 0 | 15 | — | 18 |
| <b>Ohio State . . . . .</b> | 0 | 7 | 0 | 10 | — | 17 |

**Scoring:** USC — Touchdowns, Obradovich, McKay. PAT, Limahelu, Diggs (2-pointer). Field Goal, Limahelu.  
Ohio State — Touchdowns, Henson, Greene. PAT, Klaban (2). Field Goal, Klaban.

**Attendance:** 106,721      **Date:** Jan. 1

## 1975 Liberty Bowl: USC 20, Texas A&M 0

In coach John McKay's final game at USC, his Trojans shook off a four-game losing streak and surprised favored Texas A&M in Memphis, 20-0. USC's defense came up with many big plays, while the offense was able to move against the nationally-ranked Aggie defense. Vince Evans threw a 65-yard bomb to Randy Simmrin to set up one touchdown and Liberty Bowl MVP Ricky Bell ran 76 yards with a screen pass for another TD.

|                                |   |    |   |   |   |    |
|--------------------------------|---|----|---|---|---|----|
| <b>USC . . . . .</b>           | 3 | 17 | 0 | 0 | — | 20 |
| <b>Texas A&amp;M . . . . .</b> | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | — | 0  |

**Scoring:** USC — Touchdowns, Tatupu, Bell. PAT, Walker (2). Field Goal, Walker.

**Attendance:** 52,129      **Date:** Dec. 22

## 1977 Rose Bowl: USC 14, Michigan 6

After an opening game loss, USC won its 11th-straight game by grinding out a 14-6 win over Michigan. Michigan's Rob Lyle opened the scoring with a one-yard plunge, but Trojan quarterback Vince Evans got that back with a one-yard rollout. Freshman tailback Charles White, filling in for the injured Ricky Bell, rushed for 122 yards, including a seven-yard scoring jaunt that closed out the scoring for USC. John Robinson became only the second rookie coach from the Pac-8 to capture a Rose Bowl.

|                       |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| <b>Michigan</b> ..... | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | — | 6  |
| <b>USC</b> .....      | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | — | 14 |

**Scoring:** Michigan — Touchdown, Lytle.  
 USC — Touchdowns, Evans, White. PAT, Walker (2).  
**Attendance:** 106,182      **Date:** Jan. 1

### 1977 Bluebonnet Bowl: USC 47, Texas A&M 28

In a wild game in Houston's Astrodome, USC beat Texas A&M, 47-28. Down 14-0 in the first quarter, the Trojans scored the next 34 points and coasted to victory. Both teams combined for 1,139 yards of total offense, including 620 by USC. Dwight Ford raced 94 yards for a score, a USC record, while Rob Hertel threw four touchdown passes (including two to Calvin Sweeney).

|                          |    |    |    |    |   |    |
|--------------------------|----|----|----|----|---|----|
| <b>USC</b> .....         | 7  | 13 | 14 | 13 | — | 47 |
| <b>Texas A&amp;M</b> ... | 14 | 0  | 0  | 14 | — | 28 |

**Scoring:** USC — Touchdowns, Sweeney (2), White, Simmrin, Ford, Tatupu. PAT, Jordan (3), Burns (2-pointer). Field Goals, Jordan (2).  
 Texas A&M — Touchdowns, Woodard (2), Moseley, Armstrong. PAT, Franklin (4).  
**Attendance:** 52,842      **Date:** Dec. 31

### 1979 Rose Bowl: USC 17, Michigan 10

In a tough defensive struggle, the Pac-10 ran its victory string to five in a row as USC outlasted Michigan 17-10. Trojan tailback Charles White rushed for 99 yards and scored what proved to be the decisive touchdown on a disputed three-yard plunge in the second quarter. Michigan quarterback Rick Leach almost brought the Wolverines back from a 14-point halftime deficit by completing eight of 11 second-half passes, including a 44-yard scoring bomb to Roosevelt Smith. White and Leach shared Player of the Game honors.

|                      |   |    |   |   |   |    |
|----------------------|---|----|---|---|---|----|
| <b>USC</b> .....     | 7 | 10 | 0 | 0 | — | 17 |
| <b>Michigan</b> .... | 0 | 3  | 7 | 0 | — | 10 |

**Scoring:** USC — Touchdowns, Brenner, White. PAT, Jordan (2). Field Goal, Jordan. Michigan — Touchdown, R. Smith. PAT, Willner. Field Goal, Willner.  
**Attendance:** 105,629      **Date:** Jan. 1

### 1980 Rose Bowl: USC 17, Ohio State 16

USC's Heisman Trophy winning tailback Charles White stole the show as he led the Trojans to a come-from-behind win in one of the most exciting games in Rose Bowl history. White, named Player of the Game for the second straight year, rushed for a Rose Bowl record 247 yards, including a one-yard touchdown dive with 1:32 remaining in the game that gave USC the win. The Trojans jumped out to an early 10-0 lead, but Ohio State came back to take a 16-10 lead in the fourth quarter. Then White took over. With 5:21 remaining in the game, the Trojans got the ball on their own 17-yard line. USC marched 83 yards in eight plays, all on the ground. On the winning drive, White carried six times for 71 yards.

|                        |   |    |   |   |   |    |
|------------------------|---|----|---|---|---|----|
| <b>USC</b> .....       | 3 | 7  | 0 | 7 | — | 17 |
| <b>Ohio State</b> .... | 0 | 10 | 3 | 3 | — | 16 |

**Scoring:** USC — Touchdowns, K. Williams, White. PAT, Hipp (2). Field Goal, Hipp.  
 Ohio State — Touchdown, G. Williams. PAT, Janakievski. Field Goals, Janakievski (3).

**Attendance:** 105,526      Date: Jan. 1

### 1982 Fiesta Bowl: Penn State 26, USC 10

Penn State's fine defense and key Trojan miscues led to USC's first non-Rose Bowl post-season defeat, 26-10. Marcus Allen, who was held to 85 yards, fumbled away the ball on USC's first possession and the Lions' Curt Warner, who gained 145 yards, went in to score several plays later. USC's only touchdown came on a 20-yard interception by Chip Banks.

|                       |   |    |   |   |   |    |
|-----------------------|---|----|---|---|---|----|
| <b>Penn State....</b> | 7 | 10 | 9 | 0 | — | 26 |
| <b>USC.....</b>       | 7 | 0  | 3 | 0 | — | 10 |

**Scoring:** Penn State — Touchdowns, Warner (2), Garrity. PAT, Franco (3). Field Goal, Franco. Safety, Paffenroth blocked punt out of end zone.  
 USC — Touchdown, Banks. PAT, Jordan. Field Goal, Jordan.

**Attendance:** 71,053      Date: Jan. 1

### 1985 Rose Bowl: USC 20, Ohio State 17

USC's defense prevailed over Ohio State's potent offense featuring Heisman Trophy runnerup Keith Byars, 20-17. Interceptions set up USC's two touchdowns and the Trojan defense also stopped two key Buckeye drives — one early in the contest that got to the four-yard line and one late in the game which ended up at the 38. For USC, Tim Green threw touchdown passes to Joe Cormier and Timmie Ware while Steve Jordan kicked two 51-yard field goals. Most of Ohio State's points were provided by Rich Spangler, who hit three field goals.

|                       |    |   |   |   |   |    |
|-----------------------|----|---|---|---|---|----|
| <b>Ohio State....</b> | 3  | 3 | 3 | 8 | — | 17 |
| <b>USC.....</b>       | 10 | 7 | 3 | 0 | — | 20 |

**Scoring:** Ohio State — Touchdown, Carter. PAT, Tomczak (2-pointer). Field Goals, Spangler (3).  
 USC — Touchdowns, Cormier, Ware. PAT, Jordan (2). Field Goals, Jordan (2).

**Attendance:** 102,594      Date: Jan. 1

### 1985 Aloha Bowl: Alabama 24, USC 3

The nation's top two bowl teams (USC with the most wins and Alabama with the most appearances) faced off in balmy Honolulu. The score was tied at halftime, 3-3, but the Crimson Tide rolled in the second half to win, 24-3. USC managed only 197 total yards (just 61 rushing) and 10 first downs. On the other hand, Alabama had 317 total yards, 205 coming on the ground. Mike Shula, Al Bell, Gene Jelks, Cornelius Bennett and Jon Hand starred for the Crimson Tide.

|                     |   |   |   |    |   |    |
|---------------------|---|---|---|----|---|----|
| <b>USC.....</b>     | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0  | — | 3  |
| <b>Alabama.....</b> | 3 | 0 | 7 | 14 | — | 24 |

**Scoring:** USC — Field Goal, Shafer.  
 Alabama — Touchdowns, Turner, Whitehurst, Bell. PAT, Tiffin (3). Field Goal, Tiffin.

**Attendance:** 35,183      Date: Dec. 28

## 1987 Florida Citrus Bowl: Auburn 16, USC 7

In Ted Töllner's final game as USC's head coach, his Trojan defense held down a high-powered Auburn offense (led by Brent Fullwood, the nation's top runner). But Troy's offense was ineffective and the Tigers won, 16-7, in chilly Orlando. Outside linebacker Marcus Cotton provided USC with its only score on a spectacular 24-yard scoring interception return early in the game. Two long second-quarter drives by Auburn, plus a safety late in the game, gave Auburn its only points. USC made it interesting at the end after Louis Brock blocked a Tiger punt, but the Trojans couldn't score on fourth-and-inches at the goal line. Fullwood had 152 yards rushing and one TD for Auburn, which had just 290 total yards on the day.

|             |   |    |   |   |   |    |
|-------------|---|----|---|---|---|----|
| Auburn..... | 0 | 14 | 0 | 2 | — | 16 |
| USC.....    | 7 | 0  | 0 | 0 | — | 7  |

**Scoring:** Auburn — Touchdowns, Reeves, Fullwood. PAT, Knapp (2). Safety, Peete called for intentionally grounding in end zone.  
USC — Touchdown, Cotton. PAT, Shafer.

**Attendance:** 51,113      **Date:** Jan. 1

## 1988 Rose Bowl: Michigan State 20, USC 17

For just the fifth time ever, teams that had played each other earlier in the season (Michigan State had beaten USC in the 1988 season opener, 27-13) faced off in the Rose Bowl. The Spartans prevailed again, this time 20-17, breaking a six-game Big Ten losing streak in Pasadena. Despite getting more total yards (410 to 276) and first downs (21 to 11) than Michigan State, the Trojans were hurt by five turnovers, including a lost fumble on a mishandled snap on the Spartan 30 with 1:37 to play as Troy was marching downfield on an impressive drive. USC trailed 14-3 at halftime, but two touchdowns passes from quarterback Rodney Peete to split end Ken Henry eventually evened the score at 17-17 midway through the last quarter. On the next series, Michigan State moved into its winning field goal position with the help of a spectacular 36-yard jump pass from quarterback Bobby McAllister to split end Andre Rison. USC had to play Michigan State for the second time that season without star Trojan tailback Steven Webster (he sat out the opener with a sprained ankle and tore knee ligaments in the regular season finale against UCLA).

|                |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| USC.....       | 3 | 0 | 7 | 7 | — | 17 |
| Michigan State | 7 | 7 | 0 | 6 | — | 20 |

**Scoring:** USC — Touchdowns, Henry (2). PAT, Rodriguez (2). Field Goal, Rodriguez. Michigan State — Touchdowns, White (2). PAT, Langeloh (2). Field Goals, Langeloh (2).

**Attendance:** 103,847      **Date:** Jan. 1

## 1989 Rose Bowl: Michigan 22, USC 14

In a "teacher-versus-pupil" matchup (USC coach Larry Smith served under Wolverine coach Bo Schembechler at both Miami of Ohio and Michigan), the teacher got the better of it as Michigan came back from a 14-3 halftime deficit to win 22-14. It was a disappointing way for USC to conclude its 100th anniversary of football. After falling behind 3-0 on a Mike Gillette field goal, USC charged back as quarterback Rodney Peete ran for a pair of short touchdowns (1 and 4 yards) in the second quarter. But it was all Michigan in the second half, as the Wolverines amassed 230 of their 352 total yards then. They scored 3 times on long

drives, the first on a 6-yard Demetrius Brown-to-Chris Calloway aerial that capped a 67-yard drive to open the third quarter. Then Rose Bowl MVP Leroy Hoard scored twice for Michigan on 1-yard runs in the final period, coming off of 92 and 70-yard drives. Hoard had 142 yards rushing (the first time anyone broke the century rushing mark against the Trojans all year), including a key 61-yard run to set up the Wolverines' final score. USC, which managed a season-low 296 total yards, didn't help its cause with 5 turnovers, 11 penalties and numerous missed tackles. The win was only Schembechler's second in 9 tries in Pasadena.

|                       |          |           |          |           |          |           |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>Michigan .....</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>0</b>  | <b>6</b> | <b>13</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>22</b> |
| <b>USC.....</b>       | <b>0</b> | <b>14</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b>  | <b>—</b> | <b>14</b> |

**Scoring:** Michigan — Touchdowns, Calloway, Hoard (2). PAT, Gillette. Field Goal, Gillette.

USC — Touchdowns, Peete (2). PAT, Rodriguez (2).

**Attendance:** 101,688      **Date:** Jan. 2

## USC-UCLA GAMES WITH ROSE BOWL ON LINE

| YEAR  | ON LINE FOR   | WINNER/SCORE | NOTES  |
|-------|---------------|--------------|--|
| YEAR  | BOTH/ONE TEAM | WINNER/SCORE | NOTES  |
| 1938  | USC only      | USC, 42-7    |  |
| 1939  | Both          | Tie, 0-0     | USC later voted into Rose Bowl                     |
| 1942  | Both          | UCLA, 14-7   |  |
| 1944* | Both          | USC, 40-13   | (*second USC-UCLA meeting of season)               |
| 1945* | Both          | USC, 26-15   | (*second USC-UCLA meeting of season)               |
| 1946  | Both          | UCLA, 13-6   |  |
| 1947  | Both          | USC, 6-0     |  |
| 1949  | UCLA only     | USC, 21-7    |  |
| 1952  | Both          | USC, 14-12   |  |
| 1953  | UCLA only     | UCLA, 13-0   |  |
| 1955  | UCLA only     | UCLA, 17-7   |  |
| 1958  | USC only      | Tie, 15-15   |  |
| 1959  | USC only      | UCLA, 10-3   |  |
| 1961  | Both          | UCLA, 10-7   |  |
| 1963  | USC only      | USC, 26-6    | Washington later voted into Rose Bowl              |
| 1964  | Both          | USC, 34-13   | Oregon State later voted into Rose Bowl            |
| 1965  | Both          | UCLA, 20-16  |  |
| 1966  | Both          | UCLA, 14-7   | USC later voted into Rose Bowl                     |
| 1967  | Both          | USC, 21-20   |  |
| 1969  | Both          | USC, 14-12   |  |
| 1972  | Both          | USC, 24-7    |  |
| 1973  | Both          | USC, 23-13   |  |
| 1974  | Both          | USC, 34-9    |  |
| 1975  | UCLA only     | UCLA, 25-22  |  |
| 1976  | Both          | USC, 24-14   |  |
| 1977  | UCLA only     | USC, 29-27   |  |
| 1978  | Both          | USC, 17-10   |  |
| 1979  | USC only      | USC, 49-14   |  |
| 1981  | UCLA only     | USC, 22-21   |  |
| 1982  | UCLA only     | UCLA, 20-19  | UCLA later advanced to RB after ASU and Wash. lost |
| 1983  | UCLA only     | UCLA, 27-17  |  |
| 1985  | UCLA only     | USC, 17-13   | UCLA later advanced to RB after ASU lost           |
| 1987  | Both          | USC, 17-13   |  |
| 1988  | Both          | USC, 31-22   |  |

**When Rose Bowl on line for one OR both teams:** USC leads 21-11-2 (USC is 13-3 since 1967)

**When Rose Bowl on line for BOTH teams:** USC leads 14-5-1 (USC has won last 9 such games)

**When Rose Bowl on line for ONE TEAM ONLY:** USC leads 7-6-1 (when on line for USC only, USC leads 3-1-1; when on line for UCLA only, UCLA leads 5-4)

(NOTE: USC-UCLA series dates back to 1929. USC leads overall series, 33-19-6.)

# ROSE BOWL SELECTION PROCEDURES

The Pacific-10 Rose Bowl representative shall be that member's team with the best record in the loss and tie columns (a tie being counted as one-half loss) in all Conference games. If, however, the lowest loss-tie totals of two or more members are identical, determination of the Rose Bowl representative shall be as follows:

a. Two-Team Tie. If the tied teams played one another, the winner of their game shall be the representative. If they tied or did not play one another, the following formula shall be applied:

- (1) Count 4 points for a Conference win.
- (2) Count 3 points for a non-Conference win against a Division I-A team.
- (3) Count 2 points for a non-Conference win against a non-Division I-A team.
- (4) Count 2 points for a Conference tie.
- (5) Count 1½ points for a non-Conference tie against a Division 1-A team.
- (6) Count 1 point for a non-Conference tie against a non-Division 1-A team.

The team with the highest point total for all games shall be the Rose Bowl representative. Games in Alaska or Hawaii shall not be counted if they are "12th games" permitted under NCAA legislation. Participation in the Kickoff Classic shall not be counted.

If a tie remains, the last team appearing in the Rose Bowl shall be eliminated.

b. Multiple Ties. When three or more teams are tied in the loss-tie column in Conference play, if any team is ineligible to participate in the Rose Bowl, it shall be eliminated from further consideration. If one has defeated all others, that team shall be the Rose Bowl representative. A team defeated by all other tied teams shall be eliminated. If one team has not defeated the others, the point formula above shall be computed. Only the top two teams on the point system shall thereafter be considered. If the remaining two played one another, the winner shall be the representative. If they tied or did not play one another, the team with the highest point total for all games shall be the Rose Bowl representative as in paragraph "a" above. If a tie remains, the last team appearing in the Rose Bowl shall be eliminated.



ROSE BOWL

# 1989 BOWL GAMES

- Dec. 9 — California Bowl, Fresno, Calif., 1 p.m.  
 Dec. 16 — Independence Bowl, Shreveport, La., 7 p.m.  
 Dec. 25 — Eagle Aloha Bowl, Honolulu, Hi., 10:30 a.m.  
 Dec. 28 — All-American Bowl, Birmingham, Ala., 7 p.m.  
 Dec. 28 — Liberty Bowl, Memphis, Tenn., 7 p.m.  
 Dec. 29 — Sea World Holiday Bowl, San Diego, Calif., 5 p.m.  
 Dec. 30 — John Hancock Bowl, El Paso, Tex., 10:30 a.m.  
 Dec. 30 — Freedom Bowl, Anaheim, Calif., 11:30 a.m.  
 Dec. 30 — Peach Bowl, Atlanta, Ga., 2:30 p.m.  
 Dec. 30 — Mazda Gator Bowl, Jacksonville, Fla., 8 p.m.  
 Dec. 31 — Copper Bowl, Tucson, Ariz., 6 p.m.  
 Dec. 31 — Bluebonnet Bowl, Houston, Tex., 6 p.m.  
 Jan. 1 — Florida Citrus Bowl, Orlando, Fla., Noon  
 Jan. 1 — Hall of Fame Bowl, Tampa, Fla., 1 p.m.  
 Jan. 1 — Mobil Cotton Bowl, Dallas, Tex., 12:30 p.m.  
 Jan. 1 — Rose Bowl, Pasadena, Calif., 2 p.m.  
 Jan. 1 — Sunkist Fiesta Bowl, Tempe, Ariz., 3 p.m.  
 Jan. 1 — USF&G Sugar Bowl, New Orleans, La., 7:30 p.m.  
 Jan. 1 — Federal Express Orange Bowl, Miami, Fla., 8 p.m.  
 (Note: All times local to area and subject to change)

## NO. 1 VS. NO. 2 MATCHUPS

(AP Poll — Begun in 1936)

| NO. | YEAR | TEAMS   | WINNER     | SCORE |
|-----|------|---|------------|-------|
| 1.  | 1943 | Notre Dame (1) vs. Iowa Pre-Flight (2)              | Notre Dame | 14-13 |
| 2.  | 1943 | Notre Dame (1) vs. Michigan (2)                     | Notre Dame | 35-12 |
| 3.  | 1944 | Army (1) vs. Navy (2)                               | Army       | 23-7  |
| 4.  | 1945 | Army (1) vs. Notre Dame (2)                         | Army       | 48-0  |
| 5.  | 1945 | Army (1) vs. Navy (2)                               | Army       | 32-13 |
| 6.  | 1946 | Army (1) vs. Notre Dame (2)                         | Tie        | 0-0   |
| 7.  | 1962 | USC (1) vs. Wisconsin (2)<br>— Rose Bowl            | USC        | 42-37 |
| 8.  | 1963 | Oklahoma (1) vs. Texas (2)                          | Texas      | 28-7  |
| 9.  | 1963 | Texas (1) vs. Navy (2)<br>— Cotton Bowl             | Texas      | 28-6  |
| 10. | 1966 | Notre Dame (1) vs. Michigan State (2)               | Tie        | 10-10 |
| 11. | 1968 | Purdue (1) vs. Notre Dame (2)                       | Purdue     | 37-22 |
| 12. | 1968 | Ohio State (1) vs. USC (2)<br>— Rose Bowl           | Ohio State | 27-16 |
| 13. | 1969 | Texas (1) vs. Arkansas (2)                          | Texas      | 15-14 |
| 14. | 1971 | Nebraska (1) vs. Oklahoma (2)                       | Nebraska   | 35-31 |
| 15. | 1971 | Nebraska (1) vs. Alabama (2)<br>— Orange Bowl       | Nebraska   | 38-6  |
| 16. | 1978 | Penn State (1) vs. Alabama (2)<br>— Sugar Bowl      | Alabama    | 14-7  |
| 17. | 1981 | USC (1) vs. Oklahoma (2)                            | USC        | 28-24 |
| 18. | 1982 | Georgia (1) vs. Penn State (2)<br>— Sugar Bowl      | Penn State | 27-23 |
| 19. | 1985 | Iowa (1) vs. Michigan (2)                           | Iowa       | 12-10 |
| 20. | 1986 | Oklahoma (1) vs. Miami, Fla. (2)                    | Miami      | 28-16 |
| 21. | 1986 | Miami, Fla. (1) vs. Penn State (2)<br>— Fiesta Bowl | Penn State | 14-10 |
| 22. | 1987 | Nebraska (1) vs. Oklahoma (2)                       | Oklahoma   | 17-7  |
| 23. | 1987 | Oklahoma (1) vs. Miami, Fla. (2)<br>— Orange Bowl   | Miami      | 20-14 |
| 24. | 1988 | Notre Dame (1) vs. USC (2)                          | Notre Dame | 27-10 |

There have been 24 matchups between the No. 1 and No. 2 teams in the Associated Press poll (16 times during the regular season, 8 time in bowls). The No. 1 team has won 15 times, the No. 2 team has won 7 times, and there have been 2 ties. USC is 2-2 in such matchups, winning both times it was No. 1 and losing both times it was No. 2.

The AP poll began in 1936.

# FINAL TOP 10 POLLS

## ASSOCIATED PRESS

| 1936              | 1937                 | 1938               |
|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Minnesota      | 1. Pittsburgh        | 1. TCU             |
| 2. LSU            | 2. California        | 2. Tennessee       |
| 3. Pittsburgh     | 3. Fordham           | 3. Duke            |
| 4. Alabama        | 4. Alabama           | 4. Oklahoma        |
| 5. Washington     | 5. Minnesota         | 5. Notre Dame      |
| 6. Santa Clara    | 6. Villanova         | 6. Carnegie Tech   |
| 7. Northwestern   | 7. Dartmouth         | 7. USC             |
| 8. Notre Dame     | 8. LSU               | 8. Pittsburgh      |
| 9. Nebraska       | 9. Notre Dame        | 9. Holy Cross      |
| 10. Pennsylvania  | 10. Santa Clara      | 10. Minnesota      |
| 1939              | 1940                 | 1941               |
| 1. Texas A&M      | 1. Minnesota         | 1. Minnesota       |
| 2. Tennessee      | 2. Stanford          | 2. Duke            |
| 3. USC            | 3. Michigan          | 3. Notre Dame      |
| 4. Cornell        | 4. Tennessee         | 4. Texas           |
| 5. Tulane         | 5. Boston College    | 5. Michigan        |
| 6. Missouri       | 6. Texas A&M         | 6. Fordham         |
| 7. UCLA           | 7. Northwestern      | 7. Missouri        |
| 8. Duke           | 8. Nebraska          | 8. Duquesne        |
| 9. Iowa           | 9. Mississippi State | 9. Texas A&M       |
| 10. Duquesne      | 10. Washington       | 10. Navy           |
| 1942              | 1943                 | 1944               |
| 1. Ohio State     | 1. Notre Dame        | 1. Army            |
| 2. Georgia        | 2. Iowa Pre-Flight   | 2. Ohio State      |
| 3. Wisconsin      | 3. Michigan          | 3. Randolph Field  |
| 4. Tulsa          | 4. Navy              | 4. Navy            |
| 5. Georgia Tech   | 5. Purdue            | 5. Bainbridge      |
| 6. Notre Dame     | 6. Great Lakes       | 6. Iowa Pre-Flight |
| 7. Tennessee      | 7. Duke              | 7. USC             |
| 8. Boston College | 8. Del Monte         | 8. Michigan        |
| 9. Michigan       | 9. Northwestern      | 9. Notre Dame      |
| 10. Alabama       | 10. March Field      | 10. 4th AAF        |
| 1945              | 1946                 | 1947               |
| 1. Army           | 1. Notre Dame        | 1. Notre Dame      |
| 2. Alabama        | 2. Army              | 2. Michigan        |
| 3. Navy           | 3. Georgia           | 3. SMU             |
| 4. Indiana        | 4. UCLA              | 4. Penn State      |
| 5. Oklahoma State | 5. Illinois          | 5. Texas           |
| 6. Michigan       | 6. Michigan          | 6. Alabama         |
| 7. St. Mary's     | 7. Tennessee         | 7. Pennsylvania    |
| 8. Pennsylvania   | 8. LSU               | 8. USC             |
| 9. Notre Dame     | 9. North Carolina    | 9. North Carolina  |
| 10. Texas         | 10. Rice             | 10. Georgia Tech   |
| 1948              | 1949                 | 1950               |
| 1. Michigan       | 1. Notre Dame        | 1. Oklahoma        |
| 2. Notre Dame     | 2. Oklahoma          | 2. Army            |
| 3. North Carolina | 3. California        | 3. Texas           |
| 4. California     | 4. Army              | 4. Tennessee       |
| 5. Oklahoma       | 5. Rice              | 5. California      |
| 6. Army           | 6. Ohio State        | 6. Princeton       |
| 7. Northwestern   | 7. Michigan          | 7. Kentucky        |
| 8. Georgia        | 8. Minnesota         | 8. Michigan State  |
| 9. Oregon         | 9. LSU               | 9. Michigan        |
| 10. SMU           | 10. Pacific          | 10. Clemson        |
| 1951              | 1952                 | 1953               |
| 1. Tennessee      | 1. Michigan State    | 1. Maryland        |
| 2. Michigan State | 2. Georgia Tech      | 2. Notre Dame      |
| 3. Maryland       | 3. Notre Dame        | 3. Michigan State  |
| 4. Illinois       | 4. Oklahoma          | 4. Oklahoma        |
| 5. Georgia Tech   | 5. USC               | 5. UCLA            |
| 6. Princeton      | 6. UCLA              | 6. Rice            |
| 7. Stanford       | 7. Mississippi       | 7. Illinois        |
| 8. Wisconsin      | 8. Tennessee         | 8. Georgia Tech    |
| 9. Baylor         | 9. Alabama           | 9. Iowa            |
| 10. Oklahoma      | 10. Texas            | 10. West Virginia  |
| 1954              | 1955                 | 1956               |
| 1. Ohio State     | 1. Oklahoma          | 1. Oklahoma        |
| 2. UCLA           | 2. Michigan State    | 2. Tennessee       |
| 3. Oklahoma       | 3. Maryland          | 3. Iowa            |
| 4. Notre Dame     | 4. UCLA              | 4. Georgia Tech    |
| 5. Navy           | 5. Ohio State        | 5. Texas A&M       |
| 6. Mississippi    | 6. TCU               | 6. Miami (Fla.)    |
| 7. Army           | 7. Georgia Tech      | 7. Michigan        |
| 8. Maryland       | 8. Auburn            | 8. Syracuse        |
| 9. Wisconsin      | 9. Notre Dame        | 9. Michigan State  |
| 10. Arkansas      | 10. Mississippi      | 10. Oregon State   |

| 1957              |                   |                  | 1958              |                   |                   | 1959              |                   |                  |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. Auburn         | 1. LSU            | 1. Syracuse      | 2. Ohio State     | 2. Iowa           | 2. Mississippi    | 3. Michigan State | 3. Army           | 3. LSU           |
| 2. Ohio State     | 2. Iowa           | 2. Texas         | 3. Michigan State | 3. Army           | 3. Georgia        | 4. Oklahoma       | 4. Auburn         | 4. Wisconsin     |
| 3. Michigan State | 3. Army           | 3. Wisconsin     | 4. Oklahoma       | 4. Auburn         | 5. Arkansas       | 5. Navy           | 5. Air Force      | 5. TCU           |
| 4. Oklahoma       | 4. Auburn         | 6. Washington    | 5. Oklahoma       | 5. Navy           | 7. Washington     | 6. Iowa           | 6. Wisconsin      | 7. Arkansas      |
| 5. Navy           | 5. Navy           | 8. Arkansas      | 6. Air Force      | 6. Iowa           | 9. Arkansas       | 7. Mississippi    | 7. Ohio State     | 8. Michigan      |
| 6. Iowa           | 6. Air Force      | 10. Alabama      | 7. Wisconsin      | 7. Mississippi    | 10. Alabama       | 8. Rice           | 8. Syracuse       | 9. Penn State    |
| 7. Mississippi    | 7. Wisconsin      | 1. Auburn        | 8. Ohio State     | 9. Notre Dame     | 10. Alabama       | 8. Texas A&M      | 9. Syracuse       | 10. Arkansas     |
| 8. Rice           | 8. Ohio State     | 2. Ohio State    | 9. Syracuse       | 10. Notre Dame    | 1. USC            | 9. Notre Dame     | 2. Mississippi    | 3. LSU           |
| 9. Texas A&M      | 9. Syracuse       | 3. Texas         | 10. TCU           |                   |                   | 10. Notre Dame    | 2. Texas          | 3. Georgia       |
| 10. Notre Dame    | 10. TCU           | 4. LSU           |                   |                   |                   |                   | 4. Wisconsin      | 5. Arkansas      |
| 1960              |                   |                  | 1961              |                   |                   | 1962              |                   |                  |
| 1. Minnesota      | 1. Alabama        | 1. USC           | 2. Mississippi    | 2. Ohio State     | 2. Wisconsin      | 3. Iowa           | 3. Texas          | 3. Mississippi   |
| 2. Mississippi    | 2. Ohio State     | 3. Texas         | 4. Missouri       | 4. LSU            | 4. Texas          | 5. Navy           | 5. Alabama        | 5. Oklahoma      |
| 3. Iowa           | 3. Texas          | 6. Washington    | 5. Mississippi    | 5. Mississippi    | 6. Arkansas       | 6. Missouri       | 6. Arkansas       | 7. LSU           |
| 4. Navy           | 4. LSU            | 7. Arkansas      | 6. Minnesota      | 6. Minnesota      | 8. Oklahoma       | 8. Ohio State     | 8. Michigan State | 9. Penn State    |
| 5. Missouri       | 5. Mississippi    | 8. Ohio State    | 7. Colorado       | 7. Colorado       | 9. Arkansas       | 9. Alabama        | 9. Arkansas       | 10. Minnesota    |
| 6. Washington     | 6. Minnesota      | 9. Arkansas      | 8. Michigan State | 8. Michigan State | 10. Utah State    | 10. Duke          | 10. Utah State    | 1. Alabama       |
| 7. Arkansas       | 7. Colorado       | 10. Utah State   | 9. Arkansas       | 9. Arkansas       |                   |                   |                   |                  |
| 8. Ohio State     | 8. Michigan State |                  | 10. Utah State    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |
| 9. Alabama        | 9. Arkansas       |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |
| 10. Duke          | 10. Utah State    |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |
| 1963              |                   |                  | 1964              |                   |                   | 1965              |                   |                  |
| 1. Texas          | 1. Alabama        | 1. Alabama       | 2. Navy           | 2. Arkansas       | 2. Michigan State | 3. Illinois       | 3. Notre Dame     | 3. Arkansas      |
| 2. Navy           | 2. Arkansas       | 3. Notre Dame    | 4. Pittsburgh     | 4. Michigan       | 4. UCLA           | 5. Pittsburgh     | 5. Michigan       | 5. Nebraska      |
| 3. Illinois       | 3. Notre Dame     | 4. Michigan      | 5. Auburn         | 5. Texas          | 5. Nebraska       | 6. Nebraska       | 6. Oregon         | 6. Missouri      |
| 4. Pittsburgh     | 4. Michigan       | 5. Texas         | 6. Nebraska       | 6. Nebraska       | 6. LSU            | 7. Mississippi    | 7. Oregon         | 7. Tennessee     |
| 5. Auburn         | 5. Texas          | 7. LSU           | 8. Alabama        | 8. Oregon State   | 7. LSU            | 8. Alabama        | 9. Ohio State     | 8. LSU           |
| 6. Nebraska       | 6. Nebraska       | 8. Oregon State  | 9. Michigan State | 9. Ohio State     | 9. Ohio State     | 9. Michigan State | 9. Notre Dame     | 9. Notre Dame    |
| 7. Mississippi    | 7. LSU            | 9. Ohio State    | 10. USC           | 10. USC           | 10. USC           | 10. Oklahoma      | 10. USC           | 10. USC          |
| 1966              |                   |                  | 1967              |                   |                   | 1968              |                   |                  |
| 1. Notre Dame     | 1. USC            | 1. USC           | 2. Michigan State | 2. Tennessee      | 2. Tennessee      | 3. Alabama        | 3. Penn State     | 3. Texas         |
| 2. Michigan State | 2. Tennessee      | 3. Oklahoma      | 3. Alabama        | 3. Indiana        | 4. Indiana        | 4. Georgia        | 4. USC            | 4. USC           |
| 3. Alabama        | 3. Indiana        | 5. Notre Dame    | 4. Georgia        | 5. Notre Dame     | 5. Notre Dame     | 5. UCLA           | 5. Notre Dame     | 5. Notre Dame    |
| 4. Georgia        | 4. Notre Dame     | 6. Wyoming       | 5. Nebraska       | 6. Wyoming        | 6. Wyoming        | 6. Nebraska       | 6. Arkansas       | 6. Arkansas      |
| 5. UCLA           | 5. Notre Dame     | 7. Oregon State  | 6. Michigan       | 7. Oregon State   | 7. Oregon State   | 7. Michigan       | 7. Kansas         | 7. Kansas        |
| 6. Nebraska       | 6. Wyoming        | 8. Alabama       | 7. Oregon State   | 8. Alabama        | 8. Alabama        | 8. Georgia Tech   | 8. Georgia        | 8. Georgia       |
| 7. Purdue         | 7. Oregon State   | 9. Purdue        | 8. Alabama        | 9. Purdue         | 9. Purdue         | 9. Miami (Fla.)   | 9. Missouri       | 9. Missouri      |
| 8. Georgia Tech   | 8. Alabama        | 10. Penn State   | 9. Michigan       | 10. Penn State    | 10. Penn State    | 10. SMU           | 10. Purdue        | 10. Purdue       |
| 1969              |                   |                  | 1970              |                   |                   | 1971              |                   |                  |
| 1. Texas          | 1. Nebraska       | 1. Nebraska      | 2. Penn State     | 2. Notre Dame     | 2. Notre Dame     | 3. USC            | 3. Texas          | 3. Colorado      |
| 2. Penn State     | 2. Notre Dame     | 3. Texas         | 4. Ohio State     | 4. Tennessee      | 4. Tennessee      | 3. USC            | 4. Ohio State     | 4. Alabama       |
| 3. USC            | 3. Texas          | 5. Ohio State    | 5. Notre Dame     | 5. Ohio State     | 5. Arizona State  | 4. Ohio State     | 5. Penn State     | 5. Michigan      |
| 4. Ohio State     | 4. Tennessee      | 6. Arizona State | 6. Michigan       | 6. Arizona State  | 7. LSU            | 6. Michigan       | 6. Penn State     | 6. Georgia       |
| 5. Notre Dame     | 5. Ohio State     | 7. LSU           | 7. Stanford       | 7. Stanford       | 8. Stanford       | 7. Georgia        | 7. Arizona State  | 7. Arizona State |
| 6. Missouri       | 6. Michigan       | 8. Michigan      | 9. Michigan       | 9. Michigan       | 10. Auburn        | 8. Mississippi    | 9. Tennessee      | 9. Tennessee     |
| 7. Arkansas       | 7. Michigan       | 9. Auburn        |                   |                   |                   | 9. Michigan       | 10. Stanford      | 10. Stanford     |
| 8. Mississippi    | 8. Auburn         |                  |                   |                   |                   | 10. LSU           |                   |                  |
| 9. Michigan       | 9. Auburn         |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |
| 10. LSU           | 10. Auburn        |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |
| 1972              |                   |                  | 1973              |                   |                   | 1974              |                   |                  |
| 1. USC            | 1. Notre Dame     | 1. Notre Dame    | 2. Oklahoma       | 2. Ohio State     | 2. USC            | 3. Texas          | 3. Michigan       | 3. Michigan      |
| 2. Oklahoma       | 2. Ohio State     | 3. Oklahoma      | 4. Ohio State     | 4. Alabama        | 4. Ohio State     | 5. Nebraska       | 5. Penn State     | 4. Ohio State    |
| 3. Texas          | 3. Oklahoma       | 4. Alabama       | 5. Penn State     | 5. Penn State     | 5. Alabama        | 6. Nebraska       | 6. Notre Dame     | 5. Alabama       |
| 4. Nebraska       | 4. Alabama        | 5. Michigan      | 6. Michigan       | 6. Michigan       | 6. Notre Dame     | 7. Georgia        | 7. Penn State     | 6. Notre Dame    |
| 5. Auburn         | 5. Michigan       | 7. Nebraska      | 7. Nebraska       | 8. USC            | 7. Penn State     | 8. Auburn         | 8. Auburn         | 7. Penn State    |
| 6. Michigan       | 6. Michigan       | 8. USC           | 9. Arizona State  | 9. Arizona State  | 8. USC            | 9. Nebraska       | 9. Nebraska       | 8. Arizona State |
| 7. Alabama        | 7. Nebraska       | 9. Arizona State | 10. Houston       | 10. Houston       | 9. Arizona State  | 10. Miami (O.)    | 10. Miami (O.)    | 9. Tennessee     |
| 8. Tennessee      | 8. USC            | 10. Houston      |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |
| 9. Ohio State     | 9. Arizona State  |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |
| 10. Penn State    | 10. Houston       |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |
| 1975              |                   |                  | 1976              |                   |                   | 1977              |                   |                  |
| 1. Oklahoma       | 1. Pittsburgh     | 1. Notre Dame    | 2. Arizona State  | 2. USC            | 2. Alabama        | 3. Alabama        | 3. Arkansas       | 3. Arkansas      |
| 2. Arizona State  | 2. USC            | 3. Michigan      | 3. Michigan       | 3. Michigan       | 3. Michigan       | 4. Ohio State     | 4. Texas          | 4. Texas         |
| 3. Alabama        | 3. Michigan       | 4. Houston       | 4. Ohio State     | 4. Houston        | 4. Houston        | 5. Nebraska       | 5. Penn State     | 5. Penn State    |
| 4. Ohio State     | 4. Houston        | 5. Oklahoma      | 5. Oklahoma       | 5. Oklahoma       | 5. Oklahoma       | 6. Kentucky       | 6. Kentucky       | 6. Kentucky      |
| 5. UCLA           | 5. Oklahoma       | 6. Ohio State    | 6. Ohio State     | 6. Ohio State     | 6. Ohio State     | 7. Oklahoma       | 7. Oklahoma       | 7. Oklahoma      |
| 6. Texas          | 6. Ohio State     | 7. Texas A&M     | 7. Texas A&M      | 7. Texas A&M      | 7. Texas A&M      | 8. Pittsburgh     | 8. Pittsburgh     | 8. Pittsburgh    |
| 7. Arkansas       | 7. Texas A&M      | 8. Maryland      | 8. Maryland       | 8. Maryland       | 8. Maryland       | 9. Michigan       | 9. Michigan       | 9. Michigan      |
| 8. Michigan       | 8. Maryland       | 9. Nebraska      | 9. Nebraska       | 9. Nebraska       | 9. Nebraska       | 10. Washington    | 10. Washington    | 10. Washington   |
| 9. Nebraska       | 9. Nebraska       | 10. Georgia      | 10. Georgia       | 10. Georgia       | 10. Georgia       |                   |                   |                  |
| 10. Penn State    | 10. Georgia       |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |

|     | 1978       | 1979             | 1980               |
|-----|------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 1.  | Alabama    | 1. Alabama       | 1. Georgia         |
| 2.  | USC        | 2. USC           | 2. Pittsburgh      |
| 3.  | Oklahoma   | 3. Oklahoma      | 3. Oklahoma        |
| 4.  | Penn State | 4. Ohio State    | 4. Michigan        |
| 5.  | Michigan   | 5. Houston       | 5. Florida State   |
| 6.  | Clemson    | 6. Florida State | 6. Alabama         |
| 7.  | Notre Dame | 7. Pittsburgh    | 7. Nebraska        |
| 8.  | Nebraska   | 8. Arkansas      | 8. Penn State      |
| 9.  | Texas      | 9. Nebraska      | 9. Notre Dame      |
| 10. | Houston    | 10. Purdue       | 10. North Carolina |

|     | 1981           | 1982             | 1983             |
|-----|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| 1.  | Clemson        | 1. Penn State    | 1. Miami (Fla.)  |
| 2.  | Texas          | 2. SMU           | 2. Nebraska      |
| 3.  | Penn State     | 3. Nebraska      | 3. Auburn        |
| 4.  | Pittsburgh     | 4. Georgia       | 4. Georgia       |
| 5.  | SMU            | 5. UCLA          | 5. Texas         |
| 6.  | Georgia        | 6. Arizona State | 6. Florida       |
| 7.  | Alabama        | 7. Washington    | 7. Brigham Young |
| 8.  | Miami (Fla.)   | 8. Clemson       | 8. Michigan      |
| 9.  | North Carolina | 9. Arkansas      | 9. Ohio State    |
| 10. | Washington     | 10. Pittsburgh   | 10. Illinois     |

|     | 1984           | 1985            | 1986             |
|-----|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 1.  | Brigham Young  | 1. Oklahoma     | 1. Penn State    |
| 2.  | Washington     | 2. Michigan     | 2. Miami (Fla.)  |
| 3.  | Florida        | 3. Penn State   | 3. Oklahoma      |
| 4.  | Nebraska       | 4. Tennessee    | 4. Arizona State |
| 5.  | Boston College | 5. Florida      | 5. Nebraska      |
| 6.  | Oklahoma       | 6. Texas A&M    | 6. Auburn        |
| 7.  | Oklahoma State | 7. UCLA         | 7. Ohio State    |
| 8.  | SMU            | 8. Air Force    | 8. Michigan      |
| 9.  | UCLA           | 9. Miami (Fla.) | 9. Alabama       |
| 10. | USC            | Iowa            | 10. LSU          |

|     | 1987           | 1988             |
|-----|----------------|------------------|
| 1.  | Miami (Fla.)   | 1. Notre Dame    |
| 2.  | Florida State  | 2. Miami (Fla.)  |
| 3.  | Oklahoma       | 3. Florida State |
| 4.  | Syracuse       | 4. Michigan      |
| 5.  | LSU            | 5. West Virginia |
| 6.  | Nebraska       | 6. UCLA          |
| 7.  | Auburn         | 7. USC           |
| 8.  | Michigan State | 8. Auburn        |
| 9.  | UCLA           | 9. Clemson       |
| 10. | Texas A&M      | 10. Nebraska     |

## UNITED PRESS INTERNATIONAL

|     | 1950           | 1951              | 1952              |
|-----|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1.  | Oklahoma       | 1. Tennessee      | 1. Michigan State |
| 2.  | Texas          | 2. Michigan State | 2. Georgia Tech   |
| 3.  | Tennessee      | 3. Illinois       | 3. Notre Dame     |
| 4.  | California     | 4. Maryland       | 4. Oklahoma       |
| 5.  | Army           | 5. Georgia Tech   | 5. USC            |
| 6.  | Michigan       | 6. Princeton      | 6. UCLA           |
| 7.  | Kentucky       | 7. Stanford       | 7. Mississippi    |
| 8.  | Princeton      | 8. Wisconsin      | 8. Tennessee      |
| 9.  | Michigan State | 9. Baylor         | 9. Alabama        |
| 10. | Ohio State     | 10. TCU           | 10. Wisconsin     |

|     | 1953           | 1954            | 1955              |
|-----|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1.  | Maryland       | 1. UCLA         | 1. Oklahoma       |
| 2.  | Notre Dame     | 2. Ohio State   | 2. Michigan State |
| 3.  | Michigan State | 3. Oklahoma     | 3. Maryland       |
| 4.  | UCLA           | 4. Notre Dame   | 4. UCLA           |
| 5.  | Oklahoma       | 5. Navy         | 5. TCU            |
| 6.  | Rice           | 6. Mississippi  | 6. Ohio State     |
| 7.  | Illinois       | 7. Army         | 7. Georgia Tech   |
| 8.  | Texas          | 8. Arkansas     | 8. Notre Dame     |
| 9.  | Georgia Tech   | 9. Miami (Fla.) | 9. Mississippi    |
| 10. | Iowa           | 10. Wisconsin   | 10. Auburn        |

|     | 1956           | 1957              | 1958          |
|-----|----------------|-------------------|---------------|
| 1.  | Oklahoma       | 1. Ohio State     | 1. LSU        |
| 2.  | Tennessee      | 2. Auburn         | 2. Iowa       |
| 3.  | Iowa           | 3. Michigan State | 3. Army       |
| 4.  | Georgia Tech   | 4. Oklahoma       | 4. Auburn     |
| 5.  | Texas A&M      | 5. Iowa           | 5. Oklahoma   |
| 6.  | Miami (Fla.)   | 6. Navy           | 6. Wisconsin  |
| 7.  | Michigan       | 7. Rice           | 7. Ohio State |
| 8.  | Syracuse       | 8. Mississippi    | 8. Air Force  |
| 9.  | Minnesota      | 9. Notre Dame     | 9. TCU        |
| 10. | Michigan State | 10. Texas A&M     | 10. Syracuse  |

| 1959              |                    |                   |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Syracuse       | 1. Minnesota       | 1. Alabama        |
| 2. Mississippi    | 2. Iowa            | 2. Ohio State     |
| 3. LSU            | 3. Mississippi     | 3. LSU            |
| 4. Texas          | 4. Missouri        | 4. Texas          |
| 5. Georgia        | 5. Washington      | 5. Mississippi    |
| 6. Wisconsin      | 6. Navy            | 6. Minnesota      |
| 7. Washington     | 7. Arkansas        | 7. Colorado       |
| 8. TCU            | 8. Ohio State      | 8. Arkansas       |
| 9. Arkansas       | 9. Kansas          | 9. Michigan State |
| 10. Penn State    | 10. Alabama        | 10. Utah State    |
| 1960              |                    |                   |
| 1. USC            | 1. Texas           | 1. Alabama        |
| 2. Wisconsin      | 2. Navy            | 2. Arkansas       |
| 3. Mississippi    | 3. Pittsburgh      | 3. Notre Dame     |
| 4. Texas          | 4. Illinois        | 4. Michigan       |
| 5. Alabama        | 5. Nebraska        | 5. Texas          |
| 6. Arkansas       | 6. Auburn          | 6. Nebraska       |
| 7. Oklahoma       | 7. Mississippi     | 7. LSU            |
| 8. LSU            | 8. Oklahoma        | 8. Oregon State   |
| 9. Penn State     | 9. Alabama         | 9. Ohio State     |
| 10. Minnesota     | 10. Michigan State | 10. USC           |
| 1962              |                    |                   |
| 1. USC            | 1. Texas           | 1. Alabama        |
| 2. Wisconsin      | 2. Navy            | 2. Arkansas       |
| 3. Mississippi    | 3. Pittsburgh      | 3. Notre Dame     |
| 4. Texas          | 4. Illinois        | 4. Michigan       |
| 5. Alabama        | 5. Nebraska        | 5. Texas          |
| 6. Arkansas       | 6. Auburn          | 6. Nebraska       |
| 7. Oklahoma       | 7. Mississippi     | 7. LSU            |
| 8. LSU            | 8. Oklahoma        | 8. Oregon State   |
| 9. Penn State     | 9. Alabama         | 9. Ohio State     |
| 10. Minnesota     | 10. Michigan State | 10. USC           |
| 1963              |                    |                   |
| 1. Michigan State | 1. Notre Dame      | 1. USC            |
| 2. Arkansas       | 2. Michigan State  | 2. Tennessee      |
| 3. Nebraska       | 3. Alabama         | 3. Oklahoma       |
| 4. Alabama        | 4. Georgia         | 4. Notre Dame     |
| 5. UCLA           | 5. UCLA            | 5. Wyoming        |
| 6. Missouri       | 6. Purdue          | 6. Indiana        |
| 7. Tennessee      | 7. Nebraska        | 7. Alabama        |
| 8. Notre Dame     | 8. Georgia Tech    | 8. Oregon State   |
| 9. USC            | 9. SMU             | 9. Purdue         |
| 10. Texas Tech    | 10. Miami (Fla.)   | 10. UCLA          |
| 1965              |                    |                   |
| 1. Michigan State | 1. Notre Dame      | 1. USC            |
| 2. Arkansas       | 2. Michigan State  | 2. Tennessee      |
| 3. Nebraska       | 3. Alabama         | 3. Oklahoma       |
| 4. Alabama        | 4. Georgia         | 4. Notre Dame     |
| 5. UCLA           | 5. UCLA            | 5. Wyoming        |
| 6. Missouri       | 6. Purdue          | 6. Indiana        |
| 7. Tennessee      | 7. Nebraska        | 7. Alabama        |
| 8. Notre Dame     | 8. Georgia Tech    | 8. Oregon State   |
| 9. USC            | 9. SMU             | 9. Purdue         |
| 10. Texas Tech    | 10. Miami (Fla.)   | 10. UCLA          |
| 1966              |                    |                   |
| 1. Ohio State     | 1. Texas           | 1. Texas          |
| 2. USC            | 2. Penn State      | 2. Ohio State     |
| 3. Penn State     | 3. Arkansas        | 3. Nebraska       |
| 4. Georgia        | 4. USC             | 4. Tennessee      |
| 5. Texas          | 5. Ohio State      | 5. Notre Dame     |
| 6. Kansas         | 6. Missouri        | 6. LSU            |
| 7. Tennessee      | 7. LSU             | 7. Michigan       |
| 8. Notre Dame     | 8. Michigan        | 8. Arizona State  |
| 9. Arkansas       | 9. Notre Dame      | 9. Auburn         |
| 10. Oklahoma      | 10. UCLA           | 10. Stanford      |
| 1968              |                    |                   |
| 1. Ohio State     | 1. Texas           | 1. Texas          |
| 2. USC            | 2. Penn State      | 2. Ohio State     |
| 3. Penn State     | 3. Arkansas        | 3. Nebraska       |
| 4. Georgia        | 4. USC             | 4. Tennessee      |
| 5. Texas          | 5. Ohio State      | 5. Notre Dame     |
| 6. Kansas         | 6. Missouri        | 6. LSU            |
| 7. Tennessee      | 7. LSU             | 7. Michigan       |
| 8. Notre Dame     | 8. Michigan        | 8. Arizona State  |
| 9. Arkansas       | 9. Notre Dame      | 9. Auburn         |
| 10. Oklahoma      | 10. UCLA           | 10. Stanford      |
| 1971              |                    |                   |
| 1. Nebraska       | 1. USC             | 1. Alabama        |
| 2. Alabama        | 2. Oklahoma        | 2. Oklahoma       |
| 3. Oklahoma       | 3. Ohio State      | 3. Ohio State     |
| 4. Michigan       | 4. Alabama         | 4. Notre Dame     |
| 5. Auburn         | 5. Texas           | 5. Penn State     |
| 6. Arizona State  | 6. Michigan        | 6. Michigan       |
| 7. Colorado       | 7. Auburn          | 7. USC            |
| 8. Georgia        | 8. Penn State      | 8. Texas          |
| 9. Tennessee      | 9. Nebraska        | 9. UCLA           |
| 10. LSU           | 10. LSU            | 10. Arizona State |
| 1974              |                    |                   |
| 1. USC            | 1. Oklahoma        | 1. Pittsburgh     |
| 2. Alabama        | 2. Arizona State   | 2. USC            |
| 3. Ohio State     | 3. Alabama         | 3. Michigan       |
| 4. Notre Dame     | 4. Ohio State      | 4. Houston        |
| 5. Michigan       | 5. UCLA            | 5. Ohio State     |
| 6. Auburn         | 6. Arkansas        | 6. Oklahoma       |
| 7. Penn State     | 7. Texas           | 7. Nebraska       |
| 8. Nebraska       | 8. Michigan        | 8. Texas A&M      |
| 9. N.C. State     | 9. Nebraska        | 9. Alabama        |
| 10. Miami (O.)    | 10. Penn State     | 10. Georgia       |
| 1977              |                    |                   |
| 1. Notre Dame     | 1. USC             | 1. Alabama        |
| 2. Alabama        | 2. Alabama         | 2. USC            |
| 3. Arkansas       | 3. Oklahoma        | 3. Oklahoma       |
| 4. Penn State     | 4. Penn State      | 4. Ohio State     |
| 5. Texas          | 5. Michigan        | 5. Houston        |
| 6. Oklahoma       | 6. Notre Dame      | 6. Pittsburgh     |
| 7. Pittsburgh     | 7. Clemson         | 7. Nebraska       |
| 8. Michigan       | 8. Nebraska        | 8. Florida State  |
| 9. Washington     | 9. Texas           | 9. Arkansas       |
| 10. Nebraska      | 10. Arkansas       | 10. Purdue        |
| 1978              |                    |                   |
| 1. USC            | 1. Alabama         | 1. Alabama        |
| 2. Alabama        | 2. Oklahoma        | 2. USC            |
| 3. Arkansas       | 3. Penn State      | 3. Oklahoma       |
| 4. Penn State     | 4. Michigan        | 4. Ohio State     |
| 5. Texas          | 5. Notre Dame      | 5. Houston        |
| 6. Oklahoma       | 6. Clemson         | 6. Pittsburgh     |
| 7. Pittsburgh     | 7. Nebraska        | 7. Nebraska       |
| 8. Michigan       | 8. Nebraska        | 8. Florida State  |
| 9. Washington     | 9. Texas           | 9. Arkansas       |
| 10. Nebraska      | 10. Arkansas       | 10. Purdue        |
| 1979              |                    |                   |

| 1980              | 1981              | 1982              |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Georgia        | 1. Clemson        | 1. Penn State     |
| 2. Pittsburgh     | 2. Pittsburgh     | 2. SMU            |
| 3. Oklahoma       | 3. Penn State     | 3. Nebraska       |
| 4. Michigan       | 4. Texas          | 4. Georgia        |
| 5. Florida State  | 5. Georgia        | 5. UCLA           |
| 6. Alabama        | 6. Alabama        | 6. Arizona State  |
| 7. Nebraska       | 7. Washington     | 7. Washington     |
| 8. Penn State     | 8. North Carolina | 8. Arkansas       |
| 9. North Carolina | 9. Nebraska       | 9. Pittsburgh     |
| 10. Notre Dame    | 10. Michigan      | 10. Florida State |

| 1983             | 1984              | 1985            |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Miami (Fla.)  | 1. Brigham Young  | 1. Oklahoma     |
| 2. Nebraska      | 2. Washington     | 2. Michigan     |
| 3. Auburn        | 3. Nebraska       | 3. Penn State   |
| 4. Georgia       | 4. Boston College | 4. Tennessee    |
| 5. Texas         | 5. Oklahoma State | 5. Air Force    |
| 6. Florida       | 6. Oklahoma       | 6. UCLA         |
| 7. Brigham Young | 7. Florida        | 7. Texas A&M    |
| 8. Ohio State    | 8. SMU            | 8. Miami (Fla.) |
| 9. Michigan      | 9. USC            | 9. Iowa         |
| 10. Illinois     | 10. UCLA          | 10. Nebraska    |

| 1986             | 1987              | 1988             |
|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. Penn State    | 1. Miami (Fla.)   | 1. Notre Dame    |
| 2. Miami (Fla.)  | 2. Florida State  | 2. Miami (Fla.)  |
| 3. Oklahoma      | 3. Oklahoma       | 3. Florida State |
| 4. Nebraska      | 4. Syracuse       | 4. Michigan      |
| 5. Arizona State | 5. LSU            | 5. West Virginia |
| 6. Ohio State    | 6. Nebraska       | 6. UCLA          |
| 7. Michigan      | 7. Auburn         | 7. Auburn        |
| 8. Auburn        | 8. Michigan State | 8. Clemson       |
| 9. Alabama       | 9. Texas A&M      | 9. USC           |
| 10. Arizona      | 10. Clemson       | 10. Nebraska     |

## USC'S BEST SEASONS

### Unbeaten, Untied

|      |      |
|------|------|
| 1888 | 2-0  |
| 1889 | 2-0  |
| 1894 | 1-0  |
| 1920 | 6-0  |
| 1932 | 10-0 |
| 1962 | 11-0 |
| 1972 | 12-0 |

### One Loss

|      |       |
|------|-------|
| 1893 | 3-1   |
| 1897 | 5-1   |
| 1898 | 5-1-1 |
| 1900 | 1-1-1 |
| 1904 | 6-1   |
| 1907 | 5-1   |
| 1908 | 3-1-1 |
| 1909 | 3-1-2 |

### Unbeaten

|      |        |
|------|--------|
| 1906 | 2-0-2  |
| 1910 | 7-0-1  |
| 1928 | 9-0-1  |
| 1939 | 8-0-2  |
| 1944 | 8-0-2  |
| 1969 | 10-0-1 |
| 1979 | 11-0-1 |

|      |        |
|------|--------|
| 1919 | 4-1    |
| 1921 | 10-1   |
| 1922 | 10-1   |
| 1927 | 8-1-1  |
| 1931 | 10-1   |
| 1933 | 10-1-1 |
| 1952 | 10-1   |
| 1967 | 10-1   |
| 1968 | 9-1-1  |
| 1974 | 10-1-1 |
| 1976 | 11-1   |
| 1978 | 12-1   |

# USC FOOTBALL NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

Here is a list of USC's college football championships as selected by every recognized authority. USC is recognized for having won eight national championships (1928-31-32-62-67-72-74-78). The Trojans were not picked by enough selectors in 1929-33-39-76 to claim a legitimate national crown.

| YEAR   | RECORD | COACH         | SELECTOR +                              |
|--------|--------|---------------|---|
| *1928  | 9-0-1  | Howard Jones  | Dick (Rissman**)                        |
| 1929   | 10-2   | Howard Jones  | Thes                                    |
| *1931  | 10-1   | Howard Jones  | Dick (Rockne**), Dunk, Ann, Helms, Thes |
| *1932  | 10-0   | Howard Jones  | Ann, Dunk, Thes, Helms, Wms, Davis      |
| 1933   | 10-1-1 | Howard Jones  | Wms                                     |
| 1939   | 8-0-2  | Howard Jones  | Dick                                    |
| *1962  | 11-0   | John McKay    | AP, UPI, FWA, Helms, HF, Dunk, Wms      |
| *1967  | 10-1   | John McKay    | AP, UPI, FWA, Helms, HF, Wms, Lit       |
| *1972# | 12-0   | John McKay    | AP, UPI, FWA, HF, Helms, Dunk, Lit      |
| *1974  | 10-1-1 | John McKay    | UPI, FWA, HF, Helms (Co)                |
| 1976   | 11-1   | John Robinson | Dunk                                    |
| *1978  | 12-1   | John Robinson | UPI, Helms (Tri)                        |

\*Recognized national championships.

\*\*See AP.

#The 1972 USC team was the first team to ever receive a unanimous first-place vote by both AP and UPI.

+ Selectors:

Ann — Illustrated Football Annual (1924-41). A rating system published in the highly-regarded fan magazine by William F. Board.

AP — Associated Press (1936-current). Poll of sportswriters and broadcasters which began in 1936. The award actually originated in 1924 with the awarding of the Rissman Trophy to the top-rated team in the Dickinson System. It was retired in 1930, then the Knute Rockne Trophy was awarded beginning in 1931 (again to the winner of the Dickinson System through 1935, then to the winner of the AP poll). That was retired in 1940, then the Dr. Henry L. Williams Trophy was awarded beginning in 1941. That was retired in 1947, then the Father O'Donnell Trophy was awarded beginning in 1948. That was retired in 1956 and beginning in 1957, the award has been known as the AP Trophy.

Davis — Park H. Davis Ratings (1889-1935). Chosen by Davis, a former player at Princeton and former coach at Wisconsin, Amherst and Lafayette. First published in the 1934 Spalding's Football Guide.

Dick — Dickinson System (1924-40). Based on point formula devised by Illinois economics professor Frank G. Dickinson.

Dunk — Dunkel System (1929-current). A power index rating system devised by Dick Dunkel.

FWA — Football Writers Association of America (1954-current). Chosen by five-man committee representing membership. Award called the Grantland Rice Trophy.

Helms — First Interstate Bank Athletic Foundation (1889-1982). Originally called Helms Athletic Foundation, then changed to Citizen Savings Athletic Foundation before current name was adopted in 1981.

HF — National Football Foundation and Hall of Fame (1959-current). Chosen by a committee representing membership. Award called the Gen. Douglas MacArthur Trophy.

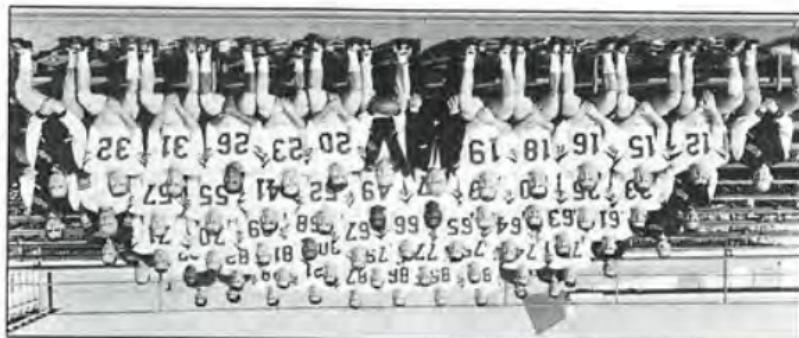
Lit — Litkenhous System (1934-1972). A rating method developed by Fred and Edward Litkenhous.

Thes — The Football Thesaurus (1927-58). A system devised by D. Houlgate.

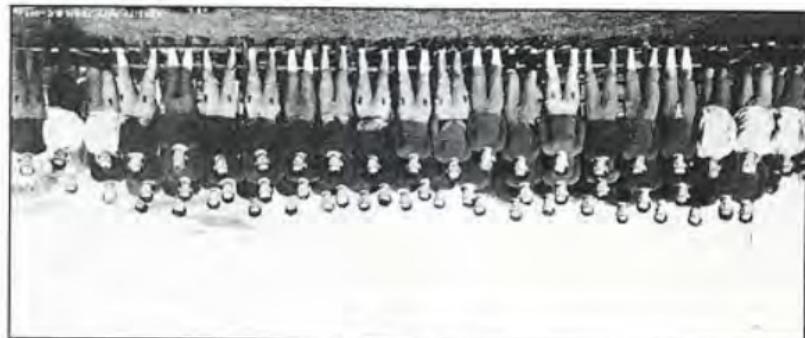
UPI — United Press International (1950-current). A poll of 47 college coaches.

Wms — Williamson System (1932-1963). A power rating system chosen by Paul Williamson, a geologist and member of the Sugar Bowl committee.

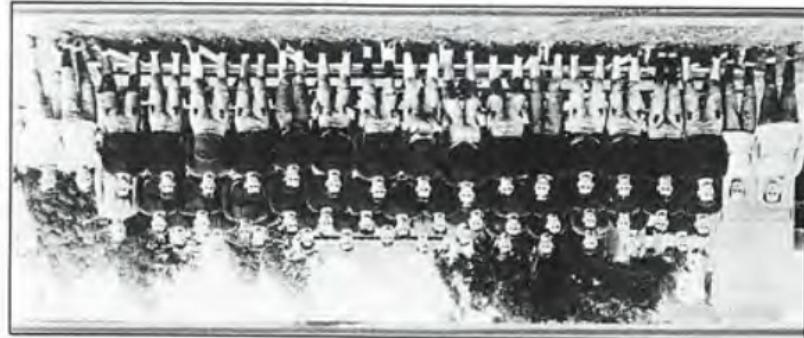
(NOTE: Information compiled from First Interstate Bank Athletic Foundation, Sports Illustrated and Notre Dame Football Guide.)



1962



1932



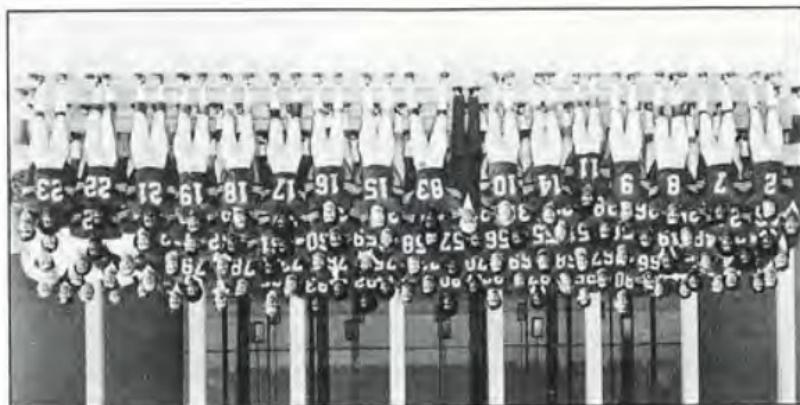
1931



1928



**1978**



**1974**



**1972**



**1967**

# ALL-TIME USC ALL-AMERICAN SELECTIONS

The following is a complete listing of all USC football players who have ever received first team All-American honors. Although there are several teams selected throughout the country, the NCAA now recognizes only five in determining whether a player is a unanimous or consensus choice — UPI, AP, Football Coaches Association, Football Writers Association and the Walter Camp Foundation.

USC has had at least one first team All-American every year since 1925 and, from 1972 to 1987, there was at least one consensus All-American Trojan every year. Also, there have been an amazing 23 first team All-American Trojan offensive linemen since 1964.

| No. | Year | Name                 | Position | 1st Team | 2nd Team | 3rd Team | NCAA Consensus |
|-----|------|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|
| 1   | 1925 | Brice Taylor, G      |          | 2        | 0        | 0        |                |
| 2   | 1926 | Mort Kaer, B         |          | 9        | 0        | 0        | X              |
| 3   | 1927 | Morley Drury, B      |          | 10       | 1        | 0        | X              |
| 4   | 1927 | Jess Hibbs, T        |          | 8        | 1        | 0        | X              |
| 5   | 1928 | Jess Hibbs, T        |          | 3        | 0        | 2        |                |
| 6   | 1928 | Don Williams, B      |          | 2        | 1        | 0        |                |
| 7   | 1929 | Nate Barragar, G     |          | 1        | 1        | 0        |                |
| 8   | 1929 | Francis Tappaan, E   |          | 5        | 4        | 0        |                |
| 9   | 1930 | Garrett Arbelbide, E |          | 1        | 2        | 0        |                |
| 10  | 1930 | Orv Mohler, B        |          | 1        | 1        | 1        |                |
| 11  | 1930 | Erny Pinckert, B     |          | 9        | 1        | 0        | X              |
| 12  | 1931 | Johnny Baker, G      |          | 9        | 1        | 0        | X              |
| 13  | 1931 | Erny Pinckert, B     |          | 4        | 0        | 1        |                |
| 14  | 1931 | Gus Shaver, B        |          | 6        | 0        | 1        | X              |
| 15  | 1931 | Stan Williamson, C   |          | 2        | 0        | 0        |                |
| 16  | 1932 | Tay Brown, T         |          | 1        | 5        | 2        |                |
| 17  | 1932 | Aaron Rosenberg, G   |          | 1        | 1        | 1        |                |
| 18  | 1932 | Ernie Smith, T       |          | 10       | 0        | 0        | X              |
| 19  | 1933 | Aaron Rosenberg, G   |          | 8        | 2        | 0        | X              |
| 20  | 1933 | Larry Stevens, G     |          | 1        | 0        | 2        |                |
| 21  | 1933 | Cotton Warburton, B  |          | 10       | 0        | 0        | X              |
| 22  | 1938 | Harry Smith, G       |          | 3        | 2        | 2        |                |
| 23  | 1939 | Grenny Lansdell, B   |          | 2        | 1        | 1        |                |
| 24  | 1939 | Harry Smith, G       |          | 10       | 0        | 0        | X              |
| 25  | 1943 | Ralph Heywood, E     |          | 6        | 0        | 0        | X              |
| 26  | 1944 | John Ferraro, T      |          | 10       | 1        | 0        | X              |
| 27  | 1947 | Paul Cleary, E       |          | 7        | 1        | 0        | X              |
| 28  | 1947 | John Ferraro, T      |          | 5        | 4        | 0        |                |
| 29  | 1951 | Pat Cannamela, LB    |          | 4        | 3        | 0        |                |
| 30  | 1951 | Frank Gifford, B     |          | 1        | 1        | 1        |                |
| 31  | 1952 | Jim Sears, DB        |          | 6        | 0        | 0        | X              |
| 32  | 1952 | Elmer Willhoite, G   |          | 8        | 0        | 0        | X              |
| 33  | 1955 | Jon Arnett, B        |          | 3        | 3        | 0        |                |
| 34  | 1959 | Ron Mix, T           |          | 1        | 1        | 1        |                |
| 35  | 1959 | Marlin McKeever, E   |          | 4        | 0        | 1        |                |
| 36  | 1959 | Mike McKeever, G     |          | 1        | 3        | 1        |                |
| 37  | 1960 | Marlin McKeever, E   |          | 1        | 5        | 1        |                |
| 38  | 1962 | Hal Bedsole, E       |          | 10       | 0        | 1        | X              |
| 39  | 1962 | Damon Bame, LB       |          | 2        | 0        | 0        |                |
| 40  | 1963 | Damon Bame, LB       |          | 3        | 1        | 1        |                |
| 41  | 1964 | Bill Fisk, OG        |          | 2        | 2        | 0        |                |
| 42  | 1964 | Mike Garrett, TB     |          | 2        | 2        | 0        |                |
| 43  | 1965 | Mike Garrett, TB     |          | 11       | 0        | 0        | XH             |
| 44  | 1966 | Nate Shaw, DB        |          | 8        | 1        | 1        | X              |
| 45  | 1966 | Ron Yary, OT         |          | 8        | 3        | 0        | X              |
| 46  | 1967 | O.J. Simpson, TB     |          | 11       | 0        | 0        | X              |
| 47  | 1967 | Ron Yary, OT         |          | 11       | 0        | 0        | XO             |
| 48  | 1967 | Adrian Young, LB     |          | 9        | 2        | 0        | X              |
| 49  | 1967 | Tim Rossovich, DE    |          | 5        | 2        | 0        | X              |
| 50  | 1968 | O. J. Simpson, TB    |          | 10       | 0        | 0        | XH             |
| 51  | 1968 | Mike Battle, DB      |          | 3        | 2        | 1        |                |
| 52  | 1969 | Jimmy Gunn, DE       |          | 8        | 1        | 0        | X              |
| 53  | 1969 | Al Cowlings, DT      |          | 3        | 1        | 0        |                |
| 54  | 1969 | Sid Smith, OT        |          | 4        | 2        | 0        |                |
| 55  | 1969 | Clarence Davis, TB   |          | 1        | 1        | 1        |                |

| No. | Year | Name                 | Position | 1st Team | 2nd Team | 3rd Team | NCAA Consensus |
|-----|------|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|
| 56  | 1970 | Charles Weaver, DE   | .....    | 6        | 3        | 0        | X              |
| 57  | 1970 | Mary Montgomery, OT  | .....    | 1        | 0        | 0        |                |
| 58  | 1971 | John Vella, OT       | .....    | 4        | 1        | 0        |                |
| 59  | 1971 | Willie Hall, LB      | .....    | 2        | 2        | 0        |                |
| 60  | 1972 | Charles Young, TE    | .....    | 8        | 0        | 0        | X'             |
| 61  | 1972 | Richard Wood, LB     | .....    | 2        | 2        | 0        |                |
| 62  | 1972 | Sam Cunningham, FB   | .....    | 2        | 0        | 0        |                |
| 63  | 1972 | Pete Adams, OT       | .....    | 1        | 2        | 0        |                |
| 64  | 1972 | John Grant, DT       | .....    | 1        | 2        | 0        |                |
| 65  | 1973 | Lynn Swann, FL       | .....    | 7        | 0        | 0        | X              |
| 66  | 1973 | Richard Wood, LB     | .....    | 5        | 1        | 0        | X              |
| 67  | 1973 | Booker Brown, OT     | .....    | 4        | 3        | 0        | X              |
| 68  | 1973 | Artimus Parker, DB   | .....    | 3        | 1        | 0        | X              |
| 69  | 1973 | Steve Riley, OT      | .....    | 1        | 0        | 0        |                |
| 70  | 1974 | Anthony Davis, TB    | .....    | 6        | 0        | 0        | X'             |
| 71  | 1974 | *Richard Wood, LB    | .....    | 4        | 0        | 0        | X              |
| 72  | 1974 | Charles Phillips, DB | .....    | 1        | 0        | 0        |                |
| 73  | 1974 | Bill Bain, OG        | .....    | 1        | 0        | 0        |                |
| 74  | 1974 | Jim Obradovich, TE   | .....    | 1        | 0        | 0        |                |
| 75  | 1975 | Ricky Bell, TB       | .....    | 6        | 0        | 0        | X'             |
| 76  | 1975 | Marvin Powell, OT    | .....    | 1        | 2        | 0        |                |
| 77  | 1976 | Ricky Bell, TB       | .....    | 8        | 0        | 0        | X'             |
| 78  | 1976 | Dennis Thurman, DB   | .....    | 3        | 2        | 0        | X              |
| 79  | 1976 | Gary Jeter, DT       | .....    | 3        | 1        | 0        | X              |
| 80  | 1976 | Marvin Powell, OT    | .....    | 3        | 0        | 1        |                |
| 81  | 1977 | Dennis Thurman, DB   | .....    | 6        | 0        | 0        | X'             |
| 82  | 1977 | Clay Matthews, LB    | .....    | 1        | 0        | 0        |                |
| 83  | 1978 | Pat Howell, OG       | .....    | 7        | 0        | 0        | X'             |
| 84  | 1978 | Charles White, TB    | .....    | 6        | 0        | 0        | X'             |
| 85  | 1979 | Charles White, TB    | .....    | 7        | 0        | 0        | X'H            |
| 86  | 1979 | Brad Budde, OG       | .....    | 7        | 0        | 0        | X'L            |
| 87  | 1979 | Dennis Johnson, LB   | .....    | 2        | 0        | 0        |                |
| 88  | 1979 | Paul McDonald, QB    | .....    | 1        | 1        | 0        |                |
| 89  | 1980 | Ronnie Lott, DB      | .....    | 8        | 0        | 0        | X'             |
| 90  | 1980 | Keith Van Horne, OT  | .....    | 6        | 0        | 0        | X              |
| 91  | 1980 | Roy Foster, OG       | .....    | 1        | 0        | 0        |                |
| 92  | 1981 | Marcus Allen, TB     | .....    | 8        | 0        | 0        | X'H            |
| 93  | 1981 | Roy Foster, OG       | .....    | 5        | 2        | 0        | X              |
| 94  | 1981 | Chip Banks, LB       | .....    | 3        | 1        | 0        |                |
| 95  | 1982 | Don Mosebar, OT      | .....    | 7        | 0        | 0        | X'             |
| 96  | 1982 | Bruce Matthews, OG   | .....    | 8        | 0        | 0        | X              |
| 97  | 1982 | George Achica, NG    | .....    | 6        | 1        | 0        | X              |
| 98  | 1983 | Tony Slaton, C       | .....    | 5        | 1        | 0        | X              |
| 99  | 1984 | Jack Del Rio, LB     | .....    | 7        | 0        | 0        | X              |
| 100 | 1984 | Duane Bickett, LB    | .....    | 4        | 0        | 1        |                |
| 101 | 1985 | Jeff Bregel, OG      | .....    | 8        | 0        | 0        | X              |
| 102 | 1985 | Tim McDonald, DB     | .....    | 1        | 0        | 0        |                |
| 103 | 1986 | Jeff Bregel, OG      | .....    | 8        | 0        | 0        | X              |
| 104 | 1986 | Tim McDonald, DB     | .....    | 6        | 1        | 0        | X              |
| 105 | 1987 | Dave Cadigan, OT     | .....    | 5        | 2        | 0        | X              |
| 106 | 1988 | Erik Affholter, SE   | .....    | 2        | 4        | 0        |                |
| 107 | 1988 | Mark Carrier, DB     | .....    | 2        | 1        | 0        |                |
| 108 | 1988 | Rodney Peete, QB     | .....    | 1        | 4        | 0        |                |
| 109 | 1988 | Tim Ryan, DT         | .....    | 1        | 2        | 0        |                |
| 110 | 1988 | Cleveland Colter, DB | .....    | 1        | 0        | 1        |                |

X.....NCAA Consensus.....36 Selections  
 X'.....NCAA Unanimous.....19 Selections  
 H.....Heisman Trophy.....4 Selections  
 O.....Outland Trophy.....1 Selection  
 L.....Lombardi Award.....1 Selection

# ALL-AMERICAN JERSEY NUMBERS

|                  |                   |                                  |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2                | *32               | 72                               |
| Morley Drury     | Jim Sears         | Al Cowlings                      |
| 6                | O.J. Simpson      | Don Mosebar                      |
| Tim McDonald     | *33               | 73                               |
| 7                | Marcus Allen      | Elmer Willhoite                  |
| Dennis Thurman   | 34                | Tony Slaton                      |
| Mark Carrier     | Larry Stevens     | 74                               |
| 8                | 39                | Ron Mix                          |
| Cleveland Colter | Sam Cunningham    | 75                               |
| 10               | 42                | John Vella                       |
| Jess Hibbs       | Pat Cannamela     | 76                               |
| 11               | Ricky Bell        | Marvin Powell                    |
| Francis Tappaan  | Ronnie Lott       | 77                               |
| *12              | Erik Affholter    | Ron Yary                         |
| Charles White    | 44                | Sid Smith                        |
| 13               | Garrett Arbelbide | Pete Adams                       |
| Cotton Warburton | 47                | 78                               |
| 14               | Stan Williamson   | Grenny Lansdell                  |
| Aaron Rosenberg  | 48                | Marv Montgomery                  |
| Artimus Parker   | Ernie Smith       | Steve Riley                      |
| 16               | 49                | George Achica                    |
| Brice Taylor     | Charles Phillips  | 79                               |
| Frank Gifford    | 50                | Gary Jeler                       |
| Paul McDonald    | Adrian Young      | Jeff Bregel                      |
| Rodney Peete     | 51                | 80                               |
| 17               | Chip Banks        | Duane Bickett                    |
| Don Williams     | 52                | 82                               |
| Erny Pinckert    | Jack Del Rio      | Paul Cleary                      |
| Mike Battle      | 56                | 83                               |
| 19               | Dennis Johnson    | Jimmy Gunn                       |
| Hal Bedsole      | 60                | Willie Hall                      |
| *20              | Clay Matthews     | Richard Wood                     |
| Mike Garrett     | 61                | 84                               |
| 22               | Bill Fisk         | Charles Weaver                   |
| Gus Shaver       | 63                | 86                               |
| Lynn Swann       | Booker Brown      | Marlin McKeever                  |
| 24               | 64                | 87                               |
| Orv Mohler       | Damon Bame        | Ralph Heywood                    |
| 25               | Roy Foster        | 88                               |
| Nate Barragar    | 66                | Tim Rossovich                    |
| 26               | Bill Bain         | 89                               |
| Jon Arnett       | Pat Howell        | Nate Shaw                        |
| 28               | Bruce Matthews    | Charles Young                    |
| Mort Kaer        | Dave Cadigan      | Jim Obradovich                   |
| Clarence Davis   | 68                | 94                               |
| Anthony Davis    | Mike McKeever     | John Grant                       |
| 29               | Keith Van Horne   | 99                               |
| Tay Brown        | 70                | Tim Ryan                         |
| 30               | Harry Smith       | *Jersey number currently retired |
| Johnny Baker     | 71                |                                  |
|                  | John Ferraro      |                                  |
|                  | Brad Budde        |                                  |

## HEISMAN SALUTE

### MIKE GARRETT — 1965

Two-time All-American Mike Garrett was the man who began the great legacy of USC's I-formation tail backs.

He was the Trojans' first — and only the West Coast's second — Heisman winner when he whipped an outstanding field of candidates in 1965.

Mike set 14 NCAA, conference and USC records in his three-year career, including an NCAA career rushing record of 3,221 yards in the days when thousand-yard-a-season rushers were almost nonexistent. He later starred for the Kansas City Chiefs and San Diego Chargers.



## HEISMAN WINNERS

- |      |                                 |
|------|---------------------------------|
| 1935 | Jay Berwanger, Chicago, HB      |
| 1936 | Larry Kelley, Yale, E           |
| 1937 | Clint Frank, Yale, HB           |
| 1938 | Davey O'Brien, TCU, QB          |
| 1939 | Nile Kinnick, Iowa, HB          |
| 1940 | Tom Harmon, Michigan, HB        |
| 1941 | Bruce Smith, Minnesota, HB      |
| 1942 | Frank Sinkwich, Georgia, HB     |
| 1943 | Angelo Bertelli, Notre Dame, QB |
| 1944 | Les Horvath, Ohio State, QB     |
| 1945 | Doc Blanchard, Army, FB         |
| 1946 | Glenn Davis, Army, HB           |
| 1947 | John Lujack, Notre Dame, QB     |
| 1948 | Doak Walker, SMU, HB            |

## HEISMAN SALUTE

### O. J. SIMPSON — 1968

O. J. Simpson became USC's second Heisman Trophy winner in 1968 when he captured the award by the most one-sided margin in history.

During the regular 1968 season O.J. established an NCAA record for yards rushing — 1,709 — in a single season (since bettered). A two-time unanimous All-American, he equaled or bettered 19 NCAA, conference and USC records.

Simpson also held the NFL single season rushing record of 2,003 yards set in 1973 and finished his 11-year pro career as the second leading NFL career rusher behind Jim Brown.



## HEISMAN WINNERS

|      |                                |
|------|--------------------------------|
| 1949 | Leon Hart, Notre Dame, E       |
| 1950 | Vic Janowicz, Ohio State, HB   |
| 1951 | Dick Kazmaier, Princeton, HB   |
| 1952 | Billy Vessels, Oklahoma, HB    |
| 1953 | John Lattner, Notre Dame, HB   |
| 1954 | Alan Ameche, Wisconsin, FB     |
| 1955 | Howard Cassady, Ohio State, HB |
| 1956 | Paul Hornung, Notre Dame, QB   |
| 1957 | John Crow, Texas A&M, HB       |
| 1958 | Pete Dawkins, Army, HB         |
| 1959 | Billy Cannon, LSU, HB          |
| 1960 | Joe Bellino, Navy, HB          |
| 1961 | Ernie Davis, Syracuse, HB      |
| 1962 | Terry Baker, Oregon State, QB  |

## HEISMAN SALUTE

### CHARLES WHITE — 1979

Charles White, USC's third Heisman Trophy winner, finished his four-year career as the NCAA's second leading rusher ever with 5,598 regular season yards. Including bowl games, he finished with a Pac-10 record 6,245.

A two-year unanimous All-American, White set or equaled 22 NCAA, Pac-10, USC and Rose Bowl records. He gained over 100 yards 31 times in his career, including 10 times in 1979.

In that senior season, Charlie averaged 186.4 yards a game, 6.2 yards a carry, led the nation in rushing, and, for the second straight season, led it in all-purpose running.



## HEISMAN WINNERS

|             |                                  |
|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 1963        | Roger Staubach, Navy, QB         |
| 1964        | John Huarte, Notre Dame, QB      |
| <b>1965</b> | <b>Mike Garrett, USC, TB</b>     |
| 1966        | Steve Spurrier, Florida, QB      |
| 1967        | Gary Beban, UCLA, QB             |
| <b>1968</b> | <b>O.J. Simpson, USC, TB</b>     |
| 1969        | Steve Owens, Oklahoma, HB        |
| 1970        | Jim Plunkett, Stanford, QB       |
| 1971        | Pat Sullivan, Auburn, QB         |
| 1972        | Johnny Rodgers, Nebraska, FL     |
| 1973        | John Cappelletti, Penn State, HB |
| 1974        | Archie Griffin, Ohio State, TB   |
| 1975        | Archie Griffin, Ohio State, TB   |
| 1976        | Tony Dorsett, Pittsburgh, TB     |

## HEISMAN SALUTE

### MARCUS ALLEN — 1981

Marcus Allen, USC's fourth Heisman Trophy winner, was college football's first 2,000-yard rusher.

When he captured the award in 1981, Marcus set 14 new NCAA records and tied two others, including most yards rushing in a single season (2,342), highest per-game average (212.9), most 200-yard games in a career (11), most 200-yard games in a season (eight) and most 200-yard games in a row (five).

Allen also led the Trojans in receiving with 30 and 34 catches in each of his last two seasons.



### HEISMAN WINNERS

- |             |                                    |
|-------------|------------------------------------|
| 1977        | Earl Campbell, Texas, FB           |
| 1978        | Billy Sims, Oklahoma, TB           |
| <b>1979</b> | <b>Charles White, USC, TB</b>      |
| 1980        | George Rogers, South Carolina, TB  |
| <b>1981</b> | <b>Marcus Allen, USC, TB</b>       |
| 1982        | Herschel Walker, Georgia, TB       |
| 1983        | Mike Rozier, Nebraska, TB          |
| 1984        | Doug Flutie, Boston College, QB    |
| 1985        | Bo Jackson, Auburn, TB             |
| 1986        | Vinny Testaverde, Miami (Fla.), QB |
| 1987        | Tim Brown, Notre Dame, WR          |
| 1988        | Barry Sanders, Oklahoma State, TB  |

Note: USC has had 4 runners-up in the Heisman Trophy voting — TB O.J. Simpson in 1967, TB Anthony Davis in 1974, TB Ricky Bell in 1976 and QB Rodney Peete in 1988.

# OUTLAND SALUTE

## RON YARY — 1967

Ron Yary is the only USC player to win the Outland Trophy, which goes to the outstanding interior lineman in the nation and is selected by the Football Writers Association of America.

Yary was a two-time All-American offensive tackle for the Trojans and was a unanimous All-American pick in 1967 when he won the Outland. That season he led the way for O.J. Simpson. The first player picked in the 1968 draft, he was a perennial All-Pro tackle with the Minnesota Vikings and also played for the Los Angeles Rams.



### OUTLAND WINNERS

|      |                                  |
|------|----------------------------------|
| 1946 | George Connor, Notre Dame, T     |
| 1947 | Joe Steffy, Army, G              |
| 1948 | Bill Fischer, Notre Dame, G      |
| 1949 | Ed Badgon, Michigan State, G     |
| 1950 | Bob Gain, Kentucky, T            |
| 1951 | Jim Weatherall, Oklahoma, T      |
| 1952 | Dick Modzelewski, Maryland, T    |
| 1953 | J.D. Roberts, Oklahoma, G        |
| 1954 | Bill Brooks, Arkansas, G         |
| 1955 | Calvin Jones, Iowa, G            |
| 1956 | Jim Parker, Ohio State, G        |
| 1957 | Alex Karras, Iowa, T             |
| 1958 | Zeke Smith, Auburn, G            |
| 1959 | Mike McGee, Duke, T              |
| 1960 | Tom Brown, Minnesota, G          |
| 1961 | Merlin Olsen, Utah State, T      |
| 1962 | Bobby Bell, Minnesota, T         |
| 1963 | Scott Appleton, Texas, T         |
| 1964 | Steve DeLong, Tennessee, T       |
| 1965 | Tommy Nobis, Texas, LB           |
| 1966 | Lloyd Phillips, Arkansas, DT     |
| 1967 | <b>Ron Yary, USC, OT</b>         |
| 1968 | Bill Stanfill, Georgia, DT       |
| 1969 | Mike Reid, Penn State, DT        |
| 1970 | Jim Stillwagon, Ohio State, MG   |
| 1971 | Larry Jacobson, Nebraska, DT     |
| 1972 | Rich Glover, Nebraska, MG        |
| 1973 | John Hicks, Ohio State, OT       |
| 1974 | Randy White, Maryland, DT        |
| 1975 | Leroy Selmon, Oklahoma, DT       |
| 1976 | Ross Browner, Notre Dame, DE     |
| 1977 | Brad Shearer, Texas, DT          |
| 1978 | Greg Roberts, Oklahoma, G        |
| 1979 | Jim Richter, No. Carolina St., C |
| 1980 | Mark May, Pittsburgh, OT         |
| 1981 | Dave Rimington, Nebraska, C      |
| 1982 | Dave Rimington, Nebraska, C      |
| 1983 | Dean Steinkuhler, Nebraska, OG   |
| 1984 | Bruce Smith, Virginia Tech, DT   |
| 1985 | Mike Ruth, Boston College, NG    |
| 1986 | Jason Buck, BYU, DT              |
| 1987 | Chad Hennings, Air Force, DT     |
| 1988 | Tracy Rocker, Auburn, DT         |

## LOMBARDI SALUTE

### BRAD BUDDE — 1979

In 1979, offensive guard Brad Budde became USC's first recipient of the coveted Lombardi Award, given to the nation's top college lineman who also "best exemplifies the discipline of Vince Lombardi."

Budde was a unanimous All-American as a senior and was also runnerup in the Outland Trophy voting. A four-year starter at Troy, he was the first freshman to start a USC season opener since World War II.

The son of ex-Kansas City Chiefs' All-Pro Ed Budde, Brad followed his father there as the Chiefs' first-round draft pick in 1980.



### LOMBARDI WINNERS

|             |                                 |
|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 1970        | Jim Stillwagon, Ohio State, MG  |
| 1971        | Walt Patulski, Notre Dame, DE   |
| 1972        | Rich Glover, Nebraska, MG       |
| 1973        | John Hicks, Ohio State, OT      |
| 1974        | Randy White, Maryland, DT       |
| 1975        | Leroy Selmon, Oklahoma, DT      |
| 1976        | Wilson Whitley, Houston, DT     |
| 1977        | Ross Browner, Notre Dame, DE    |
| 1978        | Bruce Clark, Penn State, DT     |
| <b>1979</b> | <b>Brad Budde, USC, OG</b>      |
| 1980        | Hugh Green, Pittsburgh, DE      |
| 1981        | Kenneth Sims, Texas, DT         |
| 1982        | Dave Rimington, Nebraska, C     |
| 1983        | Dean Steinkuhler, Nebraska, OG  |
| 1984        | Tony Degrate, Texas, DT         |
| 1985        | Tony Casillas, Oklahoma, NG     |
| 1986        | Cornelius Bennett, Alabama, OLB |
| 1987        | Chris Spielman, Ohio State, ILB |
| 1988        | Tracy Rocker, Auburn, DT        |

# TROJAN HONOREES

## WALTER CAMP AWARD

The player of the year award presented since 1967 to the top individual in college football by the Walter Camp Football Foundation.

- 1967 — O.J. Simpson, TB
- 1968 — O.J. Simpson, TB
- 1979 — Charles White, TB
- 1981 — Marcus Allen, TB

## MAXWELL AWARD

Since 1937, the Maxwell Club of Philadelphia has presented the Maxwell Award to the nation's top college football player.

- 1968 — O.J. Simpson, TB
- 1979 — Charles White, TB
- 1981 — Marcus Allen, TB

## JOHNNY UNITAS GOLDEN ARM AWARD

Presented by the Kentucky Chapter of the National Football Foundation Hall of Fame since 1987 to the nation's top senior quarterback.

- 1988 — Rodney Peete

## AMERICAN FOOTBALL COACHES ASSOCIATION COACH OF THE YEAR

Awarded by the American Football Coaches Association since 1935.

- 1962 — John McKay
- 1972 — John McKay

## VOIT TROPHY

From 1951 to 1978, awarded to the outstanding football player on the Pacific Coast by West Coast football writers.

- 1952 — Jim Sears, B
- 1955 — Jon Arnett, B
- 1956 — Jon Arnett, B
- 1965 — Mike Garrett, TB
- 1968 — O.J. Simpson, TB
- 1972 — Anthony Davis, TB
- 1974 — Anthony Davis, TB
- 1976 — Ricky Bell, TB
- \*1978 — Charles White, TB

\*Shared with Jerry Robinson, LB, UCLA

## GLENN "POP" WARNER AWARD

Presented since 1949 to the most valuable senior college football player on the Pacific Coast by the Palo Club.

- 1952 — Jim Sears, B
- 1956 — Jon Arnett, B
- 1965 — Mike Garrett, TB
- 1968 — O.J. Simpson, TB
- 1972 — Mike Rae, QB
- 1973 — Lynn Swann, WR
- 1974 — Anthony Davis, TB
- 1976 — Ricky Bell, TB
- 1979 — Charles White, TB
- 1981 — Marcus Allen, TB
- 1984 — Jack Del Rio, OLB
- 1988 — Rodney Peete, QB

## PACIFIC-10 PLAYER OF THE YEAR

Awarded since 1975 by the Pacific-10 Conference (from 1983, an offensive and defensive player were both honored).

- 1976 — Ricky Bell, TB
- 1978 — Charles White, TB
- 1979 — Charles White, TB
- 1981 — Marcus Allen, TB
- 1984 (Defense) — Duane Bickett, OLB
- 1988 (Offense) — Rodney Peete, QB

## PACIFIC-10 COACH OF THE YEAR

Presented since 1975 by the Pacific-10 Conference.

1976 — John Robinson  
1978 — John Robinson  
1984 — Ted Tollner  
1987 — Larry Smith  
\*1988 — Larry Smith

\*Shared with Dennis Erickson, Washington State

## ROSE BOWL PLAYER OF THE GAME

1923 — Leo Calland, G  
1930 — Russ Saunders, B  
1932 — Homer Griffith, B  
1939 — Doyle Nave, QB  
Al Krueger, E  
1940 — Ambrose Schindler, QB  
1944 — Norm Verry, G  
1945 — Jim Hardy, QB  
1953 — Rudy Bukich, QB  
\*1963 — Pete Beathard, QB  
1968 — O.J. Simpson, TB  
1970 — Bob Chandler, FL  
1973 — Sam Cunningham, FB  
1975 — Pat Haden, QB  
Johnny McKay, SE  
1977 — Vince Evans, QB  
\*\*1979 — Charles White, TB  
1980 — Charles White, TB  
1985 — Jack Del Rio, OLB  
Tim Green, QB

\* — Shared with Ron VanderKelen, QB, Wisconsin

\*\* — Shared with Rick Leach, QB, Michigan

## TROJANS IN THE NATIONAL FOOTBALL FOUNDATION'S COLLEGE FOOTBALL HALL OF FAME

| Players<br>(Years Lettered at USC) | Position | Year<br>Inducted |
|------------------------------------|----------|------------------|
| John Baker (1929-30-31)            | G        | 1983             |
| Bob Blackman (—)                   | —        | 1987             |
| Tay Brown (1930-31-32)             | T        | 1980             |
| Paul Cleary (1946-47)              | E        | 1989             |
| Morley Drury (1925-26-27)          | B        | 1954             |
| John Ferraro (1943-44-46-47)       | T        | 1974             |
| Mike Garrett (1963-64-65)          | B        | 1985             |
| Frank Gifford (1949-50-51)         | B        | 1975             |
| Mort Kaer (1924-25-26)             | B        | 1972             |
| Mike McKeever (1958-59-60)         | G        | 1987             |
| *Dan McMillan (1917-19)            | T        | 1971             |
| Erny Pinckert (1929-30-31)         | B        | 1957             |
| Aaron Rosenberg (1931-32-33)       | G        | 1966             |
| O.J. Simpson (1967-68)             | TB       | 1983             |
| Ernie Smith (1930-31-32)           | T        | 1970             |
| Harry Smith (1937-38-39)           | G        | 1955             |
| Cotton Warburton (1932-33-34)      | B        | 1975             |
| Ron Yary (1965-66-67)              | T        | 1987             |
| Coaches                            |          |                  |
| Howard Jones (1925 to 1940)        |          | 1951             |
| John McKay (1960 to 1975)          |          | 1988             |

\*McMillan lettered at California in 1920-21.

# USC ALL-CONFERENCE SELECTIONS

Here is a list of Trojans named to the All-Conference first team since 1928 (from 1928 to 1951, All-Conference and All-Coast selections are included). USC joined the Pacific Coast Conference in 1922, which was reformed into the Athletic Association of Western Universities in 1959, then renamed the Pacific-8 Conference in 1968. From 1978 on, it has been the Pacific-10 Conference.

| 1928                 | 1943                  | 1957                |
|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Nate Barragar, C     | Ralph Heywood, E      | No USC selections   |
| Lloyd Thomas, B      | Bill Gray, C          |                     |
| <b>1929</b>          | Mickey McCardle, B    | Marlin McKeever, E  |
| Francis Tappaan, E   | <b>1944</b>           | Ted Bates, T        |
| Nate Barragar, G     | Jim Callanan, E       | Frank Fiorentino, G |
| Marsh Duffield, B    | Don Hardy, E          | <b>1958</b>         |
| <b>1930</b>          | John Ferraro, T       | Marlin McKeever, E  |
| Garrett Arbelbide, E | Jim Hardy, B          | Ron Mix, T          |
| Johnny Baker, G      | Gordon Gray, B        | Mike McKeever, G    |
| Marsh Duffield, B    | <b>1945</b>           | Jerry Traynham, B   |
| Erny Pinckert, B     | Not available         | <b>1960</b>         |
| <b>1931</b>          | <b>1946</b>           | Marlin McKeever, E  |
| Ray Sparling, E      | John Ferraro, T       | <b>1961</b>         |
| Johnny Baker, G      | <b>1947</b>           | Hal Bedsole, E      |
| Stan Williamson, C   | Paul Cleary, E        | Frank Buncom, T     |
| Gus Shaver, B        | John Ferraro, T       | Britt Williams, G   |
| Erny Pinckert, B     | Bob Hendren, T        | Pete Beathard, QB   |
| Ernie Smith, T       | Don Doll, B           | Ben Wilson, FB      |
| <b>1932</b>          | <b>1948</b>           | <b>1962</b>         |
| Ernie Smith, T       | Don Doll, B           | Hal Bedsole, E      |
| Tay Brown, T         | <b>1949</b>           | Gary Kirner, T      |
| Aaron Rosenberg, G   | Bill Martin, B        | Damon Bame, G       |
| Homer Griffith, B    | <b>1950</b>           | Pete Beathard, QB   |
| Orv Mohler, Q        | Volney Peters, T      | Willie Brown, HB    |
| <b>1933</b>          | <b>1951</b>           | <b>1963</b>         |
| Aaron Rosenberg, G   | Frank Gifford, B      | Gary Kirner, T      |
| Cotton Warburton, B  | Pat Cannamela, G      | Damon Bame, G       |
| <b>1934</b>          | Johnny Williams, B    | Willie Brown, HB    |
| No USC selections    | <b>1952</b>           | Mike Garrett, HB    |
| <b>1935</b>          | Elmer Willhoite, G    | <b>1964</b>         |
| No USC selections    | Jim Sears, B          | Bob Svhuis, OT      |
| <b>1936</b>          | Lou Welsh, C          | Bill Fisk, OG       |
| Gene Hibbs, E        | Bob Hooks, E          | Mike Garrett, HB    |
| <b>1937</b>          | Bob Van Doren, T      | Jeff Smith, DE      |
| Amby Schindler, B    | George Timberlake, LB | Gary Hill, DB       |
| <b>1938</b>          | Jim Psaltis, HB       | <b>1965</b>         |
| Not available        | <b>1953</b>           | Chuck Arrobio, OT   |
| <b>1939</b>          | George Timberlake, C  | Frank Lopez, OG     |
| Phil Gaspar, T       | Aramis Dandoy, B      | Paul Johnson, C     |
| Harry Smith, G       | Ed Fouch, T           | Mike Garrett, HB    |
| Grenny Lansdell, B   | <b>1954</b>           | Jim Walker, DE      |
| Bob Hoffman, B       | Ed Fouch, T           | Ron Yary, DT        |
| Howard Stoecker, T   | <b>1955</b>           | Jeff Smith, LB      |
| <b>1940</b>          | Leon Clarke, E        | Nate Shaw, DB       |
| Al Krueger, E        | Orlando Ferrante, G   | <b>1966</b>         |
| <b>1941</b>          | Jon Arnett, B         | Ron Drake, E        |
| Bob Robertson, B     | <b>1956</b>           | Ron Yary, OT        |
| <b>1942</b>          | Jon Arnett, B         | Jim Homan, OG       |
| Mickey McCardle, B   | C.R. Roberts, B       | Rod Sherman, HB     |

|                    |                      |                       |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>1967</b>        | Art Riley, DL        | Chip Banks, LB        |
| Earl McCullouch, E | Richard Wood, LB     | Ronnie Lott, DB       |
| Ron Yary, OT       | Ed Powell, LB        | Dennis Smith, DB      |
| O.J. Simpson, RB   | Charles Phillips, DB |                       |
| Tim Rossovich, DE  | Danny Reece, DB      | <b>1981</b>           |
| Adrian Young, LB   | Marvin Cobb, DB      | Marcus Allen, RB      |
| Mike Battle, DB    |                      | Tony Slaton, OL       |
| <b>1968</b>        | <b>1975</b>          | Roy Foster, OL        |
| Bob Klein, E       | Marvin Powell, OT    | Bruce Matthews, OL    |
| Sid Smith, OT      | Ricky Bell, RB       | George Achica, DL     |
| Fred Khasigian, OG | Gary Jeter, DL       | Dennis Edwards, DL    |
| Steve Sogge, QB    | Kevin Bruce, LB      | Chip Banks, DL        |
| O.J. Simpson, RB   | Danny Reece, DB      |                       |
| Jim Gunn, DE       |                      | <b>1982</b>           |
| <b>1969</b>        | <b>1976</b>          | Tony Slaton, OL       |
| Sid Smith, OT      | Marvin Powell, OT    | Bruce Matthews, OL    |
| Fred Khasigian, OG | Donnie Hickman, OG   | Don Mosebar, OL       |
| Clarence Davis, RB | Ricky Bell, RB       | George Achica, DL     |
| Jim Gunn, DE       | Gary Jeter, DL       | Jack Del Rio, LB      |
| Al Cowlings, DL    | David Lewis, OLB     | Joey Browner, DB      |
| Tyrone Hudson, DB  | Rod Martin, OLB      |                       |
| <b>1970</b>        | Clay Matthews, ILB   | <b>1983</b>           |
| Clarence Davis, RB | Dennis Thurman, DB   | Tony Slaton, OL       |
| Charles Weaver, DE |                      | Jack Del Rio, LB      |
| <b>1971</b>        | <b>1977</b>          |                       |
| John Vella, OT     | Pat Howell, OG       | <b>1984</b>           |
| John Grant, DE     | Brad Budde, OG       | Fred Crutcher, RB     |
| Willie Hall, LB    | Charles White, RB    | Ken Ruettgers, OL     |
| <b>1972</b>        | Walt Underwood, DL   | Tony Colorito, DL     |
| Charles Young, E   | Clay Matthews, LB    | Duane Bickett, LB     |
| Pete Adams, OT     | Dennis Thurman, DB   | Tommy Haynes, DB      |
| Dave Brown, C      |                      |                       |
| John Grant, DL     | <b>1978</b>          | <b>1985</b>           |
| James Sims, DL     | Charles White, RB    | Jeff Bregel, OL       |
| Richard Wood, LB   | Kevin Williams, WR   | James FitzPatrick, OL |
| <b>1973</b>        | Pat Howell, OG       | Tim McDonald, DB      |
| Jim Obradovich, E  | Brad Budde, OG       |                       |
| Booker Brown, OT   | Anthony Munoz, OT    | <b>1986</b>           |
| Anthony Davis, RB  | Rich Dimler, DL      | Jeff Bregel, OL       |
| Lynn Swann, WR     | Dennis Johnson, LB   | Marcus Cotton, LB     |
| Monte Doris, DL    | Marty King, P        | Tim McDonald, DB      |
| Richard Wood, LB   |                      |                       |
| James Sims, LB     | <b>1979</b>          | <b>1987</b>           |
| Artimus Parker, DB | Paul McDonald, QB    | Steven Webster, RB    |
| <b>1974</b>        | Charles White, RB    | Dave Cadigan, OL      |
| Jim Obradovich, E  | Hoby Brenner, TE     | Paul Green, TE        |
| Marvin Powell, OT  | Roy Foster, OL       |                       |
| Bill Bain, OG      | Keith Van Horne, OL  | <b>1988</b>           |
| Anthony Davis, RB  | Brad Budde, OL       | Rodney Peete, QB      |
| Chris Limahelu, PK | Dennis Johnson, LB   | Leroy Holt, RB        |
| Gary Jeter, DL     | Riki Gray, LB        | Erik Affholter, WR    |
|                    | Ronnie Lott, DB      | Scott Galbraith, TE   |
|                    | Dennis Smith, DB     | Mark Tucker, OL       |
|                    | <b>1980</b>          | Tim Ryan, DL          |
|                    | Marcus Allen, RB     | Dan Owens, DL         |
|                    | Roy Foster, OG       | Scott Ross, ILB       |
|                    | Keith Van Horne, OT  | Mark Carrier, S       |
|                    | Dennis Edwards, DL   | Cleveland Colter, S   |
|                    | George Achica, DL    |                       |

# ANNUAL TROJAN TEAM AWARDS

## MIKE McKEEVER MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded to Most Valuable Player of season annually. Award winner is selected by vote of the football coaches. The trophy is donated by the McKeever family.

|                     |                                   |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1967—O. J. Simpson  | 1978—Charles White                |
| 1968—O. J. Simpson  | 1979—Paul McDonald, Charles White |
| 1969—Jim Jones      | 1980—Ronnie Lott                  |
| 1970—Jim Jones      | 1981—Marcus Allen                 |
| 1971—Willie Hale    | 1982—Joey Browner                 |
| 1972—Mike Rae       | 1983—Jeff Brown                   |
| 1973—Lynn Swann     | 1984—Neil Hope                    |
| 1974—Pat Haden      | 1985—Tim McDonald                 |
| 1975—Ricky Bell     | 1986—Tim McDonald                 |
| 1976—Ricky Bell     | 1987—Rodney Peete                 |
| 1977—Dennis Thurman | 1988—Rodney Peete                 |

## BRICE TAYLOR MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded to the Offensive Player of the Year in memory of USC's first All-American.

|                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1976—Donnie Hickman  | 1983—Tony Slaton       |
| 1977—Mosi Tatupu     | 1984—Ken Ruettgers     |
| 1978—Lynn Cain       | 1985—James FitzPatrick |
| 1979—Brad Budde      | 1986—Rodney Peete      |
| 1980—Keith Van Horne | 1987—Rodney Peete      |
| 1981—Roy Foster      | 1988—Erik Affholter    |
| 1982—Jeff Simmons    |                        |

## ROY BAKER MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded through 1975 to the player chosen as the Back of the Year by vote of the coaching staff. The trophy was donated by the Harbor Area Alumni Club.

|                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1961—Ben Wilson    | 1969—Clarence Davis |
| 1962—Willie Brown  | 1970—Clarence Davis |
| 1963—Mike Garrett  | 1971—Jim Jones      |
| 1964—Mike Garrett  | 1972—Sam Cunningham |
| 1965—Mike Garrett  | 1973—Pat Haden      |
| 1966—Mike Hull     | 1974—Anthony Davis  |
| 1967—O. J. Simpson | 1975—Ricky Bell     |
| 1968—O. J. Simpson | 1976—Discontinued   |

## JOHN DYE MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded through 1975 to the varsity football player chosen as the Lineman of the Year by vote of the coaching staff. It was donated annually by Dr. Peter K. Thomas.

|                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 1946—Jim Callanan     | 1962—Damon Bame     |
| 1947—Walt McCormick   | 1963—Damon Bame     |
| 1948—Bob Stillwell    | 1964—Bill Fisk      |
| 1949—Jack Nix         | 1965—Paul Johnson   |
| 1950—Volney Peters    | 1966—Larry Petrelli |
| 1951—Al Sanbrano      | 1967—Tim Rossovich  |
| 1952—Bob Peviani      | 1968—Bob Klein      |
| 1953—Ed Pucci         | 1969—Jim Gunn       |
| 1954—Ed Fouch         | 1970—Gerry Mullins  |
| 1955—Orlando Ferrante | 1971—John Vella     |
| 1956—Mike Henry       | 1972—John Grant     |
| 1957—Mike Henry       | Charles Young       |
| 1958—Hillard Hill     | 1973—Booker Brown   |
| 1959—Ron Mix          | 1974—Bob McCaffrey  |
| 1960—Marlin McKeever  | 1975—Melvin Jackson |
| 1961—Mike Bundra      | 1976—Discontinued   |

## FOOTBALL ALUMNI CLUB AWARD

Awarded annually to the senior varsity football letterman who has achieved the highest accumulative grade point average. In 1978 and 1979 it was awarded to the team's letterman with the highest GPA.

|                        |                             |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1959—Gary Finneran     | 1974—Pat Haden              |
| 1960—Mike McKeever     | 1975—Melvin Jackson         |
| 1961—Warren Stephenson | 1976—Eugene Lawryk          |
| 1962—Ken Del Conte     | 1977—Gary Bethel            |
| 1963—Tom Johnson       | 1978—Paul McDonald          |
| 1964—Bill Fisk         | 1979—Gordon Adams           |
| 1965—Chuck Arrelio     | 1980—Gordon Adams           |
| 1966—Phil Lee          | 1981—Jay Champlain          |
| 1967—Toby Page         | 1982—Jim Arrivey            |
| 1968—Steve Sogge       | 1983—Rod Williams           |
| 1969—Fred Khasigian    | 1984—Duane Bickerell        |
| 1970—Tyrone Hudson     | 1985—Matt Koart             |
| 1971—John Papadakis    | 1986—Jeff Bregel            |
| 1972—Dave Brown        | 1987—Keith Davis, John Page |
| 1973—Monte Doris       | 1988—Chuck Eberlin          |

## HOWARD JONES INCENTIVE AWARD

This award is given to the varsity player who has the greatest increase in his grade point average in the previous academic year.

|                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1979—Danny Garcia | 1984—Timmie Ware    |
| 1980—Roy Foster   | 1985—Brent Moore    |
| 1981—Don Mosebar  | 1986—Bruce Parks    |
| 1982—Darryl Moore | 1987—Ken Henry      |
| 1983—Tony Brewer  | 1988—Erik Affholter |

## SID CHERNISS MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded to the Defensive Player of the Year and donated by Judge Sid Cherniss Jr. In 1974-75 it was given to the outstanding defensive lineman.

|                                |                    |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1974—Dale Mitchell             | 1982—Riki Gray     |
| 1975—Gary Jeter                | 1983—Jack Del Rio  |
| 1976—Eric Williams             | 1984—Duane Bickett |
| 1977—Dennis Thurman            | 1985—Matt Johnson  |
| 1978—Rich Dimler               | 1986—Marcus Colton |
| 1979—Larry McGrew              | 1987—Greg Coauette |
| 1980—Ronnie Lott, Dennis Smith | 1988—Scott Ross    |
| 1981—Dennis Edwards            |                    |

## DAVIS-TESCHKE AWARD

Awarded annually to the player named as being most inspirational man on the varsity football squad. Chosen by vote of the varsity lettermen at the end of the season. The permanent award is a plaque remaining in the head football coach's office on which the recipient's name is engraved each year. Each year an individual trophy, donated by Arnold Eddy, is given to the winner.

|                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1919—John Fox        | 1953—Dick Petty        |
| 1920—Jimmy Smith     | 1954—Marv Goux         |
| Ken Townsend         | 1955—Marv Goux         |
| 1921—Orrie Hester    | 1956—Don Hickman       |
| 1922—Leo Calland     | 1957—Ken Antle         |
| 1923—Chet Dolley     | 1958—Ken Antle         |
| 1924—John Hawkins    | 1959—Mike McKeever     |
| 1925—Jeff Cravath    | 1960—Roger Mietz       |
| 1926—Ted Gorrell     | 1961—Warren Stephenson |
| 1927—Morley Drury    | 1962—Marv Marinovich   |
| 1928—Lloyd Thomas    | 1963—Willie Brown      |
| 1929—Russ Saunders   | 1964—Craig Fertig      |
| 1930—Ralph Wilcox    | 1965—Mike Garrett      |
| 1931—Erny Pinckert   | 1966—Ray May           |
| 1932—Tay Brown       | 1967—Adrian Young      |
| 1933—Larry Stevens   | 1968—Steve Sogge       |
| 1934—Herb Tatsch     | 1969—Al Cowlings       |
| 1935—Max Belko       | 1970—Charlie Weaver    |
| 1936—Dave Davis      | 1971—John Papadakis    |
| 1937—Owen Hansen     | 1972—Dave Brown        |
| 1938—Ray George      | 1973—Manny Moore       |
| 1939—Bill Fisk       | 1974—Pat Haden         |
| 1940—Ed Dempsey      | 1975—Joe Davis         |
| Ben Sohn             | 1976—Vince Evans       |
| 1941—Bobby Robertson | 1977—Mosi Tatupu       |
| 1942—Bill Seixas     | 1978—Otis Page         |
| 1943—Bill Gray       | 1979—Brad Budde        |
| 1944—Duane Whitehead | 1980—Ronnie Lott       |
| 1945—Jackie Musick   | 1981—Dennis Edwards    |
| 1946—Bob Musick      | 1982—George Achioa     |
| 1947—Don Clark       | 1983—Jeff Brown        |
| 1948—Don Doll        | 1984—Neil Hope         |
| 1949—Bill Martin     | 1985—Matt Johnson      |
| 1950—Pat Cannamela   | 1986—Rex Moore         |
| Ralph Pucci          | 1987—Leroy Holt        |
| 1951—Lou Welsh       | 1988—Leroy Holt        |
| 1952—Jim Sears       |                        |

## TROJAN CLUB AWARD

Awarded through 1975 to the player chosen as the most improved man on the varsity football team. Chosen by vote of the coaching staff. The trophy was donated by the Trojan Club.

|                      |                            |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1960—Bill Nielsen    | 1971—Bob Eriksen           |
| 1961—Jim Maples      | 1972—Charles Hinton (back) |
| 1962—Gary Potter     | Jeff Winans (lineman)      |
| 1963—John Thomas     | 1973—Rod McNeill (back)    |
| 1964—Mac Byrd        | Steve Riley (lineman)      |
| 1965—Jim Walker      | 1974—Marvin Cobb (back)    |
| 1966—Steve Barry     | Art Riley (lineman)        |
| 1967—Earl McCullouch | 1975—Mosi Tatupu (back)    |
| 1968—Steve Sogge     | Walt Underwood             |
| 1969—Willard Scott   | (lineman)                  |
| 1970—John Grant      | 1976—Discontinued          |

## SPECIAL GENERAL EXCELLENCE AWARD

1976—Gary Jeter (only year given)

## **UCLA GAME AWARD**

Awarded annually to the varsity football team member chosen by the team as having contributed the most during the USC-UCLA game of that season. The trophy is an actual sized gold football donated annually by Rolland Curtis.

|                           |                                |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1952—Bill Hattig          | 1977—Rob Herliel               |
| 1953—Dick Petty           | 1978—Charles White (offense)   |
| 1954—Orlando Ferrante     | Ty Sperling (defense)          |
| 1955—Gordon Duvall        | 1979—Charles White (offense)   |
| 1956—Bob Voiles           | Ronnie Lott (defense)          |
| 1957—Bob Voiles           | 1980—Keith Van Horns (offense) |
| 1958—Lou Byrd             | Ronnie Lott (defense)          |
| 1959—Al Bansavage         | 1981—Marcus Allen (offense)    |
| 1960—Marlin McKeever      | George Achica (defense)        |
| 1961—Frank Buncom         | 1982—Scott Tinsley (offense)   |
| 1962—Marv Marinovich      | Joey Browner (defense)         |
| 1963—Pete Beathard        | 1983—Michael Harper (offense)  |
| 1964—Mike Garrett         | Tommy Hayes (defense)          |
| 1965—Mike Garrett         | 1984—Hank Norman (offense)     |
| 1966—Mike Hull            | Jack Del Rio (defense)         |
| 1967—O. J. Simpson        | 1985—Joe Cormier (offense)     |
| 1968—O. J. Simpson        | Matt Keat (defense)            |
| 1969—Al Cowlings          | 1986—Rodney Peete (offense)    |
| 1970—Sam Dickerson        | Rex Moore (defense)            |
| 1971—Lou Harris           | 1987—Rodney Peete,             |
| 1972—Richard Wood         | Erik Allholter (offense)       |
| 1973—Monte Dons           | Mark Carrier (defense)         |
| 1974—Anthony Davis        | 1988—Rodney Peete,             |
| 1975—Ricky Bell (offense) | Aaron Emanuel,                 |
| Walt Underwood (defense)  | John Guerrero (offense)        |
| 1976—Ricky Bell           | Tim Ryan, Don Gibson (defense) |

## **THEODORE GABRIELSON AWARD**

Awarded annually to the outstanding player in the USC- Notre Dame game.

|                            |                               |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1969—Greg Slough           | 1979—Danny Garcia             |
| 1970—Willie Hall           | 1980—Chip Banks               |
| 1971—Edesel Garrison       | 1981—George Achica            |
| 1972—Anthony Davis         | 1982—Jeff Simmons             |
| 1973—Charles Anthony       | 1983—Duane Bickett            |
| 1974—Pal Haden (offense)   | 1984—Brian Luft               |
| Charles Phillips (defense) | 1985—Jeff Bregel              |
| 1975—Ricky Bell            | 1986—Todd Steele              |
| 1976—Ron Bush              | 1987—Erik Allholter (offense) |
| 1977—Walt Underwood        | Tim Ryan (defense)            |
| 1978—Paul McDonald         | 1988—Erik Allholter (offense) |
|                            | Scott Ross (defense)          |

## **ELMER C. "GLOOMY GUS" HENDERSON AWARD**

Awarded annually to the varsity football player who plays the greatest number of minutes during the season.

|                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1966—Mike Scarpace  | 1978—Pat Howell     |
| 1967—Dick Allmon    | 1979—Paul McDonald  |
| 1968—Gerry Shaw     | 1980—Steve Busick   |
| 1969—Gerry Mullins  | 1981—Roy Foster     |
| 1970—Ron Ayala      | 1982—Don Mosebar    |
| 1971—Willie Hall    | 1983—Keith Browner  |
| 1972—Dave Brown     | 1984—Mark Boyer     |
| 1973—Bob McCaffrey  | 1985—Jerome Tyler   |
| 1974—Jim Obradovich | 1986—Junior Thurman |
| 1975—Joe Davis      | 1987—Greg Conquette |
| 1976—William Gay    | 1988—John Guerrero  |
| 1977—William Gay    |                     |

## **SAM BARRY SPARTAN AWARD**

After 1952, this award went to the Spartan team member selected by the coaching staff as having contributed the most to the development of the varsity squad during the season. The award was a wrist watch donated by Richard Barrett. Prior to 1952 the award was known as the Richard Barrett Award for the most cooperative member of the varsity squad.

|                       |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1940—Carl Benson      | 1960—Marv Marinovich   |
| 1941—Max Green        | 1961—Gary Winslow      |
| 1942—Mel Bleeker      | 1962—Vern Vihlene      |
| 1943—Bill Gray        | 1963—Jerry Hayhoe      |
| 1944—Duane Whitehead  | 1964—Gary Magner       |
| 1945—Jack Musick      | 1965—Leonard Sims      |
| 1947—Johnny Naumu     | 1966—Dick Elliott      |
| 1948—Bill Martin      | 1967—Cal Garland       |
| 1949—Bob Stillwell    | 1968—Kendell Nungesser |
| 1950—Lou Walsh        | 1969—Curtis Timmons    |
| 1951—Don Zimmerman    | 1970—Manfred Moore     |
| 1952—Jim Smith        | 1971—Bob McCaffrey     |
| 1953—Hank Green       | 1972—John Racanelli    |
| 1954—Dennis Wilkerson | 1973—Joe Shipp         |
| 1955—Bill Howard      | 1974—Bill O'Brien      |
| 1956—Larry Snyder     | 1975—Bernard Tarver    |
| 1957—Hank Slade       | 1976-81—Not given      |
| 1958—Larry Gilhooly   | 1982—Andrew Jackson    |
| 1959—Bill O'Brien     | 1983—Discontinued      |

## **JOHN WAYNE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

Awarded to the senior with aspirations of continuing in higher education. The scholarship is donated by the Wayne family and the Trojan Football Alumni Club.

|                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1980—Ty Sperling   | 1985—John Denvir   |
| 1981—Jay Champlain | 1986—Lonnie White  |
| 1982—Jim Arrivey   | 1987—John Page     |
| 1983—Rod Williams  | 1988—Chuck Ebertin |
| 1984—Mark Boyer    |                    |

## **JACK OAKIE "RISE AND SHINE" AWARD**

Awarded to the player with the longest run from scrimmage of the season. Trophy donated by Mrs. Jack Oakie.

|                              |                                |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1985—Kennedy Pola (37 yards) | 1987—Scott Lockwood (38 yards) |
| 1986—Rodney Peete (32 yards) | 1988—Calvin Holmes (60 yards)  |

## **SPECIAL TEAMS PLAYER OF THE YEAR**

|                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1987—Greg Coauette | 1988—Chris Hale |
|--------------------|-----------------|

## **CHAMPION OF THE YEAR AWARD**

Awarded to the player who "performed like a champion."

|                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1987—Marcus Cotton | 1988—Tracy Butts |
| Ryan Knight        | Jeff Brown       |

## **TROJANS IN ALL-STAR GAMES**

### **COACHES ALL-AMERICA GAME (26)**

|  |
|--|
| 1961—Roger Mietz.  |
| 1963—Bill Nelsen.  |
| 1964—Hal Bedsole, Willie Brown.  |
| 1965—Fred Hill, Bob Svhus.   |
| 1966—Chuck Arroboio, Mike Garrett, Jeff Smith.                         |
| 1967—Ray May, Rod Sherman.   |
| 1968—Tim Rossovich, Ron Yary, Adrian Young.                            |
| 1969—Jim Lawrence, Jack O'Malley.                                      |
| 1971—Charlie Weaver, Greg Slough.                                      |
| 1972—Skip Thomas.  |
| 1973—John Grant, Pete Adams, Sam Cunningham, Charles Young, Dave Brown |
| 1974—Lynn Swann.   |
| 1975—Bill Bain, Charles Phillips.                                      |

### **COLLEGE ALL-STAR GAME (CHICAGO) (72)**

|   |
|---|
| 1934—Homer Griffith, Aaron Rosenberg.   |
| 1935—Cotton Warburton, Haskell Wotkyns.   |
| 1937—Gilbert Kuhn, David Davis.   |
| 1940—Grenny Lansdell, Amby Schindler, Harry Smith, Bob Winslow, Robert Hoffman, William Fisk.   |
| 1941—Jack Banta, Ben Sohn.  |
| 1942—Bob Robertson.   |
| 1946—Ralph Heywood, Norman Verry.   |
| 1947—James Callanan.  |
| 1948—Paul Cleary, Gordon Gray.  |
| 1949—Don Doll.  |
| 1952—Frank Gifford.   |
| 1953—David Psaltis, Jim Sears.  |
| 1954—George Timberlake.   |
| 1955—Linden Crow.   |
| 1956—Leon Clarke.   |
| 1957—Jon Arnett.  |
| 1961—Marlin McKeever.   |
| 1962—Frank Buncom.  |
| 1963—Ben Wilson.  |
| 1964—Pete Beathard, Hal Bedsole, Willie Brown.  |
| 1965—Fred Hill.   |
| 1966—Mike Garrett.  |
| 1967—Rod Sherman.   |
| 1968—Mike Hull, Earl McCullouch, Tim Rossovich, Ron Yary, Adrian Young.   |
| 1969—Bob Klein, Bob Miller.   |
| 1970—Sid Smith, Al Cowlings.  |
| 1971—Charlie Weaver, Marv Montgomery.   |
| 1972—Willie Hall.   |
| 1973—John Grant, Pete Adams, Sam Cunningham, Charles Hinton, Charles Young, Dave Brown, Jeff Winans, Allan Graf.                        |
| 1974—Rod McNeill, Manfred Moore, Artimus Parker, Steve Riley, Lynn Swann were selected but game was cancelled because of player strike. |
| 1975—Bill Bain, Olha Bradley, Allen Carter, Marvin Cobb, Steve Knutson, Bob McCaffrey, Jim Obradovich, Charles Phillips, Richard Wood.  |

## SHRINE EAST-WEST GAME (71)

- 1925—Norman Anderson.  
1927—Al Behrendt, Jeff Cravath, Ted Gorrell (J).  
1928—Charles Boren, Mort Kaer (D).  
1934—Larry Stevens, Bob McNeish.  
1935—Cal Clemens, Cotton Warburton.  
1937—Gil Kuhn.  
1941—Jack Banta, Bob Peoples, Ben Sohn.  
1942—Bob Robertson.  
1943—Norm Verry.  
1947—Jim Callanan, John Ferraro, Mickey McCardle.  
1949—Don Doll (J), Bob Hendren (J), Jack Kirby (J), William Martin (D).  
1951—Bill Jessup, Volney Peters.  
1952—Pat Cannamela, Frank Gifford.  
1954—Harold Han, Tom Nickoloff, Ed Pucci.  
1955—Leon Clarke (D), James Contratto (D), Orlando Ferrante (D).  
1957—Jon Arnett, Frank Hall.  
1960—Marlin McKeever (D), Roger Mielz (D).  
1961—Frank Buncom.  
1963—Pete Beathard, Willie Brown, Gary Kirner.  
1965—Chuck Arrobo (D), Bill Fisk (J), Mike Garrett (D), Ron Heller (J), Fred Hill (J), Jeff Smith (D).  
1970—Greg Slough, Charlie Weaver, Bobby Chandler.  
1971—Willie Hall, Jim Jones.  
1975—Joe Davis.  
1978—Rich Dimler.  
1979—Raymond Butler, Larry McGrew.  
1982—Byron Darby, Jeff Simmons.  
1983—Keith Browner.  
1984—Jack Del Rio, Ken Ruetigers.  
1985—Jerome Tyler, Matt Koart.  
1986—Jeff Bregel, Tim McDonald.  
1987—Dave Cadigan, Greg Couquette, Marcus Cotton.  
1988—Erik Alffholter, Paul Green, Rodney Peete.

Note: Where two East-West games were played in the same calendar year, participants in January game are indicated with a (J) and the December game with a (D).

## HULA BOWL (92)

- 1949—Don Doll, Dean Dill, Bob Hendren, John Naumu, Arnie Tolman.  
1950—Jack Nix, Jim Powers, Bill Martin.  
1951—Volney Peters.  
1952—Pat Cannamela.  
1953—Jim Sears, Elmer Willhoite, Bob Van Doren.  
1954—Tom Nickoloff, Ed Pucci, Harold Han.  
1955—Aramis Dandoy.  
1956—Leon Clarke.  
1957—George Bellotti, Jon Arnett.  
1960—Ron Mix.  
1961—Marlin McKeever.  
1962—Britt Williams.  
1963—Marv Marinovich, Ken Del Conte.  
1964—Willie Brown, Gary Kirner, Damon Bame, Pete Beathard, Hal Bedsole.  
1965—Ron Heller, Fred Hill, Bill Fisk.  
1966—Mike Garrett, Dave Moton.  
1967—Rod Sherman, Nale Shaw.  
1968—Ron Yary, Adrian Young.  
1969—Bob Klein, O.J. Simpson, Steve Sogge.  
1970—Sandy Durko, Jim Gunn.  
1971—Ron Ayala, Charlie Weaver.  
1972—John Vella.  
1973—Pete Adams, Sam Cunningham, Charles Young.  
1974—Booker Brown, Artimus Parker, Lynn Swann.  
1975—Anthony Davis, Pat Haden, John McKay, Richard Wood.  
1976—Danny Reece.  
1977—Ricky Bell, Vince Evans, Shelton Diggs, Gary Jeter, Marvin Powell.  
1978—Clay Matthews, Gary Bethel, Ricky Odom, Mosi Tatupu.  
1979—Pat Howell, Carter Hartwig, Calvin Sweeney.  
1980—Brad Budde, Dennis Johnson, Paul McDonald, Charles White.  
1981—Ronnie Lott, Keith Van Horne, Hoby Brenner.  
1982—Marcus Allen, Chip Banks, Roy Foster.  
1983—Don Mosebar, Bruce Matthews, George Achica.  
1984—Tony Slaton.  
1985—Duane Bickett, Tommy Haynes.  
1986—Matt Johnson.  
1987—Louis Brock.  
1988—Keith Davis, Ken Henry.  
1989—Erik Alffholter, Rodney Peete.

## SENIOR BOWL (26)

1952—Frank Gifford.  
1955—Lindon Crow, Frank Clayton.  
1970—Al Cowlings.  
1971—Marv Montgomery, Sam Dickerson, Clarence Davis, Greg Slough.  
1974—Lynn Swann, Artimus Parker.  
1975—John McKay, Jim Obradovich, Charles Phillips, Art Riley, Richard Wood.  
1977—Clint Strozier.  
1978—William Gay, Dennis Thurman.  
1979—Carter Hartwig, Tim Lavender.  
1980—Dennis Johnson, Myron Laska.  
1982—Charles Ussery.  
1986—Joe Cormier.  
1987—Louis Brock.  
1988—Paul Green.

## JAPAN BOWL (30)

1976—Danny Reece.  
1977—Marvin Powell, Ricky Bell, Shelton Diggs, Gary Jeter.  
1978—Randy Simmrin, Gary Bethel.  
1979—Ray Peters, Otis Page.  
1980—Brad Budde, Chris Foote, Larry McGrew, Herb Ward.  
1981—Hoby Brenner.  
1982—Joe Turner.  
1983—Scott Tinsley, Jeff Simmons.  
1984—Tony Slaton, Keith Browner.  
1985—Ken Ruettgers, Steve Jordan, Jack Del Rio, Duane Bickett.  
1987—Ron Brown, Erik McKee, Don Shafer.  
1988—Greg Coauette, Marcus Cotton.  
1989—John Guerrero, Steven Webster.

## PLAYBOY PRE-SEASON ALL-AMERICANS

USC has landed more players on the prestigious Playboy Magazine pre-season college All-American football team than any other university. Since Playboy first picked a team in 1957, there have been 46 Trojan players selected (including Mark Carrier and Tim Ryan in 1989), as well as 1 Coach of the Year. Not including the 1989 picks, Notre Dame is next with 37 selections, followed by Oklahoma with 31 (the Sooners have also had 2 Coach of the Year honorees). During a 16-year period (1972 through 1987), at least 1 Trojan player was selected annually to the Playboy squad. On 4 different occasions (1970-76-79-80), 3 USC players made that year's Playboy team.

Here is a list of USC's Playboy pre-season All-Americans:

|                           |                           |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1960 — Marlin McKeever, E | 1978 — Pat Howell, OL     |
| Mike McKeever, G          | Charles White, RB         |
| 1963 — Damon Barne, G     | 1979 — Brad Budde, OL     |
| Hal Bedsole, E            | Anthony Munoz, OL         |
| 1964 — Mike Garrett, DB   | Charles White, RB         |
| 1965 — Mike Garrett, DB   | John Robinson, Coach      |
| 1967 — Ron Yary, OT       | 1980 — Ronnie Lott, DB    |
| 1968 — O.J. Simpson, RB   | Dennis Smith, DB          |
| 1969 — Jimmy Gunn, DE     | Keith Van Horne, OL       |
| Sid Smith, OL             | 1981 — Chip Banks, LB     |
| 1970 — Greg Slough, LB    | Roy Foster, OL            |
| Tody Smith, DL            | 1982 — Bruce Matthews, OL |
| Charlie Weaver, DE        | Don Mosebar, OL           |
| 1972 — Pete Adams, OL     | 1983 — Jack Del Rio, LB   |
| Charles Young, TE         | Tony Slaton, C            |
| 1973 — Lynn Swann, WR     | 1984 — Jack Del Rio, LB   |
| Richard Wood, LB          | 1985 — Jeff Bregel, OL    |
| 1974 — Anthony Davis, RB  | Tim McDonald, DB          |
| 1975 — Marvin Powell, OL  | 1986 — Jeff Bregel, OL    |
| 1976 — Ricky Bell, RB     | Tim McDonald, DB          |
| Gary Jeter, DL            | 1987 — Marcus Cotton, LB  |
| Marvin Powell, OL         | 1989 — Mark Carrier, DB   |
| 1977 — Dennis Thurman, DB | Tim Ryan, DL              |
| Walt Underwood, DL        |                           |

# TROJAN GALLERY



MORLEY DRURY



COTTON  
WARBURTON



ERNIE SMITH



HOWARD JONES



FRANK GIFFORD



JOHN McKAY



SAM CUNNINGHAM



TIM ROSSOVICH



WILLIE BROWN



GARY JETER



ROD SHERMAN



RON MIX



MARVIN POWELL



PAT HADEN



EARL  
McCULLOUCH



CHIP BANKS



JACK DEL RIO



PAT HOWELL



JOHN FERRARO



RICHARD WOOD



HAL BEDSOLE



DENNIS THURMAN



DUANE BICKETT



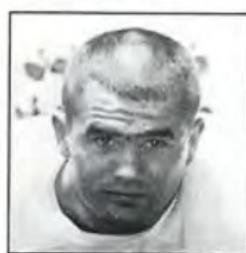
RONNIE LOTT



ORV MOHLER



JON ARNETT



MARLIN McKEEVER



LYNN SWANN



ANTHONY DAVIS



RICKY BELL



RODNEY PEETE



JOHNNY BAKER



BRICE TAYLOR



JOEY BROWNER



ERIK AFFHOLTER



ANTHONY MUNOZ

# ANNUAL INDIVIDUAL STATISTICAL LEADERS

(Includes bowl games)

## ANNUAL RUSHING LEADERS

|      |                     | G  | TCB | NYG  | Avg. |
|------|---------------------|----|-----|------|------|
| 1925 | Mort Kaer           | 11 | 105 | 576  | 5.5  |
| 1926 | Mort Kaer           | 8  | 155 | 852  | 5.5  |
| 1927 | Morley Drury        | 9  | 223 | 1163 | 5.2  |
| 1928 | Don Williams        | 8  | 173 | 681  | 3.9  |
| 1929 | Russ Saunders       | 11 | 185 | 972  | 5.3  |
| 1930 | Orv Mohler          | 10 | 145 | 983  | 6.8  |
| 1931 | Gus Shaver          | 11 | 199 | 936  | 4.7  |
| 1932 | Cotton Warburton    | 10 | 115 | 420  | 3.7  |
| 1933 | Cotton Warburton    | 11 | 149 | 885  | 5.9  |
| 1934 | Inky Wotkyns        | 10 | 133 | 588  | 4.4  |
| 1935 | Nick Pappas         | 10 | 102 | 414  | 4.1  |
| 1936 | Davie Davis         | 9  | 141 | 501  | 3.6  |
| 1937 | Amby Schindler      | 8  | 134 | 599  | 4.5  |
| 1938 | Grenny Lansdell     | 11 | 118 | 462  | 3.9  |
| 1939 | Grenny Lansdell     | 10 | 154 | 742  | 4.8  |
| 1940 | Bobby Robertson     | 8  | 146 | 667  | 4.6  |
| 1941 | Bobby Robertson     | 9  | 120 | 483  | 4.0  |
| 1942 | Mickey McCardle     | 11 | 96  | 413  | 4.3  |
| 1943 | Eddie Saenz         | 10 | 71  | 445  | 6.3  |
| 1944 | Don Burnside (Doll) | 10 | 70  | 428  | 6.1  |
| 1945 | Ted Tannehill       | 11 | 99  | 574  | 5.8  |
| 1946 | Art Battle          | 9  | 69  | 296  | 4.3  |
| 1947 | Don Doll            | 9  | 57  | 245  | 4.3  |
| 1948 | Don Doll            | 10 | 67  | 265  | 3.9  |
| 1949 | Bill Martin         | 9  | 128 | 357  | 2.8  |
| 1950 | Al Carmichael       | 9  | 103 | 514  | 5.0  |
| 1951 | Frank Gifford       | 10 | 195 | 841  | 4.3  |
| 1952 | Leon Sellers        | 11 | 103 | 386  | 3.7  |
| 1953 | Aramis Dandoy       | 9  | 113 | 578  | 5.1  |
| 1954 | Jon Arnett          | 11 | 96  | 601  | 6.3  |
| 1955 | Jon Arnett          | 10 | 141 | 672  | 4.8  |
| 1956 | C. R. Roberts       | 10 | 140 | 775  | 5.5  |
| 1957 | Rex Johnston        | 10 | 74  | 304  | 4.1  |
| 1958 | Don Buford          | 10 | 64  | 306  | 4.8  |
| 1959 | Jerry Traynham      | 10 | 123 | 583  | 4.7  |
| 1960 | Hal Tobin           | 9  | 61  | 318  | 5.2  |
| 1961 | Ben Wilson          | 10 | 139 | 619  | 4.6  |
| 1962 | Willie Brown        | 11 | 88  | 574  | 6.5  |
| 1963 | Mike Garrett        | 10 | 128 | 833  | 6.5  |
| 1964 | Mike Garrett        | 10 | 217 | 948  | 4.4  |
| 1965 | Mike Garrett        | 10 | 267 | 1440 | 5.4  |
| 1966 | Don McCall          | 10 | 127 | 560  | 4.4  |
| 1967 | O. J. Simpson       | 10 | 291 | 1543 | 5.3  |
| 1968 | O. J. Simpson       | 11 | 383 | 1880 | 4.9  |
| 1969 | Clarence Davis      | 11 | 297 | 1351 | 4.5  |
| 1970 | Clarence Davis      | 11 | 214 | 972  | 4.5  |
| 1971 | Lou Harris          | 11 | 167 | 801  | 4.8  |
| 1972 | Anthony Davis       | 12 | 207 | 1191 | 5.8  |
| 1973 | Anthony Davis       | 12 | 276 | 1112 | 4.0  |
| 1974 | Anthony Davis       | 12 | 301 | 1421 | 4.7  |
| 1975 | Ricky Bell          | 12 | 385 | 1957 | 5.1  |
| 1976 | Ricky Bell          | 11 | 280 | 1433 | 5.1  |
| 1977 | Charles White       | 12 | 285 | 1478 | 5.2  |
| 1978 | Charles White       | 13 | 374 | 1859 | 5.0  |
| 1979 | Charles White       | 11 | 332 | 2050 | 6.2  |
| 1980 | Marcus Allen        | 10 | 354 | 1563 | 4.4  |
| 1981 | Marcus Allen        | 12 | 433 | 2427 | 5.6  |
| 1982 | Todd Spencer        | 10 | 141 | 596  | 4.4  |
| 1983 | Michael Harper      | 10 | 151 | 685  | 4.5  |
| 1984 | Fred Crutcher       | 12 | 307 | 1155 | 3.8  |
| 1985 | Ryan Knight         | 9  | 195 | 732  | 3.8  |
| 1986 | Ryan Knight         | 12 | 148 | 536  | 3.6  |
| 1987 | Steven Webster      | 10 | 239 | 1109 | 4.6  |
| 1988 | Aaron Emanuel       | 7  | 108 | 545  | 5.1  |

## ANNUAL PASSING LEADERS

|      |                  | G  | PA  | PC | INT | Pct.  | NYG  | TD |
|------|------------------|----|-----|----|-----|-------|------|----|
| 1937 | Grenny Lansdell  | 9  | 63  | 28 | 0   | 44.4% | 310  | 4  |
| 1938 | Grenny Lansdell  | 10 | 112 | 44 | 6   | 39.3% | 458  | 2  |
| 1939 | Grenny Lansdell  | 10 | 85  | 42 | 6   | 49.4% | 479  | 2  |
| 1940 | Bob Peoples      | 9  | 63  | 21 | 2   | 33.3% | 479  | 2  |
| 1941 | Bobby Robertson  | 9  | 73  | 33 | 8   | 45.2% | 530  | 3  |
| 1942 | Mickey McCardle  | 11 | 55  | 24 | 4   | 43.6% | 395  | 5  |
| 1943 | Jim Hardy        | 10 | 71  | 33 | 3   | 46.7% | 516  | 6  |
| 1944 | Jim Hardy        | 10 | 117 | 58 | 9   | 49.5% | 739  | 10 |
| 1945 | Jerry Bowman     | 11 | 64  | 29 | 9   | 45.3% | 401  | 2  |
| 1946 | Mickey McCardle  | 9  | 74  | 39 | 7   | 52.7% | 490  | 1  |
| 1947 | Jim Powers       | 10 | 94  | 50 | 7   | 53.2% | 603  | 5  |
| 1948 | Jim Powers       | 10 | 106 | 49 | 5   | 46.2% | 511  | 2  |
| 1949 | Jim Powers       | 9  | 148 | 87 | 11  | 58.8% | 1215 | 12 |
| 1950 | Wilbur Robertson | 9  | 106 | 50 | 8   | 47.2% | 481  | 1  |
| 1951 | Dean Schneider   | 10 | 106 | 48 | 3   | 45.3% | 606  | 0  |
| 1952 | Jim Sears        | 11 | 102 | 48 | 8   | 47.0% | 712  | 8  |
| 1953 | Aramis Dandoy    | 9  | 55  | 24 | 10  | 43.6% | 242  | 1  |

|      |                | G  | PA  | PC  | INT | Pct.  | NYG  | TD |
|------|----------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|----|
| 1954 | Jim Contratto  | 12 | 79  | 32  | 7   | 40.5% | 702  | 9  |
| 1955 | Jim Contratto  | 10 | 52  | 22  | 5   | 42.3% | 406  | 5  |
| 1956 | Frank Hall     | 5  | 23  | 10  | 1   | 43.5% | 196  | 2  |
| 1957 | Tom Maudlin    | 9  | 100 | 48  | 8   | 48.0% | 552  | 0  |
| 1958 | Tom Maudlin    | 10 | 95  | 41  | 15  | 43.2% | 535  | 4  |
| 1959 | Ben Charles    | 10 | 46  | 20  | 3   | 43.5% | 348  | 4  |
| 1960 | Bill Nelsen    | 8  | 72  | 29  | 3   | 40.3% | 446  | 3  |
| 1961 | Bill Nelsen    | 10 | 86  | 39  | 5   | 45.3% | 683  | 4  |
| 1962 | Pete Beathard  | 11 | 107 | 54  | 1   | 50.5% | 948  | 10 |
| 1963 | Pete Beathard  | 10 | 140 | 66  | 7   | 47.0% | 944  | 5  |
| 1964 | Craig Fertig   | 10 | 209 | 109 | 10  | 52.0% | 1671 | 11 |
| 1965 | Troy Winslow   | 10 | 127 | 78  | 9   | 61.0% | 1019 | 11 |
| 1966 | Troy Winslow   | 11 | 138 | 82  | 5   | 59.0% | 1023 | 6  |
| 1967 | Steve Sogge    | 11 | 151 | 75  | 7   | 49.0% | 1032 | 7  |
| 1968 | Steve Sogge    | 11 | 207 | 122 | 9   | 59.0% | 1454 | 9  |
| 1969 | Jim Jones      | 11 | 209 | 88  | 10  | 42.0% | 1220 | 13 |
| 1970 | Jim Jones      | 11 | 234 | 121 | 5   | 52.3% | 1877 | 10 |
| 1971 | Jim Jones      | 11 | 161 | 89  | 10  | 55.3% | 995  | 7  |
| 1972 | Mike Rae       | 12 | 199 | 114 | 12  | 56.8% | 1754 | 5  |
| 1973 | Pat Haden      | 12 | 247 | 137 | 11  | 55.5% | 1832 | 13 |
| 1974 | Pat Haden      | 12 | 149 | 70  | 11  | 47.0% | 988  | 13 |
| 1975 | Vince Evans    | 9  | 112 | 35  | 9   | 31.3% | 695  | 3  |
| 1976 | Vince Evans    | 12 | 177 | 95  | 6   | 53.7% | 1440 | 10 |
| 1977 | Rob Hertel     | 12 | 245 | 132 | 18  | 53.8% | 2145 | 19 |
| 1978 | Paul McDonald  | 12 | 203 | 115 | 7   | 56.7% | 1690 | 19 |
| 1979 | Paul McDonald  | 12 | 264 | 164 | 6   | 62.1% | 2223 | 18 |
| 1980 | Gordon Adams   | 10 | 179 | 104 | 7   | 58.1% | 1237 | 7  |
| 1981 | John Mazur     | 12 | 194 | 93  | 5   | 47.9% | 1128 | 7  |
| 1982 | Sean Salisbury | 7  | 142 | 82  | 5   | 57.7% | 1062 | 6  |
| 1983 | Sean Salisbury | 11 | 248 | 142 | 9   | 57.3% | 1882 | 10 |
| 1984 | Tim Green      | 10 | 224 | 116 | 8   | 51.9% | 1448 | 5  |
| 1985 | Sean Salisbury | 9  | 172 | 98  | 4   | 57.0% | 1180 | 6  |
| 1986 | Rodney Peete   | 12 | 305 | 160 | 15  | 52.5% | 2138 | 10 |
| 1987 | Rodney Peete   | 12 | 332 | 197 | 12  | 59.3% | 2709 | 21 |
| 1988 | Rodney Peete   | 12 | 359 | 223 | 12  | 62.1% | 2812 | 18 |

### ANNUAL TOTAL OFFENSE LEADERS

|      |                  | G  | PLAYS | RUSH | PASS | TOTAL |
|------|------------------|----|-------|------|------|-------|
| 1937 | Amby Schindler   | 8  | 175   | 599  | 259  | 868   |
| 1938 | Grenny Lansdell  | 10 | 230   | 462  | 458  | 920   |
| 1939 | Grenny Lansdell  | 10 | 239   | 742  | 479  | 1221  |
| 1940 | Bobby Robertson  | 8  | 170   | 667  | 88   | 755   |
| 1941 | Bobby Robertson  | 9  | 193   | 447  | 530  | 977   |
| 1942 | Mickey McCordle  | 11 | 151   | 413  | 395  | 808   |
| 1943 | Jim Hardy        | 10 | 110   | 9    | 516  | 525   |
| 1944 | Jim Hardy        | 10 | 164   | 117  | 739  | 856   |
| 1945 | Ted Tannehill    | 11 | 99    | 574  | 0    | 574   |
| 1946 | Mickey McCordle  | 9  | 109   | 161  | 490  | 641   |
| 1947 | Jim Powers       | 10 | 145   | 93   | 603  | 696   |
| 1948 | Jim Powers       | 10 | 150   | 18   | 511  | 529   |
| 1949 | Jim Powers       | 9  | 185   | -1   | 1215 | 1214  |
| 1950 | Wilbur Robertson | 9  | 163   | 103  | 481  | 584   |
| 1951 | Frank Gifford    | 10 | 256   | 841  | 303  | 1144  |
| 1952 | Jim Sears        | 11 | 235   | 318  | 712  | 1030  |
| 1953 | Aramis Dandoy    | 9  | 168   | 578  | 242  | 820   |
| 1954 | Jim Contratto    | 12 | 105   | 74   | 702  | 776   |
| 1955 | Jon Arnett       | 10 | 166   | 672  | 150  | 822   |
| 1956 | C. R. Roberts    | 10 | 123   | 775  | 29   | 804   |
| 1957 | Tom Maudlin      | 9  | 153   | 60   | 552  | 612   |
| 1958 | Tom Maudlin      | 10 | 168   | 164  | 533  | 699   |
| 1959 | Jerry Traynham   | 10 | 123   | 583  | 0    | 583   |
| 1960 | Bill Nelsen      | 8  | 162   | 186  | 446  | 632   |
| 1961 | Bill Nelsen      | 10 | 182   | 152  | 683  | 835   |
| 1962 | Pete Beathard    | 11 | 207   | 290  | 948  | 1238  |
| 1963 | Pete Beathard    | 10 | 207   | 92   | 944  | 1036  |
| 1964 | Craig Fertig     | 10 | 248   | 24   | 1671 | 1695  |
| 1965 | Mike Garrett     | 10 | 271   | 1440 | 42   | 1482  |
| 1966 | Troy Winslow     | 11 | 205   | 91   | 1023 | 1114  |
| 1967 | O. J. Simpson    | 10 | 297   | 1543 | 33   | 1576  |
| 1968 | O. J. Simpson    | 11 | 388   | 1880 | 15   | 1895  |
| 1969 | Clarence Davis   | 11 | 297   | 1351 | 0    | 1351  |
| 1970 | Jim Jones        | 11 | 293   | 59   | 1877 | 1936  |
| 1971 | Jim Jones        | 11 | 248   | 267  | 995  | 1262  |
| 1972 | Mike Rae         | 12 | 281   | 247  | 1754 | 2001  |
| 1973 | Pat Haden        | 12 | 334   | 156  | 1832 | 1988  |
| 1974 | Anthony Davis    | 12 | 302   | 1421 | 9    | 1430  |
| 1975 | Ricky Bell       | 12 | 385   | 1957 | 0    | 1957  |
| 1976 | Vince Evans      | 12 | 252   | 86   | 1440 | 1526  |
| 1977 | Rob Hertel       | 12 | 284   | -92  | 2145 | 2053  |
| 1978 | Charles White    | 13 | 375   | 1859 | -5   | 1854  |
| 1979 | Paul McDonald    | 12 | 298   | -74  | 2223 | 2149  |
| 1980 | Marcus Allen     | 10 | 356   | 1563 | 57   | 1620  |
| 1981 | Marcus Allen     | 12 | 435   | 2427 | 0    | 2427  |
| 1982 | Sean Salisbury   | 7  | 172   | -90  | 1062 | 972   |
| 1983 | Sean Salisbury   | 11 | 293   | -166 | 1882 | 1716  |
| 1984 | Tim Green        | 10 | 273   | -24  | 1448 | 1424  |
| 1985 | Sean Salisbury   | 9  | 202   | -72  | 1180 | 1108  |
| 1986 | Rodney Peete     | 12 | 408   | 124  | 2138 | 2262  |
| 1987 | Rodney Peete     | 12 | 402   | 145  | 2709 | 2854  |
| 1988 | Rodney Peete     | 12 | 427   | 68   | 2812 | 2880  |

### ANNUAL RECEIVING LEADERS

|      |               | G  | NO. | YARDS | AVG. | TD |
|------|---------------|----|-----|-------|------|----|
| 1937 | Bill Sangster | 10 | 10  | 125   | 12.5 | 0  |
| 1938 | Bob Hoffman   | 11 | 11  | 112   | 10.2 | 0  |
| 1939 | Bob Peoples   | 10 | 16  | 128   | 8.0  | 1  |

|      |                 | G  | NO. | YARDS | AVG. | TD |
|------|-----------------|----|-----|-------|------|----|
| 1940 | Al Krueger      | 9  | 9   | 98    | 10.9 | 1  |
| 1941 | Paul Taylor     | 9  | 10  | 149   | 14.9 | 0  |
| 1942 | Ralph Heywood   | 11 | 12  | 205   | 17.1 | 2  |
| 1943 | Ralph Heywood   | 5  | 11  | 196   | 17.8 | 2  |
| 1944 | Gordon Gray     | 6  | 12  | 181   | 15.1 | 3  |
| 1945 | Harry Adelman   | 11 | 12  | 127   | 10.6 | 2  |
| 1946 | Gordon Gray     | 7  | 13  | 168   | 12.9 | 0  |
| 1947 | Mickey McCardie | 9  | 17  | 115   | 6.8  | 1  |
| 1948 | Don Doll        | 10 | 15  | 157   | 10.5 | 0  |
| 1949 | Pat Duff        | 8  | 21  | 183   | 8.7  | 1  |
| 1950 | Hal Hatfield    | 9  | 22  | 192   | 8.7  | 1  |
| 1951 | Dean Schneider  | 10 | 13  | 161   | 12.4 | 1  |
| 1952 | Tom Nickoloff   | 11 | 25  | 372   | 14.9 | 3  |
| 1953 | Tom Nickoloff   | 10 | 16  | 214   | 13.4 | 2  |
| 1954 | Leon Clarke     | 9  | 13  | 232   | 17.8 | 0  |
| 1955 | Leon Clarke     | 10 | 15  | 215   | 14.3 | 2  |
| 1956 | Tony Ortega     | 10 | 7   | 223   | 31.9 | 1  |
| 1957 | Larry Boies     | 10 | 14  | 144   | 10.3 | 0  |
| 1958 | Hillard Hill    | 10 | 11  | 319   | 29.0 | 5  |
| 1959 | Luther Hayes    | 10 | 9   | 179   | 19.9 | 2  |
| 1960 | Marlin McKeever | 10 | 9   | 107   | 11.9 | 0  |
| 1961 | Marlin McKeever | 10 | 15  | 218   | 14.5 | 1  |
| 1962 | Hal Bedsole     | 10 | 27  | 525   | 19.4 | 6  |
| 1963 | Hal Bedsole     | 11 | 33  | 827   | 25.1 | 11 |
| 1964 | Willie Brown    | 10 | 34  | 448   | 13.2 | 3  |
| 1965 | Fred Hill       | 10 | 33  | 436   | 13.2 | 2  |
| 1966 | Dave Moton      | 10 | 29  | 493   | 17.0 | 5  |
| 1967 | Ron Drake       | 10 | 52  | 607   | 11.7 | 4  |
| 1968 | Earl McCullough | 11 | 30  | 540   | 18.0 | 5  |
| 1969 | Jim Lawrence    | 7  | 26  | 386   | 14.8 | 2  |
| 1970 | O. J. Simpson   | 11 | 26  | 211   | 8.1  | 0  |
| 1971 | Sam Dickerson   | 11 | 24  | 473   | 19.6 | 6  |
| 1972 | Bob Chandler    | 11 | 41  | 590   | 14.4 | 3  |
| 1973 | Lynn Swann      | 11 | 27  | 305   | 11.3 | 2  |
| 1974 | Charles Young   | 12 | 29  | 470   | 16.2 | 3  |
| 1975 | Lynn Swann      | 12 | 42  | 714   | 17.0 | 6  |
| 1976 | Johnny McKay    | 12 | 34  | 550   | 16.2 | 8  |
| 1977 | Randy Simmrin   | 12 | 26  | 478   | 18.4 | 1  |
| 1978 | Shelton Diggs   | 12 | 37  | 655   | 17.7 | 8  |
| 1979 | Randy Simmrin   | 12 | 41  | 840   | 20.5 | 5  |
| 1980 | Calvin Sweeney  | 13 | 32  | 644   | 20.1 | 2  |
| 1981 | Danny Garcia    | 12 | 29  | 492   | 17.0 | 3  |
| 1982 | Marcus Allen    | 10 | 30  | 231   | 7.7  | 0  |
| 1983 | Marcus Allen    | 12 | 34  | 256   | 7.5  | 1  |
| 1984 | Jeff Simmons    | 11 | 56  | 973   | 17.4 | 5  |
| 1985 | Hank Norman     | 11 | 31  | 407   | 13.1 | 1  |
| 1986 | Hank Norman     | 12 | 39  | 643   | 16.5 | 2  |
| 1987 | Joe Cormier     | 12 | 44  | 409   | 9.3  | 2  |
| 1988 | Ken Henry       | 11 | 43  | 807   | 18.8 | 7  |
|      | Erik Alpholter  | 12 | 44  | 649   | 14.8 | 4  |
|      | Erik Alpholter  | 12 | 68  | 952   | 14.0 | 8  |

### ANNUAL PUNTING LEADERS

|      |                 | NO. | YARDS | AVG. |
|------|-----------------|-----|-------|------|
| 1941 | Ralph Heywood   | 49  | 1839  | 37.5 |
| 1942 | Ralph Heywood   | 58  | 2195  | 37.8 |
| 1943 | Jim Hardy       | 32  | 1097  | 34.2 |
| 1944 | Jim Hardy       | 42  | 1533  | 36.5 |
| 1945 | Jerry Bowman    | 28  | 1091  | 39.0 |
| 1946 | Verl Lillywhite | 20  | 777   | 38.8 |
| 1947 | Verl Lillywhite | 26  | 1020  | 39.8 |
| 1948 | Jim Powers      | 29  | 1016  | 35.0 |
| 1949 | Jim Powers      | 48  | 1910  | 39.8 |
| 1950 | Sol Naumu       | 27  | 985   | 36.4 |
| 1951 | Des Koch        | 33  | 1430  | 43.3 |
| 1952 | Des Koch        | 55  | 2435  | 44.2 |
| 1953 | Des Koch        | 22  | 981   | 44.6 |
| 1954 | Jim Contratto   | 36  | 1382  | 38.4 |
| 1955 | Jim Contratto   | 28  | 807   | 35.1 |
| 1956 | Ernie Zampese   | 27  | 1112  | 41.2 |
| 1957 | Jim Conroy      | 31  | 1171  | 37.9 |
| 1958 | Marlin McKeever | 19  | 670   | 35.3 |
| 1959 | Clark Holden    | 26  | 955   | 36.7 |
| 1960 | Marlin McKeever | 39  | 1444  | 37.0 |
| 1961 | Ernie Jones     | 38  | 1504  | 39.6 |
| 1962 | Ernie Jones     | 63  | 2498  | 39.7 |
| 1963 | Ernie Jones     | 43  | 1690  | 39.3 |
| 1964 | Craig Fertig    | 44  | 1647  | 37.4 |
| 1965 | Gary Fite       | 37  | 1369  | 37.0 |
| 1966 | Rich Leon       | 26  | 991   | 38.4 |
| 1967 | Rikki Aldridge  | 54  | 1858  | 34.4 |
| 1968 | John Young      | 39  | 1500  | 38.4 |
| 1969 | John Young      | 42  | 1625  | 38.7 |
| 1970 | Ron Ayala       | 50  | 1716  | 34.3 |
| 1971 | Dave Boulware   | 68  | 2588  | 38.1 |
| 1972 | Dave Boulware   | 49  | 1761  | 36.1 |
| 1973 | Dave Boulware   | 18  | 653   | 36.3 |
| 1974 | Jim Lucas       | 43  | 1632  | 38.0 |
| 1975 | Glen Walker     | 61  | 2397  | 39.3 |
| 1976 | Glen Walker     | 57  | 2139  | 37.5 |
| 1977 | Marty King      | 49  | 1953  | 39.9 |
| 1978 | Marty King      | 70  | 2921  | 41.7 |
| 1979 | Dave Pryor      | 42  | 1542  | 36.7 |
| 1980 | Dave Pryor      | 48  | 1911  | 39.8 |
| 1981 | Dave Pryor      | 51  | 2097  | 41.1 |

|      |                 | NO. | YARDS | AVG. |
|------|-----------------|-----|-------|------|
| 1982 | Dave Pryor      | 64  | 2741  | 42.8 |
| 1983 | Troy Richardson | 57  | 2372  | 41.6 |
| 1984 | Troy Richardson | 65  | 2566  | 39.5 |
| 1985 | Chris Sperle    | 46  | 1753  | 38.1 |
| 1986 | Chris Sperle    | 49  | 1926  | 39.3 |
| 1987 | Chris Sperle    | 55  | 1979  | 36.0 |
| 1988 | Chris Sperle    | 43  | 1696  | 39.4 |

### ANNUAL SCORING LEADERS

|      |                  | TD | 1XP | 2XP | FG | PTS. |
|------|------------------|----|-----|-----|----|------|
| 1925 | Mort Kaer        | 19 | 0   | 0   | 0  | 114  |
| 1926 | Mort Kaer        | 12 | 0   | 0   | 0  | 72   |
| 1927 | Morley Drury     | 11 | 10  | 0   | 0  | 76   |
| 1928 | Don Williams     | 7  | 5   | 0   | 0  | 47   |
| 1929 | Russ Saunders    | 14 | 0   | 0   | 0  | 84   |
| 1930 | Orv Mohler       | 17 | 0   | 0   | 0  | 102  |
| 1931 | Gus Shaver       | 16 | 4   | 0   | 0  | 100  |
| 1932 | Homer Griffith   | 8  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 48   |
| 1933 | Cotton Warburton | 12 | 0   | 0   | 0  | 72   |
| 1934 | Inky Wotkyns     | 5  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 30   |
| 1935 | Bill Gaisford    | 3  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 18   |
| 1936 | Davie Davis      | 3  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 18   |
| 1937 | Davie Davis      | 5  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 30   |
| 1938 | Amby Schindler   | 9  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 54   |
| 1939 | Grenny Lansdell  | 5  | 1   | 0   | 0  | 31   |
| 1940 | Grenny Lansdell  | 9  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 54   |
| 1941 | Bob Robertson    | 5  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 30   |
| 1942 | Bob Robertson    | 3  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 18   |
| 1943 | Mickey McCardle  | 5  | 1   | 0   | 0  | 31   |
| 1944 | Jim Hardy        | 5  | 1   | 0   | 0  | 31   |
| 1945 | George Callanan  | 6  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 36   |
| 1946 | Gordon Gray      | 7  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 42   |
| 1947 | Ted Tannehill    | 7  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 42   |
| 1948 | John Naumu       | 2  | 8   | 0   | 0  | 20   |
| 1949 | Jack Kirby       | 5  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 30   |
| 1950 | Don Doll         | 6  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 36   |
| 1951 | Bill Martin      | 9  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 54   |
| 1952 | Frank Gifford    | 2  | 13  | 0   | 0  | 25   |
| 1953 | Frank Gifford    | 7  | 26  | 0   | 2  | 74   |
| 1954 | Jim Sears        | 6  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 36   |
| 1955 | Aramis Dandoy    | 7  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 42   |
| 1956 | Jon Arnett       | 9  | 1   | 0   | 0  | 55   |
| 1957 | Jon Arnett       | 15 | 18  | 0   | 0  | 108  |
| 1958 | Jon Arnett       | 6  | 7   | 0   | 0  | 43   |
| 1959 | Rex Johnston     | 4  | 1   | 0   | 0  | 25   |
| 1960 | Hillard Hill     | 6  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 36   |
| 1961 | Clark Holden     | 5  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 30   |
| 1962 | Hal Tobin        | 3  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 18   |
| 1963 | Hal Bedsole      | 6  | 0   | 1   | 0  | 38   |
| 1964 | Hal Bedsole      | 11 | 0   | 1   | 0  | 68   |
| 1965 | Willie Brown     | 7  | 0   | 1   | 0  | 44   |
| 1966 | Mike Garrett     | 10 | 0   | 1   | 0  | 62   |
| 1967 | Mike Garrett     | 16 | 0   | 0   | 0  | 96   |
| 1968 | Rod Sherman      | 6  | 0   | 1   | 0  | 38   |
| 1969 | O. J. Simpson    | 13 | 0   | 0   | 0  | 78   |
| 1970 | O. J. Simpson    | 23 | 0   | 0   | 0  | 138  |
| 1971 | Clarence Davis   | 9  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 54   |
| 1972 | Clarence Davis   | 11 | 0   | 0   | 0  | 65   |
| 1973 | Mike Rae         | 0  | 22  | 0   | 5  | 37   |
| 1974 | Anthony Davis    | 19 | 0   | 0   | 0  | 114  |
| 1975 | Anthony Davis    | 15 | 0   | 0   | 0  | 90   |
| 1976 | Anthony Davis    | 18 | 0   | 1   | 0  | 110  |
| 1977 | Ricky Bell       | 14 | 0   | 2   | 0  | 88   |
| 1978 | Ricky Bell       | 14 | 0   | 1   | 0  | 86   |
| 1979 | Frank Jordan     | 0  | 26  | 0   | 14 | 68   |
| 1980 | Charles White    | 14 | 0   | 1   | 0  | 68   |
| 1981 | Charles White    | 19 | 0   | 0   | 0  | 114  |
| 1982 | Marcus Allen     | 14 | 0   | 0   | 0  | 84   |
| 1983 | Marcus Allen     | 23 | 0   | 0   | 0  | 138  |
| 1984 | Steve Jordan     | 0  | 35  | 0   | 11 | 68   |
| 1985 | Steve Jordan     | 0  | 20  | 0   | 12 | 56   |
| 1986 | Steve Jordan     | 0  | 22  | 0   | 17 | 73   |
| 1987 | Don Shafer       | 0  | 23  | 0   | 16 | 71   |
| 1988 | Don Shafer       | 0  | 30  | 0   | 12 | 65   |
|      | Quin Rodriguez   | 0  | 35  | 0   | 13 | 74   |
|      | Quin Rodriguez   | 0  | 34  | 0   | 15 | 79   |

### ANNUAL PUNT RETURN LEADERS

|      |               | NO. | YARDS | AVG. | TD |
|------|---------------|-----|-------|------|----|
| 1950 | John Williams | 35  | 325   | 9.3  | —  |
| 1951 | John Williams | 39  | 438   | 11.3 | —  |
| 1952 | Jim Sears     | 30  | 478   | 15.9 | —  |
| 1953 | Aramis Dandoy | 14  | 222   | 16.6 | 1  |
| 1954 | Jon Arnett    | 11  | 129   | 11.7 | —  |
| 1955 | Jon Arnett    | 16  | 282   | 17.6 | 1  |
| 1956 | Ernie Zampese | 10  | 91    | 9.1  | 0  |
| 1957 | Willie Wood   | 5   | 137   | 27.4 | 0  |
| 1958 | Don Bulord    | 12  | 84    | 7.0  | 0  |
| 1959 | Alan Shields  | 5   | 86    | 17.2 | 1  |
| 1960 | Carl Skvarna  | 4   | 52    | 13.0 | 0  |
| 1961 | Jim Maples    | 6   | 62    | 10.3 | 0  |
| 1962 | Willie Brown  | 9   | 88    | 9.8  | 0  |
| 1963 | Willie Brown  | 13  | 129   | 9.9  | 0  |
| 1964 | Mike Garrett  | 17  | 173   | 10.2 | 0  |

|      |                  | NO. | YARDS | AVG. | TD |
|------|------------------|-----|-------|------|----|
| 1965 | Mike Garrett     | 13  | 235   | 18.1 | 2  |
| 1966 | Mike Battle      | 22  | 219   | 9.8  | 1  |
| 1967 | Mike Battle      | 49  | 608   | 12.4 | 2  |
| 1968 | Mike Battle      | 32  | 230   | 7.2  | 0  |
| 1969 | Sandy Durko      | 31  | 251   | 8.1  | 0  |
| 1970 | Tyrone Hudson    | 26  | 191   | 7.3  | 0  |
| 1971 | Lynn Swann       | 11  | 157   | 14.3 | 0  |
| 1972 | Lynn Swann       | 19  | 253   | 13.3 | 1  |
| 1973 | Lynn Swann       | 19  | 189   | 10.0 | 1  |
| 1974 | Marvin Cobb      | 12  | 116   | 9.7  | 0  |
| 1975 | Danny Reece      | 28  | 418   | 14.9 | 1  |
| 1976 | Dennis Thurman   | 17  | 68    | 4.0  | 0  |
| 1977 | Lynn Cain        | 31  | 216   | 7.0  | 0  |
| 1978 | Raymond Butler   | 26  | 171   | 6.6  | 0  |
| 1979 | Raymond Butler   | 22  | 303   | 13.8 | 1  |
| 1980 | Timmy White      | 14  | 77    | 5.5  | 0  |
| 1981 | Joey Browner     | 17  | 136   | 8.0  | 0  |
| 1982 | Joey Browner     | 29  | 273   | 9.4  | 1  |
| 1983 | Tommy Haynes     | 21  | 130   | 6.2  | 0  |
| 1984 | Darrel Hopper    | 23  | 165   | 7.2  | 0  |
| 1985 | Al Washington    | 20  | 130   | 6.5  | 0  |
| 1986 | Randy Tanner     | 23  | 103   | 4.5  | 0  |
| 1987 | Randy Tanner     | 31  | 273   | 8.8  | 0  |
| 1988 | Cleveland Colter | 13  | 52    | 4.0  | 0  |

### ANNUAL KICKOFF RETURN LEADERS

|      |                  | NO. | YARDS | AVG. | TD |
|------|------------------|-----|-------|------|----|
| 1950 | Jim Sears        | 6   | 198   | 33.0 | —  |
| 1951 | John Williams    | 15  | 408   | 27.2 | —  |
| 1952 | Al Carmichael    | 9   | 161   | 17.9 | —  |
| 1953 | Aramis Dandoy    | 7   | 148   | 21.1 | 0  |
| 1954 | Aramis Dandoy    | 5   | 192   | 38.4 | —  |
| 1955 | Jon Arnett       | 15  | 418   | 27.9 | 0  |
| 1956 | C.R. Roberts     | 9   | 234   | 26.0 | 1  |
| 1957 | Don Buford       | 10  | 161   | 16.1 | 0  |
| 1958 | Don Buford       | 6   | 210   | 35.0 | 0  |
| 1959 | Jerry Traynham   | 5   | 105   | 21.0 | 0  |
| 1960 | Jerry Traynham   | 5   | 83    | 16.6 | 0  |
| 1961 | Ben Wilson       | 8   | 164   | 20.5 | 0  |
| 1962 | Willie Brown     | 9   | 303   | 33.7 | 1  |
| 1963 | Mike Garrett     | 15  | 352   | 23.5 | 0  |
| 1964 | Mike Garrett     | 10  | 253   | 23.7 | 0  |
| 1965 | Mike Hunter      | 8   | 162   | 20.3 | 0  |
| 1966 | Jim Lawrence     | 15  | 303   | 25.7 | 0  |
| 1967 | O.J. Simpson     | 8   | 204   | 25.5 | 0  |
| 1968 | Bob Chandler     | 12  | 234   | 19.5 | 0  |
| 1969 | Lou Harris       | 11  | 230   | 20.9 | 0  |
| 1970 | Clarence Davis   | 14  | 444   | 31.8 | 1  |
| 1971 | Charles Hinton   | 11  | 271   | 24.6 | 0  |
| 1972 | Anthony Davis    | 12  | 468   | 39.0 | 2  |
| 1973 | Anthony Davis    | 16  | 409   | 25.6 | 1  |
| 1974 | Anthony Davis    | 12  | 484   | 40.3 | 3  |
| 1975 | Mike Robinson    | 4   | 101   | 25.3 | 0  |
| 1976 | Charles White    | 14  | 295   | 21.1 | 0  |
| 1977 | Dwight Ford      | 16  | 319   | 19.9 | 0  |
| 1978 | Raymond Butler   | 21  | 438   | 20.9 | 0  |
| 1979 | Raymond Butler   | 16  | 285   | 17.8 | 0  |
| 1980 | Michael Harper   | 6   | 153   | 25.5 | 0  |
| 1981 | Fred Crutcher    | 16  | 316   | 19.8 | 0  |
| 1982 | Joey Browner     | 6   | 134   | 22.3 | 0  |
| 1983 | Michael Harper   | 8   | 126   | 15.8 | 0  |
| 1984 | Elbert Watts     | 16  | 301   | 18.8 | 0  |
| 1985 | Lonnie White     | 10  | 193   | 19.3 | 0  |
| 1986 | Lonnie White     | 29  | 716   | 24.7 | 0  |
| 1987 | Cleveland Colter | 15  | 291   | 19.4 | 0  |
| 1988 | Calvin Holmes    | 13  | 240   | 18.5 | 0  |

### ANNUAL INTERCEPTION LEADERS

|      |               | NO. | YARDS | AVG. | TD |
|------|---------------|-----|-------|------|----|
| 1950 | John Williams | 3   | 63    | 21.0 | 0  |
|      | Frank Gifford | 3   | 19    | 6.3  | 0  |
| 1951 | Dick Nunis    | 6   | 84    | 14.0 | 0  |
| 1952 | Jim Psaltis   | 9   | 113   | 12.6 | 2  |
| 1953 | Aramis Dandoy | 3   | 47    | 15.7 | 0  |
| 1954 | Jon Arnett    | 3   | 54    | 18.0 | —  |
|      | Mary Goux     | 3   | 45    | 15.0 | —  |
| 1955 | Jim Contratto | 3   | 29    | 9.7  | 0  |
| 1956 | Ernie Zampese | 6   | 98    | 16.3 | 0  |
| 1957 | Rex Johnston  | 1   | 15    | 15.0 | 0  |
|      | Don Douglas   | 1   | 3     | 3.0  | 0  |
|      | Monte Clark   | 1   | 2     | 2.0  | 0  |
|      | Ron Mix       | 1   | 0     | 0.0  | 0  |
|      | Tony Ortega   | 1   | 0     | 0.0  | 0  |
|      | Gary Finneran | 1   | 0     | 0.0  | 0  |
| 1958 | Don Buford    | 3   | 73    | 24.3 | 0  |
|      | Tom Maudlin   | 3   | 20    | 6.7  | 0  |
| 1959 | Willie Wood   | 5   | 105   | 21.0 | 0  |
| 1960 | Al Prukop     | 3   | 23    | 7.7  | 0  |

|      |                  | NO. | YARDS | AVG. | TD |
|------|------------------|-----|-------|------|----|
| 1961 | Bill Nelsen      | 3   | 67    | 22.3 | 0  |
|      | Dave Morgan      | 3   | 53    | 17.7 | 0  |
| 1962 | Willie Brown     | 5   | 47    | 9.4  | 0  |
| 1963 | Tom Lupo         | 3   | 59    | 19.7 | 1  |
|      | Willie Brown     | 3   | 17    | 5.7  | 0  |
| 1964 | Nate Shaw        | 3   | 40    | 13.3 | 0  |
|      | Mike Giers       | 3   | 32    | 10.7 | 0  |
| 1965 | Phil Lee         | 4   | 14    | 3.5  | 0  |
|      | Mike Hunter      | 4   | 2     | 0.5  | 0  |
| 1966 | Nate Shaw        | 5   | 97    | 19.4 | 0  |
| 1967 | Mike Battle      | 5   | 87    | 17.4 | 0  |
| 1968 | Gerry Shaw       | 6   | 37    | 6.2  | 0  |
| 1969 | Tyrone Hudson    | 6   | 129   | 21.5 | 1  |
| 1970 | Ron Ayala        | 8   | 113   | 14.1 | 0  |
| 1971 | Bruce Dyer       | 6   | 131   | 21.8 | 1  |
|      | Artimus Parker   | 6   | 61    | 10.1 | 0  |
|      | Steve Fate       | 6   | 50    | 8.3  | 0  |
| 1972 | Artimus Parker   | 6   | 107   | 17.8 | 0  |
| 1973 | Danny Reece      | 8   | 101   | 12.6 | 1  |
|      | Artimus Parker   | 8   | 100   | 12.5 | 0  |
| 1974 | Charles Phillips | 7   | 302   | 43.1 | 3  |
| 1975 | Clint Strozier   | 5   | 22    | 4.5  | 0  |
| 1976 | Dennis Thurman   | 8   | 170   | 21.3 | 1  |
| 1977 | Ricky Odom       | 5   | 15    | 3.0  | 0  |
| 1978 | Dennis Smith     | 7   | 77    | 11.0 | 0  |
| 1979 | Dennis Smith     | 3   | 96    | 32.0 | 0  |
|      | Ronnie Lott      | 3   | 76    | 25.3 | 1  |
|      | Herb Ward        | 3   | 47    | 15.7 | 1  |
| 1980 | Ronnie Lott      | 8   | 166   | 20.8 | 1  |
| 1981 | Chip Banks       | 4   | 27    | 6.8  | 1  |
| 1982 | Troy West        | 5   | 62    | 12.4 | 1  |
| 1983 | Jerome Tyler     | 4   | 55    | 13.8 | 1  |
| 1984 | Tommy Haynes     | 5   | 8     | 1.6  | 0  |
| 1985 | Junior Thurman   | 4   | 48    | 12.0 | 1  |
|      | Tim McDonald     | 4   | 13    | 3.3  | 0  |
| 1986 | Louis Brock      | 4   | 99    | 24.8 | 1  |
| 1987 | Cleveland Colter | 6   | 114   | 19.0 | 1  |
| 1988 | Chris Hale       | 4   | 47    | 11.8 | 0  |

## ANNUAL TEAM STATISTICAL TOTALS

(Note: Includes bowl games, except Rose Bowl statistics are not included in 1952 and 1954 figures)

### ANNUAL TEAM RUSHING TOTALS

|      | G  | TCB | NYG  | Avg. | TD |
|------|----|-----|------|------|----|
| 1948 | 10 | 455 | 1715 | 3.77 | —  |
| 1949 | 9  | 461 | 1155 | 2.51 | —  |
| 1950 | 9  | 404 | 1495 | 3.70 | —  |
| 1951 | 10 | 528 | 1938 | 3.53 | —  |
| 1952 | 10 | 458 | 1450 | 3.17 | —  |
| 1953 | 10 | 448 | 1694 | 3.78 | 17 |
| 1954 | 11 | 469 | 2119 | 4.52 | 22 |
| 1955 | 10 | 484 | 2116 | 4.37 | 25 |
| 1956 | 10 | 560 | 2695 | 4.81 | 23 |
| 1957 | 10 | 511 | 1471 | 2.88 | 10 |
| 1958 | 10 | 502 | 2031 | 4.05 | 14 |
| 1959 | 10 | 583 | 2493 | 4.28 | 18 |
| 1960 | 10 | 459 | 1605 | 3.50 | 8  |
| 1961 | 10 | 446 | 1693 | 3.80 | 14 |
| 1962 | 11 | 509 | 1997 | 3.92 | 19 |
| 1963 | 10 | 457 | 1812 | 3.96 | 18 |
| 1964 | 10 | 438 | 1822 | 4.16 | 16 |
| 1965 | 10 | 527 | 2562 | 4.86 | 22 |
| 1966 | 11 | 557 | 2113 | 3.79 | 16 |
| 1967 | 11 | 625 | 2533 | 4.05 | 21 |
| 1968 | 11 | 592 | 2371 | 4.00 | 24 |
| 1969 | 11 | 615 | 2357 | 3.84 | 19 |
| 1970 | 11 | 596 | 2748 | 4.61 | 31 |
| 1971 | 11 | 552 | 2411 | 4.37 | 16 |
| 1972 | 12 | 629 | 2960 | 4.71 | 47 |
| 1973 | 12 | 620 | 2725 | 4.40 | 22 |
| 1974 | 12 | 697 | 3387 | 4.86 | 26 |
| 1975 | 12 | 674 | 3016 | 4.47 | 25 |
| 1976 | 12 | 647 | 3212 | 4.96 | 33 |
| 1977 | 12 | 625 | 3231 | 5.17 | 24 |
| 1978 | 13 | 742 | 3104 | 4.18 | 19 |
| 1979 | 12 | 621 | 3328 | 5.36 | 31 |
| 1980 | 11 | 598 | 2489 | 4.16 | 21 |
| 1981 | 12 | 646 | 3353 | 5.19 | 27 |
| 1982 | 11 | 538 | 1824 | 3.39 | 20 |
| 1983 | 11 | 488 | 1629 | 3.34 | 13 |
| 1984 | 12 | 613 | 2230 | 3.64 | 18 |
| 1985 | 12 | 606 | 2212 | 3.65 | 12 |
| 1986 | 12 | 498 | 1644 | 3.30 | 17 |
| 1987 | 12 | 569 | 2318 | 4.07 | 17 |
| 1988 | 12 | 603 | 2498 | 4.14 | 28 |

## ANNUAL TEAM PASSING TOTALS

|      | G  | PA  | PC  | INT | PCT   | NYG  | TD |
|------|----|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|----|
| 1948 | 10 | 184 | 88  | 10  | 47.8% | 1003 | 4  |
| 1949 | 9  | 225 | 128 | 12  | 47.8% | 1582 | 14 |
| 1950 | 9  | 178 | 77  | 11  | 43.3% | 723  | 2  |
| 1951 | 10 | 245 | 114 | 10  | 46.5% | 1298 | 6  |
| 1952 | 10 | 179 | 81  | 17  | 45.2% | 1113 | 15 |
| 1953 | 10 | 167 | 71  | 19  | 42.5% | 983  | 7  |
| 1954 | 11 | 173 | 78  | 15  | 45.1% | 1240 | 11 |
| 1955 | 10 | 152 | 72  | 16  | 47.4% | 1012 | 9  |
| 1956 | 10 | 105 | 48  | 12  | 45.7% | 786  | 8  |
| 1957 | 10 | 182 | 80  | 13  | 44.0% | 904  | 2  |
| 1958 | 10 | 126 | 54  | 16  | 42.9% | 792  | 7  |
| 1959 | 10 | 142 | 51  | 13  | 35.9% | 799  | 7  |
| 1960 | 10 | 143 | 57  | 9   | 39.9% | 744  | 3  |
| 1961 | 10 | 171 | 79  | 12  | 46.2% | 1165 | 7  |
| 1962 | 11 | 197 | 91  | 3   | 46.2% | 1644 | 18 |
| 1963 | 10 | 219 | 108 | 11  | 49.3% | 1495 | 11 |
| 1964 | 10 | 221 | 112 | 11  | 50.7% | 1704 | 11 |
| 1965 | 10 | 155 | 87  | 14  | 56.1% | 1186 | 14 |
| 1966 | 11 | 240 | 135 | 12  | 56.3% | 1588 | 11 |
| 1967 | 11 | 185 | 91  | 11  | 49.2% | 1271 | 10 |
| 1968 | 11 | 231 | 128 | 11  | 55.4% | 1502 | 10 |
| 1969 | 11 | 232 | 95  | 12  | 40.9% | 1324 | 15 |
| 1970 | 11 | 279 | 141 | 6   | 50.5% | 2208 | 14 |
| 1971 | 11 | 245 | 128 | 15  | 52.2% | 1611 | 14 |
| 1972 | 12 | 273 | 148 | 15  | 54.2% | 2222 | 12 |
| 1973 | 12 | 252 | 139 | 12  | 55.2% | 1849 | 14 |
| 1974 | 12 | 169 | 78  | 12  | 46.2% | 1125 | 15 |
| 1975 | 12 | 145 | 50  | 10  | 34.5% | 919  | 4  |
| 1976 | 12 | 230 | 128 | 8   | 55.7% | 1926 | 18 |
| 1977 | 12 | 279 | 151 | 18  | 54.1% | 2348 | 19 |
| 1978 | 13 | 230 | 132 | 8   | 57.4% | 1875 | 20 |
| 1979 | 12 | 281 | 174 | 7   | 61.9% | 2327 | 19 |
| 1980 | 11 | 226 | 131 | 11  | 58.0% | 1595 | 11 |
| 1981 | 12 | 214 | 103 | 7   | 48.1% | 1321 | 9  |
| 1982 | 11 | 286 | 163 | 9   | 57.0% | 2145 | 12 |
| 1983 | 11 | 284 | 159 | 14  | 56.0% | 2155 | 11 |
| 1984 | 12 | 289 | 150 | 11  | 51.9% | 1844 | 6  |
| 1985 | 12 | 271 | 155 | 8   | 57.2% | 1867 | 11 |
| 1986 | 12 | 322 | 170 | 15  | 52.8% | 2343 | 13 |
| 1987 | 12 | 353 | 208 | 14  | 58.9% | 2826 | 22 |
| 1988 | 12 | 368 | 229 | 13  | 62.2% | 2875 | 19 |

## ANNUAL TEAM RECEIVING TOTALS

|      | G  | NO. | YARDS | AVG. | TD |
|------|----|-----|-------|------|----|
| 1948 | 10 | 88  | 1003  | 11.4 | 4  |
| 1949 | 9  | 128 | 1582  | 12.4 | 14 |
| 1950 | 9  | 77  | 723   | 9.4  | 2  |
| 1951 | 10 | 114 | 1298  | 11.4 | 6  |
| 1952 | 10 | 81  | 1113  | 13.7 | 15 |
| 1953 | 10 | 71  | 983   | 13.8 | 7  |
| 1954 | 11 | 78  | 1240  | 15.9 | 11 |
| 1955 | 10 | 72  | 1012  | 14.1 | 9  |
| 1956 | 10 | 48  | 786   | 16.4 | 8  |
| 1957 | 10 | 80  | 904   | 11.3 | 2  |
| 1958 | 10 | 54  | 792   | 14.7 | 7  |
| 1959 | 10 | 51  | 799   | 15.7 | 7  |
| 1960 | 10 | 57  | 744   | 13.1 | 3  |
| 1961 | 10 | 79  | 1165  | 14.7 | 7  |
| 1962 | 11 | 91  | 1644  | 18.1 | 18 |
| 1963 | 10 | 108 | 1495  | 13.8 | 11 |
| 1964 | 10 | 112 | 1704  | 15.2 | 11 |
| 1965 | 10 | 87  | 1186  | 13.6 | 14 |
| 1966 | 11 | 135 | 1588  | 11.8 | 11 |
| 1967 | 11 | 91  | 1271  | 14.0 | 10 |
| 1968 | 11 | 128 | 1502  | 11.7 | 10 |
| 1969 | 11 | 95  | 1324  | 13.9 | 15 |
| 1970 | 11 | 141 | 2208  | 15.6 | 14 |
| 1971 | 11 | 128 | 1611  | 12.5 | 14 |
| 1972 | 12 | 148 | 2222  | 15.0 | 12 |
| 1973 | 12 | 139 | 1849  | 13.3 | 14 |
| 1974 | 12 | 78  | 1125  | 14.4 | 15 |
| 1975 | 12 | 50  | 919   | 18.4 | 4  |
| 1976 | 12 | 128 | 1926  | 15.0 | 18 |
| 1977 | 12 | 151 | 2348  | 15.5 | 19 |
| 1978 | 13 | 132 | 1875  | 14.3 | 20 |
| 1979 | 12 | 174 | 2327  | 13.4 | 19 |
| 1980 | 11 | 131 | 1595  | 12.2 | 11 |
| 1981 | 12 | 103 | 1321  | 12.8 | 9  |
| 1982 | 11 | 163 | 2145  | 13.2 | 12 |
| 1983 | 11 | 159 | 2155  | 13.6 | 11 |
| 1984 | 12 | 150 | 1844  | 12.3 | 6  |
| 1985 | 12 | 155 | 1867  | 12.0 | 11 |
| 1986 | 12 | 170 | 2343  | 13.8 | 13 |
| 1987 | 12 | 208 | 2826  | 13.6 | 22 |
| 1988 | 12 | 229 | 2875  | 12.6 | 19 |

### ANNUAL TEAM SCORING TOTALS

|      | G  | TD | 1XP   | 2XP  | FG    | SAF | PTS |
|------|----|----|-------|------|-------|-----|-----|
| 1948 | 10 | 21 | 16    | 0    | 0     | 0   | 142 |
| 1949 | 9  | 31 | 25    | 0    | 1     | 0   | 214 |
| 1950 | 9  | 16 | 13    | 0    | 1     | 1   | 114 |
| 1951 | 10 | 34 | 28-34 | 0    | 3-4   | 0   | 241 |
| 1952 | 10 | 35 | 29    | 0    | 2     | 1   | 247 |
| 1953 | 10 | 28 | 21    | 0    | 2     | 2   | 199 |
| 1954 | 11 | 36 | 27-36 | 0-0  | 2-3   | 0   | 249 |
| 1955 | 10 | 39 | 28-37 | 0-0  | 1     | 0   | 265 |
| 1956 | 10 | 32 | 20-32 | 0-0  | 2     | 0   | 218 |
| 1957 | 10 | 13 | 6-13  | 0-0  | 0     | 0   | 84  |
| 1958 | 10 | 22 | 13-14 | 2-6  | 0     | 1   | 151 |
| 1959 | 10 | 27 | 9-17  | 6-10 | 4     | 0   | 195 |
| 1960 | 10 | 13 | 11-13 | 0-0  | 2     | 0   | 95  |
| 1961 | 10 | 22 | 11-15 | 2-7  | 1     | 0   | 150 |
| 1962 | 11 | 38 | 22-28 | 3-10 | 1     | 1   | 261 |
| 1963 | 10 | 29 | 18-22 | 4-6  | 1     | 2   | 207 |
| 1964 | 10 | 30 | 15-20 | 3    | 2     | 0   | 207 |
| 1965 | 10 | 38 | 27-32 | 2    | 1     | 0   | 262 |
| 1966 | 11 | 29 | 13-16 | 3    | 2     | 0   | 199 |
| 1967 | 11 | 35 | 34-35 | 0    | 4     | 1   | 258 |
| 1968 | 11 | 35 | 31-35 | 0    | 6     | 0   | 259 |
| 1969 | 11 | 35 | 27-30 | 3    | 6-11  | 0   | 261 |
| 1970 | 11 | 47 | 37-40 | 3    | 6-9   | 0   | 343 |
| 1971 | 11 | 32 | 22-25 | 0-7  | 5-6   | 0   | 229 |
| 1972 | 12 | 65 | 53-59 | 1-4  | 8-11  | 0   | 467 |
| 1973 | 12 | 40 | 34-37 | 2    | 14-20 | 1   | 322 |
| 1974 | 12 | 48 | 39-44 | 3    | 10-17 | 0   | 363 |
| 1975 | 12 | 32 | 25-28 | 3-4  | 8-21  | 0   | 247 |
| 1976 | 12 | 52 | 42-50 | 1-2  | 10-19 | 0   | 386 |
| 1977 | 12 | 45 | 34-38 | 3-7  | 15-22 | 1   | 357 |
| 1978 | 13 | 41 | 35-38 | 2-3  | 11-20 | 0   | 318 |
| 1979 | 12 | 53 | 51-53 | 0-0  | 6-15  | 1   | 389 |
| 1980 | 11 | 33 | 26-30 | 0-3  | 13-20 | 1   | 265 |
| 1981 | 12 | 37 | 34-35 | 0-2  | 12-20 | 1   | 294 |
| 1982 | 11 | 39 | 35-36 | 0-3  | 11-14 | 0   | 302 |
| 1983 | 11 | 25 | 20-21 | 1-4  | 12-21 | 1   | 210 |
| 1984 | 12 | 24 | 23-24 | 0-0  | 17-24 | 1   | 220 |
| 1985 | 12 | 25 | 23-24 | 1-1  | 16-24 | 0   | 223 |
| 1986 | 12 | 33 | 30-30 | 0-3  | 12-19 | 0   | 264 |
| 1987 | 12 | 40 | 35-38 | 2-2  | 14-20 | 0   | 321 |
| 1988 | 12 | 36 | 36-41 | 2-7  | 14-20 | 0   | 373 |

### ANNUAL TEAM PUNTING TOTALS

|      | G  | NO. | YARDS | AVG. |
|------|----|-----|-------|------|
| 1948 | 10 | 66  | 2340  | 35.5 |
| 1949 | 9  | 55  | 2139  | 38.9 |
| 1950 | 9  | 60  | 2138  | 35.6 |
| 1951 | 10 | 81  | 3036  | 37.5 |
| 1952 | 10 | 65  | 2673  | 41.1 |
| 1953 | 10 | 58  | 2307  | 39.8 |
| 1954 | 11 | 60  | 2217  | 37.0 |
| 1955 | 10 | 41  | 1474  | 36.0 |
| 1956 | 10 | 43  | 1628  | 37.9 |
| 1957 | 10 | 59  | 2144  | 36.4 |
| 1958 | 10 | 42  | 1443  | 34.4 |
| 1959 | 10 | 42  | 1490  | 35.5 |
| 1960 | 10 | 42  | 1541  | 36.8 |
| 1961 | 10 | 40  | 1572  | 39.3 |
| 1962 | 11 | 64  | 2532  | 39.6 |
| 1963 | 10 | 46  | 1752  | 38.1 |
| 1964 | 10 | 44  | 1647  | 37.4 |
| 1965 | 10 | 41  | 1474  | 35.9 |
| 1966 | 11 | 47  | 1735  | 36.9 |
| 1967 | 11 | 66  | 2278  | 34.5 |
| 1968 | 11 | 65  | 2371  | 34.9 |
| 1969 | 11 | 75  | 2861  | 38.2 |
| 1970 | 11 | 50  | 1716  | 34.3 |
| 1971 | 11 | 68  | 2588  | 38.1 |
| 1972 | 12 | 49  | 1761  | 36.1 |
| 1973 | 12 | 57  | 2059  | 36.1 |
| 1974 | 12 | 43  | 1632  | 38.0 |
| 1975 | 12 | 61  | 2397  | 39.3 |
| 1976 | 12 | 57  | 2139  | 37.5 |
| 1977 | 12 | 53  | 1992  | 37.6 |
| 1978 | 13 | 71  | 2921  | 41.1 |
| 1979 | 12 | 43  | 1569  | 36.5 |
| 1980 | 11 | 50  | 1911  | 38.2 |
| 1981 | 12 | 52  | 2097  | 40.3 |
| 1982 | 11 | 65  | 2741  | 42.2 |
| 1983 | 11 | 61  | 2475  | 40.6 |
| 1984 | 12 | 73  | 2837  | 38.9 |
| 1985 | 12 | 56  | 2125  | 37.9 |
| 1986 | 12 | 50  | 1984  | 39.7 |
| 1987 | 12 | 56  | 2011  | 35.9 |
| 1988 | 12 | 43  | 1696  | 39.4 |

### ANNUAL TEAM PUNT RETURN TOTALS

|      | G  | NO. | YARDS | AVG. | TD |
|------|----|-----|-------|------|----|
| 1948 | 10 | 38  | 422   | 11.1 | —  |
| 1949 | 9  | 36  | 626   | 17.4 | —  |
| 1950 | 9  | 42  | 367   | 8.7  | —  |
| 1951 | 10 | 50  | 532   | 10.6 | —  |
| 1952 | 10 | 60  | 827   | 13.8 | —  |
| 1953 | 10 | 42  | 493   | 11.7 | 1  |
| 1954 | 11 | 36  | 368   | 10.2 | —  |
| 1955 | 10 | 33  | 526   | 15.9 | 3  |
| 1956 | 10 | 31  | 288   | 9.3  | 0  |
| 1957 | 10 | 32  | 390   | 12.2 | 1  |
| 1958 | 10 | 28  | 203   | 7.3  | 0  |
| 1959 | 10 | 33  | 413   | 12.5 | 2  |
| 1960 | 10 | 23  | 208   | 9.0  | 0  |
| 1961 | 10 | 18  | 208   | 11.6 | 1  |
| 1962 | 11 | 20  | 180   | 9.0  | 0  |
| 1963 | 10 | 33  | 266   | 8.0  | 0  |
| 1964 | 10 | 32  | 309   | 9.7  | 1  |
| 1965 | 10 | 31  | 342   | 11.0 | 2  |
| 1966 | 11 | 22  | 219   | 9.8  | 1  |
| 1967 | 11 | 50  | 611   | 12.2 | 2  |
| 1968 | 11 | 32  | 230   | 7.2  | 0  |
| 1969 | 11 | 47  | 335   | 7.1  | 0  |
| 1970 | 11 | 30  | 216   | 7.2  | 0  |
| 1971 | 11 | 25  | 215   | 8.6  | 0  |
| 1972 | 12 | 38  | 399   | 10.5 | 2  |
| 1973 | 12 | 20  | 197   | 9.9  | 1  |
| 1974 | 12 | 26  | 218   | 8.4  | 0  |
| 1975 | 12 | 40  | 445   | 11.1 | 1  |
| 1976 | 12 | 20  | 82    | 4.1  | 0  |
| 1977 | 12 | 32  | 233   | 7.3  | 0  |
| 1978 | 13 | 37  | 230   | 6.2  | 0  |
| 1979 | 12 | 25  | 317   | 12.7 | 1  |
| 1980 | 11 | 29  | 193   | 6.7  | 0  |
| 1981 | 12 | 20  | 144   | 7.2  | 0  |
| 1982 | 11 | 34  | 288   | 8.5  | 1  |
| 1983 | 11 | 28  | 200   | 7.1  | 0  |
| 1984 | 12 | 38  | 239   | 6.3  | 0  |
| 1985 | 12 | 22  | 149   | 6.8  | 0  |
| 1986 | 12 | 26  | 141   | 5.4  | 0  |
| 1987 | 12 | 31  | 273   | 8.8  | 0  |
| 1988 | 12 | 27  | 205   | 7.6  | 0  |

### ANNUAL TEAM KICKOFF RETURN TOTALS

|      | G  | NO. | YARDS | AVG. | TD |
|------|----|-----|-------|------|----|
| 1950 | 9  | 34  | 692   | 20.0 | —  |
| 1951 | 10 | 41  | 843   | 20.6 | —  |
| 1952 | 10 | 19  | 305   | 16.2 | —  |
| 1953 | 10 | 33  | 588   | 17.9 | 0  |
| 1954 | 11 | 30  | 586   | 19.5 | —  |
| 1955 | 10 | 33  | 852   | 25.8 | 1  |
| 1956 | 10 | 28  | 599   | 21.4 | 1  |
| 1957 | 10 | 37  | 626   | 16.9 | 0  |
| 1958 | 10 | 26  | 588   | 22.7 | 1  |
| 1959 | 10 | 15  | 297   | 19.8 | 0  |
| 1960 | 10 | 33  | 576   | 17.5 | 0  |
| 1961 | 10 | 33  | 622   | 18.8 | 0  |
| 1962 | 11 | 23  | 570   | 24.8 | 1  |
| 1963 | 10 | 29  | 618   | 21.1 | 0  |
| 1964 | 10 | 29  | 609   | 21.0 | 0  |
| 1965 | 10 | 24  | 411   | 17.1 | 0  |
| 1966 | 11 | 29  | 589   | 20.3 | 0  |
| 1967 | 11 | 27  | 536   | 19.9 | 0  |
| 1968 | 11 | 35  | 632   | 18.1 | 0  |
| 1969 | 11 | 28  | 502   | 17.8 | 0  |
| 1970 | 11 | 43  | 1081  | 25.0 | 1  |
| 1971 | 11 | 29  | 699   | 24.1 | 1  |
| 1972 | 12 | 29  | 679   | 23.3 | 2  |
| 1973 | 12 | 43  | 818   | 19.0 | 1  |
| 1974 | 12 | 36  | 904   | 25.1 | 3  |
| 1975 | 12 | 30  | 577   | 19.2 | 0  |
| 1976 | 12 | 29  | 533   | 18.4 | 0  |
| 1977 | 12 | 37  | 664   | 17.9 | 0  |
| 1978 | 13 | 33  | 600   | 18.2 | 0  |
| 1979 | 12 | 31  | 565   | 18.2 | 0  |
| 1980 | 11 | 19  | 385   | 20.3 | 0  |
| 1981 | 12 | 28  | 526   | 18.8 | 0  |
| 1982 | 11 | 12  | 232   | 19.3 | 0  |
| 1983 | 11 | 19  | 324   | 17.1 | 0  |
| 1984 | 12 | 25  | 420   | 16.8 | 0  |
| 1985 | 12 | 23  | 412   | 17.9 | 0  |
| 1986 | 12 | 40  | 919   | 23.0 | 0  |
| 1987 | 12 | 43  | 743   | 17.3 | 0  |
| 1988 | 12 | 34  | 620   | 18.2 | 0  |

## ANNUAL TEAM INTERCEPTION TOTALS

|      | G  | NO. | YARDS | AVG. | TD |
|------|----|-----|-------|------|----|
| 1948 | 10 | 12  | 122   | 10.2 | —  |
| 1949 | 9  | 21  | 254   | 12.1 | —  |
| 1950 | 9  | 12  | 126   | 10.5 | 0  |
| 1951 | 10 | 22  | 377   | 17.1 | —  |
| 1952 | 10 | 31  | 581   | 18.7 | 7  |
| 1953 | 10 | 15  | 290   | 19.3 | 2  |
| 1954 | 11 | 21  | 323   | 15.4 | —  |
| 1955 | 10 | 15  | 218   | 14.5 | 1  |
| 1956 | 10 | 18  | 220   | 12.2 | 0  |
| 1957 | 10 | 6   | 20    | 3.3  | 0  |
| 1958 | 10 | 13  | 154   | 11.8 | 0  |
| 1959 | 10 | 18  | 302   | 16.8 | 0  |
| 1960 | 10 | 17  | 206   | 12.1 | 2  |
| 1961 | 10 | 10  | 138   | 13.8 | 0  |
| 1962 | 11 | 22  | 281   | 12.8 | 0  |
| 1963 | 10 | 12  | 131   | 10.9 | 1  |
| 1964 | 10 | 13  | 194   | 14.7 | 0  |
| 1965 | 10 | 15  | 73    | 4.8  | 0  |
| 1966 | 11 | 17  | 226   | 13.3 | 0  |
| 1967 | 11 | 21  | 286   | 13.6 | 2  |
| 1968 | 11 | 19  | 234   | 12.3 | 1  |
| 1969 | 11 | 18  | 256   | 14.2 | 1  |
| 1970 | 11 | 26  | 265   | 10.2 | 0  |
| 1971 | 11 | 28  | 354   | 12.7 | 1  |
| 1972 | 12 | 28  | 375   | 13.4 | 2  |
| 1973 | 12 | 26  | 278   | 10.7 | 1  |
| 1974 | 12 | 29  | 576   | 19.9 | 4  |
| 1975 | 12 | 17  | 175   | 10.3 | 2  |
| 1976 | 12 | 28  | 406   | 14.5 | 1  |
| 1977 | 12 | 16  | 139   | 8.7  | 2  |
| 1978 | 13 | 27  | 305   | 11.3 | 2  |
| 1979 | 12 | 19  | 311   | 16.4 | 2  |
| 1980 | 11 | 22  | 342   | 15.5 | 1  |
| 1981 | 12 | 13  | 100   | 7.7  | 1  |
| 1982 | 11 | 26  | 356   | 13.7 | 6  |
| 1983 | 11 | 16  | 175   | 10.9 | 1  |
| 1984 | 12 | 18  | 152   | 8.4  | 0  |
| 1985 | 12 | 18  | 102   | 5.7  | 1  |
| 1986 | 12 | 14  | 302   | 21.6 | 3  |
| 1987 | 12 | 20  | 271   | 13.6 | 1  |
| 1988 | 12 | 17  | 159   | 9.4  | 1  |

## ALL-TIME INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

(Boldfaced name indicates current player)

### VARSITY CAREER RUSHING LEADERS (Includes bowl games)

|     |                      | TCB  | YG   | NYG  | Avg. |
|-----|----------------------|------|------|------|------|
| 1.  | Charles White        | 1147 | 6517 | 6245 | 5.44 |
| 2.  | Marcus Allen         | 932  | 5047 | 4810 | 5.16 |
| 3.  | Anthony Davis        | 784  | 3928 | 3724 | 4.75 |
| 4.  | Ricky Bell           | 710  | 3857 | 3689 | 5.20 |
| 5.  | O. J. Simpson        | 674  | 3540 | 3423 | 5.08 |
| 6.  | Mike Garrett         | 612  | 3314 | 3221 | 5.27 |
| 7.  | Fred Crutcher        | 670  | 2912 | 2815 | 4.20 |
| 8.  | Clarence Davis       | 511  | 2518 | 2323 | 4.54 |
| 9.  | Orv Mohler           | 359  | 2093 | 2025 | 5.63 |
| 10. | Jon Arnett           | 336  | 2019 | 1898 | 5.66 |
| 11. | Gus Shaver           | 377  | 1953 | 1889 | 5.01 |
| 12. | Ryan Knight          | 499  | 1966 | 1875 | 3.76 |
| 13. | Rod McNeill          | 338  | 1776 | 1718 | 5.08 |
| 14. | Morley Drury         | 317  | 1777 | 1686 | 5.31 |
| 15. | Grenny Lansdell      | 350  | 1728 | 1621 | 4.64 |
| 16. | Mort Kaer            | 282  | 1676 | 1588 | 5.65 |
| 17. | Sam Cunningham       | 341  | 1607 | 1579 | 4.63 |
| 18. | Jim Musick           | 393  | 1605 | 1568 | 3.99 |
| 19. | Russ Saunders        | 347  | 1637 | 1567 | 4.51 |
| 20. | Marsh Duffield       | 315  | 1598 | 1538 | 4.88 |
| 21. | <b>Aaron Emanuel</b> | 333  | 1565 | 1512 | 4.54 |
| 22. | Don Williams         | 320  | 1498 | 1408 | 4.40 |
| 23. | Howard Elliott       | 195  | 1407 | 1384 | 7.09 |
| 24. | Lynn Cain            | 260  | 1367 | 1358 | 5.22 |
| 25. | Cotton Warburton     | 325  | —    | 1357 | 4.17 |
| 26. | Dwight Ford          | 218  | 1409 | 1353 | 6.21 |
| 27. | Todd Spencer         | 298  | 1388 | 1344 | 4.51 |

|     |                 | TCB | YG   | NYG  | Avg. |
|-----|-----------------|-----|------|------|------|
| 28. | Bob Robertson   | 299 | —    | 1325 | 4.43 |
| 29. | Willie Brown    | 226 | 1357 | 1294 | 5.73 |
| 30. | Steven Webster  | 284 | 1314 | 1287 | 4.52 |
| 31. | Lou Harris      | 258 | 1337 | 1279 | 4.95 |
| 32. | Mosi Tatupu     | 223 | 1300 | 1277 | 5.72 |
| 33. | Michael Harper  | 267 | 1311 | 1258 | 4.71 |
| 34. | C. R. Roberts   | 192 | 1309 | 1244 | 6.49 |
| 35. | Davie Davis     | 357 | —    | 1196 | 3.35 |
| 36. | Leroy Holt      | 291 | 1206 | 1194 | 4.10 |
| 37. | Amby Schindler  | 291 | 1256 | 1163 | 4.02 |
| 38. | Manuel Laraneta | 250 | 1171 | 1129 | 4.51 |
| 39. | Allen Carter    | 184 | 1143 | 1100 | 5.98 |
| 40. | Don Doll        | 227 | 1129 | 1067 | 4.70 |

**Most times carried ball:** 1147, Charles White, 1976-79 (Pac-10 record).

**Most yards gained rushing:** 6245, Charles White, 1976-79 (Pac-10 record).

**Most yards gained rushing in 2-year career:** 3423, O. J. Simpson, 1967-68 (Pac-10 record).

**Highest rushing average per game:** 163.0, O. J. Simpson, 1967-68 (Pac-10 record — 3,423 in 21 games).

**Most yards gained all-purpose running:** 7226, Charles White, 1976-79 (Pac-10 record — 6245 rush, 541 rec., 440 kick ret.).

**Most yards gained all-purpose running in 2-year career:** 4098, O. J. Simpson, 1967-68 (Pac-10 record — 3423 rush, 320 rec., 355 kick ret.).

**Highest rushing average:** 8.5, Ray Sparling (58 for 491), 1930-32.

**Most seasons rushed for 1,000 yards:** 3, Anthony Davis, 1972-74; Charles White, 1977-79 (ties Pac-10 record).

**Most 200-yard rushing games:** 11, Marcus Allen, 1978-81 (NCAA record).

**Most 100-yard rushing games:** 31, Charles White, 1976-79. (Pac-10 record).

## VARSITY CAREER PASSING LEADERS

(Based on Number of Completions)

(Includes bowl games)

|     |                 | PA   | PC  | INT | NYG  | Pct. | TD |
|-----|-----------------|------|-----|-----|------|------|----|
| 1.  | Rodney Peete    | 1081 | 630 | 42  | 8225 | .583 | 54 |
| 2.  | Sean Salisbury  | 802  | 346 | 19  | 4481 | .575 | 25 |
| 3.  | Paul McDonald   | 501  | 299 | 13  | 4138 | .597 | 37 |
| 4.  | Jim Jones       | 604  | 298 | 25  | 4092 | .493 | 30 |
| 5.  | Pat Haden       | 468  | 241 | 25  | 3288 | .514 | 33 |
| 6.  | Steve Sogge     | 370  | 201 | 17  | 2542 | .543 | 16 |
| 7.  | Jim Powers      | 348  | 186 | 23  | 2329 | .534 | 19 |
| 8.  | Rob Hertel      | 321  | 176 | 21  | 2812 | .548 | 28 |
| 9.  | Mike Rae        | 323  | 172 | 17  | 2684 | .533 | 16 |
| 10. | Troy Winslow    | 276  | 163 | 14  | 2075 | .590 | 17 |
| 11. | Pete Beathard   | 330  | 160 | 15  | 2374 | .484 | 18 |
| 12. | Craig Fertig    | 290  | 151 | 14  | 2230 | .520 | 16 |
| 13. | Vince Evans     | 305  | 136 | 16  | 2248 | .446 | 14 |
| 14. | Tim Green       | 259  | 132 | 13  | 1756 | .510 | 5  |
| 15. | Grenny Lansdell | 260  | 114 | 12  | 1247 | .438 | 8  |
| 16. | Jim Hardy       | 234  | 111 | 18  | 1536 | .474 | 17 |
| 17. | Scott Tinsley   | 184  | 105 | 8   | 1268 | .571 | 8  |
| 18. | Bill Nelsen     | 238  | 104 | 10  | 1811 | .437 | 5  |
| 19. | Gordon Adams    | 179  | 104 | 7   | 1237 | .581 | 7  |
| 20. | John Mazur      | 194  | 93  | 5   | 1128 | .479 | 7  |

**Most passes attempted:** 1081, Rodney Peete, 1985-88.

**Most passes completed:** 630, Rodney Peete, 1985-88.

**Highest completion percentage:** 59.7%, Paul McDonald, 1976-79.

**Most passes had intercepted:** 42, Rodney Peete, 1985-88.

**Most yards gained passing:** 8225, Rodney Peete, 1985-88.

**Most TD passes thrown:** 54, Rodney Peete, 1985-88.

**Lowest rate of interceptions:** 2.6% (Pac-10 record — 13 in 501 attempts), Paul McDonald, 1976-79.

## VARSITY CAREER TOTAL OFFENSE LEADERS

(Includes bowl games)

|     |                 | PLAYS | RUSH | PASS | TOTAL |
|-----|-----------------|-------|------|------|-------|
| 1.  | Rodney Peete    | 1371  | 415  | 8225 | 8640  |
| 2.  | Charles White   | 1149  | 6245 | -5   | 6240  |
| 3.  | Marcus Allen    | 936   | 4810 | 57   | 4867  |
| 4.  | Jim Jones       | 842   | 409  | 4092 | 4501  |
| 5.  | Sean Salisbury  | 713   | -354 | 4481 | 4127  |
| 6.  | Paul McDonald   | 594   | -261 | 4138 | 3877  |
| 7.  | Pat Haden       | 677   | 514  | 3288 | 3802  |
| 8.  | Anthony Davis   | 786   | 3724 | 19   | 3743  |
| 9.  | Ricky Bell      | 710   | 3689 | 0    | 3689  |
| 10. | O. J. Simpson   | 685   | 3423 | 48   | 3471  |
| 11. | Mike Garrett    | 618   | 3221 | 48   | 3269  |
| 12. | Pete Beathard   | 551   | 672  | 2374 | 3046  |
| 13. | Mike Rae        | 447   | 321  | 2684 | 3005  |
| 14. | Grenny Lansdell | 610   | 1621 | 1247 | 2868  |
| 15. | Fred Crutcher   | 670   | 2815 | 0    | 2815  |
| 16. | Vince Evans     | 526   | 533  | 2248 | 2781  |
| 17. | Rob Hertel      | 376   | -81  | 2812 | 2731  |
| 18. | Marsh Duffield  | 422   | 1538 | 1178 | 2716  |
| 19. | Steve Sogge     | 481   | 124  | 2542 | 2666  |
| 20. | Troy Winslow    | 437   | 504  | 2075 | 2579  |
| 21. | Jim Powers      | 480   | 110  | 2329 | 2439  |
| 22. | Gus Shaver      | 424   | 1889 | 548  | 2437  |
| 23. | Orv Mohler      | 427   | 2028 | 351  | 2379  |
| 24. | Jon Arnett      | 407   | 1898 | 453  | 2351  |
| 25. | Clarence Davis  | 511   | 2323 | 0    | 2323  |

Most rushing and passing plays: 1371, Rodney Peete, 1985-88.

Most yards in total offense: 8640, Rodney Peete, 1985-88 (415 rush, 8225 pass).

Most touchdowns scored: 53, Charles White, 1976-79 (Pac-10 record).

Most extra points kicked: 109, Steve Jordan, 1981-84.

Most field goals kicked: 51, Steve Jordan, 1981-84.

Most points scored: 320, Charles White, 1976-79.

## VARSITY CAREER PASS CATCHING LEADERS

(Includes bowl games)

|     |                | NO. | YARDS | AVG.  | TD |
|-----|----------------|-----|-------|-------|----|
| 1.  | Erik Affholter | 123 | 1737  | 14.12 | 13 |
| 2.  | Hank Norman    | 113 | 1731  | 15.32 | 6  |
| 3.  | Jeff Simmons   | 106 | 1826  | 17.22 | 11 |
| 4.  | Joe Cormier    | 105 | 1189  | 11.32 | 5  |
| 5.  | John Jackson   | 101 | 1415  | 14.01 | 12 |
| 6.  | Randy Simmrin  | 100 | 2015  | 20.15 | 11 |
| 7.  | Lynn Swann     | 95  | 1562  | 16.44 | 11 |
| 8.  | Rod Sherman    | 90  | 1187  | 13.18 | 12 |
| 9.  | Johnny McKay   | 88  | 1326  | 15.06 | 18 |
| 10. | Marcus Allen   | 86  | 801   | 9.31  | 1  |
| 11. | Hal Bedsole    | 82  | 1717  | 20.94 | 20 |
| 12. | Bob Chandler   | 80  | 1112  | 13.92 | 8  |
| 13. | Randy Tanner   | 73  | 1125  | 15.41 | 12 |
| 14. | Kevin Williams | 71  | 1358  | 19.13 | 25 |
| 15. | Ken Henry      | 68  | 1249  | 18.37 | 10 |
| 16. | Charles Young  | 68  | 1090  | 16.10 | 10 |
| 17. | Calvin Sweeney | 65  | 1208  | 18.58 | 8  |
| 17. | Willie Brown   | 65  | 891   | 13.40 | 4  |
| 19. | Sam Dickerson  | 63  | 1245  | 19.75 | 13 |
| 20. | Paul Green     | 63  | 685   | 10.83 | 1  |
| 21. | Ron Drake      | 61  | 729   | 11.95 | 4  |
| 22. | Timmie Ware    | 60  | 1078  | 17.97 | 7  |
| 23. | Charles White  | 59  | 541   | 9.17  | 4  |
| 24. | Tom Nickoloff  | 54  | 738   | 13.66 | 5  |
| 25. | Shelton Diggs  | 53  | 1019  | 19.20 | 11 |

Most passes received: 123, Erik Affholter, 1986-88.

Most yards on passes received: 2015, Randy Simmrin, 1974-77.

Highest average per catch (30 or more): 20.94, Hal Bedsole, 1981-83.

Most touchdown passes caught: 25, Kevin Williams, 1977-80.

Highest percentage of passes caught for touchdowns (40 or more catches): 35.2% (25 TD's on 71 catches), Kevin Williams, 1977-80. (Williams also holds NCAA record for regular season games only — 24 TD's on 68 catches.)

Most consecutive games catching a pass: 36, Randy Simmrin, 1974-77 (streak from 1975-77, Pac-10 record).

## VARSITY CAREER PASS INTERCEPTION LEADERS (Includes bowl games)

|     |                  | NO.  | YARDS | AVG.  | TD |
|-----|------------------|------|-------|-------|----|
| 1.  | Artimus Parker   | 20   | 268   | 13.40 | 0  |
| 2.  | Danny Reece      | 18   | 228   | 12.67 | 1  |
| 3.  | Dennis Smith     | 16   | 225   | 14.06 | 0  |
| 4.  | Ronnie Lott      | 14*  | 291   | 20.79 | 2  |
| 4.  | Bobby Robertson  | 14   | 157   | 11.21 | 0  |
| 6.  | Charles Phillips | 13** | 365   | 28.07 | 3  |
| 6.  | Dennis Thurman   | 13** | 305   | 23.46 | 2  |
| 6.  | Bruce Dyer       | 13   | 149   | 11.46 | 1  |
| 6.  | Mike Battle      | 13   | 148   | 11.46 | 0  |
| 6.  | Jim Hardy        | 13   | 130   | 10.00 | 0  |
| 6.  | Manuel Laraneta  | 13   | —     | —     | 0  |
| 12. | Lindon Crow      | 11   | 251   | 22.81 | 1  |
| 12. | Tim McDonald     | 11** | 229   | 20.82 | 1  |
| 12. | Ron Ayala        | 11   | 162   | 14.72 | 0  |
| 14. | Tyrone Hudson    | 10   | 194   | 19.40 | 1  |
| 14. | Cleveland Colter | 10   | 173   | 17.30 | 2  |
| 14. | Nate Shaw        | 10   | 165   | 16.50 | 0  |
| 14. | Marvin Cobb      | 10   | 129   | 12.90 | 0  |
| 14. | Ricky Odom       | 10   | 59    | 5.90  | 0  |
| 14. | Jerry Shaw       | 10   | 56    | 5.60  | 0  |
| 20. | Joey Browner     | 9    | 196   | 21.78 | 2  |
| 20. | Jim Psaltis      | 9    | 113   | 12.55 | 2  |
| 22. | John Williams    | 8    | 167   | 20.88 | 0  |
| 22. | Sandy Durko      | 8    | 157   | 19.62 | 2  |
| 22. | Herb Ward        | 8    | 115   | 14.40 | 2  |
| 22. | Don Doll         | 8    | 95    | 11.88 | 0  |
| 22. | Chip Banks       | 8    | 81    | 10.13 | 1  |
| 22. | Willie Brown     | 8    | 64    | 8.00  | 0  |
| 22. | George Murphy    | 8    | 43    | 5.37  | 0  |

\*Includes 1 intercepted fumble.

\*\*Includes 2 intercepted fumbles.

Most passes intercepted: 20, Artimus Parker, 1971-73.

Most yards returned interceptions: 365, Charles Phillips, 1972-74 (Pac-10 record).

Most touchdowns on interception returns: 3, Charles Phillips, 1972-74.

Most passes intercepted (season): 9, Bobby Robertson, 1941; Jim Hardy, 1944; Jim Psaltis, 1952.

Most yards returned interceptions (season): 302, Charles Phillips, 1974 (NCAA record).

Most touchdowns on interception returns (season): 3, Charles Phillips, 1974, including 2 intercepted fumbles (ties NCAA record).

## VARSITY CAREER PUNT RETURN LEADERS (Includes bowl games)

|     |                 | NO. | YARDS | AVG.  | TD |
|-----|-----------------|-----|-------|-------|----|
| 1.  | Johnny Williams | 92  | 1025  | 11.12 | 0  |
| 2.  | Mike Battle     | 99  | 1014  | 10.24 | 3  |
| 3.  | Lynn Swann      | 49  | 599   | 12.22 | 2  |
| 4.  | Jim Sears       | 42  | 544   | 12.92 | 0  |
| 5.  | Mike Garrett    | 44  | 498   | 11.31 | 2  |
| 6.  | Raymond Butler  | 48  | 474   | 9.88  | 1  |
| 7.  | Danny Reece     | 29  | 434   | 15.00 | 1  |
| 8.  | Jon Arnett      | 28  | 430   | 15.35 | 1  |
| 9.  | Aramis Dandoy   | 25  | 426   | 17.05 | 1  |
| 10. | Verl Lillywhite | 25  | 418   | 16.70 | 0  |
| 11. | Joey Browner    | 46  | 409   | 8.89  | 1  |
| 12. | Mickey McCardle | 31  | 390   | 12.57 | 0  |
| 13. | Jim Hardy       | 37  | 384   | 10.35 | 0  |
| 14. | Randy Tanner    | 54  | 376   | 6.96  | 0  |
| 15. | Don Doll        | 25  | 312   | 12.48 | 0  |
| 16. | Eddie Saenz     | 21  | 290   | 13.80 | 0  |
| 17. | Tyrone Hudson   | 41  | 270   | 6.68  | 0  |
| 18. | Gordon Gray     | 17  | 261   | 15.35 | 0  |
| 19. | Willie Brown    | 25  | 256   | 10.22 | 0  |

Most punts returned: 99, Mike Battle, 1966-68 (Pac-10 record).

Most yards returned punts: 1025, Johnny Williams, 1949-51.

Highest punt return average: 17.0, Aramis Dandoy (25 for 426), 1951-54.

Most punts returned (season): 49, Mike Battle, 1967. (Battle also holds regular season Pac-10 record of 47.)

Most yards returned punts (season): 608, Mike Battle, 1967. (Battle also holds regular season Pac-10 record of 570 yards.)

Highest punt return average (season): 18.5, Aramis Dandoy (11 for 204), 1954

Most punts: 205, Dave Pryor, 1979-82.

Most yards punted: 8291, Dave Pryor, 1979-82.

Most punts (season): 70, Marty King, 1978.

Most yards punted (season): 2921, Marty King, 1978.

Highest punting average (season): 44.6, Des Koch (22 for 981), 1953.

## VARSITY CAREER KICKOFF RETURN LEADERS (Includes bowl games)

|                      | NO. | YARDS | AVG.  | TD |
|----------------------|-----|-------|-------|----|
| 1. Anthony Davis     | 40  | 1361  | 34.03 | 6  |
| 2. Lonnie White      | 39  | 909   | 23.31 | 0  |
| 3. Raymond Butler    | 37  | 723   | 19.54 | 0  |
| 4. Mike Garrett      | 29  | 694   | 23.90 | 0  |
| 5. Johnny Williams   | 29  | 686   | 23.62 | 0  |
| 6. Dwight Ford       | 32  | 660   | 20.62 | 0  |
| 7. Lou Harris        | 24  | 630   | 26.25 | 1  |
| 8. Jon Arnett        | 26  | 628   | 24.15 | 0  |
| 9. Willie Brown      | 22  | 573   | 26.04 | 0  |
| 10. Clarence Davis   | 16  | 477   | 29.98 | 1  |
| 11. Cleveland Colter | 23  | 459   | 19.96 | 0  |
| 12. Earl McCullouch  | 23  | 449   | 19.50 | 0  |
| 13. Charles White    | 21  | 440   | 20.95 | 0  |
| 14. Jim Lawrence     | 20  | 402   | 19.50 | 0  |
| 15. Elbert Watts     | 20  | 375   | 18.75 | 0  |
| 16. Don Buford       | 16  | 373   | 23.30 | 0  |
| 17. Al Carmichael    | 20  | 372   | 20.10 | 0  |
| 18. Don Doll         | 12  | 369   | 30.75 | 0  |
| 19. Lindon Crow      | 14  | 362   | 25.82 | 0  |
| 20. O. J. Simpson    | 15  | 355   | 23.66 | 0  |

**Most kickoffs returned:** 40, Anthony Davis, 1972-74.

**Most yards returned kickoffs:** 1361, Anthony Davis, 1972-74.

**Highest kickoff return average (season):** 34.0, Anthony Davis (40 for 1361), 1972-74 (Pac-10 record).

**Most kickoffs returned (season):** 29, Lonnie White, 1986.

**Most yards returned kickoffs (season):** 716, Lonnie White, 1986.

**Highest kickoff return average (season):** 40.3, Anthony Davis (12 for 484), 1974. (Davis also holds regular season Pac-10 average record of 42.5, 1974, based on 11 returns, 467 yards.)

**Most kickoffs returned for touchdowns:** 6, Anthony Davis, 1972-74 (NCAA record).

**Most kickoffs returned for touchdowns (season):** 3, Anthony Davis, 1974 (ties NCAA record).

## SINGLE SEASON RUSHING LEADERS (Includes bowl games)

|                          | G  | TCB | NYG  | AVG. |
|--------------------------|----|-----|------|------|
| 1. Marcus Allen '81      | 12 | 433 | 2427 | 5.6  |
| 2. Charles White '79     | 11 | 332 | 2050 | 6.2  |
| 3. Ricky Bell '75        | 12 | 385 | 1957 | 5.1  |
| 4. O. J. Simpson '68     | 11 | 383 | 1880 | 4.9  |
| 5. Charles White '78     | 13 | 374 | 1859 | 5.0  |
| 6. Marcus Allen '80      | 10 | 354 | 1563 | 4.4  |
| 7. O. J. Simpson '87     | 10 | 291 | 1543 | 5.3  |
| 8. Charles White '77     | 12 | 285 | 1478 | 5.2  |
| 9. Mike Garrett '65      | 10 | 267 | 1440 | 5.4  |
| 10. Ricky Bell '76       | 11 | 280 | 1433 | 5.1  |
| 11. Anthony Davis '74    | 12 | 301 | 1421 | 4.7  |
| 12. Clarence Davis '69   | 11 | 297 | 1351 | 4.5  |
| 13. Anthony Davis '72    | 12 | 207 | 1191 | 5.8  |
| 14. Morley Drury '27     | 9  | 223 | 1163 | 5.2  |
| 15. Fred Crutcher '84    | 12 | 307 | 1155 | 3.8  |
| 16. Anthony Davis '73    | 12 | 278 | 1112 | 4.0  |
| 17. Steven Webster '87   | 10 | 239 | 1109 | 4.6  |
| 18. Orv Mohler '30       | 10 | 145 | 983  | 6.8  |
| 19. Lynn Cain '78        | 12 | 187 | 977  | 5.2  |
| 20. Russ Saunders '29    | 11 | 185 | 972  | 5.3  |
| 21. Clarence Davis '70   | 11 | 214 | 972  | 4.5  |
| 22. Mike Garrett '64     | 10 | 217 | 948  | 4.4  |
| 23. Gus Shaver '31       | 11 | 199 | 936  | 4.7  |
| 24. Cotton Warburton '33 | 11 | 149 | 885  | 5.9  |
| 25. Charles White '76    | 12 | 156 | 858  | 5.5  |

**Most times carried ball:** 433, Marcus Allen, 1981. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 403.)

**Most yards gained rushing:** 2427, Marcus Allen, 1981.

**Most yards gained in 2 successive seasons:** 3990, Marcus Allen, 1980-81. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 3905.)

**Most rushes in 2 successive seasons:** 787, Marcus Allen, 1980-81. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 757.)

**Most rushes per game in 2 successive seasons:** 35.6, Marcus Allen, 1980-81. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 36.0.)

**Most yards gained per game in 2 successive seasons:** 181.4, Marcus Allen, 1980-81. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 186.0.)

**Highest rushing average:** 11.6, Erny Pinckert (17 for 199), 1930.

**Most 200-yard rushing games:** 8, Marcus Allen, 1981 (NCAA record).

**Most 100-yard rushing games:** 11, Marcus Allen, 1981 (ties NCAA record).

**Most consecutive 200-yard rushing games:** 5, Marcus Allen, 1981 (ties NCAA record).

**Most consecutive 100-yard rushing games:** 11, Marcus Allen, 1981 (ties NCAA record).

**Highest per-game rushing average:** 202.3 (2427 in 12 games), Marcus Allen, 1981.

**Most all-purpose running plays, season:** 467, Marcus Allen, 1981. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 432.)

**Most yards gained all-purpose running, season:** 2683, Marcus Allen, 1981.

## SINGLE SEASON PASSING LEADERS (Based on Number of Completions) (Includes bowl games)

|     |                    | G  | PA  | PC  | INT | Pct.  | NYG  | TD |
|-----|--------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|----|
| 1.  | Rodney Peete '88   | 12 | 359 | 223 | 12  | 62.1% | 2812 | 18 |
| 2.  | Rodney Peete '87   | 12 | 332 | 197 | 12  | 59.3% | 2709 | 21 |
| 3.  | Paul McDonald '79  | 12 | 264 | 164 | 6   | 62.1% | 2223 | 18 |
| 4.  | Rodney Peete '86   | 12 | 305 | 160 | 15  | 52.5% | 2138 | 10 |
| 5.  | Sean Salisbury '83 | 11 | 248 | 142 | 9   | 57.3% | 1882 | 10 |
| 6.  | Pat Haden '73      | 12 | 247 | 137 | 11  | 55.5% | 1832 | 13 |
| 7.  | Rob Hertel '77     | 12 | 245 | 132 | 18  | 53.8% | 2145 | 19 |
| 8.  | Steve Sogge '68    | 11 | 207 | 122 | 9   | 58.9% | 1454 | 9  |
| 9.  | Jim Jones '70      | 11 | 234 | 121 | 5   | 51.8% | 1877 | 10 |
| 10. | Tim Green '84      | 10 | 224 | 116 | 8   | 51.9% | 1448 | 5  |
| 11. | Paul McDonald '78  | 12 | 203 | 115 | 7   | 56.7% | 1690 | 19 |
| 12. | Mike Rae '72       | 12 | 199 | 114 | 12  | 57.3% | 1754 | 5  |
| 13. | Craig Fertig '64   | 10 | 209 | 109 | 10  | 52.0% | 1671 | 11 |
| 14. | Gordon Adams '80   | 10 | 179 | 104 | 7   | 58.1% | 1237 | 7  |
| 15. | Sean Salisbury '85 | 9  | 172 | 98  | 4   | 57.0% | 1180 | 6  |
| 16. | Vince Evans '76    | 12 | 177 | 95  | 6   | 53.7% | 1440 | 10 |
| 17. | John Mazur '81     | 12 | 194 | 93  | 5   | 47.9% | 1128 | 7  |
| 18. | Jim Jones '71      | 11 | 161 | 89  | 10  | 55.3% | 995  | 7  |
| 19. | Jim Jones '69      | 11 | 210 | 88  | 10  | 42.0% | 1230 | 13 |
| 20. | Jim Powers '49     | 9  | 148 | 87  | 11  | 58.8% | 1215 | 12 |

**Most passes attempted:** 359, Rodney Peete, 1988.

**Most passes completed:** 223, Rodney Peete, 1988.

**Highest percentage of completions:** 62.1%, Paul McDonald, 1979; Rodney Peete, 1988.

**Most passes had intercepted:** 18, Rob Hertel, 1977.

**Most yards gained passing:** 2812, Rodney Peete, 1988.

**Most touchdown passes thrown:** 21, Rodney Peete, 1987.

**Most consecutive passes without an interception:** 143, Paul McDonald, 1979 (Pac-10 record).

**Lowest rate of interceptions:** 2.1% (5 in 234 attempts), Jim Jones, 1970.

## SINGLE SEASON PASS CATCHING LEADERS (Includes bowl games)

|     |                    | G  | NO. | YARDS | Avg. | TD |
|-----|--------------------|----|-----|-------|------|----|
| 1.  | Erik Aftolter '88  | 12 | 68  | 952   | 14.0 | 8  |
| 2.  | Jeff Simmons '82   | 11 | 56  | 973   | 17.4 | 5  |
| 3.  | Ron Drake '66      | 10 | 52  | 607   | 11.7 | 4  |
| 4.  | John Jackson '88   | 12 | 48  | 609   | 12.7 | 5  |
| 5.  | Erik Aftolter '87  | 11 | 44  | 649   | 14.8 | 4  |
| 5.  | Joe Cormier '85    | 12 | 44  | 409   | 9.3  | 2  |
| 7.  | Ken Henry '86      | 11 | 43  | 807   | 18.8 | 7  |
| 8.  | Lynn Swann '73     | 12 | 42  | 714   | 17.0 | 6  |
| 8.  | Rod Sherman '66    | 11 | 42  | 445   | 10.6 | 3  |
| 10. | Randy Simmrin '77  | 12 | 41  | 840   | 20.5 | 5  |
| 10. | Bob Chandler '70   | 11 | 41  | 590   | 14.4 | 3  |
| 12. | Hank Norman '84    | 12 | 39  | 643   | 16.5 | 2  |
| 12. | Hank Norman '85    | 11 | 39  | 635   | 16.3 | 3  |
| 14. | Shelton Diggs '76  | 12 | 37  | 655   | 17.7 | 8  |
| 14. | John Jackson '87   | 12 | 37  | 578   | 15.6 | 7  |
| 16. | Johnny McKay '74   | 12 | 34  | 550   | 16.2 | 8  |
| 16. | Willie Brown '63   | 10 | 34  | 448   | 13.2 | 3  |
| 16. | Marcus Allen '81   | 12 | 34  | 256   | 7.5  | 1  |
| 19. | Hal Bedsole '62    | 11 | 33  | 827   | 25.1 | 11 |
| 19. | Calvin Sweeney '77 | 12 | 33  | 564   | 17.1 | 6  |
| 19. | Fred Hill '64      | 10 | 33  | 436   | 13.2 | 2  |

**Most passes caught:** 68, Erik Aftolter, 1988.

**Most yards on passes caught:** 973, Jeff Simmons, 1982.

**Most touchdown passes caught:** 11, Hal Bedsole, 1962.

**Highest percentage of passes caught for touchdowns (10 or more TD's):** 58.8%, Kevin Williams, 1978 (10 TD's on 17 catches — NCAA record).

## SINGLE SEASON TOTAL OFFENSE LEADERS (Includes bowl games)

|     |                   | G  | PLAYS | RUSH | PASS | TOTAL |
|-----|-------------------|----|-------|------|------|-------|
| 1.  | Rodney Peete '88  | 12 | 427   | 68   | 2812 | 2880  |
| 2.  | Rodney Peete '87  | 12 | 402   | 145  | 2709 | 2854  |
| 3.  | Marcus Allen '81  | 12 | 435   | 2427 | 0    | 2427  |
| 4.  | Rodney Peete '86  | 12 | 408   | 124  | 2138 | 2262  |
| 5.  | Paul McDonald '79 | 12 | 298   | -74  | 2223 | 2149  |
| 6.  | Rob Hertel '77    | 12 | 284   | -92  | 2145 | 2053  |
| 7.  | Charles White '79 | 11 | 333   | 2050 | 0    | 2050  |
| 8.  | Mike Rae '72      | 12 | 281   | 247  | 1754 | 2001  |
| 9.  | Pat Haden '73     | 12 | 334   | 156  | 1832 | 1988  |
| 10. | Ricky Bell '75    | 12 | 385   | 1957 | 0    | 1957  |

|     |                    | G  | PLAYS | RUSH | PASS | TOTAL |
|-----|--------------------|----|-------|------|------|-------|
| 11. | Jim Jones '70      | 11 | 292   | 59   | 1877 | 1936  |
| 12. | O. J. Simpson '68  | 11 | 388   | 1880 | 15   | 1895  |
| 13. | Charles White '78  | 13 | 375   | 1859 | -5   | 1854  |
| 14. | Sean Salisbury '83 | 11 | 293   | -166 | 1882 | 1716  |
| 15. | Craig Fertig '64   | 10 | 248   | 24   | 1671 | 1695  |
| 16. | Marcus Allen '80   | 10 | 356   | 1563 | 57   | 1620  |
| 17. | Russ Saunders '29  | 11 | 241   | 972  | 626  | 1598  |
| 18. | O. J. Simpson '67  | 10 | 297   | 1543 | 33   | 1576  |
| 19. | Vince Evans '76    | 12 | 252   | 86   | 1440 | 1526  |
| 20. | Paul McDonald '78  | 12 | 255   | -177 | 1690 | 1513  |

**Most yards in total offense:** 2880, Rodney Peete, 1988.

**Most touchdowns rushing and passing:** 24, Russ Saunders, 1929; Rodney Peete, 1987.

**Most touchdowns scored:** 23, O. J. Simpson, 1968; Marcus Allen, 1981. (Allen also holds regular season Pac-10 record of 23; Simpson had 22.)

**Most extra points kicked:** 49, Mike Rae, 1972.

**Most field goals kicked:** 17, Steve Jordan, 1984.

**Most points scored:** 138, O. J. Simpson, 1968; Marcus Allen, 1981. (Allen also holds regular season Pac-10 record of 138; Simpson had 132.)

## SINGLE GAME RECORDS

**Most points:** 36, Anthony Davis, 1972 (Notre Dame) (ties Pac-10 record).

**Most touchdowns:** 6, Anthony Davis, 1972 (Notre Dame) (ties Pac-10 record).

**Most field goals:** 4, Steve Jordan, 1983 (California), 1984 (Oregon); Quin Rodriguez, 1987 (Arizona).

**Most yards running:** 347, Ricky Bell, 1976 (Washington State).

**Most yards passing:** 380, Paul McDonald, 1979 (Arizona).

**Most yards running and passing:** 377, Rodney Peete, 1988 (Arizona State).

**Most yards all-purpose running:** 368, Anthony Davis, 1972 (Notre Dame) (99 rush, 51 rec., 218 KO).

**Most times carried ball:** 51, Ricky Bell, 1976 (Washington State) (Pac-10 record).

**Most passes attempted:** 45, Rodney Peete, 1987 (Notre Dame).

**Most passes completed:** 25, Paul McDonald, 1979 (Arizona).

**Most touchdown passes thrown:** 5, Rodney Peete, 1987 (Stanford).

**Most passes received:** 11, Fred Hill, 1964 (Washington); Jeff Simmons, 1982 (Arizona State and Notre Dame).

**Most touchdown passes caught:** 3, Shelton Diggs, 1976 (Stanford); Kevin Williams, 1978 (California); John Jackson, 1987 (Stanford); Erik Affholter, 1988 (Arizona and Oregon State).

**Most yards on passes caught:** 201, Hal Bedsole, 1962 (California).

**Most touchdowns on kickoff returns:** 2, Anthony Davis, 1972 (Notre Dame) (ties NCAA record).

**Highest average gain per kickoff return (Min. 3 attempts):** 72.7, Anthony Davis, 1972 (Notre Dame, 3 for 218) (NCAA record).

**Most passes intercepted:** 4, Adrian Young, 1967 (Notre Dame) (ties Pac-10 record).

**Most yards on interception returns:** 181, Charles Phillips, 1974 (Iowa).

**Most extra point kicks:** 9 of 9, Don Shafer, 1985 (Oregon State).

## LONG PLAY RECORDS

**Longest run (any type):** 100 yards, Anthony Davis, 1974 (Arkansas and Notre Dame) on 100-yard field; 107 yards, Elwin Caley, 1902 (Pomona) on 110-yard field.

**Longest run from scrimmage:** 94 yards, Dwight Ford, 1977 (Texas A&M, Bluebonnet Bowl), Zeph Lee, 1984 (Utah State).

**Longest kickoff return:** 100 yards, Anthony Davis, 1974 (Arkansas and Notre Dame) on 100-yard field; 107 yards, Elwin Caley, 1902 (Pomona) on 110-yard field.

**Longest kickoff return for touchdown:** 100 yards, Anthony Davis, 1974 (Arkansas and Notre Dame) on 100-yard field.

**Longest punt return:** 93 yards, Ernie Merk, 1955 (Minnesota).

**Longest run with intercepted pass:** 99 yards, Bud Langley, 1936 (Notre Dame).

**Longest run with intercepted fumble:** 99 yards, Tim McDonald, 1986 (Baylor).

**Longest pass play:** 80 yards, Jim Powers to Al Cantor, 1949 (Washington); Jim Contratto to Lindon Crow, 1954 (Washington State).

**Longest punt:** 85 yards, Ernie Zampese, 1956 (Wisconsin).

**Longest field goal:** 60 yards, Don Shafer, 1986 (Notre Dame) (Pac-10 record).

# ALL-TIME TEAM RECORDS

**Most consecutive games without defeat:** 28, 1978 to 1980.  
**Most consecutive conference games without defeat:** 28, 1971 to 1975 (Pac-10 record).  
**Longest winning streak:** 25 games, 1931 to 1933 (Pac-10 record).  
**Longest losing streak:** 5 games, 1957.  
**Most consecutive games without a win:** 8, 1941 to 1942.  
**Most consecutive games unscored upon:** 6, 1943.  
**Most consecutive games without scoring:** 2, 1941 and 1946.  
**Most consecutive games without being shut out:** 186, 1967-1983.  
**Largest crowd:** 123,000, Notre Dame at Soldier Field, Chicago, 1929.

## SEASON

**Best Season:** 1972, Won 12, Lost 0, Tied 0 (Scored 467 to 134).  
**Most points scored:** 492 (12 games), 1929.  
**Fewest points scored:** 64 (9 games), 1941.  
**Most touchdowns:** 75 (12 games), 1929 (Regular season mark of 68 ties Pac-10 record).  
**Fewest touchdowns:** 10 (9 games), 1941.  
**Most extra points:** 51 of 59 (12 games), 1972.  
**Fewest extra points:** 4 (9 games), 1941.  
**Most field goals:** 17 (12 games), 1984.  
**Most yards running:** 3954 (12 games), 1929.  
**Most yards passing:** 2875 (12 games), 1988.  
**Most yards running and passing:** 5655 (12 games), 1979.  
**Fewest yards running and passing:** 1795 (9 games), 1941.  
**Most passes attempted:** 368 (12 games), 1988.  
**Most passes completed:** 229 (12 games), 1988.  
**Most touchdown passes:** 22 (12 games), 1987.  
**Fewest touchdown passes:** 1 (10 games), 1946.  
**Most interceptions:** 31 (11 games), 1952.

## SINGLE GAME

**Largest margin of victory:** 80 points (80-0) Pomona, 1925.  
**Highest winning score:** same as above.  
**Lowest winning score:** 3 points (3-0), 211th Infantry, 1917.  
**Highest losing score:** 37 (38-37), Notre Dame, 1986.  
**Most touchdowns:** 12, Cal Tech, 1924; Pomona, 1925; Arizona, 1928; UCLA 1929.  
**Most touchdowns one quarter:** 6, Pomona, 1925; Arizona, 1928.  
**Most extra points:** 10, Cal Tech, 1921.  
**Most extra points one quarter:** 5, Pomona, 1925; Montana, 1931; Wyoming 1965.  
**Most field goals:** 4, California, 1983; Oregon, 1984; Arizona, 1987.  
**Most yards running:** 753, UCLA, 1929 (Pac-10 record).  
**Fewest yards running:** minus 11, Ohio State, 1941.  
**Most yards passing:** 397, Arizona State, 1988.  
**Fewest yards passing:** 0, Washington State, 1921; Cal Tech, 1923; California, 1931; Georgia, 1931; Washington, 1938; UCLA, 1940; Stanford, 1940; Stanford, 1942; College of Pacific, 1945.  
**Most yards running and passing:** 978, Pomona, 1925 (Pac-10 record).  
**Fewest yards running and passing:** 65, Ohio State, 1941.  
**Fewest yards passing (both teams):** 0, USC-California, 1931.  
**Fewest passes completed (both teams):** 0, same as above.  
**Most passes attempted:** 47, Michigan State, 1987.  
**Fewest passes attempted:** 0, College of Pacific, 1945.  
**Most passes completed:** 29, Michigan State, 1987.  
**Fewest passes completed:** 0, same as "fewest yards passing" except for Washington State, 1921.  
**Most touchdown passes:** 6, Stanford, 1952.  
**Most first downs:** 43, Pomona, 1925 (ties Pac-10 record).  
**Fewest first downs:** 1, Notre Dame, 1936; Notre Dame, 1950.  
**Most passes intercepted:** 8, California, 1982.  
**Most touchdowns on interception returns:** 3, Arizona, 1982.

# ALL-TIME OPPONENTS' RECORDS

## (Individual)

### SINGLE GAME

- Most points:** 24, John Lattner (Notre Dame), 1953; Larry Conjar (Notre Dame), 1965; Gaston Green (UCLA), 1986.
- Most touchdowns:** 4, John Lattner (Notre Dame), 1953; Larry Conjar (Notre Dame), 1965; Gaston Green (UCLA), 1986.
- Most extra points:** 7, Jim Brieske (Michigan), 1948.
- Most field goals:** 5, John Lee (UCLA), 1984.
- Most yards running:** 224, Gaston Green (UCLA), 1986.
- Most yards passing:** 526, Joe Theismann (Notre Dame), 1970.
- Most yards running and passing:** 502, Joe Theismann (Notre Dame), 1970.
- Most times carried ball:** 39, Gaston Green (UCLA), 1986.
- Most passes attempted:** 62, Erik Wilhelm (Oregon State), 1988 (Pac-10 conference game record).
- Most passes completed:** 37, Erik Wilhelm (Oregon State), 1988 (Pac-10 conference game record).
- Most touchdown passes:** 4, Mark Rypien (Washington State), 1984; Steve Beuerlein (Notre Dame), 1986.

### SINGLE PLAY

- Longest run from scrimmage:** 91 yards, Bob Livingstone (Notre Dame), 1947.
- Longest kickoff return:** 100 yards, Gus White (San Diego Navy), 1944; Frank Brunk (California), 1949.
- Longest punt return:** 100 yards, Hugh McElhenny (Washington), 1951.
- Longest run with intercepted pass:** 100 yards, Jim Jurkovich (California), 1940.
- Longest run with intercepted lateral:** 84 yards, Dave Brown (UCLA), 1943.
- Longest pass play:** 95 yards, Jeff Van Raaphorst to Aaron Cox (Arizona State), 1985.
- Longest punt:** 89 yards, Scott Tabor (California), 1987 (Pac-10 record).
- Longest field goal:** 59 yards, Rod Garcia (Stanford), 1973.

## (Team)

- Largest margin of victory:** 51 points (51-0), Notre Dame, 1966.
- Highest winning score:** same as above.
- Lowest winning score:** 3 points (3-0), Stanford, 1935; Oregon State, 1967.
- Highest losing score:** 41 (41-48), Arizona, 1982.
- Most touchdowns:** 7, Michigan, 1948; Notre Dame, 1953; Notre Dame, 1966.
- Most touchdowns one quarter:** 4, March Field, 1943; UCLA, 1954.
- Most points one quarter:** 28, March Field, 1943.
- Most extra points one quarter:** 4, March Field, 1943.
- Most extra points:** 7, Michigan, 1948.
- Most field goals:** 5, UCLA, 1984.
- Most yards running:** 517, Notre Dame, 1946.
- Fewest yards running:** minus 28, California, 1980.
- Most yards passing:** 526, Notre Dame, 1970.
- Fewest yards passing:** minus 11, Iowa, 1976.
- Most yards running and passing:** 623, Notre Dame, 1946.
- Fewest yards running and passing:** minus 4, California, 1946 (Pac-10 record).
- Most passes attempted:** 63, Oregon State, 1988 (Pac-10 conference game record).
- Most passes completed:** 37, Oregon State, 1988 (Pac-10 conference game record).
- Fewest passes completed:** 0, Cal Tech, 1926; California, 1926; Oregon, 1920; California, 1931; Oregon, 1932; California, 1934; Montana, 1935; Oregon, 1936; UCLA, 1946; Washington State, 1950; Minnesota, 1955; Oregon, 1956; Colorado, 1963; Oklahoma, 1971; UCLA, 1971.
- Most touchdown passes:** 4, Michigan, 1948; UCLA, 1954; Washington State, 1984; Notre Dame, 1986.
- Most first downs:** 32, Wisconsin, 1963 (RB).
- Fewest first downs:** 0, Oregon, 1920; Oregon State, 1938; Army, 1951.

# USC ON TELEVISION

USC's football team — perhaps the true "America's Team" — has appeared on live national, regional or local telecasts 122 times over the years, including 94 times on network television. USC's overall record while playing on live television is 83-37-2 (the mark is 59-33-2 for network telecasts only). USC set a national record in 1987 by appearing on six live national regular-season network telecasts.

Trojan games have always been among the top — if not the top — attractions among live televised college football games. In fact, over the 10-year period from 1972 to 1981, USC posted the highest average television rating of any school, according to figures released by the NCAA which were compiled by the A.C. Nielsen Co. rating service. During that span, USC averaged a 15.6 rating on its 24 live regular-season ABC national and regional telecasts. A rating indicates the percentage of all U.S. TV sets that are tuned to a game. A 10.0 rating is considered above average.

In a December 1988 ranking by Sports Inc., the USC-Notre Dame game recorded 5 of the 12 all-time highest college football TV ratings. The 1968 USC-ND encounter was the highest rated college football telecast ever (22.9 rating). The other USC-ND clashes in the top 12 include 1970-74-72-64.

Of the 12 highest rated games ever, according to Sports Inc., USC was involved in 7 of them (besides those 5 Notre Dame games, the others were the UCLA encounters of 1973 and 1967). Incidentally, USC won all 7 of those games.

As further proof of USC's television appeal, Sports Inc. listed Troy as the top drawing team from 1974 to 1983 (the 10 years prior to the U.S. Supreme Court ruling which deregulated the TV marketplace) with an average rating of 14.49 on 24 telecasts (more than a full rating point higher than No. 2 Notre Dame). After deregulation (from 1984 to 1988) and with the proliferation of telecasts, USC was still in the Top 10, ranking ninth with a 6.08 average rating on 18 appearances (less than 2 points behind the leader).

Below is a list of the USC football team's appearances on live television. Listed along with the year and the opponent are the score; the network, syndicator or station that televised the contest; whether the telecast was national, regional or local; and, if available, the Nielsen rating. An asterisk (\*) indicates a home game. USC was not eligible to appear on live television in the 1983 and 1985 regular seasons because of an NCAA ban.

- 1947 — vs. Michigan in Rose Bowl, USC lost 49-0, KTLA-TV, local
- \* 1948 — vs. Utah, USC won 27-0, KLAC-TV, local
- \* 1948 — vs. UCLA, USC won 20-13, KLAC-TV, local
- 1951 — vs. Army, USC won 28-6, network unknown, national
- \* 1952 — vs. UCLA, USC won 14-12, NBC, national
- 1952 — vs. Wisconsin in Rose Bowl, USC won 7-0, NBC, national
- \* 1953 — vs. UCLA, USC lost 13-0, NBC, national
- 1954 — vs. Oregon, USC won 24-14, ABC, national
- 1954 — vs. Ohio State in Rose Bowl, USC lost 20-7, NBC, national
- 1955 — vs. Washington, USC lost 7-0, CBS, regional
- 1955 — vs. California, USC won 33-6, CBS, regional
- \* 1955 — vs. UCLA, USC lost 17-7, NBC, national
- \* 1956 — vs. Washington, USC won 35-7, NBC, regional
- \* 1956 — vs. UCLA, USC won 10-7, NBC, national
- \* 1961 — vs. Iowa, USC lost 35-34, ABC, national
- \* 1962 — vs. Duke, USC won 14-7, CBS, national
- \* 1962 — vs. Washington, USC won 14-0, CBS, regional
- 1962 — vs. Wisconsin in Rose Bowl, USC won 42-37, NBC, national
- \* 1963 — vs. Oklahoma, USC lost 17-12, CBS, national
- 1963 — vs. Washington, USC lost 22-7, CBS, regional

- 1964 — vs. Ohio State, USC lost 17-0, NBC, national  
 \*1964 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 20-17, ABC, national, 19.0  
 \*1964 — vs. UCLA, USC won 34-13, network unknown, regional  
 1965 — vs. Notre Dame, USC lost 28-7, NBC, national  
 1966 — vs. Texas, USC won 10-6, ABC, national  
 \*1966 — vs. UCLA, USC lost 14-7, ABC, national  
 1966 — vs. Purdue in Rose Bowl, USC lost 14-13, NBC, national  
 1967 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 24-7, KABC-TV, local  
 \*1967 — vs. UCLA, USC won 21-20, ABC, national, 19.3  
 1967 — vs. Indiana in Rose Bowl, USC won 14-3, NBC, national  
 \*1968 — vs. UCLA, USC won 28-16, ABC, national  
 \*1968 — vs. Notre Dame, USC tied 21-21, ABC, national, 22.9  
 1968 — vs. Ohio State in Rose Bowl, USC lost 27-16, NBC, national  
 1969 — vs. Nebraska, USC won 31-21, closed circuit, local  
 \*1969 — vs. UCLA, USC won 14-12, ABC, national  
 1969 — vs. Michigan in Rose Bowl, USC won 10-3, NBC, national  
 \*1970 — vs. California, USC lost 13-10, ABC, regional  
 \*1970 — vs. UCLA, USC lost 45-20, ABC, national  
 \*1970 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 38-28, ABC, national, 22.2  
 1971 — vs. Oklahoma, USC lost 33-20, closed circuit, local  
 1971 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 28-14, KABC-TV, local  
 \*1971 — vs. UCLA, USC tied 7-7, ABC, national  
 \*1972 — vs. UCLA, USC won 24-7, ABC, national  
 \*1972 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 45-23, ABC, national, 20.4  
 1972 — vs. Ohio State in Rose Bowl, USC won 42-17, NBC, national  
 1973 — vs. Notre Dame, USC lost 23-14, ABC, regional  
 \*1973 — vs. UCLA, USC won 23-13, ABC, national, 19.9  
 1973 — vs. Ohio State in Rose Bowl, USC lost 42-21, NBC, national  
 \*1974 — vs. UCLA, USC won 34-9, ABC, national  
 \*1974 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 55-24, ABC, national, 20.9  
 1974 — vs. Ohio State in Rose Bowl, USC won 18-17, NBC, national  
 1975 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 24-17, ABC, national, 13.7  
 1975 — vs. California, USC lost 28-14, ABC, national, 15.0  
 \*1975 — vs. UCLA, USC lost 25-22, ABC, national, 14.8  
 1975 — vs. Texas A&M in Liberty Bowl, USC won 20-0, ABC, national  
 \*1976 — vs. UCLA, USC won 24-14, ABC, national, 18.1  
 \*1976 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 17-13, ABC, national, 18.8  
 1976 — vs. Michigan in Rose Bowl, USC won 14-6, NBC, national  
 \*1977 — vs. Alabama, USC lost 21-20, ABC, national, 12.7  
 1977 — vs. Notre Dame, USC lost 49-19, ABC, national, 13.6  
 \*1977 — vs. UCLA, USC won 29-27, ABC, national, 18.0  
 1977 — vs. Texas A&M in Bluebonnet Bowl, USC won 47-28, Mizlou, national  
 1978 — vs. Alabama, USC won 24-14, ABC, national, 13.3  
 \*1978 — vs. UCLA, USC won 17-10, ABC, national, 13.3  
 \*1978 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 27-25, ABC, national, 18.4  
 1978 — vs. Hawaii, USC won 21-5, Theta Z, local  
 1978 — vs. Michigan in Rose Bowl, USC won 17-10, NBC, national  
 1979 — vs. Oregon State, USC won 42-5, ON-TV, local  
 1979 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 42-23, ABC, national, 12.2  
 1979 — vs. Washington, USC won 24-17, ABC, regional, 14.5  
 \*1979 — vs. UCLA, USC won 49-14, KABC-TV, local  
 1979 — vs. Ohio State in Rose Bowl, USC won 17-16, NBC, national  
 1980 — vs. Tennessee, USC won 20-17, ON-TV, local  
 1980 — vs. Arizona, USC won 27-10, ON-TV, local  
 1980 — vs. Stanford, USC won 34-9, ABC, regional, 11.4  
 \*1980 — vs. UCLA, USC lost 20-17, ABC, national, 15.3  
 \*1980 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 20-3, ABC, national, 15.9  
 1981 — vs. Indiana, USC won 21-0, ON-TV, local  
 \*1981 — vs. Oklahoma, USC won 28-24, ABC, national  
 \*1981 — vs. UCLA, USC won 22-21, ABC, national, 15.5  
 1981 — vs. Penn State in Fiesta Bowl, USC lost 26-10, NBC, national  
 1982 — vs. Florida, USC lost 17-9, ABC, regional, 9.3  
 1982 — vs. Oklahoma, USC won 12-0, KTTV-TV, local  
 1982 — vs. Stanford, USC won 41-21, CBS, national, 7.5  
 1982 — vs. UCLA, USC lost 20-19, ABC, regional, 11.6  
 \*1982 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 17-13, CBS, national, 15.1  
 1984 — vs. Arizona State, USC won 6-3, Metro, regional, 3.2  
 1984 — vs. Washington State, USC won 29-27, Metro, regional, 3.5  
 1984 — vs. Oregon, USC won 19-9, Metro, regional, 2.4  
 \*1984 — vs. California, USC won 31-7, Metro, regional, 2.7  
 1984 — vs. Stanford, USC won 20-11, CBS, split national, 5.1

- \*1984 — vs. Washington, USC won 16-7, CBS, national, 8.2
- 1984 — vs. UCLA, USC lost 29-10, CBS, national, 6.3
- \*1984 — vs. Notre Dame, USC lost 19-7, CBS, national, 7.9
- 1984 — vs. Ohio State in Rose Bowl, USC won 20-17, NBC, national, 21.4
- 1985 — vs. Alabama in Aloha Bowl, USC lost 24-3, Innovative, national
- \*1986 — vs. Illinois, USC won 31-16, WTBS, national, 2.6
- 1986 — vs. Baylor, USC won 17-14, ABC, national, 9.4
- \*1986 — vs. Washington, USC won 20-10, WTBS, national, 4.0
- 1986 — vs. Stanford, USC won 10-0, CBS, national, 3.8
- 1986 — vs. Arizona, USC won 20-13, Prime Ticket, local
- \*1986 — vs. California, USC won 28-3, WTBS, national, 1.8
- 1986 — vs. UCLA, USC lost 45-25, Prime Ticket, local
- \*1986 — vs. Notre Dame, USC lost 38-37, CBS, national, 6.8
- 1986 — vs. Auburn in Florida Citrus Bowl, USC lost 16-7, ABC, national, 7.9
- 1987 — vs. Michigan State, USC lost 27-13, ABC, national, 8.6
- \*1987 — vs. Boston College, USC won 23-17, ABC, national, 4.9
- 1987 — vs. Washington, USC won 37-23, ABC, national, 4.1
- 1987 — vs. Notre Dame, USC lost 26-15, CBS, national, 5.6
- \*1987 — vs. Stanford, USC won 39-24, ABC, split national, 5.5
- \*1987 — vs. UCLA, USC won 17-13, ABC, national, 4.4
- 1987 — vs. Michigan State in Rose Bowl, USC lost 20-17, NBC, national, 16.5
- 1988 — vs. Boston College, USC won 34-7, ESPN, national, 3.2
- 1988 — vs. Stanford, USC won 24-20, ABC, split national, 5.5
- \*1988 — vs. Oklahoma, USC won 23-7, ABC, split national, 5.5
- 1988 — vs. Arizona, USC won 38-15, Prime Ticket, local
- \*1988 — vs. Washington, USC won 28-27, ABC, split national, 3.9
- \*1988 — vs. California, USC won 35-3, Prime Ticket, local
- 1988 — vs. Arizona State, USC won 50-0, ABC, split national, 5.0
- 1988 — vs. UCLA, USC won 31-22, ABC, national, 8.4
- \*1988 — vs. Notre Dame, USC lost 27-10, ABC, national, 14.5
- 1988 — vs. Michigan in Rose Bowl, USC lost 22-14, ABC, national, 10.8

## TOP 20 HOME CROWDS

|             |                     |
|-------------|---------------------|
| 1. 104,953* | 1947 vs. Notre Dame |
| 2. 104,000  | 1938 vs. Notre Dame |
| 3. 103,303  | 1939 vs. UCLA       |
| 4. 103,000  | 1945 vs. UCLA       |
| 5. 102,548  | 1954 vs. UCLA       |
| 6. 102,050  | 1947 vs. UCLA       |
| 7. 101,000  | 1932 vs. Notre Dame |
| 8. 100,571  | 1948 vs. Notre Dame |
| 9. 97,952   | 1953 vs. Notre Dame |
| 10. 96,869  | 1952 vs. UCLA       |
| 11. 96,130  | 1951 vs. Stanford   |
| 12. 95,878  | 1955 vs. UCLA       |
| 13. 95,100  | 1942 vs. Notre Dame |
| 14. 95,000  | 1938 vs. California |
| 15. 94,892  | 1955 vs. Notre Dame |
| 16. 94,677  | 1952 vs. California |
| 17. 94,085  | 1965 vs. UCLA       |
| 18. 93,829  | 1988 vs. Notre Dame |
| 19. 93,714  | 1946 vs. UCLA       |
| 20. 93,000  | 1931 vs. Stanford   |

\*Coliseum record for a football game.

NOTE: The Coliseum seating capacity was reduced to its present 92,516 in 1964 (although temporary seats were added for the 1965 UCLA and 1988 Notre Dame games, hence the larger crowds). The largest crowd for a non-UCLA/non-Notre Dame game since 1964 was 86,124 for Oklahoma in 1988.

# USC ANNUAL ATTENDANCE

| YEAR | HOME ATT. | (GAMES) | AVG./GAME | OVERALL ATT. | (GAMES) | Avg./Game |
|------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------------|---------|-----------|
| 1920 |           |         |           | 70,000       | (6)     | 11,667    |
| 1921 |           |         |           | 106,000      | (11)    | 9,636     |
| 1922 |           |         |           | 238,000      | (11)    | 21,636    |
| 1923 |           |         |           | 259,000      | (8)     | 32,375    |
| 1924 |           |         |           | 330,000      | (11)    | 30,000    |
| 1925 |           |         |           | 358,000      | (13)    | 27,538    |
| 1926 |           |         |           | 513,500      | (10)    | 51,350    |
| 1927 | 321,500   | (8)     | 40,188    | 416,000      | (10)    | 41,600    |
| 1928 | 387,000   | (9)     | 43,000    | 459,000      | (10)    | 45,900    |
| 1929 | 284,000   | (8)     | 35,500    | 567,000      | (12)    | 47,250    |
| 1930 | 354,500   | (8)     | 44,313    | 439,500      | (10)    | 43,950    |
| 1931 | 458,000   | (8)     | 57,250    | 595,000      | (11)    | 54,091    |
| 1932 | 372,000   | (7)     | 53,143    | 450,000      | (10)    | 45,000    |
| 1933 | 521,300*  | (9)     | 57,922    | 645,000      | (12)    | 53,750    |
| 1934 | 370,000   | (9)     | 41,111    | 468,000      | (11)    | 42,545    |
| 1935 | 325,000   | (8)     | 40,625    | 432,000      | (12)    | 36,000    |
| 1936 | 335,000   | (6)     | 55,833    | 435,000      | (9)     | 48,333    |
| 1937 | 375,000   | (7)     | 53,571    | 515,000      | (10)    | 51,500    |
| 1938 | 399,000   | (6)     | 66,500    | 620,500      | (11)    | 56,409    |
| 1939 | 337,063   | (6)     | 56,177    | 475,674      | (10)    | 47,567    |
| 1940 | 355,000   | (6)     | 59,167    | 475,000      | (9)     | 52,778    |
| 1941 | 379,000   | (7)     | 54,143    | 475,000      | (9)     | 52,778    |
| 1942 | 364,213   | (8)     | 45,527    | 474,649      | (11)    | 43,150    |
| 1943 | 231,186   | (6)     | 38,531    | 353,168      | (10)    | 35,317    |
| 1944 | 311,640   | (7)     | 44,520    | 458,140      | (10)    | 45,814    |
| 1945 | 360,378   | (7)     | 51,483    | 478,358      | (11)    | 43,487    |
| 1946 | 390,826   | (6)     | 65,138    | 553,326      | (10)    | 55,333    |
| 1947 | 442,250   | (6)     | 73,708    | 725,759      | (10)    | 72,576    |
| 1948 | 464,382   | (7)     | 66,337    | 622,264      | (10)    | 62,226    |
| 1949 | 347,936   | (6)     | 57,989    | 526,286      | (9)     | 58,476    |
| 1950 | 270,250   | (6)     | 45,041    | 353,968      | (9)     | 39,330    |
| 1951 | 366,234   | (7)     | 52,319    | 509,239      | (10)    | 50,924    |
| 1952 | 434,010   | (7)     | 62,001    | 658,660      | (11)    | 59,878    |
| 1953 | 412,944   | (6)     | 68,824    | 561,389      | (10)    | 56,139    |
| 1954 | 375,695   | (7)     | 53,670    | 602,784      | (12)    | 50,232    |
| 1955 | 464,104   | (7)     | 66,300    | 615,196      | (10)    | 61,520    |
| 1956 | 268,338   | (5)     | 53,667    | 469,762      | (10)    | 46,976    |
| 1957 | 260,846   | (6)     | 43,474    | 420,594      | (10)    | 42,059    |
| 1958 | 276,793   | (6)     | 46,132    | 461,032      | (10)    | 46,103    |
| 1959 | 291,788   | (6)     | 48,633    | 453,865      | (10)    | 45,387    |
| 1960 | 270,990   | (7)     | 38,712    | 405,194      | (10)    | 40,519    |
| 1961 | 219,503   | (6)     | 36,583    | 397,680      | (10)    | 39,768    |
| 1962 | 331,473   | (6)     | 55,246    | 571,846      | (11)    | 51,986    |
| 1963 | 330,708   | (6)     | 55,118    | 513,646      | (10)    | 51,365    |
| 1964 | 326,098   | (6)     | 54,349    | 597,217      | (10)    | 59,722    |
| 1965 | 345,872   | (6)     | 57,645    | 566,813      | (10)    | 56,681    |
| 1966 | 472,052   | (7)     | 67,437    | 655,925      | (11)    | 59,630    |
| 1967 | 417,192   | (6)     | 69,532    | 694,076      | (11)    | 63,098    |
| 1968 | 430,011   | (6)     | 71,669    | 744,671      | (11)    | 67,697    |
| 1969 | 330,714   | (5)     | 66,143    | 699,053      | (11)    | 63,550    |
| 1970 | 385,920   | (6)     | 64,320    | 648,176      | (11)    | 58,925    |
| 1971 | 356,515   | (6)     | 59,419    | 615,216      | (11)    | 55,929    |
| 1972 | 311,121   | (5)     | 62,224    | 782,607      | (12)    | 65,217    |
| 1973 | 413,220   | (6)     | 68,870    | 761,022      | (12)    | 63,419    |
| 1974 | 293,117   | (5)     | 58,623    | 737,860      | (12)    | 61,488    |
| 1975 | 410,248   | (7)     | 58,607    | 688,623      | (12)    | 57,385    |
| 1976 | 344,417   | (6)     | 57,403    | 760,911      | (12)    | 63,409    |
| 1977 | 381,953   | (6)     | 63,659    | 726,592      | (12)    | 60,549    |
| 1978 | 364,655   | (6)     | 60,775    | 871,973      | (13)    | 67,075    |
| 1979 | 343,218   | (5)     | 68,644    | 808,912      | (12)    | 67,409    |
| 1980 | 321,273   | (5)     | 64,255    | 737,342      | (11)    | 67,031    |
| 1981 | 430,808   | (6)     | 71,801    | 786,450      | (12)    | 63,871    |
| 1982 | 279,069   | (5)     | 55,814    | 724,444      | (11)    | 65,859    |
| 1983 | 339,603   | (6)     | 56,601    | 625,935      | (11)    | 56,903    |
| 1984 | 361,478   | (6)     | 60,246    | 761,400      | (12)    | 63,450    |
| 1985 | 297,725   | (5)     | 59,545    | 720,163      | (12)    | 60,014    |
| 1986 | 345,366   | (6)     | 57,561    | 684,395      | (12)    | 57,033    |
| 1987 | 321,884   | (6)     | 53,647    | 735,993      | (12)    | 61,333    |
| 1988 | 380,316   | (5)     | 76,063*   | 829,199      | (12)    | 69,100    |

\*USC record.

Between 1888 and 1919 (137 games), an estimated 500,000 people attended home and away USC games. The largest single-game crowd in USC history was the estimated 123,000 at Soldiers Field in Chicago for the 1929 USC-Notre Dame game. The largest USC home crowd was 104,953 for the 1947 USC-Notre Dame game in the Coliseum. The largest USC post-season bowl game crowd was 106,869 at the 1973 Rose Bowl in Pasadena (USC versus Ohio State). In all, USC has played before at least 38,871,884 people since it first started playing football in 1888.

In 1988, USC not only set a school record for home attendance average per game (76,063, which ranked eighth best in the nation), but Troy also registered the greatest increase in average home attendance of any school in the nation that year (up 22,416 per game over 1987). That increase was 7,996 more than the next closest school. Also, USC played before 5 sellouts in 1988 (at Boston College, Arizona State, UCLA and in the Rose Bowl against Michigan, and at home versus Notre Dame).

# USC: NO. 1 IN THE PROS

With its outstanding football heritage, it's no surprise that USC annually has more players in the pros than any other university.

At the start of training camp this past summer, there were 50 ex-Trojans on National Football League rosters, including 6 rookies. In fact, USC players were on the rosters of 23 of the NFL's 28 teams. Most of the Trojans were either offensive linemen (13), linebackers (11), or defensive backs (8).

In 1988, there were 35 Trojans on opening day NFL rosters, once again the most from any university. Arizona State, Washington and Miami (Fla.) were next with 27 each.

USC has had three of the most highly drafted classes in college football history. The 1953 class (following the 1952 season) had 15 players drafted while both the 1975 and 1977 classes had 14 players selected.

In a 1985 Sports Illustrated poll of NFL player personnel directors, USC was ranked first overall among all schools in preparing college players for the pros. By position, USC received top marks for preparing running backs, offensive linemen and tight ends.

## USC PLAYERS IN THE NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE

### ATLANTA FALCONS

Marcus Cotton, LB

### BUFFALO BILLS

\*Chris Hale, CB

\*Derrell Marshall, T

### CHICAGO BEARS

Keith Van Horne, T

### CINCINNATI BENGALS

\*John Guerrero, T

Anthony Munoz, T

Don Shuler, K

### CLEVELAND BROWNS

Ray Butler, WR

Clay Matthews, LB

### DALLAS COWBOYS

Garry Cobb, LB

### DENVER BRONCOS

\*Paul Green, TE

Dennis Smith, S

### DETROIT LIONS

\*Rodney Peete, QB

### GREEN BAY PACKERS

\*Erik Auffholter, WR-K

Brent Moore, LB

Ken Ruettgers, T

### HOUSTON OILERS

Bruce Matthews, G

### INDIANAPOLIS COLTS

Mark Boyer, TE

Duane Bickett, LB

### KANSAS CITY CHIEFS

Jack Del Rio, LB

### LOS ANGELES RAIDERS

Marcus Allen, RB

Ron Brown, DE

Joe Cormier, LB

Vince Evans, QB

Zeph Lee, S

Don Mosebar, T

### LOS ANGELES RAMS

Louis Brock, CB

Greg Coauette, CB

Byron Darby, DE

Mike McDonald, LB

Erik McKee, TE

Tony Slaton, C-G

### MIAMI DOLPHINS

Roy Foster, G

### MINNESOTA VIKINGS

Joey Browner, CB-S

Chris Foote, C

### NEW ENGLAND PATRIOTS

Gary Jeter, DE

Larry McGrew, LB

Mosi Tatupu, RB

### NEW ORLEANS SAINTS

Hoby Brenner, TE

### NEW YORK JETS

Dave Cadigan, T-G

Michael Harper, WR-KR

Randy Tanner, WR

### PHOENIX CARDINALS

Ryan Knight, RB

Tim McDonald, CB-S

### SAN DIEGO CHARGERS

Keith Browner, DE

James FitzPatrick, G-T

### SAN FRANCISCO 49ERS

Jeff Bregel, G

Riki Ellison, LB

Ronnie Lott, S

### TAMPA BAY BUCCANEERS

Sam Anno, LB

\*1989 Rookie

# TROJANS IN THE NFL

Listing includes all players in the NFL, 1920-1988; the AFL, 1960-69; and the All-America Football Conference, 1946-49. List compiled by Beau Riffenburgh, NFL Properties (additional research by Mrs. C.A. Batchelder).

## -A-

Achica, George, NT, Indianapolis 1985  
Adams, Pete, G, Cleveland 1974, 1976  
Allen, Marcus, RB, L.A. Raiders 1982-88  
Ane, Charley, T, Detroit 1953-59  
Anno, Sam, LB, L.A. Rams 1987; Minnesota 1987-88  
Apsit, Marger, B, Frankford 1931; Brooklyn 1931; Green Bay 1932; Boston Redskins 1933  
Arnett, Jon, B, L.A. Rams 1957-63; Chicago 1964-66  
Arrobio, Chuck, T, Minnesota 1966  
Audet, Earl, T, Washington 1945; L.A. Dons 1946-48  
Avery, Don, T, Washington 1946-47; L.A. Dons 1948

## -B-

Badgro, Morris, E, N.Y. Yankees 1927; N.Y. Giants 1930-35; Brooklyn 1936  
Bain, Bill, T, Green Bay 1975; Denver 1976, 1978; N.Y. Giants 1978; L.A. Rams 1979-85; N.Y. Jets 1986; New England 1986  
Baker, Roy, B, N.Y. Yankees 1927; Green Bay 1928-29; Chicago Cardinals 1929-30; Stapleton 1931  
Banks, Chip, LB, Cleveland 1982-86; San Diego 1987  
Bansavage, Al, G-LB, L.A. Chargers 1960; Oakland 1961  
Banta, Jack, B, Philadelphia 1941, 1944-45; L.A. Rams 1946-48  
Barragar, Nate, C, Minneapolis 1930; Frankford 1930-31; Green Bay 1931-35  
Barry, Al, G, Green Bay 1954-57; N.Y. Giants 1958-59; L.A. Chargers 1960  
Battle, Mike, DB, N.Y. Jets 1969-70  
Beathard, Pete, QB, Kansas City 1964-67, 1973; Houston 1967-69; St. Louis 1970-71; L.A. Rams 1972  
Bedsole, Hal, TE, Minnesota 1964-66  
Bell, Ricky, RB, Tampa Bay 1977-81; San Diego 1982  
Belotti, George, C, Houston 1960-61; San Diego 1961  
Bickett, Duane, LB, Indianapolis 1985-88  
Bleeker, Mel, B, Philadelphia 1944-46; L.A. Rams 1947  
Bowers, Bill, DB, L.A. Rams 1954  
Boyer, Mark, TE, Indianapolis 1985-88  
Braziel, Larry, DB, Baltimore 1979-81; Cleveland 1982-85  
Bregel, Jeff, G, San Francisco 1987-88  
Brenner, Hoby, TE, New Orleans 1981-87  
Brock, Louis, CB-S, Detroit 1988; Seattle 1988  
Brown, Booker, T, San Diego 1975-77  
Brown, Ron, DE-LB, L.A. Raiders, 1987-88  
Brown, Willie, E-RB, L.A. Rams 1964-65; Philadelphia 1966  
Browner, Joey, S-CB, Minnesota 1983-88  
Browner, Keith, LB-DE, Tampa Bay 1984-86; San Francisco 1987; L.A. Raiders 1987; San Diego 1988  
Budde, Brad, G, Kansas City 1980-86  
Bukich, Rudy, QB, L.A. Rams 1953-56; Washington 1957-58; Chicago Bears 1958-59, 1962-68; Pittsburgh 1960-61  
Buncom, Frank, LB, San Diego 1962-67; Cincinnati 1968  
Bundra, Mike, T-DT, Detroit 1962-63; Minnesota 1964; Cleveland 1964; N.Y. Giants 1965  
Burke, Don, LB, San Francisco 1950-54  
Burns, Mike, DB, San Francisco 1977; Detroit 1978  
Busick, Steve, LB, Denver 1981-85; L.A. Rams 1986; San Diego 1987  
Butler, Ray, WR, Baltimore-Indianapolis 1980-85; Seattle 1985-88  
Byrd, Mac, LB, L.A. Rams 1965

## -C-

Cadigan, Dave, T-G, N.Y. Jets 1988  
Cain, Lynn, RB, Atlanta 1979-84; L.A. Rams 1985  
Cannamela, Pat, G, Dallas Texans 1952  
Carmichael, Al, B, Green Bay 1953-58; Denver 1960-61  
Carter, Allen, RB, New England 1975-76  
Carter, Kent, LB, New England 1974  
Celotto, Mario, LB, Buffalo 1978; Oakland 1980-81; L.A. Rams 1981  
Chandler, Bob, WR, Buffalo 1971-79; Oakland-L.A. Raiders 1980-82  
Chantilles, Tom, T, Detroit 1942  
Clark, Don, G, San Francisco 1948-49  
Clark, Monte, T, San Francisco 1959-61; Dallas 1962; Cleveland 1963-69  
Clarke, Leon, E, L.A. Rams 1956-59; Cleveland 1960-62; Minnesota 1963  
Cleary, Paul, E, N.Y. Yankees 1948  
Clemens, Cal, B, Green Bay 1936  
Cobb, Garry, LB, Detroit 1979-84; Philadelphia 1985-87; Dallas 1988  
Cobb, Marvin, DB, Cincinnati 1975-79; Minnesota 1980; Pittsburgh 1980  
Coia, Angelo, B-E, Chicago 1960-63; Washington 1964-65; Atlanta 1966  
Coloton, Tony, NT, Denver 1986  
Cormier, Joe, LB, L.A. Raiders 1987  
Cornwell, Fred, TE, Dallas 1984-85  
Cotton, Marcus, LB, Atlanta 1988  
Cowlings, Al, DE, Buffalo 1970-72; Houston 1973-74; L.A. Rams 1975, 1977; Seattle 1976; San Francisco 1979  
Cox, Tom, T, L.A. Rams 1987  
Crane, Dennis, T-DT, Washington 1968-69; N.Y. Giants 1970  
Crow, Lindon, DB, Chicago Cardinals 1955-57; N.Y. Giants 1958-60; L.A. Rams 1961-64  
Cunningham, Sam, RB, New England 1973-79, 1981-82  
Curley, August, LB, Detroit 1983-86

**-D-**

Danahe, Dick, T, L.A. Dons 1947-48; Chicago Hornets 1949  
 Darby, Byron, DE-TE, Philadelphia 1983-86; Indianapolis 1987-88  
 Davis, Anthony, RB, Tampa Bay 1977; Houston 1978; L.A. Rams 1978  
 Davis, Clarence, RB, Oakland 1971-78  
 Davis, Joe, E, Brooklyn 1946  
 deLauer, Bob, C, Cleveland-L.A. Rams 1945-46  
 Del Rio, Jack, LB, New Orleans 1985-86; Kansas City 1987-88  
 Diggs, Shelton, WR, N.Y. Jets 1977  
 Dimler, Rich, DT, Cleveland 1979; Green Bay 1980  
 Doll, Don, DB, Detroit 1949-52; Washington 1953; L.A. Rams 1954  
 Dorsey, Dick, E, Oakland 1962  
 Downs, Bob, G, San Francisco 1951  
 Dunn, Coyle, B, Washington 1943  
 Durko, Sandy, DB, Cincinnati 1970-71; New England 1973-74

**-E-**

Edwards, Dennis, NT, L.A. Rams 1987  
 Ellison, Riki, LB, San Francisco 1983-88  
 Evans, Charlie, RB, N.Y. Giants 1971-73; Washington 1974  
 Evans, Vince, QB, Chicago 1977-83; L.A. Raiders 1987-88

**-F-**

Farmer, Dave, RB, Tampa Bay 1978  
 Ferguson, Jim, LB-C, New Orleans 1968; Atlanta 1969; Chicago 1969  
 Ferrante, Orlando, G, L.A.-San Diego Chargers 1960-61  
 Ficca, Dan, G, Oakland 1962; N.Y. Jets 1963-66  
 Finneran, Gary, DT, L.A. Chargers 1960; Oakland 1961  
 Fisher, Bob, T, Washington 1940  
 Fisher, Jeff, DB, Chicago 1981-84  
 Fisk, Bill, E, Detroit 1940-43; San Francisco 1946-47; L.A. Dons 1948  
 FitzPatrick, James, T-G, San Diego 1986-88  
 Fletcher, Oliver, E, L.A. Dons 1949; Baltimore 1950  
 Foote, Chris, C, Baltimore 1980-81; N.Y. Giants 1982-83; Minnesota 1987-88  
 Foster, Roy, G, Miami 1982-88

**-G-**

Gallagher, Allen, T, New England 1974  
 Garlin, Don, B, San Francisco 1949-50  
 Garrett, Mike, RB, Kansas City 1966-70; San Diego 1970-73  
 Garzoni, Mike, G, Washington 1947; N.Y. Giants 1948; N.Y. Yankees 1948  
 Gay, William, DE-DT, Detroit 1978-87; Minnesota 1988  
 Gentry, Byron, G, Pittsburgh 1937-39  
 George, Ray, T, Detroit 1939; Philadelphia 1940  
 Gifford, Frank, B-E, N.Y. Giants 1952-60, 1962-64  
 Grant, John, DT-DE, Denver 1973-79  
 Griffith, Homer, B, Chicago Cardinals 1934  
 Gunn, Jimmy, LB, Chicago 1970-75; N.Y. Giants 1975; Tampa Bay 1976

**-H-**

Haden, Pat, QB, L.A. Rams 1976-1981  
 Hall, Willie, LB, New Orleans 1972-73; Oakland 1975-78  
 Hardy, Jim, OB, L.A. Rams 1946-48; Chicago Cardinals 1949-51; Detroit 1952  
 Harper, Michael, WR-KR, N.Y. Jets 1986-88  
 Hartwig, Carter, DB, Houston 1979-84  
 Hawkins, John, T, L.A. Buccaneers 1926  
 Hayes, Luther, E, San Diego 1961  
 Hayhoe, Bill, T, Green Bay 1969-74  
 Haynes, Tommy, S, Dallas 1987  
 Hendren, Bob, T, Washington 1949-51  
 Henke, Ed, DE, L.A. Dons 1949; San Francisco 1951-52, 1955-60; St. Louis 1961-63  
 Henry, Mike, LB, Pittsburgh 1959-61; L.A. Rams 1962-64  
 Hertel, Rob, QB, Cincinnati 1978; Philadelphia 1980  
 Heywood, Ralph, E, Chicago Rockets 1946; Detroit 1947; Boston Yanks 1948; N.Y. Bulldogs 1949  
 Hibbs, Jesse, T, Chicago Bears 1931  
 Hickman, Donnie, G, Washington 1978; Detroit 1978  
 Hill, Fred, E, Philadelphia 1965-71  
 Hill, Gary, DB, Minnesota 1965  
 Hoffman, Bob, B, Washington 1940-41; L.A. Rams 1946-48; L.A. Dons 1949  
 Hope, Neil, LB, L.A. Rams 1987  
 Hopper, Darrel, CB-S, San Diego 1987  
 Howard, Bill, B, Detroit 1939  
 Howell, Pat, G, Atlanta 1979-83; Houston 1983-85  
 Hull, Mike, RB, Chicago 1968-70; Washington 1971-74  
 Hunter, James, NT, Baltimore 1982

**-J-**

Jackson, Mel, G, Green Bay 1976-80  
 Jessup, Bill, E, San Francisco 1951-52, 1954-58; Denver 1960  
 Jeter, Gary, DT-DE, N.Y. Giants 1977-82; L.A. Rams 1983-88  
 Johnson, Dennis, LB, Minnesota 1980-85; Tampa Bay 1985  
 Johnston, Rex, B, Pittsburgh 1960  
 Jordan, Steve, PK, Indianapolis 1987

**-K-**

Kaer, Mort, QB, Frankford 1931  
 Kamara, John, RB, L.A. Rams 1984; Atlanta 1987  
 Kirby, Jack, B, Green Bay 1949  
 Kirner, Gary, T, San Diego 1964-69  
 Klein, Bob, TE, L.A. Rams 1969-76; San Diego 1977-80

Klenk, Quenton, E, Buffalo Bisons 1946; Chicago Rockets 1947  
Knutson, Steve, T-G, Green Bay 1976-77; San Francisco 1978  
Koart, Matt, DE, Green Bay 1986  
Krueger, Al, E, Washington 1941-42; L.A. Dons 1946

-L-

Lansdell, Grenny, B, N.Y. Giants 1940  
Lapka, Myron, DT, N.Y. Giants 1980; L.A. Rams 1982-83  
Lee, Zeph, RB-S, Denver 1987; L.A. Raiders 1987-88  
Lewis, David, LB, Tampa Bay 1977-81; San Diego 1982; L.A. Rams 1983  
Lilywhite, Verl, B, San Francisco 1948-51  
Lorch, Karl, DE, Washington 1976-81  
Lott, Ronnie, S, San Francisco 1981-88

-M-

Margucci, Joe, B, Detroit 1947-48  
Marinovich, Mary, G, Oakland 1965  
Martin, Rod, LB, Oakland-L.A. Raiders 1977-88  
Matthews, Bruce, G-C-T, Houston 1983-88  
Matthews, Clay, LB, Cleveland 1978-88  
May, Ray, LB, Pittsburgh 1967-69; Baltimore 1970-72; Denver 1973-75  
McCaffrey, Bob, C, Green Bay, 1975  
McCall, Don, RB, New Orleans 1967-68, 1970; Pittsburgh 1969  
McCormack, Wall, C, San Francisco 1948  
McCullough, Earl, WR, Detroit 1968-73; New Orleans 1974  
McDonald, James, TE, L.A. Rams 1983-84, 1985, 1987; Detroit, 1985  
McDonald, Mike, LB, L.A. Rams 1983-84, 1986-88  
McDonald, Paul, QB, Cleveland 1980-85; Dallas 1986-87  
McDonald, Tim, S-CB, St. Louis-Phoenix 1987-88  
McGrew, Larry, LB, New England 1980-88  
McKay, John, WR, Tampa Bay 1976-78  
McKeever, Marlin, TE-LB, L.A. Rams 1961-66, 1971-72; Minnesota 1967; Washington 1968-70; Philadelphia 1973  
McNeill, Rod, RB, New Orleans 1974-75; Tampa Bay 1976  
Miller, Ron, E, L.A. Rams, 1956  
Milton, John, E, Kansas City Cowboys 1924  
Mitchell, Dale, LB, San Francisco 1976  
Mix, Ron, G, L.A.-San Diego Chargers 1960-69; Oakland 1971  
Montgomery, Marv, T, Denver 1971-76; New Orleans 1976-77; Atlanta 1978  
Moore, Brent, LB, Green Bay 1987  
Moore, Denis, T, Detroit 1967-69  
Moore, Malcolm, TE, L.A. Rams 1987  
Moore, Manfred, RB, San Francisco 1974-75; Tampa Bay 1976; Oakland 1976; Minnesota 1977  
Morgan, Boyd, B, Washington 1939-40  
Mosebar, Don, G-C-T, L.A. Raiders 1983-88  
Moses, Don, B, Cincinnati Reds 1933  
Mullins, Gerry, G-T, Pittsburgh 1971-79  
Muñoz, Anthony, T, Cincinnati 1980-88  
Murphy, George, B, L.A. Dons 1949  
Murray, Joe, G-T, L.A. Rams 1987  
Musick, Jim, B, Boston Braves 1932; Boston Redskins 1933-36

-N-

Naumu, John, B, L.A. Dons 1948  
Nelsen, Bill, QB, Pittsburgh 1963-67; Cleveland 1968-72  
Nix, Jack, E, San Francisco 1950

-O-

Obradovich, Jim, TE, N.Y. Giants 1975; San Francisco 1976; Tampa Bay 1978-83  
Odom, Ricky, DB, Kansas City 1978; San Francisco 1978; L.A. Rams 1979  
Oliver, Chip, LB, Oakland 1968-69  
O'Malley, Jack, T, Green Bay 1970

-P-

Parker, Artimus, DB, Philadelphia 1974-76; N.Y. Jets 1977  
Parsons, Earle, B, San Francisco 1946-47  
Peters, Volney, T-DT, Chicago Cardinals 1952-53; Washington 1954-57; Philadelphia 1958; L.A. Chargers 1960; Oakland 1961  
Peviani, Bob, G, N.Y. Giants 1953  
Phillips, Charles, DB, Oakland 1975-80  
Pinckert, Erny, B, Boston Braves 1932; Boston-Washington Redskins 1933-40  
Powell, Marvin, T, N.Y. Jets 1977-85; Tampa Bay 1986-87  
Powers, Jim, B, San Francisco 1950-53  
Psaltis, Jim, B, Chicago Cardinals 1953, 1955; Green Bay 1954  
Purling, Dave, NT, L.A. Rams 1987

-R-

Radovich, Bill, G, Detroit 1938-41, 1945; L.A. Dons 1946-47  
Rae, Mike, OB, Oakland 1976-78; Tampa Bay 1978-79; Washington 1981  
Reece, Danny, DB, Tampa Bay 1976-80  
Riley, Steve, T, Minnesota 1974-84  
Roberts, C.R., B, San Francisco 1959-62  
Robertson, Bobby, B, Brooklyn 1942  
Rorison, Jim, T, Pittsburgh 1938  
Rossovich, Tim, LB, Philadelphia 1968-71; San Diego 1972-73; Houston 1976  
Rubke, Karl, C-LB-DT, San Francisco 1957-60, 1962-63, 1965; Minnesota 1961; Atlanta 1966-67; Oakland 1968  
Ruettgers, Ken, T, Green Bay 1985-88

-S-

Saenz, Ed, B, Washington 1946-51  
Salata, Paul, E, San Francisco 1949-50; Baltimore 1950; Pittsburgh 1950-51  
Salisbury, Sean, QB, Seattle 1986; Indianapolis 1987  
Saunders, Russ, B, Green Bay 1931  
Schmidt, Henry, DT, San Francisco 1959-60; San Diego 1961-64; Buffalo 1965;  
N.Y. Jets 1966  
Schuhmacher, John, G, Houston 1978-85  
Scoggins, Eric, LB, San Francisco 1982  
Sears, Jim, DB, Chicago Cardinals 1954, 1957-58; L.A. Chargers 1960; Denver  
1960-61  
Shaw, Jesse, G, Chicago Cardinals 1931  
Shaw, Nate, DB, L.A. Rams 1969-70  
Shea, Pat, G, San Diego 1962-65  
Sherman, Rod, WR, Oakland 1967, 1969-71; Cincinnati 1968; Denver 1972; L.A.  
Rams 1973  
Shipp, Joe, TE, Buffalo 1979  
Simmons, Jeff, WR, L.A. Rams 1983  
Simpson, O.J., RB, Buffalo 1969-77; San Francisco 1978-79  
Sims, Jimmy, LB, Tampa Bay 1976  
Slaton, Tony, C-G, L.A. Rams 1984-88  
Slough, Greg, LB, Oakland 1971-72  
Smith, Dennis, S, Denver 1981-88  
Smith, Ernie, T, Green Bay 1935-37, 1939  
Smith, Harry, T, Detroit 1940  
Smith, Jeff, LB, N.Y. Giants 1966-67  
Smith, Sid, T-C, Kansas City 1970-72; Houston 1974  
Smith, Tody, DE-DT, Dallas 1971-72; Houston 1973-76; Buffalo 1976  
Sohn, Ben, G, N.Y. Giants 1941  
Spencer, Todd, RB, Pittsburgh 1984-85; San Diego 1987  
Stepanovich, Tony, G, Minneapolis 1930; Frankford 1930  
Stonebraker, John, E, Green Bay 1942  
Svihus, Bob, T, Oakland 1965-70; N.Y. Jets 1971-72  
Swann, Lynn, WR, Pittsburgh 1974-82  
Sweeney, Calvin, WR, Pittsburgh 1980-87

-T-

Tatupu, Mosi, RB, New England 1978-88  
Taylor, Mike, T, Pittsburgh 1968-69; New Orleans 1969-70; Washington 1971; St.  
Louis 1973  
Thomas, Kelly, T, Tampa Bay 1983-84; L.A. Rams 1987  
Thomas, Skip, DB, Oakland 1972-78  
Thurman, Dennis, DB, Dallas 1978-85; St. Louis 1986  
Thurman, Junior, CB-S, New Orleans 1987  
Timberlake, George, C, Green Bay 1955  
Tinsley, Scott, QB, Philadelphia 1987  
Tipton, Howard, B, Chicago Cardinals 1933-37  
Tonelli, Amerigo (Tony), C, Detroit 1939  
Traynham, Jerry, B, Denver 1961

-V-

Van Doren, Bob, E, San Francisco 1953  
Van Horne, Keith, T, Chicago 1981-88  
Vasicek, Vic, G, Buffalo Bills 1949; L.A. Rams 1950  
Vella, John, G-T, Oakland 1972-79; Minnesota 1980  
Vellone, Jim, G, Minnesota 1966-70  
Verry, Norman, T, Chicago Rockets 1946-47  
Viltz, Theo, DB, Houston 1966

-W-

Wagner, Lowell, B, N.Y. Yankees 1946-48; San Francisco 1949-53, 1955  
Walker, Glen, P, L.A. Rams 1977-78  
Ward, John, T, Frankford 1930; Minneapolis 1930  
Ware, Timmie, WR, San Diego 1986-87  
Washington, Dave, E, Denver 1968  
Watts, Elbert, CB, Green Bay 1986  
Weaver, Charlie, LB, Detroit 1971-81; Washington 1981  
Wehra, Ray, E, Brooklyn 1943; Green Bay 1944  
West, Pat, B, Cleveland-L.A. Rams 1944-48; Green Bay 1948  
West, Troy, S, Philadelphia 1987  
White, Charles, RB, Cleveland 1980-84; L.A. Rams 1985-88  
Williams, Eric, LB, St. Louis 1977-82; L.A. Rams 1982-83; San Diego 1984  
Williams, John, B, Washington 1952-53; San Francisco 1954  
Williams, Kevin, WR, Baltimore 1981  
Wilson, Ben, RB, L.A. Rams 1963-65; Green Bay 1967  
Winans, Jeff, DT-T-G, Buffalo 1973-75; New Orleans 1976; Oakland 1976; Tampa  
Bay 1977-78  
Winslow, Bob, E, Brooklyn 1940; Detroit 1940  
Winslow, Lloyd, RB, San Francisco 1962-63  
Wojcik, Greg, DT, L.A. Rams 1971; San Diego 1972-73  
Wood, Richard, LB, N.Y. Jets 1975; Tampa Bay 1976-84  
Wood, Willie, DB, Green Bay 1960-71

-Y-

Yary, Ron, T, Minnesota 1968-82; L.A. Rams 1982  
Young, Adrian, LB, Philadelphia 1968-72; Detroit 1972; Chicago 1973  
Young, Charle, TE, Philadelphia 1973-76; L.A. Rams, 1977-79; San Francisco  
1980-82; Seattle 1983-85

# TROJANS IN THE PRO FOOTBALL HALL OF FAME

| Name (Years Lettered)         | Year Inducted | Position | Pro Teams  |
|-------------------------------|---------------|----------|--|
| Red Badgro<br>(1924-25-26)    | 1981          | E        | New York Yankees, 1927<br>New York Giants, 1930-35<br>Brooklyn Dodgers, 1936 |
| Frank Gifford<br>(1949-50-51) | 1977          | B        | New York Giants, 1952-60, 1962-64  |
| Ron Mix<br>(1957-58-59)       | 1979          | OT       | San Diego Chargers, 1960-69<br>Oakland Raiders, 1971                         |
| O.J. Simpson<br>(1967-68)     | 1985          | RB       | Buffalo Bills, 1969-77<br>San Francisco 49ers, 1978-79                       |
| Willie Wood<br>(1957-58-59)   | 1989          | DB       | Green Bay Packers, 1960-71   |

# TROJANS IN THE SUPER BOWL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1967 (I)—Willie Wood (G.B.)<br>Mike Garrett (K.C.)<br>Pete Beathard (K.C.)  | 1978 (XII)—John Grant (Den.)<br>Gerry Mullins (Pitt.)<br>Lynn Swann (Pitt.)<br>Dennis Thurman (Dall.)                     |
| 1968 (II)—Willie Wood (G.B.)<br>Ben Wilson (G.B.)<br>Rod Sherman (Oak.)<br>Bob Svilus (Oak.)  | 1979 (XIII)—Gerry Mullins (Pitt.)<br>Lynn Swann (Pitt.)<br>Bill Bain (Rams)<br>Charlie Young (Rams)                       |
| 1969 (III)—None   | 1980 (XIV)—Gerry Mullins (Pitt.)<br>Lynn Swann (Pitt.)<br>Bill Bain (Rams)<br>Charlie Young (Rams)                        |
| 1970 (IV)—Mike Garrett (K.C.)<br>Ron Yary (Minn.)<br>Jim Vellone (Minn.)  | 1981 (XV)—Mario Celotto (Oak.)<br>Bob Chandler (Oak.)<br>Rod Martin (Oak.)<br>Rob Hertel (Phil.)                          |
| 1971 (V)—Ray May (Balt.)  | 1982 (XVI)—Charlie Young (S.F.)<br>Ronnie Lott (S.F.)<br>Anthony Munoz (Cinn.)  |
| 1972 (VI)—Tody Smith (Dall.)  | 1983 (XVII)—Roy Foster (Miami)  |
| 1973 (VII)—Mike Hull (Wash.)  | 1984 (XVIII)—Marcus Allen (Raiders) MVP<br>Rod Martin (Raiders)<br>Don Mosebar (Raiders)                                  |
| 1974 (VIII)—Ron Yary (Minn.)  | 1985 (XIX)—Riki (Gray) Ellison (S.F.)<br>Ronnie Lott (S.F.)<br>Roy Foster (Miami)   |
| 1975 (IX)—Ron Yary (Minn.)<br>Steve Riley (Minn.)<br>Lynn Swann (Pitt.)   | 1986 (XX)—Keith Van Horne (Chi.)<br>Mosi Tatupu (N.E.)<br>Larry McGrew (N.E.)   |
| 1976 (X)—Lynn Swann (Pitt.) MVP<br>Gerry Mullins (Pitt.)  | 1987 (XXI)—Tony Colorito (Den.)<br>Dennis Smith (Den.)  |
| 1977 (XI)—Clarence Davis (Oak.)<br>Willie Hall (Oak.)<br>Manfred Moore (Oak.)<br>Charles Phillips (Oak.)<br>Mike Rae (Oak.)<br>Alonzo Thomas (Oak.)<br>John Vella (Oak.)<br>Steve Riley (Minn.)<br>Ron Yary (Minn.) | 1988 (XXII)—Dennis Smith (Den.)<br>1989 (XXIII)—Anthony Munoz (Cinn.)<br>Ronnie Lott (S.F.)<br>Riki (Gray) Ellison (S.F.) |

# TROJANS IN THE NFL DRAFT

Listing includes NFL drafts from 1936-1989 (which followed the 1935-1988 collegiate seasons). From 1960-1966, both the NFL and AFL had drafts and this listing includes both drafts because the AFL later merged with the NFL. (F) indicates "future selection," based on an old NFL rule prior to 1967 in which a player could be chosen if his class had graduated, even if he hadn't completed his eligibility (he could be drafted after his fourth year and his rights would remain with the team which selected him even if he didn't sign for a year). The AFL held a separate "redshirt" (or futures) draft in 1965-1966 and it is also included in this listing.

First round draft picks are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. The "overall draft selection" figures were not available prior to 1967, however players are listed in correct order of selection in those years (except for the 1960 AFL draft, in which no round-by-round records were available). The positions listed are those projected by the pros at the time of selection.

List compiled with the assistance of Beau Riffenburgh, NFL Properties.

| Round   | Player                 | Position | Team             | Overall Draft Selection |
|---|------------------------|----------|------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>1937 — 1</b>   |                        |          |                  |                         |
| 10  | Gil Kuhn               | T        | Brooklyn Dodgers |                         |
| <b>1939 — 4</b>   |                        |          |                  |                         |
| 8   | Ray George             | T        | Lions            |                         |
| 12  | Bob Hoffman            | B        | Redskins         |                         |
| 16  | Boyd Morgan            | B        | Redskins         |                         |
| 17  | Amerigo (Tony) Tonelli | B        | Lions            |                         |
| (Note: Hoffman's selection was later declared void because he still had eligibility remaining. However, he was picked again by the Redskins in 1940.) |                        |          |                  |                         |
| <b>1940 — 9</b>   |                        |          |                  |                         |
| 1   | DOYLE NAVILLE          | B        | Lions            |                         |
| 1   | GRENNY LANSDELL        | B        | Packers          |                         |
| 2   | Bill Fisk              | E        | Lions            |                         |
| 3   | Harry Smith            | G        | Lions            |                         |
| 5   | Bob Winslow            | E        | Lions            |                         |
| 7   | Bob Hoffman            | B        | Redskins         |                         |
| 9   | Howard Stoecker        | T        | Redskins         |                         |
| 10  | Phil Gaspar            | T        | Packers          |                         |
| 11  | Ambrose Schindler      | B        | Packers          |                         |
| <b>1941 — 4</b>   |                        |          |                  |                         |
| 5   | Al Krueger             | E        | Redskins         |                         |
| 7   | Ben Sohn               | G        | Giants           |                         |
| 9   | Bobby Peoples          | B        | Giants           |                         |
| 10  | Jack Banta             | B        | Redskins         |                         |
| <b>1942 — 2</b>   |                        |          |                  |                         |
| 1   | BOBBY ROBERTSON        | B        | Brooklyn Dodgers |                         |
| 10  | Bob deLauer            | T        | Cleveland Rams   |                         |
| <b>1943 — 4</b>   |                        |          |                  |                         |
| 7   | Norm Verry             | T        | Packers          |                         |
| 15  | Ron Thomas             | G        | Packers          |                         |
| 20  | Bill Bledsoe           | E        | Brooklyn Dodgers |                         |
| 30  | Ken Roskie             | B        | Packers          |                         |
| <b>1944 — 12</b>  |                        |          |                  |                         |
| 2   | Earl Audet             | T        | Redskins         |                         |
| 3   | Ralph Heywood          | E        | Lions            |                         |
| 4   | Mickey McCordle        | B        | Packers          |                         |
| 6   | Bob Musick             | B        | Boston Yanks     |                         |
| 10  | Earl Parsons           | B        | Eagles           |                         |
| 14  | John Aguirre           | T        | Cleveland Rams   |                         |
| 16  | Doug Essick            | E        | Brooklyn Dodgers |                         |
| 18  | Don Willer             | T        | Brooklyn Dodgers |                         |
| 18  | Paul Taylor            | B        | Bears            |                         |
| 19  | Howard Callanan        | B        | Brooklyn Dodgers |                         |
| 21  | Dick Jamison           | T        | Bears            |                         |
| 25  | Dick Manning           | B        | Brooklyn Dodgers |                         |

| Round            | Player           | Position | Team              | Overall Draft Selection |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>1945 — 9</b>  |                  |          |                   |                         |
| 1                | JIM HARDY        | QB       | Redskins          |                         |
| 13               | Eddie Saenz      | B        | Redskins          |                         |
| 16               | Quenton Klenk    | T        | Eagles            |                         |
| 23               | Wally Crittenden | B        | Brooklyn Dodgers  |                         |
| 25               | Jerry Whitney    | B        | Brooklyn Dodgers  |                         |
| 26               | Milford Dreblow  | B        | Redskins          |                         |
| 27               | Hal Finney       | B        | Brooklyn Dodgers  |                         |
| 28               | Pat West         | B        | Cleveland Rams    |                         |
| 28               | Joe Wolf         | C        | Giants            |                         |
| <b>1946 — 9</b>  |                  |          |                   |                         |
| 1                | LEO RIGGS        | B        | Eagles            |                         |
| 2                | Gordon Gray      | E        | Eagles            |                         |
| 4                | John Ferraro     | T        | Packers           |                         |
| 6                | George Callanan  | B        | Redskins          |                         |
| 13               | Harry Adelman    | E        | Redskins          |                         |
| 17               | Joe Bradford     | C        | Packers           |                         |
| 18               | Bob Morris       | B        | Giants            |                         |
| 19               | John Pehar       | T        | Redskins          |                         |
| 27               | Jay Perrin       | T        | LA Rams           |                         |
| <b>1947 — 4</b>  |                  |          |                   |                         |
| 3                | Gordon Gray      | B        | LA Rams           |                         |
| 4                | Mike Garzoni     | G        | Redskins          |                         |
| 14               | Jim Callanan     | E        | Packers           |                         |
| 15               | Don Hardy        | E        | LA Rams           |                         |
| <b>1948 — 5</b>  |                  |          |                   |                         |
| 9                | Don Doll         | B        | Lions             |                         |
| 10               | Paul Cleary      | E        | Lions             |                         |
| 21               | Dean Dill        | B        | Lions             |                         |
| 24               | Walt McCormick   | C        | Giants            |                         |
| 28               | George Schutte   | T        | Lions             |                         |
| <b>1949 — 4</b>  |                  |          |                   |                         |
| 13               | Ed Henke         | T        | Redskins          |                         |
| 20               | Ollie Fletcher   | E        | Redskins          |                         |
| 21               | Lou Futrell      | B        | Eagles            |                         |
| 22               | John Kordick     | B        | Packers           |                         |
| <b>1950 — 7</b>  |                  |          |                   |                         |
| 11               | Jay Roundy       | B        | Rams              |                         |
| 12               | Don Burke        | B        | 49ers             |                         |
| 20               | Jack Nix         | E        | 49ers             |                         |
| 23               | Jim Bird         | T        | Rams              |                         |
| 26               | Jim Powers       | B        | 49ers             |                         |
| 27               | Bill Martin      | B        | Eagles            |                         |
| 30               | Bob Stillwell    | E        | 49ers             |                         |
| <b>1951 — 5</b>  |                  |          |                   |                         |
| 10               | Paul Salata      | E        | Steelers          |                         |
| 11               | Bill Jessup      | E        | 49ers             |                         |
| 13               | Volney Peters    | T        | Chicago Cardinals |                         |
| 16               | Hal Hatfield     | E        | Eagles            |                         |
| 26               | Johnny Williams  | B        | Redskins          |                         |
| <b>1952 — 4</b>  |                  |          |                   |                         |
| 1                | FRANK GIFFORD    | B        | Giants            |                         |
| 11               | Pat Cannamela    | G        | Dallas Texans     |                         |
| 16               | Bob Hooks        | E        | Rams              |                         |
| 17               | Al Baldock       | E        | 49ers             |                         |
| <b>1953 — 15</b> |                  |          |                   |                         |
| 1                | AL CARMICHAEL    | B        | Packers           |                         |
| 2                | Jim Psaltis      | B        | Chicago Cardinals |                         |
| 2                | Rudy Bukich      | QB       | Rams              |                         |
| 4                | Charlie Ane      | T        | Lions             |                         |
| 5                | Bob Van Doren    | E        | Browns            |                         |
| 6                | Jim Sears        | B        | Colts             |                         |
| 6                | Bob Peviani      | G        | Giants            |                         |

| Round               | Player            | Position | Team              | Overall Draft Selection |
|---------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 12                  | Elmer Willhoite   | G        | Browns            |                         |
| 22                  | Ed Pucci          | G        | Redskins          |                         |
| 26                  | Walt Ashcraft     | T        | Redskins          |                         |
| 26                  | George Bozanic    | B        | Packers           |                         |
| 27                  | Lou Welsh         | C        | Rams              |                         |
| 28                  | Bob Buckley       | B        | Redskins          |                         |
| 29                  | Don Stillwell     | E        | 49ers             |                         |
| 30                  | Al Barry          | G        | Packers           |                         |
| <b>1954 — 6</b>     |                   |          |                   |                         |
| 3                   | George Timberlake | G        | Packers           |                         |
| 3                   | Tom Nickoloff     | E        | Rams              |                         |
| 7                   | Charley Weeks     | T        | Rams              |                         |
| 11                  | John Skocko       | E        | 49ers             |                         |
| 16                  | Des Koch          | B        | Packers           |                         |
| 30                  | Jim Gibson        | T        | Giants            |                         |
| <b>1955 — 7</b>     |                   |          |                   |                         |
| 2                   | Linden Crow       | B        | Chicago Cardinals |                         |
| 4                   | Ed Fouch          | T        | Rams              |                         |
| 5                   | Mario DaRe        | T        | Chicago Cardinals |                         |
| 5                   | Aramis Dandoy     | B        | Browns            |                         |
| 7                   | Frank Clayton     | B        | Rams              |                         |
| 25                  | Frank Pavich      | G        | Eagles            |                         |
| 29                  | Bing Bordier      | E        | Redskins          |                         |
| <b>1956 — 3</b>     |                   |          |                   |                         |
| 2                   | Leon Clarke       | E        | Rams              |                         |
| 7                   | Chuck Griffith    | E        | Browns            |                         |
| 9                   | Gordy Duvall      | B        | Packers           |                         |
| <b>1957 — 5</b>     |                   |          |                   |                         |
| 1                   | JON ARNETT        | B        | Rams              |                         |
| 5                   | Dick Enright      | G        | Rams              |                         |
| 5                   | Karl Rubke        | C        | 49ers             |                         |
| 8                   | George Belotti    | C        | Packers           |                         |
| 27                  | Frank Hall        | B        | Eagles            |                         |
| <b>1958 — 7</b>     |                   |          |                   |                         |
| 6                   | Henry Schmidt     | T        | 49ers             |                         |
| 9                   | Mike Henry        | T        | Steelers          |                         |
| 14                  | C.R. Roberts      | B        | Giants            |                         |
| 17                  | Walt Gurasich     | G        | Lions             |                         |
| 19                  | Dick Dorsey       | E        | Rams              |                         |
| 26                  | Hillard Hill      | E        | 49ers             |                         |
| 27                  | Dick Bronson      | T        | Giants            |                         |
| <b>1959 — 3</b>     |                   |          |                   |                         |
| 4                   | Monte Clark       | T        | 49ers             |                         |
| 18                  | John Seinturier   | T        | Steelers          |                         |
| 26                  | Joe Chuha         | C        | Chicago Cardinals |                         |
| <b>1960 NFL — 5</b> |                   |          |                   |                         |
| 1                   | RON MIX           | T        | Colts             |                         |
| 6                   | Al Bansavage      | G        | Colts             |                         |
| 7                   | John Wilkins      | T        | Eagles            |                         |
| 17                  | Jim Hannas        | E        | Bears             |                         |
| 20                  | Angelo Coia       | HB       | Bears             |                         |
| <b>1960 AFL — 8</b> |                   |          |                   |                         |
|                     | Ron Mix           | T        | Patriots          |                         |
|                     | Jim Conroy        | FB       | Bills             |                         |
|                     | Jim Hanna         | E        | Bills             |                         |
|                     | Clark Holden      | HB       | Dallas Texans     |                         |
|                     | John Wilkins      | T        | Broncos           |                         |
|                     | Don Mattson       | T        | Oilers            |                         |
|                     | Al Bansavage      | G        | Minneapolis       |                         |
|                     | Angelo Coia       | HB       | New York Titans   |                         |

| Round                        | Player          | Position | Team     | Overall Draft Selection |
|------------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|-------------------------|
| <b>1961 NFL — 4</b>          |                 |          |          |                         |
| 1                            | MARLIN McKEEVER | LB       | Rams     |                         |
| 4                            | Dan Ficca       | G        | Eagles   |                         |
| 10                           | Luther Hayes    | E        | Eagles   |                         |
| 13                           | Mike McKeever   | LB       | Rams     |                         |
| <b>1961 AFL — 4</b>          |                 |          |          |                         |
| 3                            | Marlin McKeever | E-LB     | Chargers |                         |
| 27                           | Luther Hayes    | E        | Chargers |                         |
| 29                           | Dan Ficca       | T        | Chargers |                         |
| 30                           | Mike McKeever   | G        | Chargers |                         |
| <b>1962 NFL — 4</b>          |                 |          |          |                         |
| 3                            | Jim Bates       | E        | Bears    |                         |
| 5 (F)                        | Ben Wilson      | FB       | Rams     |                         |
| 6                            | Mike Bundra     | T        | Lions    |                         |
| 12                           | Marv Marinovich | T        | Rams     |                         |
| <b>1962 AFL — 4</b>          |                 |          |          |                         |
| 6                            | Frank Buncom    | LB       | Chargers |                         |
| 14                           | Jim Bates       | HB-E     | Chargers |                         |
| 28 (F)                       | Ben Wilson      | FB       | Chargers |                         |
| 34 (F)                       | Ben Charles     | QB       | Bills    |                         |
| <b>1963 NFL — 2</b>          |                 |          |          |                         |
| 10                           | Bill Nelsen     | QB       | Steelers |                         |
| 15 (F)                       | Lynn Reade      | T        | Browns   |                         |
| <b>1964 NFL — 4</b>          |                 |          |          |                         |
| 1                            | PETE BEATHARD   | QB       | Lions    |                         |
| 2                            | Hal Bedsole     | E        | Vikings  |                         |
| 3                            | Willie Brown    | B        | Rams     |                         |
| 18 (F)                       | Theo Viltz      | DB       | Cowboys  |                         |
| <b>1964 AFL — 5</b>          |                 |          |          |                         |
| 1                            | PETE BEATHARD   | QB       | Chiefs   |                         |
| 5                            | Gary Kirner     | T        | Chargers |                         |
| 6                            | Willie Brown    | B        | Chargers |                         |
| 8                            | Hal Bedsole     | E        | Chiefs   |                         |
| 15 (F)                       | Mike Giers      | T        | Raiders  |                         |
| <b>1965 NFL — 6</b>          |                 |          |          |                         |
| 4                            | Bob Svilhus     | T        | Cowboys  |                         |
| 4                            | Fred Hill       | E        | Eagles   |                         |
| 11 (F)                       | John Thomas     | E        | Vikings  |                         |
| 15                           | Mike Giers      | T        | Giants   |                         |
| 17 (F)                       | Ed Blacksmith   | B        | Rams     |                         |
| 20                           | Craig Fertig    | QB       | Steelers |                         |
| <b>1965 AFL — 2</b>          |                 |          |          |                         |
| 3                            | Bob Svilhus     | T        | Raiders  |                         |
| 16                           | Fred Hill       | E        | Raiders  |                         |
| <b>1965 AFL Redshirt — 1</b> |                 |          |          |                         |
| 5 (F)                        | John Thomas     | E        | Chiefs   |                         |
| <b>1966 NFL — 7</b>          |                 |          |          |                         |
| 2                            | Mike Garrett    | HB       | Rams     |                         |
| 4 (F)                        | Rod Sherman     | FL       | Colts    |                         |
| 10                           | Jeff Smith      | LB       | Giants   |                         |
| 13 (F)                       | Ed King         | LB       | Packers  |                         |
| 14 (F)                       | Denis Moore     | T        | Lions    |                         |
| 19 (F)                       | Homer Williams  | FL       | Rams     |                         |
| 19                           | Dave Moton      | E        | Packers  |                         |
| <b>1966 AFL — 1</b>          |                 |          |          |                         |
| 20                           | Mike Garrett    | HB       | Chiefs   |                         |
| <b>1966 AFL Redshirt — 3</b> |                 |          |          |                         |
| 1 (F)                        | ROD SHERMAN     | FL       | Raiders  |                         |
| 9 (F)                        | Ed King         | LB       | Bills    |                         |
| 11 (F)                       | Denis Moore     | T        | Chiefs   |                         |

| Round            | Player          | Position | Team      | Overall<br>Draft Selection |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|----------------------------|
| <b>1967 — 5</b>  |                 |          |           |                            |
| 4                | Ray May         | LB       | Steelers  | 89                         |
| 5                | Don McCall      | HB       | Saints    | 108                        |
| 5                | Nate Shaw       | DB       | Rams      | 122                        |
| 10               | Jerry Hayhoe    | G        | Lions     | 245                        |
| 13               | Jim Hornan      | G        | Steelers  | 324                        |
| <b>1968 — 11</b> |                 |          |           |                            |
| 1                | RON YARY        | T        | Vikings   | 1                          |
| 1                | MIKE TAYLOR     | T        | Steelers  | 10                         |
| 1                | TIM ROSSOVICH   | DE       | Eagles    | 14                         |
| 1                | MIKE HULL       | RB       | Bears     | 16                         |
| 1                | EARL McCULLOUGH | E        | Lions     | 24                         |
| 3                | Adrian Young    | LB       | Eagles    | 68                         |
| 4                | Dennis Crane    | DT       | Redskins  | 94                         |
| 4                | Gary Magner     | DT       | Jets      | 101                        |
| 11               | Ralph Oliver    | LB       | Raiders   | 298                        |
| 17               | Steve Grady     | RB       | Broncos   | 438                        |
| 17               | Jim Ferguson    | LB       | Saints    | 439                        |
| <b>1969 — 8</b>  |                 |          |           |                            |
| 1                | O.J. SIMPSON    | RB       | Bills     | 1                          |
| 1                | BOB KLEIN       | TE       | Rams      | 21                         |
| 5                | Bill Hayhoe     | DT       | Packers   | 116                        |
| 6                | Bob Miller      | TE       | Saints    | 138                        |
| 8                | Jim Lawrence    | FL       | Saints    | 189                        |
| 12               | Jack O'Malley   | T        | 49ers     | 302                        |
| 12               | Mike Battle     | DB       | Jets      | 311                        |
| 13               | Wilson Bowie    | RB       | Lions     | 320                        |
| <b>1970 — 8</b>  |                 |          |           |                            |
| 1                | AL COWLING      | DE       | Bills     | 5                          |
| 1                | SID SMITH       | T        | Chiefs    | 26                         |
| 6                | Sandy Durko     | DB       | Bengals   | 137                        |
| 6                | Tony Terry      | DT       | Lions     | 149                        |
| 7                | Gary Orcutt     | WR       | Falcons   | 169                        |
| 8                | Mike Holmgren   | QB       | Cardinals | 201                        |
| 13               | Jim Gunn        | DB       | Bears     | 314                        |
| 17               | Don Crenshaw    | DB       | Rams      | 437                        |
| <b>1971 — 10</b> |                 |          |           |                            |
| 1                | MARV MONTGOMERY | T        | Broncos   | 12                         |
| 1                | TODY SMITH      | DE       | Cowboys   | 25                         |
| 2                | Charlie Weaver  | LB       | Lions     | 48                         |
| 3                | Sam Dickerson   | WR       | 49ers     | 55                         |
| 4                | Gerry Mullins   | TE       | Steelers  | 86                         |
| 4                | Clarence Davis  | RB       | Raiders   | 97                         |
| 6                | Greg Slough     | LB       | Raiders   | 149                        |
| 6                | Herman Franklin | WR       | Lions     | 152                        |
| 7                | Bob Chandler    | WR       | Bills     | 160                        |
| 14               | Charles Evans   | RB       | Giants    | 356                        |
| <b>1972 — 6</b>  |                 |          |           |                            |
| 2                | Willie Hall     | LB       | Saints    | 31                         |
| 2                | John Vella      | T        | Raiders   | 43                         |
| 7                | Alonzo Thomas   | DB       | Raiders   | 176                        |
| 17               | Lou Harris      | RB       | Broncos   | 420                        |
| 17               | Kent Carter     | LB       | Cardinals | 422                        |
| 17               | Bill Holland    | RB       | Falcons   | 431                        |
| <b>1973 — 10</b> |                 |          |           |                            |
| 1                | CHARLIE YOUNG   | TE       | Eagles    | 6                          |
| 1                | SAM CUNNINGHAM  | RB       | Patriots  | 11                         |
| 1                | PETE ADAMS      | T        | Browns    | 22                         |
| 2                | Jeff Winans     | DT       | Bills     | 32                         |
| 4                | Allen Gallaher  | T        | Patriots  | 82                         |
| 5                | Edesel Garrison | WR       | Oilers    | 105                        |
| 7                | John Grant      | DE       | Broncos   | 166                        |
| 8                | Mike Rae        | QB       | Raiders   | 205                        |
| 9                | Karl Lorch      | DE       | Dolphins  | 234                        |
| 17               | Michael Ryan    | G        | Raiders   | 439                        |

| Round            | Player           | Position | Team       | Overall Draft Selection |
|------------------|------------------|----------|------------|-------------------------|
| <b>1974 — 9</b>  |                  |          |            |                         |
| 1                | LYNN SWANN       | WR       | Steelers   | 21                      |
| 1                | STEVE RILEY      | T        | Vikings    | 25                      |
| 4                | Rod McNeill      | RB       | Saints     | 88                      |
| 6                | Booker Brown     | G        | Oilers     | 154                     |
| 8                | Monte Doris      | LB       | Packers    | 194                     |
| 9                | Manfred Moore    | RB       | 49ers      | 216                     |
| 12               | James Sims       | DB       | Giants     | 288                     |
| 12               | Artimus Parker   | DB       | Eagles     | 297                     |
| 15               | Charles Anthony  | LB       | Chargers   | 366                     |
| <b>1975 — 14</b> |                  |          |            |                         |
| 2                | Anthony Davis    | RB       | Jets       | 37                      |
| 2                | Charles Phillips | DB       | Raiders    | 45                      |
| 2                | Bill Bain        | G        | Packers    | 47                      |
| 2                | Art Riley        | DT       | Vikings    | 52                      |
| 3                | Richard Wood     | LB       | Jets       | 68                      |
| 4                | Allen Carter     | RB       | Patriots   | 86                      |
| 7                | Jim Obradovich   | TE       | Giants     | 158                     |
| 7                | Pat Haden        | QB       | Rams       | 176                     |
| 10               | Otha Bradley     | DT       | Chargers   | 242                     |
| 11               | Marvin Cobb      | DB       | Bengals    | 276                     |
| 13               | Dale Mitchell    | LB       | 49ers      | 322                     |
| 16               | Steve Knutson    | T        | Falcons    | 393                     |
| 16               | Johnny McKay     | WR       | Browns     | 394                     |
| 16               | Bob McCaffrey    | C        | Packers    | 400                     |
| <b>1976 — 4</b>  |                  |          |            |                         |
| 3                | Danny Reece      | DB       | Bengals    | 69                      |
| 8                | Joe Davis        | G        | Jets       | 211                     |
| 12               | Melvin Jackson   | G        | Packers    | 328                     |
| 16               | Doug Hogan       | DB       | Raiders    | 454                     |
| <b>1977 — 14</b> |                  |          |            |                         |
| 1                | RICKY BELL       | RB       | Buccaneers | 1                       |
| 1                | MARVIN POWELL    | T        | Jets       | 4                       |
| 1                | GARY JETER       | DT       | Giants     | 5                       |
| 2                | Dave Lewis       | LB       | Buccaneers | 29                      |
| 5                | Shelton Diggs    | WR       | Falcons    | 120                     |
| 5                | Donnie Hickman   | G        | Rams       | 130                     |
| 6                | Vince Evans      | QB       | Bears      | 140                     |
| 6                | Mike Burns       | DB       | 49ers      | 141                     |
| 7                | Kenny Randle     | WR       | Browns     | 173                     |
| 7                | Ron Bush         | DB       | Chargers   | 181                     |
| 8                | Eric Williams    | LB       | Cardinals  | 216                     |
| 8                | Clint Strozier   | DB       | Vikings    | 222                     |
| 11               | Dave Farmer      | RB       | Falcons    | 287                     |
| 12               | Rod Martin       | LB       | Raiders    | 317                     |
| <b>1978 — 8</b>  |                  |          |            |                         |
| 1                | CLAY MATTHEWS    | LB       | Browns     | 12                      |
| 2                | Bill Gay         | TE       | Broncos    | 55                      |
| 5                | Rob Hertel       | QB       | Bengals    | 131                     |
| 7                | Mario Celotto    | LB       | Bills      | 171                     |
| 8                | Mosi Tatupu      | RB       | Patriots   | 215                     |
| 11               | Walt Underwood   | DE       | Bears      | 298                     |
| 11               | Dennis Thurman   | DB       | Cowboys    | 306                     |
| 12               | John Schuhmacher | G        | Oilers     | 322                     |
| <b>1979 — 8</b>  |                  |          |            |                         |
| 2                | Pat Howell       | G        | Falcons    | 49                      |
| 4                | Lynn Cain        | RB       | Falcons    | 100                     |
| 4                | Calvin Sweeney   | WR       | Steelers   | 110                     |
| 5                | Larry Braziel    | DB       | Colts      | 115                     |
| 5                | Rich Dimler      | DT       | Browns     | 124                     |
| 6                | Tim Lavender     | DB       | Cowboys    | 155                     |
| 8                | Carter Hartwig   | DB       | Oilers     | 214                     |
| 9                | Garry Cobb       | LB       | Cowboys    | 247                     |

| Round            | Player            | Position | Team       | Overall Draft Selection |
|------------------|-------------------|----------|------------|-------------------------|
| <b>1980 — 9</b>  |                   |          |            |                         |
| 1                | ANTHONY MUNOZ     | T        | Bengals    | 3                       |
| 1                | BRAD BUDDE        | G        | Chiefs     | 11                      |
| 1                | CHARLES WHITE     | RB       | Browns     | 27                      |
| 2                | Larry McGrew      | LB       | Patriots   | 45                      |
| 3                | Myron Lapka       | DT       | Giants     | 64                      |
| 4                | Raymond Butler    | WR       | Colts      | 88                      |
| 4                | Dennis Johnson    | LB       | Vikings    | 92                      |
| 4                | Paul McDonald     | QB       | Browns     | 109                     |
| 6                | Chris Foote       | C        | Colts      | 144                     |
| <b>1981 — 9</b>  |                   |          |            |                         |
| 1                | RONNIE LOTT       | DB       | 49ers      | 8                       |
| 1                | KEITH VAN HORNE   | T        | Bears      | 11                      |
| 1                | DENNIS SMITH      | DB       | Broncos    | 15                      |
| 3                | Hoby Brenner      | TE       | Saints     | 71                      |
| 7                | Kevin Williams    | WR       | Saints     | 167                     |
| 7                | Jeff Fisher       | DB       | Bears      | 177                     |
| 7                | Steve Busick      | LB       | Broncos    | 181                     |
| 9                | James Hunter      | TE       | Steelers   | 239                     |
| 12               | Eric Scoggins     | LB       | Colts      | 315                     |
| <b>1982 — 5</b>  |                   |          |            |                         |
| 1                | CHIP BANKS        | LB       | Browns     | 3                       |
| 1                | MARCUS ALLEN      | RB       | Raiders    | 10                      |
| 1                | ROY FOSTER        | OG       | Dolphins   | 24                      |
| 9                | Dennis Edwards    | DT       | Bills      | 245                     |
| 10               | Joe Turner        | DB       | Bears      | 257                     |
| <b>1983 — 11</b> |                   |          |            |                         |
| 1                | BRUCE MATTHEWS    | OG       | Oilers     | 9                       |
| 1                | JOEY BROWNER      | DB       | Vikings    | 19                      |
| 1                | DON MOSEBAR       | OT       | Raiders    | 26                      |
| 3                | George Achica     | NG       | Colts      | 57                      |
| 4                | August Curley     | LB       | Lions      | 94                      |
| 4                | Kelly Thomas      | OT       | Buccaneers | 99                      |
| 5                | Riki Gray         | LB       | 49ers      | 117                     |
| 5                | Byron Darby       | LB       | Eagles     | 120                     |
| 7                | Jeff Simmons      | WR       | Rams       | 171                     |
| 8                | Troy West         | DB       | Rams       | 200                     |
| 12               | John Harvey       | DT       | Packers    | 328                     |
| <b>1984 — 4</b>  |                   |          |            |                         |
| 2                | Keith Browner     | LB       | Buccaneers | 30                      |
| 3                | Fred Cornwell     | TE       | Cowboys    | 81                      |
| 6                | Tony Slaton       | C        | Bills      | 155                     |
| 11               | Michael Harper    | RB       | Rams       | 293                     |
| <b>1985 — 5</b>  |                   |          |            |                         |
| 1                | DUANE BICKETT     | LB       | Colts      | 5                       |
| 1                | KEN RUETTGERS     | OT       | Packers    | 7                       |
| 3                | Jack Del Rio      | LB       | Saints     | 74                      |
| 5                | Brian Luft        | DT       | Jets       | 124                     |
| 9                | Mark Boyer        | TE       | Colts      | 229                     |
| <b>1986 — 9</b>  |                   |          |            |                         |
| 1                | JAMES FITZPATRICK | OT       | Chargers   | 13                      |
| 5                | Matt Koart        | DT       | Packers    | 125                     |
| 5                | Matt Johnson      | DB       | Chargers   | 133                     |
| 5                | Tony Colorito     | NT       | Broncos    | 134                     |
| 9                | Brent Moore       | DT       | Packers    | 236                     |
| 9                | Elbert Watts      | DB       | Rams       | 243                     |
| 9                | Zeph Lee          | RB       | Raiders    | 246                     |
| 10               | Joe Cormier       | TE       | Vikings    | 259                     |
| 10               | Garrett Breeland  | LB       | Rams       | 273                     |
| <b>1987 — 4</b>  |                   |          |            |                         |
| 2                | Tim McDonald      | DB       | Cardinals  | 34                      |
| 2                | Jeff Bregel       | OG       | 49ers      | 37                      |
| 2                | Louis Brock       | DB       | Chargers   | 53                      |
| 8                | Ron Brown         | LB       | Chargers   | 204                     |

|                 |                  |    |          |     |
|-----------------|------------------|----|----------|-----|
| <b>1988 — 2</b> |                  |    |          |     |
| 1               | DAVE CADIGAN     | OT | Jets     | 3   |
| 2               | Marcus Cotton    | LB | Falcons  | 23  |
| <b>1989 — 5</b> |                  |    |          |     |
| 4               | Erik Aftholter   | WR | Redskins | 110 |
| 6               | Rodney Peete     | QB | Lions    | 141 |
| 7               | Chris Hale       | DB | Bills    | 193 |
| 8               | Paul Green       | TE | Broncos  | 208 |
| 12              | Derrell Marshall | OT | Bills    | 332 |

## ALL-TIME LETTER WINNERS

Various standards have been used to determine USC letter winners over the years, but since 1976, squad members who have played at least 30 minutes have been listed here as lettermen.

There have been many exceptions to that rule, including kickers and others who contributed significantly to the team's success without playing 30 minutes.

In addition, senior squad members who have been on the team for several years have generally been awarded letters for their senior season, as long as they appeared in at least one game. This has been a long-standing policy.

### — A —

Abram, Fabian 1955, 56  
 Achica, George 1979, 80, 81, 82  
 Acker, Frank 1904, 05  
 Adams, Gene 1904, 05  
 Adams, Gordon 1980  
 Adams, Halley 1922, 23, 24  
 Adams, Harold 1923, 24, 25  
 Adams, Peter 1970, 71, 72  
 Adams, William J. 1967  
 Adelman, Harry 1941, 42  
 Adolph, Robyn 1973, 74  
 Aftholter, Erik 1985, 86, 87, 88  
 Aguirre, John 1941, 45  
 Aldridge, Charles 1967  
 Aleksi, Joe 1925, 27  
 Alexander, Harold 1923  
 Allan, Roy 1908, 09, 10  
 Allen, Marcus 1978, 79, 80, 81  
 Allmon, Richard C. 1967, 68  
 Almy, J. 1907  
 Anderson, Brad 1981  
 Anderson, Charles A. 1960, 61  
 Anderson, Norman 1922, 23, 24  
 Anderson, Otto 1922, 23, 24  
 Anderson, William C. 1937, 38, 40, 41  
 Ane, Charles T., Jr. 1951, 52  
 Anno, Sam 1983, 84, 85, 86  
 Anthony, Charles 1971, 72, 73  
 Anthony, Frank 1927, 28, 29  
 Antle, Ken Lee 1956, 57, 58  
 Antles, Russell 1944, 45, 46  
 Apsit, Marger 1928, 29, 30  
 Arbelbide, Garrett 1929, 30, 31  
 Archuleta, Bobby 1987  
 Arnest, Henry C. 1961  
 Arnett, Bob 1957, 58  
 Arnett, Jon 1954, 55, 56  
 Arnold, James 1918  
 Arnold, Paul 1889  
 Arrington, Gene 1988  
 Arrivey, Jim 1982  
 Arrobo, Charles Augustus  
     1963, 64, 65  
 Artenian, Mickey 1952, 53  
 Ashcraft, Walt 1949, 52  
 Atanasoff, Alex 1937  
 Audet, Earl 1943  
 Avery, Ralph 1896, 97  
 Axe, Fred 1919, 20, 21  
 Ayala, Victor Ronald 1968, 69, 70

### — B —

Baccitich, John M. 1966  
 Badgro, Morris 1924, 25, 26  
 Baile, Bert 1904  
 Bain, William E. 1973, 74  
 Bain, Marvin J. 1964, 65  
 Baker, John 1929, 30, 31  
 Baker, Roy 1922, 23  
 Baker, Sam  
 Baldock, Alvin 1949, 50, 53  
 Baldridge, Lyle 1925, 26, 28  
 Baley, Burt 1903, 05  
 Barne, Damon 1962, 63  
 Banks, Chip 1978, 79, 80, 81  
 Bansavage, Albert A. 1959  
 Banta, Jack 1938, 39, 40  
 Barber, Kurt 1988  
 Barber, Richard 1931, 32  
 Bardin, Oliver 1932, 33  
 Barnes, Dan 1987, 88  
 Barnes, Mercer 1949, 50  
 Baroncelli, Andy 1984  
 Barragar, Nathan 1927, 28, 29  
 Barrager, 1918  
 Barrett, 1917  
 Barry, Allen 1952  
 Barry, Nelson 1930  
 Barry, Stephen Anthony 1965, 66  
 Bastian, Bob 1946, 47, 48  
 Bates, James Edward 1960, 61  
 Battle, Art 1946, 48, 49  
 Battle, Michael L. 1966, 67, 68  
 Bayley, Eugene 1914  
 Beale, John Paul 1918, 19, 20  
 Beals, 1917  
 Beard, Francis 1932, 33, 34  
 Beard, Gregory S. 1975  
 Beathard, Peter 1961, 62, 63  
 Beattie, Eugene 1926, 27  
 Beatty, Blanchard 1930, 31  
 Beatty, Homer 1934, 35, 36  
 Beck, Eugene 1948, 49, 50  
 Becker, Henry 1929  
 Bedsole, Harold J. 1961, 62, 63  
 Beeson, Bob, 1940  
 Behrendt, Allen 1924, 25, 26  
 Belko, Max 1934, 35, 36  
 Bell, Howard 1926  
 Bell, Joseph A. 1943  
 Bell, Ricky L. 1973, 74, 75, 76  
 Belotti, D. George 1954, 55, 56

- Bennett, Frank 1939  
 Benson, Carl 1939,40  
 Benson, Jeff 1985  
 Berry, John 1981,83  
 Berry, Michael H. 1969,70  
 Berryman, Richard 1936  
 Berryman, Robert 1939,40  
 Bescos, Julius 1932,33,34  
 Best, Oliver 1904  
 Bethel, Gary W. 1975,76,77  
 Bettinger, George 1935  
 Betz, Bill 1947  
 Bianchi, Steve 1941  
 Bickett, Duane 1982,83,84  
 Bickford, John H. 1903,04,06  
 Biggers, Keith 1983,84  
 Biggs, Henry 1930,31,32  
 Bird, Jim 1947,48,49  
 Bird, Richard 1919,20  
 Black, Rupert 1930  
 Blair, Horace 1922  
 Blake, Samuel R. 1916  
 Blanche, John G. 1966,68  
 Blecksmith, Edward L. 1964,65  
 Bledsoe, Leo 1941  
 Bledsoe, William 1940,41  
 Bleeker, Melvin 1940,41,42  
 Bockman, 1905  
 Bohlinger, Tom 1972,73  
 Boice, Winchell 1922  
 Boies, Herbert 1949  
 Boies, Larry Kenton 1957,58  
 Bond, Ward 1928,29,30  
 Bonham, Herschel 1926,27,28  
 Bordier, Warner 1954,55  
 Boren, Charles F. 1925,27,28  
 Born, Dennis L. 1967  
 Bosbyshell, W. 1906  
 Bothelho, Rod 1958  
 Bott, Clyde 1896,97  
 Boulware, Dave 1971,72,73  
 Bowers, William 1950  
 Bowie, Wilson 1968  
 Bowlin, Brandon 1986,87,88  
 Bowman, Charles 1939  
 Boyer, Mark 1982,83,84  
 Boyle, Johnny 1920,21,22  
 Bozanic, George 1951,52,53  
 Bradford, Joe 1945  
 Bradley, Joe 1895  
 Bradley, Otha M. 1973,74  
 Brady, Greg 1981  
 Brandt, Harvey T. 1934  
 Braziel, Larry 1977,78  
 Breeland, Garrett 1984,85  
 Bregel, Jeff 1983,84,85,86  
 Brennan, Scott 1985,86,87,88  
 Brenner, Hoby 1978,79,80  
 Brewer, Tony 1982,83  
 Bridewell, Walter 1907  
 Bright, Kenneth 1932,33  
 Brock, Louis 1984,85,86  
 Brockman, Kenneth 1919  
 Broderson, Charles 1898,1902,03,04  
 Brooks, Bruce 1977  
 Bronson, Richard Alfonso 1957  
 Brouse, Willard 1931  
 Brousseau, Raphael 1935,36,37  
 Brown, Booker 1972,73  
 Brown, David 1970,71,72  
 Brown, Everett 1928,29,30  
 Brown, F.R. 1906,08  
 Brown, George E. 1934  
 Brown, George L. 1889  
 Brown, Jeff H. 1986,87,88  
 Brown, Jeff L. 1980,81,82,83  
 Brown, Raymond 1930,31,32  
 Brown, Ronald Lee 1954,55  
 Brown, Ron 1985,86  
 Brown, Willie F. 1961,62,63  
 Brownell, Richard L. 1964  
 Browner, Joey 1979,80,81,82  
 Browner, Keith 1980,81,82,83  
 Browning, Ward 1932,33,34  
 Brownwood, John R. 1962,63,64,  
 Bruce, Kevin P. 1973,74,75  
 Brummett, Mike 1983  
 Budde, Brad 1976,77,78,79  
 Buckley, Robert 1951,52,53  
 Buford, Don 1957,58  
 Bukich, Rudy 1951,52  
 Buncom, Frank 1960,61  
 Bundra, Mike P. 1959,60,61  
 Bundy, Bill 1939,40,41  
 Bunker, Frank 1907,09  
 Burchard, Gerald 1933,34,35  
 Burek, Stanley 1905,06,07,08  
 Burke, Don 1948  
 Burkett, 1916  
 Burnett, C.W. 1893,95  
 Burns, Dan 1976,77  
 Burns, Michael 1975,76  
 Busby, Marvin L. 1934  
 Busby, Stuart H. 1961  
 Busch, Ernie 1947  
 Busick, Steve 1978,79,80  
 Bush, Ronald L. 1974,75,76  
 Butcher, Ronald W. 1961,62  
 Butler, Raymond 1978,79  
 Butterfield, Clarence 1917,19,20  
 Butts, Tracy 1985,86,87,88  
 Byrd, Glenn 1972  
 Byrd, MacArthur 1962,63,64  
 Byrd, Louis 1957,58  
 — C —  
 Cadigan, Dave 1985,86,87  
 Cahill, Ray 1966  
 Cain, Lynn 1977,78  
 Calabria, Ronald D. 1954  
 Caley, Dan 1902,03  
 Caley, Elwin 1902,03  
 Callanan, George P. 1943  
 Callanan, Howard 1942  
 Callanan, James F. 1944,45,46  
 Calland, Leo 1920,21,22  
 Cameron, Don 1923  
 Cameron, Rodney 1933,34,35  
 Campbell, Gordon 1921,22,23  
 Campbell, Jack 1978  
 Campbell, Jim 1917  
 Cannamela, Pat 1950,51  
 Cantor, Al 1948  
 Cantwell, John T. 1974  
 Carey, Mike 1976,77  
 Carmichael, Al 1950,51,52  
 Carmichael, E.W. 1906  
 Carpenter, Kenneth 1934,37  
 Carpenter, Roy 1905,06  
 Carrier, Mark 1987,88  
 Carten, Red 1893  
 Carter, Allen 1972,73,74  
 Carter, Kent 1970,71  
 Carver, C.E. 1889  
 Case, Frank 1905  
 Cashman, Patrick F. 1966,67  
 Cassell, Curtis 1920,21  
 Catoe, Ed 1976,77  
 Celotto, Mario R. 1974,75,76,77  
 Chambers, Mahlon 1927,28,29  
 Champlain, Jay 1981  
 Chandler, Robert D. 1968,69,70  
 Chaney, Chris 1972  
 Chantilles, Tom 1941  
 Charles, Ben F. 1959,60  
 Chavez, Sal 1988  
 Chesley, Delmar 1986,87,88  
 Chesley, Martin 1985,88  
 Chestnut, Bob 1917,19  
 Christianson, 1919  
 Christie, Charles 1896,97  
 Chuha, Joe 1957  
 Clark, 1916,17  
 Clark, Don 1942,46,47  
 Clark, Gordon 1931,32,33  
 Clark, Jack 1935  
 Clark, Jay 1962,63  
 Clark, Monte Dale 1956,57,58  
 Clark, Roger A. 1960,61  
 Clark, Stephen 1905,06,07,08  
 Clarke, Eugene 1930,31  
 Clarke, Leon T. 1953,54,55  
 Clayton, Franklin D. 1952,53,54  
 Cleary, Paul 1946,47  
 Clemens, Calvin Jr. 1932,33,34

Clemens, Jerry 1919  
Coauette, Greg 1984,85,86,87  
Cobb, Garry 1976,77,78  
Cobb, Marvin L. 1972,73,74  
Cochran, C.N. 1909  
Coffman, Theodore 1923,24,25  
Cohn, Thomas 1910  
Coia, Angelo 1958,59  
Cole, Ralph W. 1921,24  
Colley, Tom 1948  
Collins, Pat 1973  
Coloneus, 1907,08,09  
Colton, Tony 1983,84,85  
Colter, Cleveland 1986,87,88  
Conde, John 1949,50,51  
Connors, Rod 1977  
Conroy, James Joseph 1956,57,59  
Conroy, Jerome G. 1965  
Contratto, Jim A. 1953,54,55  
Cook, Andrew J. 1924,25  
Cook, Brian 1982  
Coones, Ken 1959  
Cordell, Michael 1973,74,75  
Cormier, Joe 1983,84,85  
Cornwell, Fred 1981,82,83  
Corsinotti, Dave 1981  
Colton, Marcus 1984,85,86,87  
Coughlin, Alvie 1932,33,34  
Courdis, 1919  
Covington, Humphrey L. 1968,69  
Cowlings, Allen G. 1968,69  
Cox, Kenneth 1924,25,26  
Cox, Morgan 1918,19,20  
Cox, Robert 1951,52  
Cox, Tom 1984,85  
Coyle, Leslie 1927  
Craig, Gerald 1913,14,15,16  
Crall, 1907  
Cramer, Stanley 1947  
Crane, Dennis W. 1967  
Cravath, Jeff 1924,25,26  
Crawford, Willie 1977,78  
Crisp, 1919  
Crittenden, Wallace 1944  
Critton, 1905  
Crow, Lindon 1952,53,54  
Crowthers, Jim 1941  
Cruickshank, Donald 1924,25,26  
Crutcher, Fred 1981,83,84,85  
Culbreath, Cliff 1972  
Cummings, Ralph 1921,22,23  
Cunningham, Sam 1970,71,72  
Curley, August 1980,81,82  
Curry, Edsel 1943,46,47  
Curry, Willard 1915,16  
Curtis, Louis Lane 1944  
Custin, George 1906  
Cutri, Cosimo 1950,51

— D —

Dabasinskas, Tom 1987,88  
Dahlgren, 1917  
Dale, Ron 1988  
Dandoy, Aramis M. 1952,53,54  
Danehe, Richard 1941  
Darby, Byron 1979,80,81,82  
DaRe, Mario P. 1952,53,54  
Davis, Anthony 1972,73,74  
Davis, Clarence E. 1969,70  
Davis, David 1934,35,36  
Davis, George 1944,47,49  
Davis, George 1934  
Davis, Joe 1940,41,42  
Davis, Joe E. 1973,74,75  
Davis, Keith 1984,85,86,87  
Davis, Michael 1981  
Davis, Robert 1922  
Davis, Thomas 1911,12,13,14  
Day, Oliver 1937,38  
Dean, Charles F. 1919,20,21  
DeArmand, 1917  
Debovsky, Philip 1957  
Declus, H. 1906,07,09  
Decker, George 1929,30  
Decker, James Ralph 1953,54,56  
DeGroote, Clarke 1924,25,26  
Dehetre, John 1934,37  
DeKraai, Terry L. 1968,69

Delaney, Gary C. 1960  
DeLappe, J.R. 1904  
deLauer, Bob 1939,40,41  
Del Conte, Kenneth 1960,61,62  
Del Rio, Jack 1981,82,83,84  
Demirjian, Ed 1950  
Dempsey, Edward 1938,39,40  
Denir, John 1985  
Deranian, Vaughn 1928,29,30  
Diaz, Rigo 1988  
Dickerson, Samuel Boyce 1968,69,70  
Diehl, Lawrence 1926,27  
Diggs, Shelton K. 1973,74,75,76  
Dill, Dean 1947  
DiLulo, Paul 1978,80  
Dimler, Richard A. 1975,76,77,78  
Dittberner, Art 1933,34,35  
Doll, Don 1944,46,47,48  
Dolley, Chet 1922,23,24  
Dominis, John 1943  
Doris, Monte 1972,73  
Dorsey, Gene 1923,24,26  
Dougher, Harold 1922  
Dougherty, Morton 1902  
Douglas, Don 1957,58  
Downs, Bob 1950  
Drake, Ronald V. 1966,67  
Dreblow, Milford 1943,44,45,46  
Drury, Morley 1925,26,27  
Duboski, Phillip 1936  
Duff, Clinton 1949,50,51  
Duffield, Marshall 1928,29,30  
Dunaway, Warren 1934  
Dunn, Coye 1936  
Dunning, Corwin 1932  
Dupuy, Reginald 1922,23,24  
Durkee, Harvey 1928,29,31  
Durko, Sandy V. 1968,69  
Duvall, Gordon C. 1953,54,55  
Dye, George 1929  
Dye, John 1931,32,33  
Dye, William 1933,34  
Dyer, Bruce 1970,71

— E —

Earle, Raymond 1923,24,25  
Ebertin, Chuck 1987,88  
Eddy, Andy 1985  
Edelson, Henry 1927,28,29  
Edgarton, E.O. 1896  
Edwards, Dennis 1978,79,80,81  
Edwards, Hugh 1925  
Edwards, Robert 1958,59  
Egan, John G. 1920  
Elliott, Carl 1904,05,06  
Elliott, E. 1893  
Elliott, Earl 1904  
Elliott, Howard 1925,26,27  
Elliott, Ian 1941  
Elmore, John, Jr. 1914  
Emanuel, Aaron 1985,86,88  
Embree, A.B. 1889,92  
Emmons, Richard 1922  
Engle, Roy 1937,38,39  
Enright, Richard M. 1954,55  
Eriksen, Bob 1971  
Erskine, Robert 1931,32,33  
Ervin, Anthony 1985  
Ervins, Ricky 1987,88  
Essick, Douglas 1941,42,46  
Evans, R. 1917  
Evans, Charles 1969,70  
Evans, John 1943  
Evans, Roy 1919,20,21  
Evans, Vincent T. 1974,75,76  
Exley, Landon M. 1952,53

— F —

Failor, Walt 1970  
Farmer, David W. 1974,75,76  
Fassell, Jim E. 1969  
Fate, Steve 1971,72  
Fay, Kenneth 1931,32,33  
Ferguson, Claude 1902  
Ferguson, James T. 1966  
Ferrante, Orlando 1953,54,55  
Ferraro, John 1943,44,46,47  
Fertig, Craig W. 1962,63,64

- Ficca, Dan 1958,59,60  
 Finneran, Gary 1957,58,59  
 Finney, Hal 1942  
 Florentino, Frank 1956,57,58  
 Fisher, Jeff 1979,80  
 Fisher, Robert A. 1936,37,38  
 Fisk, Bill 1937,38,39  
 Fisk, William Jr. 1962,63,64  
 Fite, Gary G. 1965  
 FitzPatrick, James 1983,84,85  
 Fletcher, Oliver 1948  
 Fletcher, Paul 1905,06  
 Fletcher, Ronald 1954,55,56  
 Flint, Fay 1902,03  
 Flood, Jeff 1973,75  
 Flora, Robert S. 1960  
 Follett, George 1971,72  
 Foote, Chris 1977,78,79  
 Ford, Dwight W. 1974,75,77,78  
 Ford, William 1926,28  
 Foster, Roy 1978,79,80,81  
 Fouch, Edward V. 1952,53,54  
 Fouch, John 1949,50  
 Fox, Jack 1926,27  
 Fox, John 1915,16,19  
 Fraser, Scott 1977,79  
 Freeman, George 1921,22,23  
 Freier, Scott 1987,88  
 French, Martin 1985  
 Friend, Bill 1924,25,26  
 Fruge, Gene 1987,88  
 Fuhrer, Bob 1932,33,34  
 Fuhrman, Seymour 1942  
 Funk, J.B. 1894
- G —
- Gachett, Derrick 1986,88  
 Gaisford, Bill 1935,36  
 Galbraith, Scott 1986,87,88  
 Gale, Michael 1961,62  
 Galindo, Charles 1925  
 Gallaher, Allen 1970,71,72  
 Galli, George 1953,54,55  
 Galloway, Amor 1921,22  
 Galloway, Clark 1927,28,29  
 Galloway, Harold 1918,22  
 Galvin, Glen 1936,37,39  
 Garcia, Dan 1978,79  
 Garlin, Donald 1944,46,47,48  
 Garner, Dwayne 1986,87,88  
 Garrett, Michael Lockett 1963,64,65  
 Garrison, Edesel 1971,72  
 Garzoni, Mike 1943,44,45,46  
 Gaskill, Lynn Dennis 1959,60,61  
 Gaspar, Phil 1937,38,39  
 Gay, William H. 1975,76,77  
 Gee, Doug 1945  
 Gee, Matt 1988  
 Gelker, Benjamin B. 1943  
 Geller, Roscoe 1908,09  
 Gentry, Byron 1930,31,32  
 George, Ray 1936,37,38  
 Gerpheide, Ben 1923  
 Gerpheide, Louis 1923  
 Getz, Bob 1932  
 Gibson, Anthony 1980,82  
 Gibson, Don 1987,88  
 Giers, Michael L. 1963,64  
 Gifford, Frank 1949,50,51  
 Giguette, Al 1904,05  
 Gill, William J. 1934,35  
 Givehand, James 1972  
 Glenn, William 1922  
 Goiler, Winslow 1950,51  
 Gonta, Stanley L. 1962  
 Goodenow, Harold 1906,07,08  
 Gordon, Clifford 1920,21  
 Gorrell, Ted 1924,25,26  
 Gorrell, Walter T. 1956  
 Goux, Marvin A. 1952,54,55  
 Gowder, Robert 1927,28,29  
 Gracin, Jerry 1934  
 Grady, Stephen 1966,67  
 Graf, Allan 1970,71,72  
 Grant, John 1970,71,72  
 Gray, Gordon 1943,44,46,47  
 Gray, John A. 1889,92,93  
 Gray, Kenneth 1972,73,74
- Gray, Riki 1978,79,80,82  
 Gray, William 1943  
 Green, Brad 1979  
 Green, Edward 1923,24  
 Green, Max 1940  
 Green, Paul 1984,86,87,88  
 Green, Tim 1983,84  
 Greene, Paul 1920,21  
 Greenwood, Charles D. 1952,53,54  
 Griffin, Frank 1988  
 Griffith, Charles E. 1954  
 Griffith, Homer 1931,32,33  
 Grissum, James W. 1968,70  
 Gueguet, Dan 1903,04  
 Guerrero, John 1985,87,88  
 Gunn, James 1967,68,69  
 Gurasich, Walt 1956,57  
 Gutierrez, Ed 1976,77
- H —
- Haas, Earl E. 1936  
 Hachten, Boyd 1948  
 Haddock, H. 1895  
 Haden, Patrick C. 1972,73,74  
 Haigler, Charles 1905,06,07,08  
 Haigler, Chester 1905,06  
 Halderman, Richard 1927  
 Hale, Chris 1987,88  
 Hall, Frank 1954,55,56  
 Hall, Robert H. 1929,30,31  
 Hall, William King 1933,34  
 Hall, Willie 1970,71  
 Hallock, Tom 1983,84,85  
 Halloway, Clayton 1914,15  
 Haluchak, Michael A. 1968,69,70  
 Halvorsen, Ray 1936  
 Hamilton, Tom 1948  
 Hamilton, William 1904,05  
 Hamilton, Wright 1917  
 Hammack, Harold 1929,30,31  
 Hampton, Clint 1981,82  
 Han, Harold K. 1952,53  
 Hancock, Mike 1972,73  
 Hanes, Simeon 1914  
 Hansch, H.J. 1924  
 Hansell, Ellis 1981  
 Hansen, Owen L. 1935,36,37  
 Hardy, Donald 1943,44,46  
 Hardy, James 1942,43,44  
 Harlan, David 1932,33  
 Harlow, Pat 1987,88  
 Harper, Hueston 1932,33,34  
 Harper, Michael 1980,82,83  
 Harris, Lou 1970,71  
 Hart, Speedy 1980  
 Hartshuyker, Craig 1987,88  
 Hartwig, Carter 1976,77,78  
 Harvey, Clarence 1945  
 Harvey, John 1981,82  
 Hasen, H. 1902  
 Haslam, R. 1896  
 Hatch, William 1908  
 Hatfield, Harold 1948,49,50  
 Hattig, Bill 1950,51,52  
 Hawkins, John 1922,23,24  
 Hawkins, William 1930  
 Hawthorne, Addison 1952,53  
 Hayes, Jim 1952,53  
 Hayes, Luther 1958,59,60  
 Hayes, Michael 1977,79  
 Hayhoe, Jerry 1964,66  
 Hayhoe, William 1957,58  
 Haynes, Tommy 1983,84  
 Headley, Blake 1944  
 Heinberg, Sylvester 1945  
 Heiser, Bert H. 1924,26,27  
 Heller, Ronald M. 1962,63,64  
 Henderson, Deryl 1985,86  
 Henderson, James 1935,36  
 Hendren, Robert 1946,47,48  
 Henke, Edgar 1948  
 Henry, Michael D. 1956,57,58  
 Henry, Ken 1985,86,87  
 Herschberger, Lloyd 1924,25,26  
 Hertel, Robert A. 1975,76,77  
 Hester, Orie 1917,19,21  
 Heywood, Ralph 1941,42,43  
 Hibbs, Gene 1935,36,37

- Hibbs, Jesse 1926,27,28  
 Hickman, Don 1955,56,57  
 Hickman, Donnie J. 1974,75,76  
 Hicks, Harry 1923  
 Higgins, Clark 1944  
 Hill, Arthur 1909,10  
 Hill, Frederick G. 1962,63,64  
 Hill, Gary 1962,63,64  
 Hill, Hillard 1956,58  
 Hill, Jesse T. 1928,29  
 Hindley, Lewis 1940  
 Hinman, C.J. 1893,96,97  
 Hinton, Charles 1971,72  
 Hipp, Eric 1979,80  
 Hoff, Cecil Wayne 1927,28,29  
 Hoffman, Robert 1937,38,39  
 Hogan, Douglas J. 1973,74,75  
 Holden, Clark 1957,58,59  
 Holden, Dave 1984  
 Holland, Bill 1970,71  
 Hollinquest, Lamont 1988  
 Holman, William 1902  
 Holmes, 1917,18  
 Holmes, Calvin 1988  
 Holt, Leroy 1986,87,88  
 Homan, James D. 1965,66  
 Hooks, Robert Joseph 1951,52  
 Hooks, Roger C. 1954  
 Hoover, Philip Lynn 1961,62  
 Hope, Neil 1981,82,83,84  
 Hopkins, Marcus 1988  
 Hopper, Darrel 1982,83,84  
 Hord, Randy 1988  
 Houck, Hudson 1963  
 Houlgate, Jack W. 1933  
 Howard, Bill 1957  
 Howard, William N. 1933,34,35  
 Howell, Mike 1975  
 Howell, Pat 1976,77,78  
 Hubby, Lindsay 1956,57  
 Hudson, Tyrone L. 1969,70  
 Hughes, Don 1944,47,49  
 Hughes, Jack 1904,05  
 Hughes, John 1923  
 Hull, Michael 1965,66,67  
 Hull, Warren Bruce 1934,35  
 Humenuik, Rod 1956,57,58  
 Hummell, Edward 1910  
 Hunnicut, 1918  
 Hunt, Paul 1917  
 Hunt, Loran J. 1961,62,63  
 Hunter, Floyd William III 1965  
 Hunter, Herbert 1917,18  
 Hunter, James 1978,79,80  
 Hunter, Keith 1921  
 Hurst, Joe 1933,34  
 Huyck, Harold 1916
- I —
- Ickles, Sydney 1908,09  
 Ingle, Ray J. 1943  
 Isaacson, Robert 1954,55,56  
 Isenhouser, Bill 1919,20  
 Isherwood, Ed 1956,57
- J —
- Jackson, Duaine 1981,82,83,84  
 Jackson, John 1986,87,88  
 Jackson, Melvin 1974,75  
 Jackson, Vic 1976  
 Jacobsmeyer, Walter 1942  
 James, George 1914  
 Jamison, Dick 1942  
 Jaroncyk, William 1966,67  
 Jensen, Robert 1930  
 Jensen, Robert A. 1968,69  
 Jesse, John P. 1936,37,38  
 Jessup, Bill 1948,50  
 Jeter, Gary M. 1973,74,75,76  
 Johnson, C.J. 1904  
 Johnson, Dennis 1977,78,79  
 Johnson, Eddie 1971,72  
 Johnson, Gary B. 1960,61  
 Johnson, Kendrick, 1916  
 Johnson, Malf 1982,83,84,85  
 Johnson, Paul Richard 1964,65  
 Johnson, Ricky 1977,79  
 Johnson, Thomas Ansley 1962,63
- Johnston, E. 1918  
 Johnston, Rex David 1956,57,58  
 Jones, A.E. 1889  
 Jones, Bob 1939,40,41  
 Jones, Don 1980  
 Jones, Ernie F. 1961,62,63  
 Jones, Herbert 1915  
 Jones, James 1936,37,38  
 Jones, James A. 1969,70,71  
 Jones, James Randy 1962  
 Jones, Philo 1895,96  
 Jordan, 1917  
 Jordan, Frank 1977,78  
 Jordan, Steve 1981,82,83,84  
 Jorgenson, Ellwood 1932,34,35  
 Joslin, J. 1917  
 Joslin, J. Howard 1929,30,31  
 Jurich, Anthony 1929,32
- K —
- Kaer, Morton 1924,25,26  
 Kalinich, Pete 1939  
 Kamana, John 1980,81,82,83  
 Kapnilian, Michael 1910  
 Kasten, Donald L. 1958  
 Katnik, John 1986,87  
 Keehn, Ludwig 1956  
 Kellar, Stewart 1909,10  
 Keller, Donald W. 1936,37  
 Keller, John Theron 1935  
 Kellogg, 1917  
 Kelly, Fred 1914,15,16  
 Kemp, Rockwell 1927,28,29  
 Kerr, Rob 1977,78,79  
 Khasigian, Harry 1967,68,69  
 Kidder, Allan 1934,35  
 Kincaid, Howard 1920,21,22  
 King, Arthur 1921  
 King, Eddie Lawrence 1963,65,66  
 King, Marty 1977,78  
 King, Oscar 1922  
 Kirby, Jack 1946,47,48  
 Kirkland, Al 1952  
 Kirner, Gary 1962,63  
 Kissinger, Ellsworth H., Jr.  
 1954,55,56  
 Klein, Gary 1984,85  
 Klein, Robert O. 1966,67,68  
 Klenk, Quenton 1939,40  
 Knickrehm, Fred W. 1917  
 Knight, Ryan 1984,85,86,87  
 Knoles, Tully 1901,02  
 Knutson, Steven C. 1973,74  
 Koart, Matt 1982,83,84,85  
 Koch, Desmond D. 1951,52,53  
 Kordich, John 1948  
 Kovac, Pete 1934  
 Kraintz, Rudy 1934  
 Kranz, Douglas 1955,56  
 Kreiger, Wm. Karl 1927,28,29  
 Kroll, Darrell 1942  
 Krueger, Al 1938,39,40  
 Kuamoo, Gaylord 1984,85  
 Kubas, John C. 1957  
 Kuchel, Theodore 1921  
 Kuhn, Gil 1934,35,36  
 Kurlik, Wayne 1954,56  
 Kurte, Alfred 1910
- L —
- Lady, George 1932,33,34  
 Laisne, Eugene 1927,28  
 Lamb, Mike 1983  
 LaMont, Grant 1925  
 Lane, R.C. 1904,05  
 Langley, Lawrence 1935,36  
 Langlois, Dave 1982  
 Lansdell, Grenville, Jr. 1937,38,39  
 Lapka, Myron 1977,78,79  
 Laraneta, Manuel 1924,25,26  
 Lardizabel, Benjamin D.  
 1945,56,57  
 Larrabee, Duane 1933,34  
 LaVelle, Leslie 1926,27  
 Lavender, Tim 1978  
 Lavoni, 1905  
 Lawrence, James D. 1966,67,68  
 Lawryk, Eugene 1976

- Leadingham, John 1918,19,20,21  
 Leahy, Ed 1920,21,22  
 Learned, 1917  
 LeDue, William P. 1936  
 Lee, Bob 1924,25,26  
 Lee, James 1972  
 Lee, Junior 1974,75  
 Lee, Phillip N. 1964,85,66  
 Lee, Zephrih 1982,85  
 Lefebvre, Henry 1923,24,25  
 Leggett, Brad 1987,88  
 Lehmer, Steven Mark 1967,68,69  
 Leimbach, Chas. V. 1954,55,56  
 Leimbach, Joe 1980,81,82,83  
 Lennox, Walter 1904  
 Leon, Richard G. 1966  
 Livingston, Robert W. 1959,60  
 Levy, Dexter 1986  
 Lewis, David R. 1974,75,76  
 Lewis, Mike 1958  
 Lillywhite, Verl 1945,46,47  
 Limahelu, Chris 1973,74  
 Lindley, Logan 1918,19,20,21  
 Lindley, Lowell 1920,21,22  
 Linehan, Tony 1946,47,49  
 Lingenfelter, Dean 1973  
 Littlejohn, Leroy 1942  
 Livernash, Leonard  
     1911,12,13,14,15  
 Lloyd, David 1944,47,48  
 Lloyd, W.F. 1896,97  
 Lockett, Frank 1919,20,21  
 Lockwood, John 1964,65  
 Lockwood, Scott 1987,88  
 Logie, Dale J. 1974,75  
 Lopez, Frank Raymond 1964,65  
 Lorch, Karl 1972  
 Lorentzon, 1907  
 Lott, Ronnie 1977,78,79,80  
 Loustalot, John 1923  
 Love, Robert 1932,33  
 Lowell, Russell 1947  
 Lubisich, Peter 1961,62,63  
 Lucas, Al 1920,21  
 Lucas, James S. 1974  
 Lucas, Lawrence 1914  
 Lucas, Pete 1917  
 Luft, Brian 1981,82,83,84  
 Lund, Le Valley 1912,13,14  
 Lupo, Thomas Lee 1962,63,64  
 Lynch, Ford 1934,35,36
- M —
- MacKenzie, Doug 1980,81  
 MacPhail, Peter 1941,42,43  
 McArthur, Gary 1969  
 McCabe, Hilton 1926,27,28  
 McCaffrey, Robert A. 1972,73,74  
 McCall, Donald C. 1965,66  
 McCall, Fred 1941,42,46,47  
 McCardle, Mickey 1942,43,46,47  
 McCaslin, Lawrence 1926,27,28  
 McClanahan, Bob 1980,81  
 McConnell, Stephen R. 1968  
 McCool, Pat 1980,81,82  
 McCormick, Wall 1945,46,47  
 McCullouch, Earl R. 1967  
 McDade, Jack 1986  
 McDonald, Mike 1976,77,78,79  
 McDonald, Paul 1977,78,79  
 McDonald, Tim 1983,84,85,86  
 McFarland, Don 1954,55  
 McGarvin, Tom 1940  
 McGee, Bob 1950  
 McGinley, Francis 1931,32,34  
 McGinn, John 1944,45  
 McGirr, Mike 1971,73  
 McGrew, Larry 1977,78,79  
 McKay, John K. 1972,73,74  
 McKee, Erik 1984,85,86  
 McKeever, Marlin 1958,59,60  
 McKeever, Mike 1958,59,60  
 McKinney, Harry 1944,45,46,47  
 McLean, Kevin 1984,85,86,87  
 McMahon, Richard Jr. 1961,62,63  
 McMillan, Walter Dan 1917,19  
 McMoore, Robert 1935  
 McMurry, Paul 1949,50
- McNeil, Don 1936,37,38  
 McNeill, Rod 1970,72,73  
 McNeish, Bob 1931,32,33  
 McNeish, George 1934,35,36  
 McPartland, Kevin 1976  
 Maddux, James 1955  
 Magner, Gary David 1965,66,67  
 Malcolm, John 1908,09,10  
 Malette, Frank 1915,16,17  
 Malley, Duane 1941  
 Mallory, Thomas 1929,30,31  
 Malone, Al 1930  
 Manker, Robert 1923  
 Manlove, Ferdinand 1925  
 Manning, Dick 1941  
 Maples, Jim W. 1959,80,81  
 Marderian, Gregory 1971,73,74  
 Maree, Jeff 1985,86,87  
 Marinkovich, Marvin 1959,61,62  
 Marinovich, Andrew 1943  
 Marks, Theodore 1915,16  
 Marshall, Derrell 1988  
 Marshall, G. 1915  
 Martin, A. 1897  
 Martin, G. 1895  
 Martin, Harry Lee 1893  
 Martin, Roderick D. 1975,76  
 Martin, William 1948  
 Marx, Theodore 1915,16  
 Marxen, E. 1915  
 Matthews, Bruce 1980,81,82  
 Matthews, Clay 1974,75,76,77  
 Matthews, Garland 1932,33,34  
 Matthews, Robert 1933,34  
 Mattson, Don W. 1956,57  
 Maudlin, Tom 1957,58  
 May, Reginald 1965,66  
 Mazur, John 1981  
 Mena, Salvador 1938,39,40  
 Merk, Ernest J. 1954,55  
 Mietz, Roger 1958,59,60  
 Miller, 1917  
 Miller, John C. 1953,54,55  
 Miller, Reed 1902,03,04,05  
 Miller, Rick 1976  
 Miller, Robert Raymond  
     1966,67,68  
 Miller, Ronald W. 1951,52,53  
 Milton, John 1921,22  
 Mitchell, Dale 1972,73,74  
 Mitchell, Marc 1980  
 Mitchell, Sheppard 1903  
 Mix, Ronald J. 1957,58,59  
 Mohler, Orville 1930,31,32  
 Mollett, Gerald 1959  
 Moloney, Jerry J. 1950  
 Monson, Jim 1948  
 Montgomery, Marvin 1969,70  
 Moody, Michael 1988  
 Moore, Brent 1983,84,85  
 Moore, Darryl 1981,82  
 Moore, James Dennis 1965,66  
 Moore, Kenney 1978,79,80  
 Moore, Malcolm 1980,81,83  
 Moore, Manfred 1971,72,73  
 Moore, Rex 1984,85,86,87  
 Morgan, Boyd F. 1936,37,38  
 Morgan, David J. 1959,60,61  
 Morgan, Michael 1970,71  
 Morill, Charles 1938,39,40  
 Morovick, Dan 1979  
 Morris, Patrick J. 1975  
 Morris, Robert 1944  
 Morrison, Robert 1932  
 Mort, C.E. 1894,95,96  
 Mortensen, Jesse 1928,29  
 Morton, A.O. 1895  
 Mosebar, Don 1979,80,81,82  
 Moseley, Corliss C. 1915  
 Moser, James 1925,26,27  
 Moses, Charlie 1978  
 Moses, Don 1927,28,29  
 Moton, David 1963,64,65  
 Moyer, Steve 1980  
 Mullins, Gerald B. 1969,70  
 Munch, Arlo W. 1934  
 Munoz, Anthony 1976,77,78,79

- Murieta, Alfred John 1886,87,88,89  
 Murphy, George 1944,46,47,48  
 Murray, Joe 1982  
 Murray, Philip 1915,16  
 Murray, Thomas 1934  
 Musick, Billie 1941  
 Musick, Bob 1941,42,45  
 Musick, James 1929,30,31  
 Musick, John Elmore 1944,45,46
- N —
- Nason, Craig 1923  
 Naumu, Johnny 1946  
 Naumu, Sol 1950  
 Nave, Sam Doyle 1937,38,39  
 Neidhardt, David 1929  
 Neighbors, Sid 1910  
 Nelsen, William K. 1960,61,62  
 Newerl, Kenneth 1923  
 Newman, P.H. 1893,94,95  
 Newman, Wallace 1922,23,24  
 Nicholson, J. 1905,06  
 Nickoloff, Thomas 1951,52,53  
 Nix, Jack 1948  
 Nix, Lloyd 1915,16  
 Noble, Bill 1941,42  
 Noor, Dennis 1936,37  
 Nordstrom, Ron 1951  
 Norene, George 1930,31  
 Norman, Hank 1982,83,84,85  
 Norris, Neil 1930,31,32  
 Norton, Francis 1928  
 Norton, Miles A. 1936,37  
 Nunis, Dick 1951,52  
 Nunnally, Lawrence 1975
- O —
- Obbema, Joseph J. 1968  
 Obradovich, James R. 1973,74  
 Obradovich, Steve 1976  
 O'Brovac, Nick 1950  
 Ochoa, Juan 1905  
 O'Dell, 1920  
 Odom, Ricky 1976,77  
 Oertley, Bernard 1915  
 Oertly, George 1917,18  
 Oestreich, Newell 1946  
 O'Grady, Steve 1977  
 O'Hara, Pat 1988  
 Olivarría, Tony 1979  
 Oliver, Ralph 1966,67  
 O'Malley, John Patrick 1968  
 Orcutt, Gary R. 1969  
 Orsatti, Vic 1925,26  
 Ortega, Anthony S. 1956,57,58  
 Ossowski, Theodore L. 1943  
 Ostling, Gerald 1933,34  
 Oudermeulen, Henry 1924,25  
 Owens, Dan 1986,87,88  
 Owens, James 1931,33
- P —
- Packard, David 1932  
 Packer, Holmes 1919  
 Packman, Whitey 1918  
 Page, Charles M. 1943  
 Page, John 1986,87  
 Page, Mike 1957  
 Page, Otis 1976,77,78  
 Page, Toby 1966,67  
 Palmer, 1917  
 Palmer, Ford 1930,31,32,33  
 Papadakis, John 1970,71  
 Pappas, Nick 1935,36,37  
 Parker, Artimus 1971,72,73  
 Parkinson, Brent 1986,87,88  
 Parks, Bruce 1985,86  
 Parsons, Charles 1903,04  
 Parsons, Earle O. 1943  
 Patapoff, William 1943  
 Patrick, Douglas 1964,65  
 Paulin, Harold 1908,09,10  
 Pavich, Frank R. 1952,53,54  
 Peake, Crawford 1925  
 Peccianti, Angelo 1936,38  
 Peete, Rodney 1985,86,87,88  
 Pehar, John 1944
- Pekarcik, Al 1972  
 Peoples, Robert 1938,39,40  
 Perrin, Jay 1947  
 Perry, John 1980  
 Perry, 1918  
 Persinger, Gerald D. 1958  
 Peters, Ray 1978  
 Peters, Volney 1948,50  
 Peterson, Chuck 1948  
 Petril, Larry N. 1965,66  
 Petty, Dick W. 1952,53  
 Peviani, Bob 1950,51,52  
 Phelps, Arthur 1923  
 Phillips, Charles W. 1972,73,74  
 Phillips, Floyd 1938,39,40  
 Phillips, Jim 1983  
 Phillips, Victor 1925  
 Piersen, Mel 1947  
 Pinckert, Erny 1929,30,31  
 Pitman, George 1894  
 Pivaroff, Ivan G. 1960,61  
 Plaehn, Alfred 1930,31,32  
 Pola, Kennedy 1982,83,84,85  
 Pollard, Marvin 1988  
 Porter, Don C. 1892  
 Porter, John 1927,28  
 Porter, Vincent 1942  
 Potter, Gary M. 1962  
 Poulsen, Alfred 1933  
 Powell, Edward 1972,73,74  
 Powell, Marvin 1974,75,76  
 Powers, Jim 1947,48,49  
 Powers, W. Russell 1934  
 Pranevicius, John 1940,41  
 Pratt, P.B. 1897  
 Preininger, Joe E. 1934,35,36  
 Premo, William 1895  
 Preston, Marc 1988  
 Preston, Rob 1978,79  
 Preston, Ron 1970  
 Prindle, Bill 1985  
 Propst, Cliff 1933,34,35  
 Prukop, Al B. 1958,59,60  
 Pryor, Dave 1979,80,81,82  
 Psaltis, David 1951,52  
 Pucci, Edward H. 1951,52,53  
 Pucci, Ralph 1948,49,50  
 Pugh, Allen 1977,78,80  
 Pultorak, Steven 1970  
 Purcell, James 1921,22,23  
 Purling, Dave 1982,83,84  
 Pye, Ernest Lee 1962,63,64  
 Pythian, Hayden 1922,23,24
- R —
- Radovich, Bill A. 1935,36,37  
 Rakshani, Vic 1978,79,80  
 Rae, Michael 1970,71,72  
 Ramey, Theron 1930  
 Randle, Ken 1973,75,76  
 Ransom, Walt 1978  
 Rapp, Vivian 1914,16  
 Ratliff, John R. 1961,62,63  
 Ray, Terrel Len 1968  
 Rayburn, Gordon 1924  
 Rea, John 1945,46,47  
 Reade, Lynn Del 1962  
 Reagan, Patrick A. 1956,57  
 Reboin, Al 1932,33,34  
 Redding, William C. 1968,69  
 Reece, Daniel L. 1973,74,75  
 Reed, Dick 1945  
 Reed, Robert W. 1936,37  
 Renison, William T. 1964  
 Rhames, Timothy C. 1973,74,75  
 Rice, Carleton 1923  
 Richardson, Troy 1983,84,85  
 Richman, Denis A. 1964  
 Riddle, John 1922,23,24  
 Riddle, William Lee 1951,52,53  
 Ridings, Gene 1931,32,33  
 Rightmire, Harold 1918  
 Riley, Arthur 1987  
 Riley, Steve 1972,73  
 Rimes, Robert 1902  
 Ritchey, Bart 1928,30  
 Roberson, Theodore E.  
     1973,74,75

- Roberts, C.R. 1955,56  
 Roberts, Gene 1935  
 Robertson, Robert 1939,40,41  
 Robertson, Wilbur 1949  
 Robinson, John 1919,20,21  
 Robinson, Mike 1976  
 Robinson, T.W. 1889,92  
 Rodeen, Don 1934,35  
 Rodgers, Marc 1988  
 Rodriguez, Francis 1983  
 Rodriguez, Quin 1987,88  
 Rodriguez, Ray 1972,73  
 Rogers, Don 1948  
 Rogers, Ed 1934  
 Rollinson, Bruce 1971  
 Romer, Marshall 1943,44,46  
 Roquet, Russel 1940  
 Rorison, James 1934,35,36  
 Rose, Mason 1935  
 Rosenberg, Aaron 1931,32,33  
 Rosendahl, Robert A. 1956  
 Rosin, Benjamin L. 1959,60,61  
 Ross, Scott 1987,88  
 Rossetto, John 1946  
 Rossovicich, Timothy J. 1965,66,67  
 Roth, Mike 1982  
 Roundy, Jay 1947,48,49  
 Rubke, Karl J. 1955,56  
 Ruettgers, Ken 1982,83,84  
 Runyon, George O. 1902,03,04  
 Runyon, John 1902,03,04  
 Ruppert, Richard 1970  
 Rusen Haupt, Theodore 1908  
 Russell, Lynnman H. 1936,37  
 Russo, Sam 1923  
 Ryan, Michael 1970,71,72  
 Ryan, Richard 1927  
 Ryan, Tim 1986,87,88  
 Ryus, 1899
- S —
- Saenz, Edwin M. 1943  
 Sager, Mark 1986,87,88  
 Sagouspe, Larry Gene 1962,63  
 Sahlberg, Ted 1925  
 Salata, Paul 1944,46,47  
 Salisbury, Sean 1982,83,85  
 Salness, Ty Alwin 1964,66,67  
 Sampson, Ben 1950,51,52  
 Sampson, Vernon G. 1953,54,55  
 Samuels, James W. 1960  
 Sanbrano, Albert 1950,51  
 Sanchez, Armando Raul 1962,63  
 Sanders, Robert H. 1934,35,36  
 Sangster, William 1937,38,39  
 Sargent, Hugh 1941  
 Saunders, Russell 1927,28,29  
 Scarpace, Michael 1965,66,67  
 Schabre, Gus 1922  
 Schaube, Alvin 1926,27,28  
 Scheving, Albert 1925,26,27  
 Schindler, Ambrose 1936,37,39  
 Schmidt, Dennis G. 1962  
 Schmidt, Henry 1955  
 Schneider, Dean 1949,51  
 Schuhmacher, John 1976,77  
 Schulte, Eugene 1905,06,07  
 Schutte, George 1946,47,48  
 Scoggins, Eric 1977,78,79,80  
 Scott, Daniel Blaine 1966,67,68  
 Scott, Joe 1960  
 Scott, Walter 1923,24,25  
 Scott, Willard 1967,68,69  
 Sears, James H. 1950,51,52  
 Seau, Junior 1988  
 Seitz, William 1928,29  
 Seixas, John 1932,33  
 Seixas, William 1942  
 Sellers, Leon 1951,52,53  
 Selph, Ewald 1909  
 Sentous, Frank 1918  
 Serpa, Mike 1985,86,87,88  
 Seymour, Joseph 1902,03  
 Shafer, Don 1985,86  
 Shannon, Kenneth 1932,33  
 Shannon, Tim 1980  
 Shaputis, Bob 1973  
 Shaver, Gaius 1929,30,31
- Shaw, Gerald 1967,68,69  
 Shaw, Jesse 1928,29,30  
 Shaw, Nathaniel 1964,65,66  
 Shea, Pat 1960,61  
 Shell, Joe 1937,38,39  
 Sheppard, 1916  
 Sherman, Rodney Jarvis  
 1964,65,66  
 Sherman, Thomas Bert 1931  
 Shields, Alan 1959,60  
 Shindler, George 1921  
 Shipp, Joe 1977  
 Shuey, Edward 1935  
 Sigler, John 1916  
 Simmons, Jeff 1980,81,82  
 Simmrin, Randall D. 1975,76,77  
 Simpson, Edward 1915,16,19  
 Simpson, Orenthal James (O.J.)  
 1967,68  
 Sims, James 1972,73  
 Single, Forrest 1910  
 Skiles, John 1970,71  
 Skinner, J. 1907  
 Skvarna, Carl 1960,61  
 Slaton, Tony 1981,82,83  
 Slatter, James 1937,38,39  
 Slough, Greg C. 1969,70  
 Smedley, Ronald 1961,62  
 Smith, Ben 1893  
 Smith, C.E. 1895  
 Smith, Charles 1889,92  
 Smith, Dennis 1977,78,79,80  
 Smith, Ernest 1930,31,32  
 Smith, George 1925  
 Smith, Harry E. 1937,38,39  
 Smith, Herbert 1917  
 Smith, J.R. 1892  
 Smith, James 1918,19,20,21  
 Smith, James H., Sr.  
 1918,19,20,21  
 Smith, Jeff 1964,65  
 Smith, Joe W. 1923,24  
 Smith, Michael W. 1973,74  
 Smith, R. 1910  
 Smith, Robert 1934  
 Smith, Roy 1954  
 Smith, S. 1918  
 Smith, Sidney 1968,69  
 Smith, Stanley 1932  
 Smith, Tody 1969,70  
 Smutz, Huber 1923  
 Snow, James Carter 1966,67,68  
 Snyder, Ed N. 1937  
 Snyder, James 1947  
 Sogge, Steve 1967,68  
 Sohn, Ben 1938,39,40  
 Solter, Andrew Ford 1923,24  
 Sovers, Glenn 1950  
 Sparling, Raymond 1930,31,32  
 Spears, Ernest 1986,87,88  
 Spector, Irwin 1953,54  
 Speer, 1916  
 Spencer, Todd 1981,82,83  
 Sperle, Chris 1985,86,87,88  
 Sperling, Ty 1977,78,79  
 Spraggins, Edward 1934  
 Sprott, C.W. 1914  
 Stall, Joseph 1946  
 Stanley, Ralph 1936,37,38  
 Stafl, Jim 1904  
 Stark, Newton Calvin 1923,24,25  
 Stearn, 1919  
 Steele, Harold C. 1975,76  
 Steele, Todd 1983,84,85,86  
 Stephens, Barry 1929,30,31  
 Stephenson, Warren W. 1960,61  
 Steponovich, Tony Andrew  
 1927,28,29  
 Stevens, Lawrence 1931,32,33  
 Stevenson, Edward 1936  
 Stever, Bill 1924  
 Stewart, George W. 1973,74  
 Stewart, Melvin 1919  
 Stillwell, Bob 1947,48,49  
 Stillwell, Don 1950,51,52  
 Stirling, Robert 1970,71  
 Stoecker, Howard 1937,38,39

- Stokes, Bill 1986,87  
 Stonebraker, John S. 1938,39  
 Stookey, Byron 1906,07,09,10  
 Streelman, Brad 1978,79  
 Strozier, Clint 1975,76  
 Stuart, 1916  
 Stuart, Melvin 1919  
 Studdard, Howard 1977  
 Sullivan, J.P. 1987  
 Sullivan, Tim 1981,82  
 Summer, 1918  
 Sutherland, James 1934,35,36  
 Svihus, Robert C. 1962,63,64  
 Swann, Lynn 1971,72,73  
 Swanson, Robert S. 1967  
 Sweeney, Calvin 1977,78  
 Sweeney, Cordell 1988  
 Swirles, Frank 1939  
 Swope, Jess 1949
- T —
- Tancredy, Tom 1949,50  
 Tannehill, Ted 1945,46,47  
 Tanner, Randy 1984,85,86,87  
 Tappaan, Francis 1927,28,29  
 Tarver, Bernard 1976  
 Tatsch, Herbert 1931,33,34  
 Tatupu, Mosi F. 1974,75,76,77  
 Taylor, A. 1917  
 Taylor, Arthur 1914  
 Taylor, Brice 1924,25,26  
 Taylor, Michael R. 1966,67  
 Taylor, Paul 1941  
 Templeton, George 1927,28,29  
 Terry, Tony 1969  
 Teschke, Fred 1911,12,13  
 Theier, Jack 1958,59,60  
 Thiede, Cliff 1929  
 Thomas, Alonzo 1971  
 Thomas, Fay 1923,24  
 Thomas, John M. 1963,64,65  
 Thomas, Kelly 1981,82  
 Thomas, Lloyd 1926,27,28  
 Thomas, Max 1926,27  
 Thomas, Ronald D. 1940,41,42  
 Thomassin, John 1937,38,39  
 Thompson, A.P. 1893,94,95,97  
 Thompson, Ed 1904  
 Thompson, Field 1924,25,26  
 Thompson, Kenneth Frank  
     1951,52,53  
 Thompson, P.J. 1892  
 Thompson, Roderick 1930,31  
 Thompson, 1923  
 Thurlow, Leavitt 1934,35,36  
 Thurlow, Leavitt Lee 1962  
 Thurman, Dennis L. 1974,75,76,77  
 Thurman, Junior 1985,86  
 Tiernan, Phillip 1920,21,22  
 Timberlake, George R. 1952,53  
 Timmons, Curt 1971  
 Tinsley, Scott 1980,81,82  
 Tipton, Howard 1930,31,32  
 Tobin, Harold E. 1960,61  
 Tolman, Ernie 1947  
 Tonelli, Amerigo 1936,37,38  
 Toolen, Andy 1919,20,21  
 Townsend, Ken 1918,19,20  
 Traynham, Jerry 1958,59,60  
 Truhler, James 1928,29  
 Tsagalakis, Sam 1952,53,54  
 Tucker, Mark 1987,88  
 Tucker, Sam 1893  
 Tufts, Ray 1904  
 Tuliau, Brian 1987,88  
 Turner, Joe 1980,81  
 Tyler, Jerome 1982,83,84,85  
 Typton, Cyril 1919
- U —
- Underwood, Walter A. 1975,76,77  
 Upton, Gary R. 1965  
 Ussery, Charles 1980,81
- V —
- Vaca, Vic 1983  
 Van Doren, Robert 1950,51,52  
 Van Dyke, Vinny 1976,77
- Van Horne, Keith 1977,78,79,80  
 Van Vliet, George 1958,59,60  
 Vasicek, Vic 1945  
 Vella, Chris 1971,72  
 Vella, John 1969,70,71  
 Vellone, James C. 1964,65  
 Verry, D. Norman 1941,42,43  
 Viltz, Theophile A. 1964,65  
 Von Mohr, Frank 1921  
 Voyne, Don 1957,58
- W —
- Waddell, Don 1945  
 Wagner, Lowell 1941,42  
 Walker, Glen J. 1975,76  
 Walker, James S. 1964,65  
 Walker, Tommy 1947  
 Wall, Fred Willard 1944  
 Wallace, Carl  
     1897,98,99,1900,01  
 Wallace, Kenneth 1907,08,09,10  
 Walshe, Joe 1985,87,88  
 Walton, 1917  
 Warburton, Irvine (Cotton) 1932,33,34  
 Ward, Herb 1978,79  
 Ward, John 1927,28,29  
 Ware, Timmie 1982,83,84  
 Washington, Al 1985  
 Washington, Dave E. 1960  
 Washington, Marlon 1987,88  
 Washmera, Ray 1971,72,73  
 Watts, Elbert 1985  
 Wayahn, Elmer 1918,22,23  
 Weaver, Charles E. 1969,70  
 Webb, James 1932,33,34  
 Webb, John 1904  
 Weber, Scott 1971  
 Weber, Tom 1952,53  
 Webster, Steven 1985,86,87,88  
 Weddle, L.V. 1924  
 Weeks, Charles I. 1951,52  
 Wehba, Ray 1936,37,38  
 Weiss, Benjamin 1916,17  
 Welch, Harry 1951,52  
 Wellman, Gary 1987,88  
 Wells, Harry L. III 1964  
 Welsh, Louis 1950,51,52  
 Werner, P. 1915  
 West, Patrick 1944  
 West, Troy 1981,82  
 Westcott, Clem 1925  
 Westcott, Jack 1925  
 Westover, Charles 1905  
 Westphal, Richard Lee 1954  
 Wheatley, Pop 1902,03  
 Wheeler, Harold 1926  
 Whitcomb, Ed 1919  
 White, Charles 1976,77,78,79  
 White, Jack 1904  
 White, Kenneth 1921  
 White, Lonnie 1985,86  
 White, O. 1926  
 White, Timmy 1980,81,82  
 Whitehead, Duane  
     1943,44,45,46  
 Whillaw, Ben 1892  
 Whittier, Julian 1929  
 Wike, 1916  
 Wilbur, Robert 1934  
 Wilcox, Paul 1919  
 Wilcox, Ralph O. 1928,29,30  
 Wilcox, Thomas 1927,28,29  
 Wilensky, Joe 1934,35,36  
 Wilkins, John A. 1959,60  
 Willer, Don 1940,41,42  
 Willhoite, Elmer E. 1951,52  
 Williams, Britt 1959,60,61  
 Williams, Carl A. 1897  
 Williams, Charles A. 1935,36,37  
 Williams, Don 1926,27,28  
 Williams, Eric D. 1975,76  
 Williams, Hal 1941  
 Williams, Homer M. 1964  
 Williams, John 1949,50,51  
 Williams, Kevin 1977,78,79,80  
 Williams, Marv 1981,83  
 Williams, Michael 1986,87,88  
 Williams, Rod 1982,83

- Williamson, Don 1945  
 Williamson, Frank 1931,32,33  
 Williamson, Jack 1932,33,34  
 Williamson, Stanley 1929,30,31  
 Willig, Matt 1988  
 Willingham, Charles R. 1929  
 Willis, Jack 1957  
 Willison, Gary 1985,86  
 Willott, D. Laird 1954,55,56  
 Wilson, Ben I. 1961,62  
 Wilson, Charles 1902,03  
 Wilson, W. 1916  
 Winfield, John Irving 1928,29,30  
 Winans, Jeff 1972  
 Wing, Paul 1934,35  
 Winslow, Robert E. 1937,38,39  
 Winslow, Troy Duane 1965,66  
 Wirching, Carl 1909  
 Wolf, Joe 1942,43  
 Wood, Richard M. 1972,73,74  
 Wood, Willie 1957,58,59  
 Woods, John 1920  
 Woods, Ray 1940,41,42  
 Woodward, James L.  
     1918,19,20,21
- Woolen, 1907  
 Work, Telford 1916  
 Worsley, Harry 1924,25  
 Wotkyns, Haskell Robert  
     1932,33,34  
 Wright, Foster C. 1895,96,97
- Y —
- Yary, Anthony Ronald 1965,66,67  
 Yary, Wayne R. 1969,70  
 Yocom, Sam 1925,26  
 Youel, Curtis 1931,32,33  
 Young, Charles 1970,71,72  
 Young, J.E. 1889,92  
 Young, John A. 1968,69  
 Young, Matthew (Adrian)  
     1965,66,67  
 Youngworth, Pat 1889
- Z —
- Zachik, Don 1959,60  
 Zampese, Ernest 1955,56  
 Ziegler, John 1916  
 Zimmerman, Daniel 1949,51

## FUTURE TROJAN FOOTBALL SCHEDULES

### 1990

- Sept. 15 — Penn State  
 Sept. 22 — at Washington  
 Sept. 29 — at Ohio State  
 Oct. 6 — Washington State  
 Oct. 13 — at Stanford  
 Oct. 20 — Arizona  
 Oct. 27 — at Arizona State  
 Nov. 3 — California  
 Nov. 10 — at Oregon State  
 Nov. 17 — at UCLA  
 Nov. 24 — Notre Dame

Schedules subject to change.

### 1991

- Sept. 14 — Penn State  
 Sept. 21 — TBA  
 Sept. 28 — Oregon  
 Oct. 5 — at California  
 Oct. 12 — Arizona State  
 Oct. 19 — at Washington  
 Oct. 26 — at Notre Dame  
 Nov. 2 — Washington State  
 Nov. 9 — at Arizona  
 Nov. 16 — Stanford  
 Nov. 23 — UCLA

# USC ASSISTANT FOOTBALL COACHES

(1924 to 1988)

## A

Mike Ackerley, 1986  
Hobbs Adams, 1935-39  
Chris Allen, 1987-88  
Foster Andersen, 1974-76,  
1981-86  
David Anderson, 1980-81  
Scott Anderson, 1983  
Bobby April, 1987-88  
Jerry Attaway, 1978-79

## B

Roy Baker, 1946-50  
Sam Barry, 1929-40, 1945-49  
Dick Beam, 1974-75  
Gary Bernardi, 1987-88  
Julie Bescos, 1937-41, 1945  
Raymond Brown, 1941  
Willie Brown, 1968-75  
Larry Bryan, 1969

## C

Shelby Calhoun, 1941-44  
Leo Calland, 1924, 1927-28  
Gordon Campbell, 1926-36  
Mike Carey, 1978-79  
Tony Caviglia, 1986-87  
George Ceithaml, 1953-56  
Don Clark, 1951-56  
William Cole, 1926  
Don Coryell, 1960  
Dick Coury, 1966-68  
Jeff Cravath, 1927-28, 1933-40

## D

Al Davis, 1957-59  
Aubrey Devine, 1925-36  
George Dickson, 1957  
Don Doll, 1957-58  
Chet Dolley, 1924-25  
Ray Dorr, 1988

## E

Roy Engle, 1946-48  
Ken Evans, 1978

## F

Frank Falks, 1983-86  
Craig Fertig, 1965-73, 1975  
Randy Fichtner, 1988  
Bob Fisher, 1942  
Bill Fisk, 1949-56  
Wayne Fontes, 1971-75

## G

Glen Galvin, 1943-45  
Ray George, 1946-50, 1958-64,  
1972-74  
Joe Gibbs, 1969-70  
Mike Giddings, 1961-65  
Artie Gigantino, 1979-86  
Mary Goux, 1957-82  
Daryl Gross, 1986-87

## H

Paul Hackett, 1976-80  
Charlie Hall, 1960-65  
Mike Haluchak, 1976-77  
Walt Hargesheimer, 1949-52  
Gil Haskell, 1978-82  
John Hazelton, 1986  
Rob Hedeqvist, 1983  
Mel Hein, 1951-65  
Cliff Herd, 1925-36  
Harry Hiestand, 1987  
Jess Hill, 1946-48  
Bob Hoffman, 1942  
Dave Holden, 1985-86  
Hudson Houck, 1976-82  
Rod Humenauk, 1966-70  
Willis O. Hunter, 1924-36

Skip Husbands, 1971-76

J John Jackson, 1976-81

K Phil Krueger, 1966-70

L Dave Levy, 1960-75  
Don Lindsey, 1971-80  
John Lopes, 1980

## M

Joe Margucci, 1954-64  
Steve Mariucci, 1986  
John Marshall, 1977-79  
Dennis Matsko, 1988  
John Matsko, 1987-88  
Mike McDonald, 1980-82  
John McKay, 1959  
Bob McNeish, 1934-41, 1945  
Pete McPhail, 1947  
Mike Milligan, 1950  
Paul Minnick, 1925  
Darren Moon, 1983-85  
Pat Morris, 1977, 1983-86  
Jess Mortensen, 1951-55  
Joe Muha, 1951-52

## O

Rich Olson, 1977

## P

Chuck Pagano, 1984-85  
Nick Pappas, 1953-56  
Jairo Penaranda, 1987-88  
Norm Pollom, 1960  
Ron Ponciano, 1987-88  
Russ Purnell, 1982-84

## R

Benny Rapp, 1984  
Walt Ransom, 1981-82  
Donnie Rea, 1983-86  
John Robinson, 1972-74  
Mike Robinson, 1980  
Tom Roggeman, 1987-88

## S

Mike Sanford, 1977  
Jim Sears, 1959  
Ken Sharrar, 1986  
Gus Shaver, 1940-45  
Nate Shaw, 1980-86  
Clarence Shelmon, 1987-88  
R.C. Slocum, 1981  
Harry Smith, 1949-50  
Bruce Snyder, 1974-75  
Jim Stangeland, 1965-68  
Harold Steele, 1978-79  
Chuck Stobart, 1987-88  
A.J. Sturzenegger, 1924

## T

Francis Tappaan, 1931-32  
Bob Titchenal, 1956  
Bob Toledo, 1976-78  
Ted Tollner, 1982  
Norv Turner, 1976-84  
Ron Turner, 1985-87

## V

Norm Verry, 1946-48  
Craig VerSteeg, 1984-85

## W

Dave Wannstedt, 1983-85  
Mark Watson, 1981-82  
Bob Winslow, 1943-46, 1948  
Kevin Wolthausen, 1987-88

## Y

Pete Yoder, 1970-71

## Z

John Zinda, 1982

## TROJAN TRIVIA

**BIG TEN COMPETITION** — USC has won 17 of its last 20 games (and 24 of its last 28) against Big Ten opponents.

**EARLY ENDING** — The earliest that USC's season ended was Nov. 18, 1911, although that year the Trojans actually played rugby. The earliest that a Trojan football season ended was Nov. 19, 1983.

**GOOD BYES** — USC is 23-7-1 in games it has played following byes (dating back to 1955). Four of those losses and the tie were to UCLA.

**IN FLORIDA** — USC has never won a football game in Florida, going 0-3 there.

**NICKNAMES** — Some of the more famous nicknames in Trojan gridiron lore: A.D. (Anthony Davis), Aircraft (Mark Carrier), Antelope Al (Al Krueger), B-Boys (Pete Beathard, Hal Bedsole, Willie Brown, Ben Wilson), Bambi (Mike Hull), Batman (Richard Wood), Bear (Byron Darby), Blackjack (Harry Smith), The Bookend All-Americans (Duane Bickett and Jack Del Rio, both outside linebackers), Bug (Kevin Williams, who was 5-9 and 165 pounds), Bullet (Roy Baker), Butch (Walt Underwood, Kendell Nungesser), Butter (Ted Gorrell), Cadillac (Cleveland Colter), Cardiac Kids (1968 and 1969 teams), Cotton (Irvine Warburton), Cotton Clubs (tackles for a loss by Marcus Cotton), Declerates (knockdown blocks by Dave Cadigan), The Duck (Mike Garrett), End Around (Ray Sparling), Field Marshall (Marshall Duffield), Gloomy Gus (Coach Elmer Henderson), Gramps (Randy Tanner), Hobo (Howard Kincaid), Inky (Haskell Wotkyns), Iron Mike (Mike Garrett), Jackhammers (tackles for a loss by Jack Del Rio), Jaguar Jon (Jon Arnett), J.J. (John Jackson), Juice (O.J. Simpson), Mystic (Jim Powers), The Noblest Trojan of Them All (Morley Drury), Prince Hal (Hal Bedsole), Racehorse (Russ Saunders), Red (Morris Badgro), Sam Bam (Sam Cunningham), Speedy (Alcee Hart), Squeeze (John Kamana), Sugarbear (Charles Hinton), Sweet Peete (Rodney Peete), Tay (Raymond Brown), Tee (Artimus Parker), Tex (Michael Williams), The Thundering Herd (Coach Howard Jones' teams), Tree (Charles Young, who was 6-4 and 228 pounds), Turd (Pete Adams' dog, the unofficial mascot of the 1972 team), Turk (Derrell Marshall), The Wild Bunch (the 1969 defensive line of Al Cowlings, Jimmy Gunn, Willard Scott, Tody Smith and Charlie Weaver).

**NO. 1** — The last time USC was ranked No. 1 in the polls (AP and UPI) was Oct. 7, 1981.

**OFFENSIVE LINE** — There have been 23 first team All-American offensive linemen from USC since 1964 and 16 Trojan offensive linemen have been first round NFL draft picks since 1968.

**ONE GAME TURNAROUND** — USC once had an 87-point turnaround from one game to the next. In 1985, the Trojans lost to Arizona State, 24-0, then came back the following game to defeat Oregon State, 63-0.

**OPENERS** — USC's record in all season openers is 71-18-7 (.776), with 35 shutout victories. In season openers at home, the Trojans are 54-13-7 (.898), while their record in season openers on the road is 17-5 (.773).

In conference openers, USC is 53-9-5 (.858) and Troy has won 16 of its last 18 (and 29 of its last 32). In conference openers at home, the Trojans are 34-6-3 (.826). Their mark in conference openers on the road is 19-3-2 (.833) and they've won 17 of their last 18.

The earliest USC has opened conference play since joining a league in 1922 was Sept. 10, 1988 against Stanford.

USC's record for home openers is 69-17-8 (.777).

**PAC-10 WINS** — In 1988, USC became the first Pac-10 team to win 8 conference games in a season.

**POLYNESIANS** — Among the Polynesians who have played at USC: George Achica, Al Aliipule, Michael Alo, Charley Ane, Paul Green, Arthur Hemingway, Chris Limahelu, John Kamana, Gaylord Kuamoo, Junior Moi, Johnny Naumu, Sol Naumu, Kennedy Pola, Junior Seau, Mosi Tatupu, Titus Tuiasosopo, Brian Tuliau, and Junior Utu.

**SEASON ENDERS** — USC is 17-9-1 in season finales since 1962.

**SELLOUT** — USC's last home sellout was the 1988 Notre Dame game.

**SNOW** — The last time USC played in snow was on Nov. 30, 1957 at Notre Dame (the Irish won, 40-12). The temperature was 20 degrees. The 1965 USC-Notre Dame game in South Bend was played in sleet and rain (the Irish won that one, too, 28-7).

**SWC COMPETITION** — USC has won 6 of its last 7 games (and 14 of its last 16) against Southwest Conference foes.

**TOUGH STARTS** — USC's last 5 head coaches — Don Clark, John McKay, John Robinson, Ted Tollner and Larry Smith — all failed to win their debut.

**TRAVELOGUE** — USC has played football in 28 of this country's 50 states, as well as in Japan.

**TRICK OR TREAT** — USC's record is 3-3 in games played on Halloween since 1925.

**TURNAROUNDS** — In 96 seasons of USC football, the Trojans have lost 4 or more games 25 times. But following 8 of those 4-plus loss seasons, USC "turned it around" to win the Rose Bowl the next year (1938-43-62-67-72-76-78-84).

## USC FOOTBALL TICKET INFORMATION

Season and individual game tickets are available from the USC Ticket Office for all 7 1989 Trojan home contests. Reserved tickets cost \$17 per game, with the Ohio State game priced at \$22 and the UCLA game at \$24 (a season ticket package is \$131). There is also a Family Plan season ticket package (seating in end zone, no UCLA tickets) available for \$60. General admission tickets for all but the Ohio State and UCLA games are \$8 for adults and \$4 for children 12 and under (Ohio State is \$10 for adults and \$5 for children, while there are no general admission seats for UCLA). Group rates are also available by calling (213) 743-3312.

The USC Ticket Office also has tickets on sale for 2 of Troy's road games. There will be no public sale by the USC Ticket Office for tickets to the Notre Dame and Arizona games.

For tickets and information, contact the USC Ticket Office at File No. 2235, Los Angeles, Calif. 90074-2235, (213) 743-GO SC (4672). The office is located in Student Union 200 and is open between 9 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. weekdays.

USC home game tickets are also on sale at the Los Angeles Sports Arena box office, as well as at all Ticketron and Tickemaster agencies. On the day of home games, tickets are on sale at the Coliseum, starting three hours prior to kickoff.

## **LOS ANGELES MEMORIAL COLISEUM, HOME OF THE TROJANS**

USC has played football in the Los Angeles Memorial Coliseum ever since the grand stadium was built in 1923. In fact, the Trojans played in the first football game ever held there (beating Pomona College, 23-7, on Oct. 6, 1923).

Construction on the Coliseum took less than two years, with ground breaking ceremonies held on Dec. 21, 1921, and work completed on May 1, 1923. Initial construction costs were \$800,000. The Coliseum was the site of the 1932 Olympic Games and hosted the opening and closing ceremonies and track events of the 1984 Olympics. Over the years, the Coliseum has been home to many sports teams besides the Trojans, including UCLA football, Los Angeles Rams and Raiders football, and Los Angeles Dodgers baseball (the Raiders currently play there). The Coliseum has hosted various other events, from concerts and speeches to track meets and motorcycle races.

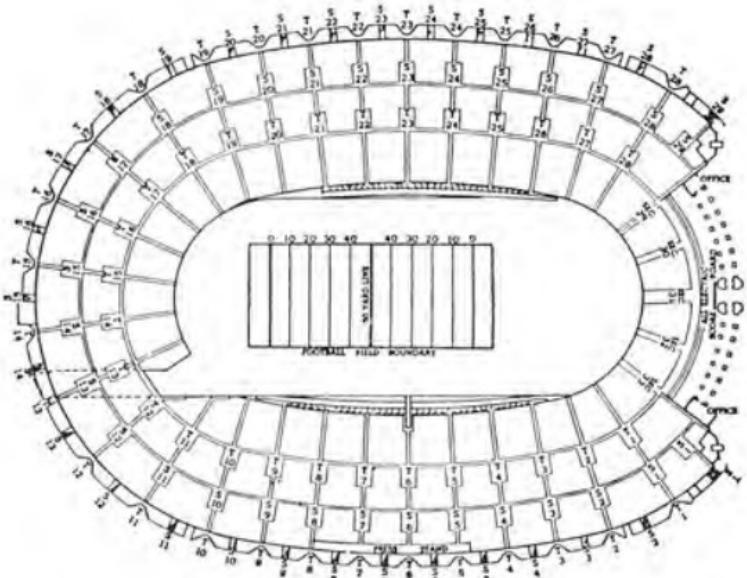
The Coliseum has a present full-capacity of 92,516 seats. There are approximately 25,000 seats from goal line to goal line including both the north and south sides. The Coliseum is located on 17 acres in Exposition Park, which also houses museums, gardens and the Los Angeles Sports Arena.

The Coliseum's general offices are located at the south side of the peristyle end and are open from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, and 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. on game day. The USC Game Management Office on game day only is at the north side of the peristyle end. The will call booth is located outside the fence at Gate 4. Identification is required to claim tickets left under a specific name. The booth opens three hours prior to kickoff and closes at the end of the first quarter.

The first aid station is located on the concourse opposite Stairway 6. A Goodhew ambulance is available at the Coliseum to transport cases requiring further treatment. Paramedics are stationed at Tunnels 6, 14, 29 and Stairway 23. Doctors expecting an emergency call must register their seat location at the Coliseum office. A messenger will be sent to notify doctors of emergency calls; doctors will not be paged over the public address system.

The police substation is located at Tunnel 14 and is manned by LAPD officers from the Southwest Division. There are also roaming officers and T-shirted security personnel working in and around the Coliseum.

Items that are found should be taken to the Administrative Office at the peristyle end or to the police substation at Tunnel 14. People who have lost something should check back at the Administrative Office a couple of days after the event to see if it has been found.



# TRAVELER, USC'S MASCOT

Traveler, the beautiful white horse that appears at all USC home football games with a regal Trojan warrior astride, is one of the most famous college mascots.

This season marks the first time in nearly 3 decades that Richard Saukko won't be atop Traveler. Saukko, now 69, a retired paint company executive who lives on a ranch in Saugus, rode Traveler from 1961 through 1988 (he missed the 1979 season while recuperating from a back injury). Taking over for Saukko is Rick Oas, a USC student. The past 2 seasons, another USC student, Cass Dabbs (he has since graduated) shared the riding duties with Saukko.

Saukko was spotted riding in the 1961 Rose Parade by Bob Jani, then USC's director of special events. Jani persuaded Saukko to ride his white horse around the Coliseum during USC games, serving as a mascot. Ever since, whenever USC scores, the band plays "Conquest" and Traveler gallops around the Coliseum track.

Saukko started off with Traveler I, half-Arabian, half-Tennessee Walker, and rode him until the end of the 1966 season. Traveler I, who appeared in movies with the late actor Leo Carillo and whose brother was the Lone Ranger's Silver, died in 1975 at 33 years of age. Traveler II, a Tennessee Walker now 26 years old, took over until retiring in the mid-1970s with a leg injury. Twenty-year-old Traveler III, a 1,000-pound, 15½ hand-high Arabian who was a professional show horse, was the next horse used. The current Trojan mascot is Traveler IV, Traveler III's 9-year-old Arabian brother who was used frequently in 1988 (the mother of Traveler IV and the daughter of Traveler III are also used on occasion).

Saukko first appeared on Traveler in the outfit that actor Charlton Heston wore in "Ben Hur." That proved to be too cumbersome, so Saukko crafted his own leather costume in 1962, modeled after the Tommy Trojan statue on the USC campus. But he still sometimes wore Heston's helmet. Interestingly, Saukko was once employed by Jim Crowley, one of Notre Dame's "Four Horsemen."

Legend has it that Heisman Trophy tailback O.J. Simpson decided to come to USC after seeing Traveler on a televised football game. And Trojan faithful swear the horse has an effect on the outcome of games.

"(Former USC coach) John McKay didn't want to admit that the horse had anything to do with his success," said Saukko, "but he'd always give me a wink when he saw me waiting in the Coliseum tunnel."

Adds former USC All-American defensive back and assistant coach Nate Shaw: "The horse is one of the greatest inspirational devices USC has. It definitely got the adrenaline going when I was playing and I think it still has an effect on the players. When I was coaching against USC (at Oregon State), we hated to see that horse come down the tunnel because it got USC a little more pumped up."

Traveler not only appears at Trojan home football games, but also at other Trojan events, as well as at grade schools, charity functions and parades.

Incidentally, Traveler I was not the first equine mascot for Troy. The first appearance of a white horse at a Trojan football game occurred as early as 1927, when Louis Shields began a four-year stint aboard a horse owned by a local banker. In 1948, band director Tommy Walker once had USC colors carried by a Trojan on a palomino. Then, at halftime of the 1954 USC-Pittsburgh game, a costumed Arthur J. Gontier III, then a member of the Trojan Knights spirit group, rode a rented white horse. Bob Caswell and his white horse, Rockazar, took over the following game and performed until retiring in the late 1950s.

Besides these horses, USC once even had a canine mascot. A mutt named George Tirebiter I (famous for chasing cars through the USC campus) first appeared at football games in 1940. He survived a publicized dognapping by UCLA in 1947, but succumbed under the tires of an automobile in 1950. He was succeeded by George II for 3 years and then George III for 5 years.

# TOMMY TROJAN

In the center of the USC campus stands one of the most famous collegiate landmarks in the country: Tommy Trojan. Since being unveiled in 1930 for USC's 50th jubilee, the statue of the bronzed Trojan warrior has served not only as a popular meeting place on campus, but as a symbol of the university's fighting spirit.

Sculpted by Roger Noble Burnham (the idea for the statue was conceived by Harry Lee Martin and Dr. James D. McCoy), Tommy Trojan cost \$10,000 to build. A \$1 surcharge then on season football tickets helped pay for it.

The statue is a composite of many USC football players from the late 20s, most notably 1930 Rose Bowl Player of the Game Russ Saunders and All-American Erny Pinckert. "Burnham made more than 100 oil paintings of various football players from our squad," said Saunders, "and from them he selected the paintings of Pinckert and me. We put in a lot of hours posing, and the result you see is my head, chest and shoulders. The rest is all Erny."

Inscribed on the statue's base is "THE TROJAN" and the university's seal, with the Latin motto "Palmam qui meruit ferat (Let him who deserves it bear away the palm)." Below the seal are inscribed the qualities of the ideal Trojan: "Faithful, Scholarly, Skillful, Courageous and Ambitious."

The tradition of Tommy Trojan being painted blue and gold by UCLA pranksters was first recorded in October of 1941. Since then, Tommy has been "hit" often, but now USC maintenance crews cover him with plastic and canvas for protection during the week of the annual USC-UCLA football game.

And Tommy's sword has been stolen so often that now, instead of replacing it each time with an expensive brass one, he is given a wooden one.

By the way, where did he get the name Tommy? Of that, no one is sure!



TRAVELER



TOMMY TROJAN

## ORIGIN OF USC'S NICKNAME — TROJANS

USC's nickname, "Trojans," originated in 1912. Up to that time the University of Southern California teams were called the Methodists or Wesleyans, nicknames which were not looked upon with favor by university officials.

So, Warren Bovard, director of athletics and son of university president Dr. George Bovard, asked **Los Angeles Times** sports editor Owen Bird to select an appropriate nickname.

"At this time, the athletes and coaches of the university were under terrific handicaps," recalled Bird. "They were facing teams that were bigger and better-equipped, yet they had splendid fighting spirit. The name 'Trojans' fitted them."

"I came out with an article prior to a showdown between USC and Stanford in which I called attention to the fighting spirit of USC athletes and named them 'Trojans.' From then on, we used the term 'Trojan' all the time, and it stuck."

"The term 'Trojan' as applied to USC means to me that no matter what the situation, what the odds or what the conditions, the competition must be carried on to the end and those who strive must give all they have and never be weary in doing so."

## SUPER FAN!

Giles Pellerin, an 82-year-old retired phone company executive from Pasadena, Calif., is perhaps USC's most loyal football fan. He might even be the most rabid college football fan ever.

Going into the 1989 season, Pellerin has viewed in person 678 consecutive Trojan games, home and away. In all, he has traveled by plane, train and auto more than 600,000 miles (and spent upwards of \$75,000 doing so).

His streak began at the start of the 1926 season, his sophomore year at USC. Coach Howard Jones' Trojans won that opener, 74-0 over Whittier, and since then, USC has compiled a 452-179-35 record.

Giles has come close to missing a game or two, including once in 1949 when he was hospitalized five days before a home contest for an emergency operation to remove his appendix. On game day, he told the nurses he was going out for a walk on the hospital grounds. Instead, he went to the Coliseum and returned to his bed several hours later after USC dumped Washington, 40-28.

In the summer of 1988, Giles was named a finalist in the Fisher Nut "America's Nuttiest Sports Nuts" Contest. He was flown to New York City for the festivities.

Giles isn't alone in his pursuit. Brother Oliver, 80, of Hawthorne, Calif., hasn't missed a USC game since 1947. That's 460 in a row. Another brother, Max, 78, of Palm Springs, had a 300-plus string interrupted several seasons ago when he was sent overseas to work.

# RIVALRY TROPHIES

## VICTORY BELL

The winner of the annual USC-UCLA football game, perhaps America's greatest crosstown rivalry, is given year-long possession of the Victory Bell.

The 295-pound bell originally clanged from atop a Southern Pacific freight locomotive. It was given to UCLA in 1939 as a gift from the UCLA Alumni Association. For 2 seasons, cheerleaders rang the bell after each Bruin point.

At the opening game of UCLA's 1941 football season, 6 members of USC's Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity infiltrated the UCLA rooting section. After the game, they helped Bruin students load the bell onto a waiting truck bound for Westwood. But then, one Trojan quietly removed the key to the truck, and while the Bruins went to get a replacement, the Trojans drove off with the bell.

The bell remained hidden for more than a year, first in the fraternity's basement, then in the Hollywood Hills, Santa Ana and other locations. At one point, it was even concealed beneath a haystack. Bruin students tried to locate the bell, but to no avail.

The controversy died down for a while, until a picture of the bell was printed in "The Wampus," a USC magazine. This re-ignited the rivalry, as students from UCLA retaliated by painting the Tommy Trojan statue at USC and then Trojan students burned USC initials on UCLA lawns. Police had to be called several times. The conflict got so out of hand that Dr. Rufus B. von KleinSmid, then USC's president, threatened to cancel the USC-UCLA game if any further disorders occurred.

On Nov. 12, 1942, the bell was wheeled in front of Tommy Trojan and the student body presidents of both schools — USC's Bill McKay and UCLA's Bill Farrer — signed an agreement stating that thereafter the annual winner of the Trojan-Bruin gridiron clash would keep the bell for the following year. In the case of a tie, the bell would be retained by the school that won the previous year's game. The USC Alumni Association later repaid the UCLA Alumni Association for half the cost of the bell.

At the time, the arrangement might have seemed like a bad deal for the Bruins, since they had yet to defeat USC. But that first year, 1942, UCLA beat USC, 14-7.

Since the bell became a trophy, its carriage has been painted cardinal 29 times while in USC's possession and blue 21 times while in UCLA's hold.

Although the Victory Bell is one of college football's most famous trophies, it is probably the least seen. For all but 2 days of the year, the bell sits in a warehouse or a vault. The universities only display the bell during the first 3 quarters of the USC-UCLA game and on the Monday following the game, when it is delivered to the winning school's campus. Then the Victory Bell, which gained its reputation from being hidden, goes back into hiding.

## SHILLELAGH

A jeweled shillelagh is passed between the annual winner of the USC-Notre Dame game, perhaps the finest intersectional rivalry in college football.

A shillelagh (pronounced "shuh-LAY-lee") is a club made of oak or blackthorn saplings from Ireland. Those are the only woods used because, it is said, they are the only ones tougher than an Irish skull.

The shillelagh awarded for year-long possession and display to the victor of the Trojan-Irish game was flown from Ireland by Howard Hughes' pilot, according to legend. It was originally devised as the trophy by the Notre Dame Alumni Club of Los Angeles, based on a suggestion by Vern Rickard. John Groen designed it.

The foot-long shillelagh has emerald-studded shamrocks with the year and game score representing Notre Dame victories, while ruby-adorned Trojan heads stand for USC wins. On the end of the club is engraved, "From the Emerald Isle."

Upon its initial presentation in 1952 by the Notre Dame Alumni Club of Los Angeles, it was said that "this shillelagh will serve to symbolize in part the high tradition, the keen rivalry and above all the sincere respect which these two great universities have for each other."

## TROJAN MARCHING BAND

The Trojan Marching Band — known as "The Spirit of Troy" — is perhaps the most dynamic and innovative collegiate band in the nation. Named among the 8 best marching bands in the country by USA Today, the band is one of the most visible public relations tools of the University.

Established in 1880, the band has played for 10 Presidents (including Ronald Reagan, just prior to his 1984 inauguration), and has appeared in five movies (including "Hello Dolly") plus numerous commercials and television shows (including the 1978 Academy Awards). The band even recorded the title track of the rock group Fleetwood Mac's popular 1979 album, "Tusk," and has produced several records of its own music (featuring the well-known "Conquest" and "Fight On").

Among the many famous musicians who have played in the band was Herb Alpert of the Tijuana Brass (he was in the cornet section). And among the various guest artists who have appeared with the band were Henry Mancini, Quincy Jones, Chuck Mangione, Leonard Bernstein, Diana Ross, Neil Diamond, and John Wayne.

The band marches upwards of 80 miles a year while traveling across the land supporting almost every USC athletic team. A typical football halftime show by the band (with precision drills, special musical charts and dance routines) takes more than 4,000 work hours to prepare. The band also frequently appears at many professional sporting events throughout Southern California. Approximately 11 percent of its members are music majors, with almost every school and department represented among the balance.

Now 270-plus members strong, the Trojan Marching Band has tripled in size since Dr. Arthur C. Bartner became its director in 1969 (he is assisted by arranger Tony Fox). A graduate of Michigan, Bartner brought with him a creative approach and the unique, contemporary "drive-it" style of marching.

Nationally-renowned, Bartner directed the 800-member 1984 Olympic All-American College Marching Band (125 bandmen were from USC) which played in the opening and closing ceremonies at the Games. Interestingly, it was the second time a Trojan musical group was involved with the Olympics, as the USC band formed the 10th Olympic Braid in the 1932 Los Angeles Games.

Bartner is also Director of Bands for the Japan Bowl in Tokyo and directs the All-American College Marching Band at Disneyland. In the summer of 1986, he and 40 band members were part of the ceremonies of Liberty Weekend at the refurbished Statue of Liberty. In the spring of 1988, he brought the band to Australia to perform at festivities for that country's bicentennial and at World Expo 88.

The Trojan Marching Band is complemented by the USC Silks (tall flags), plus the famous USC Song Girls and Yell Leaders.



**DR. ART BARTNER  
BAND DIRECTOR**



**USC SONG GIRL  
DANA HOOTEN**

## SCHOOL SONGS

### "FIGHT ON"

Fight On for ol' SC  
Our men Fight On to victory.  
Our Alma Mater dear,  
looks up to you  
Fight On and win  
For ol' SC  
Fight On to victory  
Fight On!

The music for USC's fight song, "Fight On," was composed in 1922 by USC dental student Milo Sweet (with lyrics by Sweet and Glen Grant) as an entry in a Trojan spirit contest. In addition to inspiring generations of Trojan fans and players, the song has been used in numerous recordings and movies. Legend has it that during World War II in the Pacific, an American task force attacked an island held by the Japanese. As the Americans stormed the beach, "Fight On" blared from the deck of one of the transports. The U.S. men let out a tremendous roar and eventually won the island.

### "ALL HAIL"

All hail to Alma Mater,  
To thy glory we sing;  
All hail to Southern California,  
Loud let thy praises ring;  
Where Western sky meets Western sea  
Our college stands in majesty.  
Sing our love to Alma Mater,  
Hail, all hail to thee.

The words and music to USC's alma mater, "All Hail," were composed in the early 1920s by Al Wesson, Troy's longtime sports information director (1928-1942).

USC's other famous song is the regal processional march, "Conquest," by Alfred Newman.

# USC'S ATHLETIC HERITAGE

USC has a proud athletic heritage — and with good reason. Consider:

—Trojan teams have won more national championships, 64 men's and 13 women's, than any other university in the nation;

—the USC football team has been declared national champions on 8 other occasions;

—the Trojans won at least 1 national team title in 26 consecutive years (1959-60 to 1984-85);

—USC has won the National College All-Sports Championship — an annual ranking by the Knoxville Journal of the country's top men's athletic programs — 6 times since its inception in 1971;

—Trojan men athletes have won more individual NCAA titles (259) than those from any other school in the nation;

—Troy has also established a stellar reputation and a long tradition of nurturing Olympic athletes. Since 1904, some 249 Trojan athletes (more than any other university) have competed in the Games, taking home 81 gold medals (with at least 1 gold in every Olympics since 1912), 52 silver and 39 bronze.

—3 Trojans have won the prestigious Sullivan Award as the top amateur athlete in America: diver Sammy Lee (1953), shot putter Parry O'Brien (1959) and swimmer John Naber (1977).

Along with the great accomplishments on the playing fields, USC student-athletes have received more NCAA Postgraduate Scholarships — 36 — than any other school. In addition, USC has had 18 first team Academic All-Americans in football.

Here's a closer look at the history of each of the 20 sports which USC offers on the intercollegiate level:

**FOOTBALL** — Since starting football in 1888, USC has amassed an impressive all-time won-loss record of 596-230-49 (a .709 winning percentage).

USC's record against Pac-10 opponents is a stellar 295-109-26 (.716). Since 1959, the Trojans have won the conference championship 13 times and tied for the title on 3 other occasions.

USC has the nation's second best bowl winning percentage among the 36 schools who have made at least a dozen bowl appearances (.656) and its 26 Rose Bowl appearances is an all-time best. Troy's overall bowl mark is 21-11, including 18-8 in the Pasadena New Year's Day Classic. The Trojans have been a bowl participant every year they've been eligible since 1972, including last year's Rose Bowl.

Think about college football and USC's tailback in the I-formation, one of the most glamorous positions in the sport, immediately comes to mind. Four Trojan tailbacks have won the coveted Heisman Trophy as college football's outstanding player: Mike Garrett in 1965, O.J. Simpson in 1968, Charles White in 1979 and Marcus Allen in 1981. Other standout tailbacks have included Clarence Davis, Anthony Davis and Ricky Bell.

The Trojans have had other prominent award winners. Offensive tackle Ron Yary won the Outland Trophy in 1967 and offensive guard Brad Budde won the Lombardi Award in 1979, while USC players have been named first team All-American 110 times, with 36 of those consensus selections and 19 unanimous choices. Quarterback Rodney Peete, the 1988 Heisman runner-up, split end Erik Affholter, defensive tackle Tim Ryan, and safeties Mark Carrier and Cleveland Colter were last year's All-Americans.

Many of those players have led USC to 8 national championships in football. Legendary coach Howard Jones (1925-40) guided Troy to 3 of those titles (1928-31-32). John McKay (1960-75) was responsible for 4 national championship teams (1962-67-72-74) and John Robinson (1976-82) captured 1 title (1978). Last year, current head coach Larry Smith got his team into the Rose Bowl for the second consecutive season.

Scores of Trojans have gone on to successful careers in the NFL, including such greats as Frank Gifford, Willie Wood, Pete Beathard, Rod Sherman, Lynn Swann, Rod Martin, Ronnie Lott and Chip Banks.

**BASEBALL** — No school in the country can match the long tradition USC has in baseball. With 11 national championships in the sport, Troy is far and away the leader in that category (no other school has more than five).

Since starting baseball in 1924, the Trojans have compiled a record of 1,633-756-13 (.683) against college opponents, and have captured outright or tied for 33 conference championships.

The incomparable Rod Dedeaux coached USC from 1942-86, leading the school to each of its NCAA crowns, including 5 straight from 1970-74 (no other school has strung together more than two in a row).

Trojans have been named first team All-American 30 times, with Jay Roundy, Pat Harrison and Bill Bordley being 2-time selections.

USC boasts many successful past and present major leaguers such as Ron Fairly, Don Buford, Tom Seaver, Dave Kingman, Fred Lynn, Roy Smalley, Steve Kemp and Mark McGwire. In all, more than 60 Trojans have gone on to play in the major leagues and scores more in the minors.

Dedeaux compiled a 45-year record of 1,332-571-11 (.699) versus college opponents, making him the winningest coach in collegiate baseball history. He resigned after the 1986 season to become USC's director of baseball and was replaced by Mike Gillespie, whose 1988 squad came within 1 victory of making it to the College World Series (his 1989 team was an NCAA regional participant, too).

**MEN'S BASKETBALL** — Only about 4 dozen schools have more than 1,000 victories in college basketball, and USC is one of those schools. Since starting basketball in 1907, the Trojans have compiled a record of 1,121-775 (.591), winning 14 conference championships along the way.

Bill Sharman, John Rudometkin, John Block, Paul Westphal and Gus Williams are a few of USC's All-American selections. Overall, Trojans have earned All-American honors 20 times. Three Trojans, Sharman, Jack Gardner and coach Sam Barry, are in the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame.

Barry (1930-41, 1945-50) has the winningest record among USC basketball coaches, 260-138 (.653). Following him are Forrest Twogood (1951-66) at 255-180 (.586) and Bob Boyd (1967-79) at 216-131 (.622). George Raveling, an assistant coach for the 1984 and 1988 U.S. Olympic teams, took over the coaching helm in 1986-87.

**WOMEN'S BASKETBALL** — After improving steadily, USC first reached the pinnacle of success in women's basketball in 1983 and the Trojans have been at or near the top almost ever since, winning 2 national championships and playing in 4 Final Fours over the last 9 years.

USC's team became established when Linda Sharp took over as coach in 1977. By 1981, Troy had reached the Final Four, then followed that up with a regional final appearance in 1982. In 1983, Cheryl Miller joined Pam and Paula McGee to give the Trojans a formidable front line that led the squad to its first national championship. The next year, the team won the national title again. In 1985, the Trojans made another regional appearance before advancing to the NCAA title game in 1986. The next 2 years, USC made it to the regionals.

Miller finished her career in 1986 as the Trojans' all-time leading scorer and rebounder. She also won her third straight Naismith Award as the outstanding player in college basketball.

Marianne Stanley, the architect of many championship seasons at Old Dominion, takes over as head coach this season.

**CREW** — The crew program has been going strong since its inception in 1947, and program originator Bob Hillen is still at the helm guiding the men (Bryan Noyd coaches the women).

Conn Findlay, one of America's great oarsmen, rowed at USC. Findlay participated in 3 Olympics, winning 2 gold medals and 1 bronze.

Both the men's and women's crews have varsity and novice eight teams that train all year long for regattas such as San Pedro's Head of the Harbor race and the Pacific Coast Rowing Championships.

**MEN'S GOLF** — USC has one of the most successful golf programs in the nation, having produced 3 NCAA individual champions (Scott Simpson in 1976 and 1977, and Ron Commans in 1981) and numerous players who have gone on to successful professional careers, including \$1 million winners like Al "Mr. 59" Geiberger, Dave Stockton, Craig Stadler and Scott Simpson. Troy has also been dominant in the Pac-10, winning 15 of the 30 conference championships to date.

Legendary coach Stan Wood (1955-79) compiled a career record of 462-37 (.926) and won 14 conference championships. He also guided the Trojans to an NCAA record 51 consecutive dual match wins from 1956-59. His teams finished third in the NCAA tourney 6 times.

Under current coach Randy Lein, USC has continued its mastery of Pac-10 golf, winning the conference championship in 1986. Sam Randolph, who finished as low amateur at the prestigious Masters golf tournament in 1985 and 1986, was a first team All-American for the third straight year in 1986 and was named college golf's Player of the Year.

USC hosted the NCAA men's championships in 1988 at North Ranch Country Club in Westlake Village, the first time ever in its 91 years that the NCAA tourney was held in Southern California.

**WOMEN'S GOLF** — Head coach Cathy Bright has quickly turned the women's golf team at USC into one of college's finest, as witnessed by third, fourth and ninth place finishes at the NCAA Championships 3 of the past 4 years. The Women of Troy won the Pac-10 tourney in 1989.

Top individuals have included current professionals Marta Figueiras-Dotti and Denise Strebig.

**SAILING** — Mike Segerblom, John Shadden and Russ Silvestri are recent additions in the long line of All-Americans produced by the USC sailing team, perhaps the most successful program on the West Coast. In fact, Troy has produced more All-Americans than any other West Coast school and has sent participants to the America's Cup, as well as the Olympics and other prestigious world events. USC's program, first recognized as a varsity sport in 1965, is co-ed.

**MEN'S SWIMMING** — The type of dominance USC has had in this sport was best exemplified by Troy's performance in the 1976 Olympic Games, when Trojan swimmers won more golds and more total medals than any country except the United States.

Over the years, USC swimmers have made Olympic teams 60 times, winning 18 gold, 10 silver and 10 bronze medals. Gold medal winners have included John Naber, Bruce Furniss and Murray Rose.

Since beginning swimming in 1929, the Trojans have captured 9 NCAA championships, all under coach Peter Daland. USC swimmers and divers have won 92 NCAA meet individual and relay titles and have earned All-American honors an amazing 401 times. Daland has coached the Trojans for 32 years. During that time, he has won 17 Pac-10 championships and has amassed an impressive dual meet record of 293-31-1 (.903). His 1989 squad placed fifth at the NCAA meet following 2 straight years of runner-up finishes.

**WOMEN'S SWIMMING** — USC has likewise built a successful swimming program on the women's side. In fact, the Women of Troy have finished in the top 10 nationally 10 of the last 13 years, and have produced more than 90 All-Americans in the last 15 seasons. They have won conference championships in 1979, 1980, 1982 and 1985.

Darrell Fick, an assistant for the USC men, was named the head women's coach in the summer of 1988.

Among USC's more famous women's swimmers are Michelle Ford, Sue Habernigg, Cynthia Woodhead, Sue Hinderaker and Debbie Rudd.

**MEN'S TENNIS** — USC's men's tennis legacy has produced numerous national titlists, including 12 team champions, 12 singles champions, and 20 doubles champs (more than any other school). Three of the last 4 NCAA doubles champs have been Trojans.

George Toley (1954-80) guided the Trojan netters for 26 years before resigning during the 1980 season. His career record was 430-92-4 (.821) with 10 NCAA titles. Dick Leach succeeded Toley and has posted a 303-58 (.839) mark. Two of his last 3 teams have reached the semifinals of the NCAA tourney before losing.

Overall, USC players have been named to All-American teams 98 times, with a number of those players also enjoying successful pro careers, including Stan Smith, Bob Lutz, Raul Ramirez and Dennis Ralston.

**WOMEN'S TENNIS** — The most successful women's program at USC, in terms of national titles, is the tennis team.

The Women of Troy have won 7 national championships, all in the last 13 years. In fact, USC has advanced to the NCAA title match 8 times in that span.

Those national crowns all came under Dave Borelli, who coached USC from 1974 to 1988. In duals, Borelli's record was phenomenal: his teams went 300-43 (.875).

Five times Trojans have won the NCAA singles title, along with 1 doubles champ and 51 All-Americans. Prominent USC stars have included Barbara Hallquist, Leslie Allen, Sheila McInerney, Stacy Margolin, Trey Lewis, the Fernandez sisters, Kelly Henry, Beth Herr and Caroline Kuhlman.

Cheryl Jones, a former Trojan player, took over for Borelli in 1989.

**MEN'S TRACK, CROSS COUNTRY** — The Trojans have won an unprecedented 26 NCAA titles in the 68-year history of NCAA outdoor track, plus 2 indoor NCAA titles and 30 Pacific Coast or Pac-10 crowns, including a string of 15 straight (1936-55). They have had 38 unbeaten and untied seasons, including a string of 16 in a row (1946-61). Since starting track and field in 1900, USC has compiled a dual-meet record of 356-87-4 (.801).

Outstanding coaches include Dean Cromwell (1916-48), who won a record 12 NCAA titles and had a dual meet mark of 109-48-1; Jess Mortensen, who never lost a dual meet (64-0) in 11 years and won 7 NCAA titles; and Vern Wolfe, who retired after the 1984 season with 7 national titles and a dual meet record of 106-17-1 (.859). Ernie Bullard, a one-time Trojan pole vault star, is the current coach.

Fifty-six USC tracksters have won 83 places on the U.S. Olympic teams over the years. Trojans have won 19 individual Olympic titles and have shared in 10 relay victories. Gold medal winners include long jumper Randy Williams, pole vaulter Bob Seagren and sprinter Charles Paddock.

Since 1912, 60 USC trackmen have equalled or bettered world records, and there have been 95 NCAA individual or relay winners from Troy.

The Trojans have also had a long history of successful distance running, including 9 Olympians and NCAA champions Julio Marin and Ole Oleson. And after a 13-year layoff, USC again fielded a cross country team in 1985.

**WOMEN'S TRACK, CROSS COUNTRY** — The women's track program at USC has developed into one of the nation's finest. Since 1984, the Trojans had consecutive school-best performances at the NCAA Championships, capped by a third place finish in 1987, before placing seventh in 1988 and eighth last spring. The Women of Troy also compete in cross country in the fall.

The women's track and field heritage begins with Sherry Calvert, the former head coach. Calvert, a 4-time All-American javelin thrower at USC who participated in the 1972 and 1976 Olympics, started the program as an undergraduate and coached through 1983. Fred LaPlante succeeded her in 1984, followed by current coach Mike Bailey, whose first season was last spring.

Troy has had many other successful track and field athletes. Patty Van Wolvegaere won a pair of national titles in the 100-meter hurdles. Kerry Bell was an All-American heptathlete for 3 years. And 1988 NCAA heptathlon champion Wendy Brown and Yvette Bates set world bests in the triple jump during their USC careers.

**MEN'S VOLLEYBALL** — Final Four appearances have become commonplace for the USC men's volleyball team, which has made 9 trips there in the 13 years since scholarships were first awarded in the sport in 1977. The Trojans have won 3 NCAA titles in that time (1977, 1980 and 1988) and have finished second on 5 other occasions (1979-81-85-86-87).

Ernie Hix, who retired as head coach after the 1981 season, turned USC into one of the top volleyball powers in the nation. Hix's 8-year record was an impressive 146-47 (.756) with 2 national crowns.

Fifteen Trojans have played on the U.S. National team and 17 times USC volleyballers have been named first team All-Americans. In the 1984 Olympics, Steve Timmons, Dusty Dvorak and Pat Powers all helped lead the United States to its first gold medal ever in the sport, while Timmons repeated with the 1988 U.S. squad. Timmons, Dvorak, Powers, Tim Hovland, Celso Kalache and current coach Bob Yoder (a 3-time All-American who led Troy to its third NCAA title this past spring) are all key figures in USC's volleyball heritage.

**WOMEN'S VOLLEYBALL** — USC has won 4 national crowns in women's volleyball, all under coach Chuck Erbe. Erbe, who dominated the sport during his 12-year USC coaching tenure which began in 1976, posted a career record of 310-121-3 (.718). He coached the 1976, 1977 and 1980 AIAW champions and the 1981 NCAA titlists. His 1976 team registered the only perfect season (38-0) in women's volleyball history. Under Erbe, the Women of Troy have also won a trio of conference championships.

Lisa Love, who coached at Texas-Arlington the past 7 years, takes over for Erbe this season.

In 1978, Debbie Green won the prestigious Broderick Award in volleyball. More than 2 dozen Trojans have been named All-American and 10 have been members of the U.S. National team (including Green, Sue Woodstra, Paula Weishoff, Carolyn Becker, and Kim Ruddins).

**WATER POLO** — Since starting water polo in 1927, the Trojans have compiled a 644-372-7 (.633) record, winning 10 conference championships along the way.

Current coach John Williams has led the Trojans to national prominence since taking over the program in 1973. Eleven of his last 12 teams have finished the season in the top 7 nationally, including the 1987 squad which placed second in the NCAA tourney (losing in overtime). Last year's team was third in the NCAAs.

Sixteen Trojan poloists have participated in the Olympics and there have been 66 All-Americans. Some of the more prominent names in USC water polo history are Greg Fults, Zach Stimson and Craig Furniss.

## TOP 10 NCAA MEN'S TEAM CHAMPIONS

| School            | Titles | School           | Titles |
|-------------------|--------|------------------|--------|
| 1. USC            | 64     | 6. Yale          | 25     |
| 2. UCLA           | 54     | 7. Texas-El Paso | 21     |
| 3. Oklahoma State | 38     | 8. Denver        | 19     |
| 4. Stanford       | 32     | Indiana          | 19     |
| 5. Michigan       | 26     | 10. Ohio State   | 18     |

## TOP 10 NCAA MEN'S INDIVIDUAL CHAMPS

| School        | Titles | School             | Titles |
|---------------|--------|--------------------|--------|
| 1. USC        | 259    | Oklahoma State     | 129    |
| 2. Michigan   | 189    | 7. Indiana         | 109    |
| 3. Ohio State | 171    | 8. Illinois        | 106    |
| 4. Stanford   | 135    | 9. Yale            | 104    |
| 5. UCLA       | 129    | 10. Michigan State | 96     |

### AMATEUR ATHLETIC FOUNDATION SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ATHLETE OF THE YEAR

Twenty-six Trojans have been named the Southern California Athlete of the Year by the Amateur Athletic Foundation since the program was originated in 1900. They are:

- 1901 — Dean Cromwell (football, basketball, track)
- 1906 — Charles Parson (track)
- 1907 — Stanislaus Burek (football, baseball)
- 1912 — Fred Kelly (track)
- 1919 — Charles Paddock (track)
- 1920 — Roy Evans (football)
- 1924 — Clarence "Bud" Houser (track)
- 1925 — Morton Kaer (football)
- 1927 — Morley Drury (football)
- 1928 — Jesse Mortensen (football, track)
- 1931 — Frank Wykoff (track)
- 1932 — H. Ellsworth Vines (tennis)
- 1937 — Earle Meadows (track)  
William Sefton (track)
- 1944 — James Hardy (football, baseball)
- 1949 — Melvin Patton (track)
- 1950 — Richard Attlesey (track)
- 1954 — Parry O'Brien (track)
- 1964 — Michael Larrabee (track)
- 1965 — Michael Garrett (football, baseball)
- 1967 — O.J. Simpson (football)
- 1971 — Frank Heckl (swimming)
- 1972 — Sandra Neilson (swimming)
- 1976 — John Naber (swimming)
- 1979 — Charles White (football)
- 1984 — Cheryl Miller (basketball)

# TROJANS ON SPORTS ILLUSTRATED COVERS

- |                        |                                 |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. March 31, 1955      | Parry O'Brien (track and field) |
| 2. August 31, 1959     | Parry O'Brien (track and field) |
| 3. September 7, 1959   | Alex Olmedo (tennis)            |
| 4. April 25, 1960      | Dallas Long (track and field)   |
| 5. August 14, 1961     | Murray Rose (swimming)          |
| 6. October 23, 1961    | Jon Arnett (football)           |
| 7. March 19, 1962      | John Rudometkin (basketball)    |
| 8. December 17, 1962   | Frank Gifford (football)        |
| 9. August 26, 1963     | Dennis Ralston (tennis)         |
| 10. September 2, 1963  | Ron Fairly (baseball)           |
| 11. September 12, 1966 | Rudy Bukich (football)          |
| 12. February 20, 1967  | Bob Seagren (track and field)   |
| 13. October 2, 1967    | John McKay (football)*          |
| 14. November 20, 1967  | O.J. Simpson (football)         |
| 15. October 14, 1968   | O.J. Simpson (football)         |
| 16. July 14, 1969      | O.J. Simpson (football)         |
| 17. August 25, 1969    | O.J. Simpson (football)         |
| 18. September 29, 1969 | Jimmy Jones (football)          |
| 19. December 22, 1969  | Tom Seaver (baseball)**         |
| 20. August 10, 1970    | Mike Garrett (football)         |
| 21. October 1, 1973    | Anthony Davis (football)        |
| 22. October 29, 1973   | O.J. Simpson (football)         |
| 23. November 5, 1973   | Anthony Davis (football)        |
| 24. September 16, 1974 | O.J. Simpson (football)         |
| 25. December 9, 1974   | Anthony Davis (football)*       |
| 26. July 7, 1975       | Fred Lynn (baseball)            |
| 27. July 21, 1975      | Tom Seaver (baseball)           |
| 28. January 26, 1976   | Lynn Swann (football)           |
| 29. January 3, 1977    | Clarence Davis (football)       |
| 30. June 27, 1977      | Tom Seaver (baseball)           |
| 31. November 21, 1977  | Sam Cunningham (football)       |
| 32. October 2, 1978    | Charles White (football)        |
| 33. June 11, 1979      | Gus Williams (basketball)       |
| 34. September 10, 1979 | Charles White (football)        |
| 35. January 7, 1980    | Ricky Bell (football)           |
| 36. October 20, 1980   | Paul Westphal (basketball)      |
| 37. February 2, 1981   | Rod Martin (football)           |
| 38. July 27, 1981      | Tom Seaver (baseball)           |
| 39. October 5, 1981    | Marcus Allen (football)         |
| 40. April 19, 1982     | Craig Stadler (golf)            |
| 41. December 13, 1982  | Marcus Allen (football)         |
| 42. April 18, 1983     | Tom Seaver (baseball)           |
| 43. July 9, 1984       | Jeff Float (swimming)           |
| 44. March 18, 1985     | Fred Lynn (baseball)            |
| 45. December 16, 1985  | Marcus Allen (football)         |
| 46. Winter, 1985       | Cheryl Miller (basketball)      |
| 47. June 29, 1987      | Scott Simpson (golf)            |
| 48. November 2, 1987   | Roy Smalley (baseball)          |
| 49. November 30, 1987  | Erik Affholter (football)       |
| 50. April 4, 1988      | Mark McGwire (baseball)         |
| 51. November 28, 1988  | Rodney Peete (football)         |

\*Double-truck (foldout) cover

\*\*SI Sportsman of the Year

# USC: NO. 1 IN NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

USC has long dominated the world of intercollegiate athletics. Trojan men's teams are tops in the nation in NCAA championships with 64 — far more than any other university. And the football team has been voted national champions eight times.

USC has won the National Collegiate All-Sports Championship — an annual ranking by The Knoxville Journal of the country's top men's athletic programs — six times (1971-72-74-75-77-80) since its inception in 1971.

USC's women are also a force, with 13 national team titles, all since 1976.

From 1959-60 to 1984-85, USC put together an amazing streak. In each of those 26 years, at least one Trojan team won a national championship (including five crowns in both 1962-63 and 1976-77).

Here's a list with the coaches of the winning teams.

## MEN (72)

### FOOTBALL (8)

|                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1928 — Howard Jones | 1967 — John McKay    |
| 1931 — Howard Jones | 1972 — John McKay    |
| 1932 — Howard Jones | 1974 — John McKay    |
| 1962 — John McKay   | 1978 — John Robinson |

### BASEBALL (11)

|                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1948 — Sam Barry & | 1970 — Rod Dedeaux |
| Rod Dedeaux        | 1971 — Rod Dedeaux |
| 1958 — Rod Dedeaux | 1972 — Rod Dedeaux |
| 1961 — Rod Dedeaux | 1973 — Rod Dedeaux |
| 1963 — Rod Dedeaux | 1974 — Rod Dedeaux |
| 1968 — Rod Dedeaux | 1978 — Rod Dedeaux |

### GYMNASISTICS (1)

|                     |
|---------------------|
| 1962 — Jack Beckner |
|---------------------|

### SWIMMING (9)

|                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1960 — Peter Daland | 1974 — Peter Daland |
| 1963 — Peter Daland | 1975 — Peter Daland |
| 1964 — Peter Daland | 1976 — Peter Daland |
| 1965 — Peter Daland | 1977 — Peter Daland |
| 1966 — Peter Daland |                     |

### TENNIS (12)

|                      |                           |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1946 — William Moyle | 1964 — George Toley       |
| 1951 — Louis Wheeler | 1966 — George Toley       |
| 1955 — George Toley  | 1967 — George Toley       |
| 1958 — George Toley  | 1968 — George Toley       |
| 1962 — George Toley  | 1969 — George Toley       |
| 1963 — George Toley  | 1976 — George Toley (tie) |

### TRACK AND FIELD (26)

|                      |                         |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1926 — Dean Cromwell | 1950 — Jess Hill        |
| 1930 — Dean Cromwell | 1951 — Jess Mortensen   |
| 1931 — Dean Cromwell | 1952 — Jess Mortensen   |
| 1935 — Dean Cromwell | 1953 — Jess Mortensen   |
| 1936 — Dean Cromwell | 1954 — Jess Mortensen   |
| 1937 — Dean Cromwell | 1955 — Jess Mortensen   |
| 1938 — Dean Cromwell | 1958 — Jess Mortensen   |
| 1939 — Dean Cromwell | 1961 — Jess Mortensen   |
| 1940 — Dean Cromwell | 1963 — Vern Wolfe       |
| 1941 — Dean Cromwell | 1965 — Vern Wolfe (tie) |
| 1942 — Dean Cromwell | 1967 — Vern Wolfe       |
| 1943 — Dean Cromwell | 1968 — Vern Wolfe       |
| 1949 — Jess Hill     | 1976 — Vern Wolfe       |

### INDOOR TRACK (2)

|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1967 — Vern Wolfe | 1972 — Vern Wolfe |
|-------------------|-------------------|

### VOLLEYBALL (3)

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1977 — Ernie Hix | 1988 — Bob Yoder |
| 1980 — Ernie Hix |                  |

## WOMEN (13)

### BASKETBALL (2)

|                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1983 — Linda Sharp | 1984 — Linda Sharp |
|--------------------|--------------------|

### TENNIS (7)

|                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| *1977 — Dave Borelli | 1980 — Dave Borelli |
| *1977 — Dave Borelli | 1983 — Dave Borelli |
| 1978 — Dave Borelli  | 1985 — Dave Borelli |
| 1979 — Dave Borelli  |                     |

### VOLLEYBALL (4)

|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1976 — Chuck Erbe | 1980 — Chuck Erbe |
| 1977 — Chuck Erbe | 1981 — Chuck Erbe |

\*USC Women won both AIAW and USTA national titles in 1977.

# USC STUDENT-ATHLETES: NO. 1 IN THE CLASSROOM

USC is as proud of its student-athletes' achievements in the classroom as on the playing field.

After all, the Trojans not only lead the nation in the number of national team championships (72 by the men and 13 by the women), but in the number of NCAA post-graduate scholarship recipients (36, including 17 football players).

Also, USC has had 18 Academic All-American football players (tops among Pac-10 schools and eighth best in the nation), 6 winners of the prestigious NCAA Today's Top Six scholar award (the most from any school), 7 National Football Foundation Scholar-Athletes, 2 recipients of the NCAA Silver Anniversary Award, a Rhodes Scholar (quarterback Pat Haden) and a Luce Scholar (swimmer Dennis Scannel). No other Pac-10 school has had a varsity athlete become a Rhodes Scholar. In 1987, Haden was inducted into the charter six-member class of the GTE Academic All-American Hall of Fame and baseball star Don Buford Jr. won the first-ever Woody Hayes Academic All-American Award presented by the Columbus Touchdown Club to the top NCAA Division I male student-athlete.

## USC'S NCAA POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP WINNERS (This program originated in 1964)

### FOOTBALL (17)

Chuck Arrobio (1965)

Steve Sogge (1968)

Fred Khasigian (1969)

Steve Lehmer (1969)

Monte Doris (1973)

Pat Haden (1974)

Marvin Cobb (1974)

Kevin Bruce (1975)

Gary Bethel (1977)

Brad Budde (1979)

Paul McDonald (1979)

Gordon Adams (1980)

Jeff Fisher (1980)

Duane Bickett (1984)

Tony Colorito (1985)

Matt Koart (1985)

Jeff Bregel (1986)

### BASEBALL (2)

Steve Sogge (1969)

Marvin Cobb (1975)

### MEN'S BASKETBALL (2)

Dan Anderson (1974)

John Lambert (1975)

### MEN'S SWIMMING (5)

Andy Strenk (1971)

Frank Heckl (1972)

David Hannula (1976)

Rod Strachan (1977)

Dick Hannula (1979)

### WOMEN'S SWIMMING (1)

Sue Habernigg (1985)

### MEN'S TENNIS (4)

Jerry Cromwell (1966)

Dave Borelli (1973)

John Andrews (1974)

Chris Lewis (1978)

### MEN'S TRACK (3)

Steve Lehmer (1970)

John Link (1968)\*

Tom Colich (1970)

### MEN'S VOLLEYBALL (1)

Bob Yoder (1978)

### WOMEN'S VOLLEYBALL (2)

Cathy Stukel (1982)

Dana Smith (1984)

### WATER POLO (3)

Frank Heckl (1972)

Craig Furniss (1981)

Zoltan Berty (1989)

NOTE: Steve Sogge, Marvin Cobb, Steve Lehmer and Frank Heckl are listed under both of the sports they competed in.

\*Named as an alternate

## LEADERS IN NCAA POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS

| University    | Total | University    | Total |
|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|
| 1. USC        | 36    | 6. Penn State | 26    |
| 2. Air Force  | 34    | Nebraska      | 26    |
| 3. Stanford   | 29    | BYU           | 26    |
| 4. Notre Dame | 28    | 9. Texas      | 25    |
| 5. UCLA       | 27    | 10. Georgia   | 24    |
|               |       | Dartmouth     | 24    |

## USC'S ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICAN FOOTBALL PLAYERS

(This program originated in 1952)

1952 — Dick Nunis, DB

1959 — Mike McKeever, G

1960 — Mike McKeever, G

1960 — Marlin McKeever, E

1965 — Chuck Arrobo, T

1967 — Steve Sogge, QB

1968 — Steve Sogge, QB

1969 — Fred Khasigian, OG

1973 — Pat Haden, QB

1974 — Pat Haden, QB

1978 — Rich Dimer, NG

1979 — Paul McDonald, QB

1979 — Keith Van Horne, OT

1979 — Brad Budde, OG

1984 — Duane Bickett, OLB

1985 — Matt Koart, DT

1986 — Jeff Bregel, OG

1988 — John Jackson, FL

## USC'S NCAA TODAY'S

### TOP SIX WINNERS

1974 — Pat Haden (football)

1975 — Marvin Cobb (football, baseball)

1976 — Steve Furniss (swimming)

1977 — John Naber (swimming)

1979 — Paul McDonald (football)

1986 — Cheryl Miller (basketball)

## USC'S NATIONAL

### FOOTBALL FOUNDATION

### SCHOLAR-ATHLETES

1965 — Chuck Arrobo

1969 — Fred Khasigian

1974 — Pat Haden

1977 — Gary Bethel

1979 — Paul McDonald

1984 — Duane Bickett

1986 — Jeff Bregel

## USC'S NCAA SILVER ANNIVERSARY AWARD WINNERS

1973 — John Ferraro (football)

1984 — Al Geiberger (golf)

# ATHLETIC DIRECTOR

## MICHAEL B. McGEE



Mike McGee, 50, came to USC in July of 1984 to become the athletic director of the nation's most successful college athletic program.

McGee has already earned high marks guiding USC's athletes, coaches and administrators, as Troy's 20 men's and women's teams have enjoyed outstanding success under his leadership.

In his first year at Troy (1984-85), 6 USC teams finished in the Top 10 at their NCAA championships, with women's tennis winning an NCAA crown.

The football team won the Pac-10 title and the Rose Bowl for the first time since 1979, and the men's basketball squad captured its first league trophy since 1961 (that rare double last happened in 1939-40). In 1985-86, an unprecedented 11 Trojan teams placed in the Top 10 at the NCAAs and 6 USC squads won league titles (USC's best since 1976-77). Eight more USC teams finished in the Top 10 at the NCAAs in 1986-87. In 1987-88, 6 USC teams placed fourth or better in the NCAAs, including the national champion men's volleyball squad (USC's first men's NCAA title since 1980). In all, 15 Trojan teams advanced to post-season play then. And last season, 13 USC teams were in post-season play, with 9 placing in the Top 10 in either the NCAAs or the final rankings.

Mike has instituted a number of programs to serve USC athletes, coaches and administrators more effectively. These include guiding increases in fundraising (including raising more than \$20 million in the past 3 years, with a department-record \$7.2 million raised in 1987-88 and \$7.0 million this past year, and seeing endowment income rise 351% the past 5 years), ticket sales and television revenues toward balancing a \$15 million budget; establishing a drug testing and education program; strengthening academic programming, with a goal of graduating every USC athlete; reorganizing the department to increase efficiency; adding marketing and recruiting departments; and renovating and expanding facilities.

He is a participant on numerous national athletic-related committees and boards, serves as a consultant with several athletic management organizations, and is involved with drug education and awareness organizations. He is the treasurer of the Division I-A Athletic Directors Association.

McGee came to USC after 4 years (1980-84) at the University of Cincinnati, where he re-established respectability in the Bearcat athletic program. Cincinnati's 1983 football team defeated defending national champion Penn State.

Mike had a noteworthy record of accomplishments as an athlete, coach and administrator prior to going to Cincinnati. After graduating from Elizabeth City (N.C.) High School, he became a first team All-American tackle at Duke. As a senior in 1959, he won the Outland Trophy as the nation's top college lineman. He received his bachelor's degree in business in 1960 and was inducted into the Duke Hall of Fame in 1983.

Drafted in the second round by the NFL's St. Louis Cardinals, McGee was third in the 1960 Rookie of the Year voting. A serious neck injury ended his playing career in 1962.

McGee entered the coaching ranks in 1963 as an assistant at his alma mater. After 3 seasons (1963-65) at Duke, he served stints at Wisconsin (1966) and Minnesota (1967-69) before becoming the head coach at East Carolina in 1970.

A year later, he returned to Duke as the head coach, where he compiled a 37-47-4 record in 8 seasons (1971-78). His teams split games with both Washington and Stanford (including a victory over

Stanford's 1972 Rose Bowl champion), but lost a 1975 game to USC, 35-7, as late Trojan tailback Ricky Bell set a then-school rushing mark of 256 yards.

Mike then began his administrative career in North Carolina's athletic department, where he had earned his master's degree in education in 1965. Mike was a special assistant to athletic director Bill Cobey in 1979-80 while pursuing a doctorate degree in adult and higher education/business administration (which he received in 1982). He was also a commentator for ABC college football telecasts in 1979.

Born on Dec. 1, 1938 in Washington, D.C., McGee and his wife, Ginger, have 4 children: Kathy, 25, a USC graduate (married to another Trojan grad); Michael, Jr., 24, now an Air Force pilot after graduating in 1987 from the Air Force Academy; Matthew, 20, in his third year at the Air Force Academy; and Jerry, 19, a sophomore at USC.

Beth Woodin serves as McGee's administrative assistant.

## ATHLETIC STAFF

### BARBARA HEDGES *Senior Associate Athletic Director*



Promoted to senior associate athletic director in June of 1989 . . . Was appointed associate athletic director in 1974 in charge of USC's 9 women's sports . . . Now also handles day-to-day supervision of all men's sports other than football, basketball and baseball . . . No Trojan women's teams had won a national championship until her arrival; now they have won 13 and the program is regarded among the finest in the nation . . . Past president of the Council of Collegiate Women Athletic Administrators and Western Collegiate Athletic Association, and former member of the NCAA Television Committee . . . Former chairman of the NCAA Division I Men's and Women's Tennis Committee . . . Member of the Executive Board of the Broderick Cup, as well as numerous Pac-10 committees . . . A graduate of Arizona State and has master's degree in physical education from the University of Arizona . . . Marge O'Gorman and Marian Kicklighter are her administrative assistants.

### DON WINSTON *Senior Associate Athletic Director*



Promoted to senior associate athletic director in June of 1989 . . . Joined the athletic staff as associate athletic director in January of 1983 . . . Director of athletic development office, which includes all support groups, major gifts and endowments . . . Came to USC in 1974 as director of development for College of Letters, Arts and Sciences . . . Named assistant vice president for development in 1982 . . . Was director of development at Davidson College for 4 years, associate director of development at Whitman College for 3 years, and assistant director of development at Pomona College for 5 years . . . Spent 3 years with United California Bank in their branch management training program . . . Graduated in 1958 from Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo, where he played varsity baseball . . . Obtained a master's degree in liberal arts from USC . . . Carmy Peters is his administrative assistant.

## MIKE REINFELDT

### Associate Athletic Director



Promoted to associate athletic director in June of 1989 . . . Hired in January of 1988 as an assistant athletic director in charge of business affairs, overseeing athletic department's \$15 million budget . . . Came to USC after 3 years (1985-87) as chief financial officer of Los Angeles Raiders . . . Played safety for Raiders in 1975, then started 8 seasons (1976-83) for Houston Oilers . . . Led NFL in interceptions in 1979 with 12 while being named AFC Defensive Player of the Year, making All-Pro team and starting in Pro Bowl . . . Was 4-year starting safety at University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee (1971-74), earning bachelor's degree in business in 1975 . . . Received master's degree in finance from Houston Baptist in 1984 . . . Is assisted by Andy Francia and Steve Lopes.

## MARVIN COBB

### Assistant Athletic Director



A star on 2 national championship football teams and 2 NCAA winning baseball squads while at USC (1971-75), Cobb was named an assistant athletic director in September of 1986 . . . Is responsible for student-athlete counseling, assisting the athletic director on NCAA compliance, administering the drug education and testing program, supervising the athletic medicine program, and acting as athletic advisement liaison . . . Was a 2-year starting defensive back in football and 2-year starting infielder in baseball for Troy . . . Involved in 2 of the greatest comebacks in USC history — the 8-7 baseball win over Minnesota in the 1973 College World Series semifinals (USC was down 7-0 in the ninth inning and Cobb scored the winning run) and the 55-24 football victory over Notre Dame in 1974 (USC was behind at the half, 24-6) . . . Was an NCAA Postgraduate scholar and Top Five Award recipient . . . Played 6 years in the NFL (1975-80), 5 of them with the Cincinnati Bengals . . . Was a marketing representative for IBM from 1982 to 1986.

## JIM HEFNER

### Assistant Athletic Director



Named assistant athletic director in May of 1981 . . . Handles the day-to-day administration of the Trojan football team as well as assisting in the administration of men's basketball and baseball . . . Also oversees game management functions for all men's events at the Coliseum and Sports Arena . . . Has done television color commentary for USC basketball in the past, as well as for other collegiate games the past 2 years on Prime Ticket cable . . .

Administrative assistant to John Robinson from 1979-81 . . . Was former USC basketball coach Bob Boyd's No. 1 assistant coach from 1966-79 . . . As a player was an all-league guard at Alhambra High and Santa Ana Junior College, where Boyd was head coach, and captained 1962 Santa Ana squad . . . Earned Little All-American honors in 1963-64 at Cal Western (now U.S.I.U.) . . . Coached frosh teams at Cal Western and Seattle University for 1 year each.

## **RON ORR**

### *Assistant Athletic Director*



Joined the USC athletic development office (handling Cardinal and Gold, the Conquest Club and annual giving operations) in September of 1984 after spending year-and-a-half with the Los Angeles Olympic Organizing Committee . . . Was venue manager of all swimming, diving and synchronized swimming events at USC's Olympic Swim Stadium during 1984 Games . . . Ron was a 3-time USC All-American swimmer and once held the school record for the 1650-yard freestyle . . . Was a USC assistant swim coach for 2 years after receiving his degree in 1978 in marketing and management . . . Established "Swim with Mike," a fundraising swim-a-thon that has raised more than \$500,000 for disabled athletes . . . Was associate director of USC's annual giving office from 1979 to 1983.

## **BILL SHUMARD**

### *Assistant Athletic Director*



Joined USC in February of 1988 to coordinate athletic department's centennial celebration, which included staging a wide range of special events and producing numerous souvenir materials in honor of 100 years of Trojan sports (1888-1988) . . . This past summer, he was named an assistant athletic director, involved in fund raising and administration of the Trojan Clubs, their respective boards, and the Trojan Football Alumni Club . . . Also serves as program coordinator for Sports Management Institute . . . Came to Troy after 13 years (1975-88) as a front-office administrator with the Los Angeles Dodgers, most recently as director of community services and special events where he coordinated the team's community relations program and many of its promotions and special events . . . Prior to stint with Dodgers, was sports information director at both Long Beach State (1972-73) and Cal State Los Angeles (1973-75) . . . Received a bachelor's degree in journalism from Long Beach State in 1972.

## **NICK PAPPAS**

### *Development Consultant*



In his 38th year at USC . . . Was associate athletic director in charge of athletic development until his retirement in August, 1981 . . . Currently working on endowment fund through wills and estates . . . Built Trojan booster club into most successful organization of its type in the nation . . . Lettered at tailback at USC for coach Howard Jones in 1935-37 . . . Played professionally with the Hollywood Bears in 1938-39 . . . Assisted in coaching Trojan frosh teams in 1939 and 1940 . . . Scouted for pro clubs for 6 seasons and USC for 2 years . . . Was a Trojan assistant football coach from 1953-56.

## MARA HUNTER

*Assistant Director of Athletic Development*



In her fifth year administering the Women of Troy and Women's Trojan Club, as well as individual men's and women's team booster groups . . . Had previously worked at USC as associate director of university events (1980-84) and administrative assistant in the athletic department (1975-80) . . . Spent 1984 as a National Olympic Committee services manager for the Los Angeles Olympic Organizing Committee . . . Also worked

for Spallino International Tours for a year after LAOOC stint . . . Is a 1975 graduate of USC, with a degree in physical education.

## DR. MARGARET GATZ

*Faculty Athletic Representative*



Took over in July of 1986 after serving since 1984 as USC's alternate faculty athletic representative . . . In charge of certifying the academic eligibility of all USC student-athletes, as well as interpreting rules of the Pacific-10 and NCAA . . . USC's voting member at Pacific-10 and NCAA conventions . . . Also a professor in psychology at USC . . . Is a nationally known expert in mental health and aging . . . Received doctorate in clinical

psychology from Duke in 1972 after getting bachelor's degree in psychology in 1966 from Rhodes College in Memphis (Tenn.) . . . Was a member of the varsity women's basketball team in 1965 while at Scotland's Edinburgh University . . . She is assisted by Bob Corb.

## CANDY DUNCAN

*Director Of Student-Athlete Academic Services  
Office of Student Affairs*



Appointed in August of 1987 to provide academic counseling and support to USC's student-athletes . . . Spent previous 6 years (1982-87) as the director of student affairs in USC's School of Business . . . Before that, worked 9 years for USC's School of Public Administration, first as program administrator of the Washington D.C. Semester (1974-79), then as the school's undergraduate recruitment administrator (1979-82) . . .

Also has worked as a social worker in Los Angeles, events planner for Washington D.C. Convention and Visitors Bureau, and elementary school teacher and recreation director in northern Virginia . . . Received both a bachelor's degree (in sociology) and master's degree (in education/college student personnel) from USC . . . Is assisted by Cynthia Cardosi, Randy Wallace and Ann Brown.

## JUDY RHOADS

*Director of Student-Athlete Support Services*



Judy is in her 16th year in USC's athletic department . . . She assumed her new position as Director of Student-Athlete Support Services in September, 1984, coordinating letters of intent, athletic scholarships, student-athlete housing and admissions . . . Came to USC as an administrative assistant to associate athletic director Barbara Hedges in women's athletics in 1974 . . . In 1978, was named assistant director of women's athletics . . . A native of Des Moines, Iowa, she played a major part in growth and development of the women's athletic program at USC, which boasts 13 national championships.

## JACK HIMEBAUCH

*Recruiting Coordinator*



Hired in August of 1987 as recruiting coordinator, administering the overall recruiting efforts of USC's 20 intercollegiate sports . . . Was director of recruiting services at North Carolina the previous 4 years (1983-87) . . . Has 17 years of football coaching experience, including 5 as an assistant at North Carolina (1978-82), 1 each as an assistant at Miami of Ohio (1977) and Fordham (1976), and 6 as head coach at Darien (Ct.) High (1969-74) . . . Was a 2-way end at Miami of Ohio (1962-64), playing his final 2 seasons under now-Michigan head coach Bo Schembechler . . . Earned bachelor's degree in education there in 1965 . . . One of his sons, Curt, is a freshman defensive back at USC, while another son, Chris, captained North Carolina's swim team the past 2 years . . . Is assisted by Barbara Williams and Bob Moran.

## BILL HARDEKOPF

*Director of Athletic Marketing and Promotions*



Hired in May of 1985 to the new position of athletic marketing and promotions director . . . Handles all marketing and promotional responsibilities for USC's athletic department . . . Has 14 years of marketing experience, including as owner of Marketing Plus consulting firm in 1985 . . . Other consumer marketing jobs held include marketing director for RichLife Vitamins (1981-84), and product manager for Carnation Company (1978-81) and Van de Kamp's (1975-78) . . . Earned master's (1975) and bachelor's (1974) degrees from USC's School of Business . . . He is assisted by Sue Kirven.

## **TIM TESSALONE**

*Sports Information Director*



Named sports information director in February of 1984 after serving as an assistant SID at USC since 1979 . . . Was a student assistant in the Trojan sports information office in 1977, then worked two years at Harshe-Rotman & Druck, an international public relations agency . . . Graduated with a public relations degree in 1977 from USC, where he was director of the Student News Bureau as a senior . . . The sports information staff also includes assistants Nancy Mazmanian (her father, Art, was an All-American baseball player at USC in 1948 and 1949), Nick Salata (his uncle, Paul, lettered in football at USC in 1944-46-47), and Linda Dodge, as well as Steven Vanderpool, who is director of athletic publications.

## **JACK WARD**

*Head Trainer*



Begins 32nd year on USC training staff, 31 years as head trainer after serving 1 year as an assistant . . . Has worked with 6 USC head coaches — Don Clark, John McKay, John Robinson, Ted Tollner and now Larry Smith . . . Spent 4 years in Marine Corps . . . Then was an assistant trainer at his alma mater, the University of Nebraska, 4 years until 1956 . . . Received physical therapy degree from Herman Hospital in Houston . . . He is assisted by Sue Schneider, Byron Hansen, Helaine Clayman, Mike Colello and Paddy Jarit.

## **VERN WALCK**

*Head Equipment Manager*



In his sixth year as USC's equipment manager . . . Has held similar positions at Taft College near Bakersfield (1979-82), California (1975), Bakersfield College (1972-74), San Francisco Giants' Class AA baseball team in Amarillo, Tex. (1967-68), East Bakersfield High (1965-67) and Foothill High in Bakersfield (1962-64) . . . Has been the equipment manager the past 14 years for the Japan Bowl All-Star Game in Tokyo . . . Also worked as a sporting goods salesman and for a football equipment reconditioning business in Bakersfield . . . He is assisted by Greg Allen, Dino Dennis and Jim Davis.

# USC ATHLETIC COUNCIL

The USC Athletic Council is an advisory group which counsels athletic director Mike McGee on organizational, operational and planning matters affecting the Trojan athletic program. The Athletic Council members are:

|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Marilyn Atha      | Claire Huchel  |
| Berkley Baker     | John Jackson   |
| Don Clark         | Eber Jaques    |
| Robert J. Coleman | Diane Johnson  |
| James Dennis      | James Kelly    |
| Robert Elliott    | Jack Kennedy   |
| Margy Gatz        | Paul Salata    |
| Hilton Green      | Dean Schneider |
| Ernie Hix         |                |

## USC ATHLETICS HEAD COACHES

### Men's:

**BASEBALL:** Mike Gillespie (743-7597)  
**BASKETBALL:** George Raveling (743-8848)  
**CREW:** Bob Hillen (743-2754)  
**CROSS COUNTRY:** Larry Knuth (743-2754)  
**FOOTBALL:** Larry Smith (743-2751)  
**GOLF:** Randy Lein (743-2754)  
**SAILING:** Dan Brown (743-2754)  
**SWIMMING:** Peter Daland (743-7587)  
**TENNIS:** Dick Leach (743-2754)  
**TRACK:** Ernie Bullard (743-2754)  
**VOLLEYBALL:** Bob Yoder (743-2754)  
**WATER POLO:** John Williams (743-2754)

### Women's:

**BASKETBALL:** Marianne Stanley (743-2142)  
**CREW:** Bryan Noyd (743-2754)  
**CROSS COUNTRY:** Jerry Marsh (743-7770)  
**GOLF:** Cathy Bright (743-7770)  
**SWIMMING:** Darrell Fick (743-7590)  
**TENNIS:** Cheryl Jones (743-7770)  
**TRACK:** Mike Bailey (743-7770)  
**VOLLEYBALL:** Lisa Love (743-7770)



USC'S HERITAGE HALL

# THE UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

The University of Southern California, an educational enterprise of uncommon diversity and distinction, came into being in 1880. The University saluted the completion of its first century of teaching, research and service with a centennial celebration during the 1980-81 academic year.

Because USC is an independent institution supported by private donors, it continues to offer many worthwhile opportunities for creative and significant philanthropy in the vital field of higher learning.

Some facts of significance about the University include the following:

- USC is a member of the Association of American Universities, a select group of 58 public and private universities that, together, do 85 percent of all federally sponsored research.
- Enrollment stands at 29,657, including 16,113 undergraduates and 13,544 graduate and professional students.
- USC has 21 active faculty members who are members of either the National Academy of Sciences or the National Academy of Engineering. Membership in these prestigious academies, created by Congress, is by election only and is based on a faculty member's distinguished and continuing achievements in science and engineering.
- In the professions, USC has long been a leader. The University is the home of 17 professional schools and the College of Letters, Arts and Sciences which train specialists in fields ranging from medicine and law to architecture, education and business. Graduates of USC professional schools are serving society's needs in both the United States and many foreign countries.
- USC's Schools of Cinema-Television, Social Work, Public Administration and International Relations are among the oldest such schools in the country.
- In basic research, USC is also nationally and internationally prominent. Today, USC stands 16th among all colleges and universities nationally in total federal funding of research and ninth among private institutions.
- USC maintains one of 20 comprehensive cancer centers in the U.S. The University's \$40 million Kenneth Norris Jr. Cancer Hospital and Research Institute opened in 1983.
- Among USC's distinguished alumni are recording artist Herb Alpert; astronaut Neil Armstrong; former Federal Commissioner of Education Ernest L. Boyer; columnist Art Buchwald; former U.S. Representative Yvonne Brathwaite Burke; architects Frank Gehry and Jon Jerde; jazz musician Lionel Hampton; Metropolitan Opera star Marilyn Horne; director George Lucas; California Supreme Court Chief Justice Malcolm Lucas; producer Barney Rosenzweig; U.S. Ambassador to South Africa Edward Perkins; actor Tom Selleck; author Irving Stone; actress Marlo Thomas; symphony conductor Michael Tilson Thomas; the late actor John Wayne; and producer David L. Wolper.

# UNIVERSITY PRESIDENT

## JAMES H. ZUMBERGE



Dr. James H. Zumberge was inaugurated as the University of Southern California's ninth president on May 10, 1981.

Zumberge came to USC with a distinguished record as a scholar, scientist, educator and administrator. He was president of Southern Methodist University from 1975 to 1980, chancellor of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln from 1972 to 1975, dean of the College of Earth Sciences at the University of Arizona from 1968 to 1972, and president of Grand Valley State College in Michigan from 1962 to 1968. He taught geology at the University of Michigan from 1950 to 1962 and Duke University from 1946 to 1947.

Zumberge was official U.S. delegate to the Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research (SCAR) of the International Council of Scientific Unions from 1972 to 1986 and served as SCAR president from 1982 to 1986. He continues to serve on the group's executive committee. He was the recipient of the Antarctic Service Medal in 1966. Cape Zumberge, Antarctica, was named in his honor in 1960, and the Zumberge Coast, Antarctica, in 1986. He was chief glaciologist for the U.S. Ross Ice Shelf Project in Antarctica for the International Geophysical Year (1957-58) and chief organizer for three subsequent expeditions to Antarctica.

He is the author of 10 books and of more than 100 journal articles and papers given at national and international meetings.

In 1984, President Reagan appointed Zumberge chairman of the Arctic Research Commission, a post which he occupied until 1987. As an appointee of Gov. George Deukmejian, Zumberge served on the California Economic Development Commission from 1984 to 1986. As an appointee of President Gerald Ford, he served on the National Science Board from 1974 to 1980.

Zumberge was a member of the board of directors of the 1984 Olympic Organizing Committee, and he chaired the visiting committee of the General Motors Institute from 1975 to 1982.

He belongs to the following professional organizations: Sigma Xi, American Geophysical Union, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Geological Society of America (fellow), the Society of Economic Geologists, the International Glaciological Society, and the Arctic Institute of North America.

Zumberge earned his B.A. and Ph.D. in geology from the University of Minnesota in 1946 and 1950, respectively, following service as a Marine Corps officer. He holds five honorary degrees: an LL.D. from Grand Valley State College in 1970; an L.H.D. from Nebraska Wesleyan University in 1972; an LL.D. from Kwansei-Gakuin University, Nishinomiya, Japan, in 1979; a D.Sc. from Chapman College in 1982; and a D.Hu.L. from Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion in 1987.

He received the University of Minnesota Outstanding Service Award in 1972. The James H. Zumberge Library was named in his honor at Grand Valley State College in 1968.

Zumberge was born in Minneapolis Minn., on Dec. 27, 1923. He is married to the former Marilyn Edwards. They have four children, John, JoEllen, James, and Mark.

# USC ADMINISTRATION

**PRESIDENT:**

James H. Zumberge

**SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT FOR ADMINISTRATION:**

Lyn Hutton

**SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT FOR UNIVERSITY RELATIONS:**

Roger F. Olson

**PROVOST AND SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT FOR ACADEMIC AFFAIRS:**

Cornelius J. Pings

**VICE PRESIDENT FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS:**

Robert P. Biller

**VICE PRESIDENT FOR BUDGET AND PLANNING:**

John R. Curry

**VICE PRESIDENT FOR STUDENT AFFAIRS:**

James M. Dennis

**VICE PRESIDENT FOR FINANCE:**

Dennis F. Dougherty

**VICE PRESIDENT:**

Carl Franklin

**TREASURER:**

William Hromadka

**VICE PRESIDENT:**

Anthony D. Lazzaro

**VICE PRESIDENT FOR BUSINESS AFFAIRS:**

Thomas H. Moran

**VICE PRESIDENT FOR ALUMNI RELATIONS:**

Shari H. Thorell

**VICE PRESIDENT FOR HEALTH AFFAIRS:**

Joseph P. Van Der Meulen

**VICE PRESIDENT AND GENERAL COUNSEL:**

Christian E. Markey, Jr.

**COMPTROLLER:**

Fermin Vigil

## PAC-10: CONFERENCE OF CHAMPIONS

The Pacific-10 Conference has long enjoyed the reputation of being the strongest and most competitive intercollegiate athletic conference in the country.

Indicative of the strength of the conference is the fact that Pac-10 men's members have won 190 NCAA team championships, far and away more than any other conference. Pac-10 men's teams have won at least four NCAA team titles 16 of the last 19 years, a feat unprecedented in intercollegiate athletics.

The NCAA men's team championships have come at a phenomenal rate — 13 basketball titles, more than any other conference; 16 of the last 23 baseball titles; 17 of the last 30, and an incredible 43 titles overall in track and field; 15 of the last 27 in swimming; 27 of the last 30 in tennis; 17 of the last 20 in water polo; and 16 of the last 20 in volleyball.

The roots of the Pacific-10 Conference go back 74 years. On Dec. 2, 1915, the Pacific Coast Conference was founded at a meeting at the Oregon Hotel in Portland, Oregon. Original membership consisted of 4 schools — University of California, University of Washington, University of Oregon, and Oregon State College (now Oregon State University).

Pacific Coast Conference play began in 1916. One year later, Washington State College (now Washington State University) was accepted into the PCC, and Stanford University joined in 1918.

In 1922, the PCC expanded to 8 teams with the admission of the University of Southern California and the University of Idaho. Montana joined the conference in 1924 and in 1928 the PCC grew to 10 members with the addition of UCLA.

The Pacific Coast Conference competed as a 10-team league until 1950 with the exception of 1943-1945 when World War II somewhat curtailed athletic competition at the university level. In

1950, Montana resigned from the conference to join the Mountain States Conference. The PCC continued as a 9-team conference through 1958.

In 1959, the PCC was dissolved and a new conference was formed called the Athletic Association of Western Universities. Original AAWU membership consisted of California, Stanford, USC, UCLA, and Washington. Washington State became a member in 1962 with Oregon and Oregon State joining in 1964. In 1968 the name Pacific-8 Conference was adopted.

Ten years later, on July 1, 1978, the University of Arizona and Arizona State University were admitted and the Pacific-10 Conference became a reality.

Beginning with the 1986-87 season, the Pac-10 expanded its profile. For the first time, the 10 member institutions of the nation's most successful collegiate conference competed for league championships in women's sports. Of the NCAA Division I women's team championships first awarded in 1981, 24 have been won by current Pac-10 members. UCLA (8), Stanford (8) and USC (5) are all among the top 5 in total women's team titles.

**Pacific-10 Conference**  
800 S. Broadway, Suite 400  
Walnut Creek, CA 94596  
(415) 932-4411

Commissioner: Thomas C. Hansen  
Associate Commissioner: David Price  
Assistant Commissioner: John McCaskey  
Assistant Commissioner: Christine Hoyles  
Assistant Commissioner: Duane Lindberg  
Public Relations Director: Jim Muldoon  
Asst. Public Relations Director: Mike Matthews  
Supervisor of Football Officials: Verle Sorgen

**NCAA MEN'S TEAM CHAMPIONSHIPS  
BY CONFERENCE MEMBERS**

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| Pacific-10 .....  | 190 |
| Big Ten .....     | 135 |
| Big Eight .....   | 88  |
| Ivy League .....  | 67  |
| SWC .....         | 40  |
| WAC .....         | 34  |
| Atlantic 10 ..... | 23  |
| SEC .....         | 21  |
| ACC .....         | 19  |
| Big East .....    | 17  |

**PACIFIC-10 MEN'S NATIONAL  
CHAMPIONSHIPS**

|                                     |    |
|-------------------------------------|----|
| Baseball .....                      | 23 |
| Basketball .....                    | 13 |
| Boxing .....                        | 1  |
| Cross Country .....                 | 5  |
| Crew .....                          | 19 |
| Football (wire service polls) ..... | 6  |
| Golf .....                          | 7  |
| Gymnastics .....                    | 6  |
| Soccer .....                        | 1  |
| Swimming .....                      | 16 |
| Tennis .....                        | 37 |
| Track-Indoor .....                  | 3  |
| Track-Outdoor .....                 | 44 |
| Volleyball .....                    | 16 |
| Water Polo .....                    | 17 |
| Wrestling .....                     | 1  |

**NCAA MEN'S TEAM CHAMPIONSHIPS**

|                        |    |
|------------------------|----|
| USC .....              | 64 |
| UCLA .....             | 54 |
| Stanford .....         | 32 |
| California .....       | 16 |
| Oregon .....           | 10 |
| Arizona State .....    | 8  |
| Arizona .....          | 3  |
| Washington State ..... | 2  |
| Oregon State .....     | 1  |

# KEY LOS ANGELES MEDIA OUTLETS

## Newspapers:

- Los Angeles Times — Times Mirror Square, Los Angeles 90053, (213) 237-7145  
Bill Dwyre (S.E.), Mal Florence (beat), Jim Murray (columnist), Mike Downey (columnist)
- Los Angeles Herald Examiner — 1111 So. Broadway, Los Angeles 90015, (213) 744-8425  
Rick Arthur (S.E.), Steve Guiremand (beat), Allan Malamud (columnist), Mel Durslag (columnist), Doug Krikorian (columnist)
- The Orange County Register — 625 No. Grand Ave., Santa Ana 92711, (714) 953-7805  
Jim Colonna (S.E.), Steve Grimley (beat), Mark Whicker (columnist), Steve Bisheff (columnist), Randy Youngman (columnist)
- Daily News — P.O. Box 4200, Woodland Hills 91365, (818) 713-3600  
Steve Clow (S.E.), Gary Jones (beat), Ron Rapoport (columnist), Joe Jares (columnist)
- Long Beach Press-Telegram — 604 Pine Ave., Long Beach 90844, (213) 499-1330  
Jim McCormack (S.E.), Frank Burlison (beat), Loel Schrader (columnist)
- Riverside Press-Enterprise — 3512 14th St., Riverside 92502, (714) 684-1200  
John Garrett (S.E.), Bill Shaikin (beat)
- South Bay Daily Breeze — 5215 Torrance Blvd., Torrance 90509, (213) 540-5511 (also includes Santa Monica Outlook and San Pedro News-Pilot)  
Mike Waldner (S.E.), Bill Cizek (beat), Mitch Chortkoff (columnist)
- Pasadena Star News — 525 E. Colorado Blvd., Pasadena 91109, (818) 578-6480  
Kevin Bronson (S.E.), Greg Kern (beat)
- San Bernardino Sun — 399 "D" St., San Bernardino 92401, (714) 889-9666  
Paul Oberjuerge (S.E.), Mike Davis (beat), Greg Patton (columnist)
- San Gabriel Valley Tribune — 1210 North Azusa Canyon Rd., West Covina 91790, (818) 962-8820  
Art Wilson (S.E.), Doug Spoon (beat)
- Ontario Daily Report — 2041 E. Fourth St., Ontario 91761, (714) 987-6397 (also includes Pomona Progress-Bulletin)  
Louis Brewster (S.E.)
- Compton Bulletin — 1702 No. Wilmington Ave., Compton 90222, (213) 774-0018  
Jesse Robinson (S.E.)
- Glendale News Press — 111 N. Isabel, Glendale 91206 (818) 241-4141  
Keith Lair (S.E.)
- Anaheim Bulletin — P.O. Box 70004, Anaheim 92825-0004, (714) 634-1567  
Steve Pajak (S.E.)
- Orange Coast Daily Pilot — P.O. Box 1560, Costa Mesa 92626, (714) 642-4321  
Roger Carlson (S.E.)
- Los Angeles Sentinel — 1112 East 43rd, Los Angeles 90011, (213) 232-3261  
Steve Finley (S.E.)
- Daily Trojan — Student Union 400, USC, Los Angeles 90089-0895, (213) 743-2290

## Wire Services:

- AP — 1111 So. Hill St., Los Angeles 90015, (213) 746-1200  
Ken Peters (S.E.), John Nadel, Bernie Wilson
- UPI — 316 West 2nd St., Los Angeles 90012, (213) 620-1230  
Jeff Hasen (S.E.), Mike Barnes
- Glendale News Press — 111 N. Isabel, Glendale 91206, (818) 241-4141 Keith Lair (S.E.)

## National Publications:

### Sports Illustrated —

Bruce Anderson, 6511 Pacific Ave. #4, Playa Del Rey 90293, (213) 821-6485

Jack Tobin, 6507 Ocean Front Walk, Playa Del Rey 90291, (213) 870-8409

### USA Today — 924 Westwood Blvd. #920, Los Angeles 90024, (213) 208-6422

Mike Hurd

## Television Stations:

### KCBS (CBS affiliate) — 6121 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 90028, (213) 460-3252

Keith Olbermann, Tony Hernandez, Buddy Singer (producer), Ron Gralnik (producer), Don Noel (producer), Josh Kaplan (producer)

### KNBC (NBC affiliate) — 3000 W. Alameda, Burbank 91523, (818) 840-4444

Fred Roggin, Bret Lewis, Sol Steinberg (producer), Mike Cunningham (producer), Kevin LaBeach (producer)

### KABC (ABC affiliate) — 4151 Prospect Ave., Hollywood 90027, (213) 668-2800

Jim Hill, Todd Donoho, Rick Lozano, Stan Radford (producer), Randy Roach (producer), Mark Petrovich (producer)

### KTLA (independent) — 5800 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 90028, (213) 460-5500

Stu Nahari, Ed Arnold, Chris Lee (producer), Cathy Karp (producer)

### KHJ (independent) — 5515 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 90038, (213) 462-4490

Scott St. James, Tony Richards (producer)

### KTTV (independent) — 5746 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 90028, (213) 856-1236

Rick Garcia, Tom Nettles, Bob Guerrero (producer)

### KCOP (independent) — 915 No. La Brea, Los Angeles 90038, (213) 850-2222

Vic Jacobs, Steve Jahnke (producer)

## Cable Television Networks:

### ESPN — 9665 Wilshire Blvd. #800, Beverly Hills 90212, (213) 205-8900

Chris Myers, John Hamlin (producer)

### Cable News Network — 6430 Sunset Blvd., #600, Los Angeles 90028, (213) 460-5000

Michael Cowman, Ron Forchheimer (producer)

### Prime Ticket (USC replay, USC Sports Report) — 401 S. Prairie #104, Inglewood, 90301, (213) 672-8000

Rich Marotta (play-by-play), Mike Garrett (color), Tom Fick (producer), Dennis Kirkpatrick (producer)

## Radio Stations:

### KNX-AM (USC flagship) — 6121 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 90028, (213) 460-3343

Fred Gallagher, Tom Kelly (Kelly does USC play-by-play, Gallagher does color)

### KFWB-AM — 6230 Yucca St., Hollywood 90028, (213) 462-5392

Rod Van Hook

### KABC-AM — 3321 So. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 90016, (213) 840-4973

Fred Wallin, Les Siegel (producer)

### KFOX-FM — 123 W. Torrance Blvd., Redondo Beach 90277, (213) 374-9796

Bud Furillo, Steve Hartman

### KFI-AM — 610 S. Ardmore Ave., Los Angeles 90005, (213) 385-0101

Chris Roberts, Joe McDonnell (producer)

### KMPC-AM — 5858 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 90028, (213) 460-5672

Joel Meyers, Jim Healy, Tony Albano (producer)

# USEFUL PHONE NUMBERS FOR THE MEDIA

| USC SPORTS INFORMATION OFFICE |       | (213) 743-2224 |
|-------------------------------|-------|----------------|
| Tim Tessalone, home           | ..... | (213) 540-7052 |
| Nancy Mazmanian, home         | ..... | (213) 371-2277 |
| Nick Salata, home             | ..... | (714) 547-4817 |
| Linda Dodge, home             | ..... | (213) 653-4914 |
| Steven Vanderpool, home       | ..... | (213) 838-4525 |
| Trojan Hotline                | ..... | (213) 743-2989 |
| Fax                           | ..... | (213) 743-3445 |

## TELEPHONE SERVICE

(Mark Ladd, Coliseum) ..... (213) 748-6136 x345

**COLISEUM PRESS BOX** (213) 741-1341 or (213) 747-7111

## FAX, TELECOPIER SERVICE

Bassler Communications ..... (213) 826-7850

Amfax ..... (213) 494-8757

## LOCAL HOTELS

University Hilton (3540 So. Figueroa) ..... (213) 748-4141

Wilshire Hyatt (3515 Wilshire) ..... (213) 381-7411

Los Angeles Hilton (930 Wilshire) ..... (213) 629-4321

Hyatt Regency (711 So. Hope) ..... (213) 683-1234

Bonaventure (404 So. Figueroa) ..... (213) 624-1000

Airport Hilton (5711 Century) ..... (213) 410-4000

Airport Marriott (Century & Airport Blvd.) ..... (213) 641-5700

Stouffer Concourse (5400 Century) ..... (213) 216-5858

## LOCAL RESTAURANTS

Julie's Restaurant (3730 So. Flower) ..... (213) 747-9266

Julie's Trojan Barrel (3724 So. Figueroa) ..... (213) 749-2575

32nd Street Cafe & Saloon (3305 So. Hoover) ..... (213) 747-0471

Margarita Jones (3760 So. Figueroa) ..... (213) 747-4400

Hugo's Garden Court (3515 Wilshire) ..... (213) 381-7411

El Cholo's (1121 So. Western) ..... (213) 734-2773

Little Joe's (900 No. Broadway) ..... (213) 489-4900

Pantry Cafe (877 So. Figueroa) ..... (213) 972-9279

Lawry's The Prime Rib (55 No. La Cienega) ..... (213) 652-2827

Lawry's California Center (570 W. Ave. 26) ..... (213) 225-2491

## AIRLINES

American ..... (213) 935-6045

Continental ..... (213) 772-6000

Delta ..... (213) 386-5510

Eastern ..... (213) 772-5800

Northwest ..... (213) 380-1511

TWA ..... (213) 484-2244

United ..... (213) 772-2121

U.S. Air ..... (213) 935-5005

## RENTAL CARS

Avis ..... (800) 331-1212

Hertz ..... (800) 654-3131

Budget ..... (800) 527-0700

National ..... (800) 328-4567

Dollar ..... (800) 421-6868

## TAXICABS

Yellow Cab ..... (213) 413-7890

United Independent ..... (213) 653-5050

Checker ..... (213) 258-3231

# MEDIA INFORMATION

**USC SPORTS INFORMATION OFFICE** — The Sports Information Office (director Tim Tessalone and assistants Nancy Mazmanian, Nick Salata, Linda Dodge and Steven Vanderpool) is located in the southeast corner of the first floor of Heritage Hall. It houses files containing USC athletic history, player and coach biographies, statistics and photographs. The office phone number is (213) 743-2224. The fax number is (213) 743-3445. Nearby on-campus parking is available by calling the office in advance.

**PLAYER/COACH INTERVIEWS** — Please arrange all player and coach interviews through the Sports Information Office, at least a day in advance.

**TROJAN HOTLINE** — Dial (213) 743-2989 for a 90-second taped interview with USC coach Larry Smith. The tape changes each Sunday afternoon during the football season.

**LARRY SMITH MEDIA LUNCH** — Coach Smith hosts a weekly media-only lunch in the lounge of Heritage Hall at 11:30 a.m. each Tuesday during the season. Transcribed notes from each session are available from the Sports Information Office.

**USC PRACTICES** — Most Trojan practices on Howard Jones Field are open to the media, however please call in advance to confirm the schedule.

**GAME CREDENTIALS** — Because of space limitations, only those members of the media who cover USC on a regular basis (plus media accompanying the visiting team) can be credentialled to Trojan home games. Freelancers cannot be accommodated. Credentials and parking passes are issued on a game-by-game basis. Requests for game credentials should be sent on company letterhead as early as possible to: Tim Tessalone, USC Sports Information Office, HER 103, Los Angeles, Calif. 90089-0601. Credentials can be mailed up to seven days before the game; after that time, credentials can either be picked up during the week of the game at the Sports Information Office or beginning two hours before kickoff on game day at press will call outside Tunnel 4 on the south side of the Coliseum. Four types of credentials are issued: working press tickets (press box seat during game, field access during last five minutes of game), TV ribbons and photo ribbons (field and press box roof access, limited press box access with no seat) and messenger ribbons (brief Coliseum entry to pick up film from field or press box). All credentials provide post-game locker room access. Television cameramen and still photographers are not allowed on the sidelines between the 25-yard lines in the area of the team benches.

**PRESS BOX** — Located on the south (Martin Luther King Blvd.) side of the Coliseum, the press box is for the use of the working media and guests of USC's athletic department only. Access is via the elevator near Tunnel 6. The lower level has seats for the written press, while the upper level houses radio and television broadcasting booths. The roof is available for cameramen and photographers. Members of USC's Sports Information Office are located in seats 244 to 251 in the back row of the lower level during games. To get from the press box to the field at the end of the game (and to enable continued viewing of the game action), most media exit through the door on the lower level and walk through the stands.

**PRESS BOX SERVICES** — A complimentary hot meal is served in the kitchen (lower level, east end). Game programs, speed cards and game notes are distributed before kickoff (these are also available on the field to photographers). Quarterly play-by-plays, plus halftime and final statistics, are distributed, as are transcribed post-game locker room quotes from Coach Smith and the visiting coach. Game action is shown on indoor TV monitors posted throughout the press box and a detailed play-by-play is announced over the press box public address system. Several charge-a-call phones are located in the visiting press section on the lower level and available on a first-come basis. To order a telephone, contact Mark Ladd at the Coliseum, (213) 748-6136 (ext. 345). To call the press box on game day for score updates, dial either (213) 741-1341 or (213) 747-7111 (ask for press box extension). Fax, telecopier and computer terminal service is available by contacting either Bassler Communications (Dick Bassler), 1245 McClellan Dr. #208, Los Angeles, Calif. 90025, (213) 826-7850, or Amfax (Rick Laubert), 1445 Park Ave., Long Beach, Calif. 90804, (213) 494-8757.

**POST-GAME INTERVIEWS** — The USC and visiting team locker rooms are located inside the tunnel on the west end of the Coliseum. After a 10-minute "cooling off" period, the USC locker room will open to the media. Coach Smith will conduct a post-game press session and afterwards several key Trojan players will be brought to the session.

## SPORTS INFORMATION ASSISTANTS



NANCY MAZMANIAN



NICK SALATA



LINDA DODGE



STEVEN VANDERPOOL

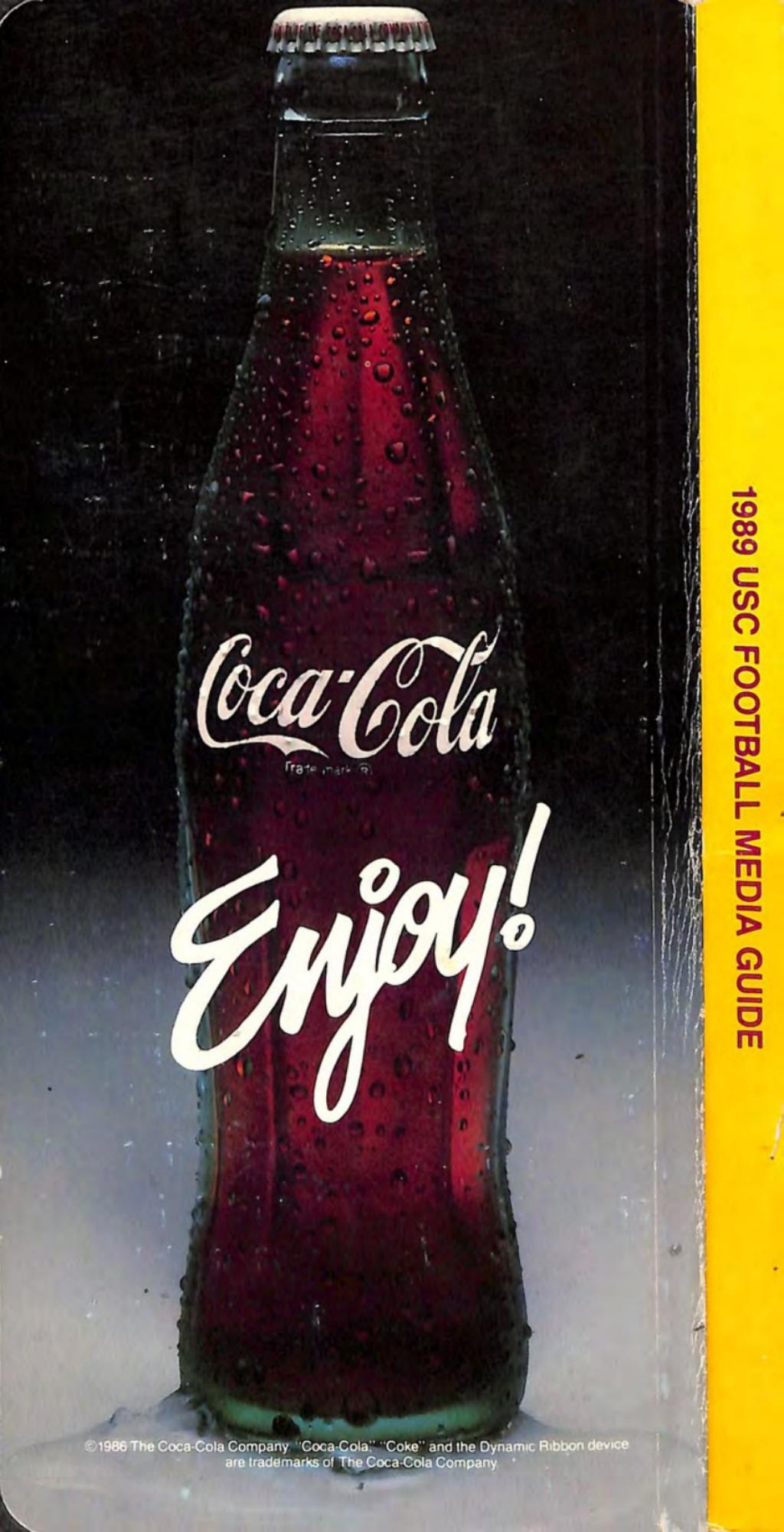
# NOTES

# NOTES

# Schedules of 1989 USC Opponents

| DATE     | ILLINOIS           | UTAH STATE              | OHIO STATE        | WASH. ST.              | WASHINGTON                | CALIFORNIA                 | NOTRE DAME         | STANFORD             | ORE. ST           | ARIZONA         | UCLA                |
|----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Aug. 31  |                    |                         |                   |                        |                           | Virginia<br>At Meadowlands |                    |                      |                   |                 |                     |
| Sept. 2  |                    |                         |                   |                        |                           |                            |                    |                      |                   |                 |                     |
| Sept. 4  | At<br>USC          |                         |                   |                        |                           |                            |                    |                      |                   |                 |                     |
| Sept. 9  |                    | At<br>Utah              |                   | At<br>BYU              | Texas<br>A&M              | At<br>Oregon               |                    |                      |                   |                 |                     |
| Sept. 16 | At<br>Colorado     | At<br>USC               | Oklahoma<br>State | Oregon<br>State        | Purdue                    | At<br>Miami (Fla.)         | At<br>Michigan     | At<br>Oregon State   | At<br>Wash. St.   | Oklahoma        | At San<br>Diego St. |
| Sept. 23 | Utah State         | At<br>Illinois          | At<br>USC         | At<br>Wyoming          | At<br>Arizona             | Wisconsin                  | Michigan<br>State  | Oregon               | At<br>Boise St.   | Washington      | Michigan            |
| Sept. 30 |                    | BYU                     | Boston<br>College | USC                    | Colorado                  | At<br>UCLA                 | At<br>Purdue       | At<br>San Jose State | At<br>Nebraska    | At<br>Oregon    | California          |
| Oct. 7   | Ohio State         | Fullerton<br>State      | At<br>Illinois    | At<br>Oregon           | At<br>USC                 | At<br>San Jose State       | At<br>Stanford     | At<br>Stanford       | At<br>Fresno St.  |                 | Arizona<br>State    |
| Oct. 14  | At<br>Purdue       | Fresno<br>State         | Indiana           | Stanford               | Oregon                    | USC                        | At<br>Air Force    | At<br>Wash. St.      | Arizona<br>State  | UCLA            | At<br>Arizona       |
| Oct. 21  | At<br>Michigan St. | At<br>New<br>Mexico St. | Purdue            | Arizona                | At<br>California          | Washington                 | USC                | Utah                 | UCLA              | At<br>Wash. St. | At Oregon<br>State  |
| Oct. 28  | Wisconsin          |                         | At<br>Minnesota   | At<br>Arizona St.      | At<br>UCLA                | Oregon<br>State            | Pittsburgh         | At<br>USC            | At<br>California  | Pacific         | Washington          |
| Nov. 4   | At<br>Iowa         | At<br>Pacific           | Northwestern      | At<br>Arizona<br>State | Arizona<br>State          | Arizona                    | Navy               | UCLA                 | At<br>USC         | California      | At<br>Stanford      |
| Nov. 11  | Michigan           | San<br>Jose State       | Iowa              | At<br>California       | At<br>Oregon<br>State     | Washington<br>State        | SMU                | At<br>Arizona St.    | Washington        | USC             | Oregon              |
| Nov. 18  | Indiana            | UNLV                    | Wisconsin         | At<br>Washington       | At<br>Washington<br>State | At<br>Stanford             | Penn State         | At<br>California     | At<br>Oregon      | At<br>USC       |                     |
| Nov. 25  | Northwestern       | At<br>Long<br>Beach St. | Michigan          |                        |                           |                            | At<br>Miami (Fla.) | At<br>Hawaii         | At<br>Arizona St. |                 |                     |

1989 USC FOOTBALL MEDIA GUIDE



Coca-Cola  
Frata, Inc. ®

Enjoy!

©1986 The Coca-Cola Company. "Coca-Cola", "Coke" and the Dynamic Ribbon device are trademarks of The Coca-Cola Company.